

IMP. BUR. ENTOM.
— LIBRARY —

No. 3949

Zoological Record

Vol. LXIII, 1926 -

IMP. BUR.

- 4 AUG 1927

ENTOM.

XI
INSECTA

PREPARED BY

THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

PRINTED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

AND

THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

41, QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON. S.W. 7.

PRICE FIFTEEN SHILLINGS

August, 1927.

THE MUSEUMS JOURNAL.

THE ORGAN OF THE MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION.

Articles, Reviews, and Notes on every Museum Aspect of Zoology: Collecting, Taxidermy, Preservation of Specimens, Installation of Exhibits, Museum Publications, Technique of Systematic Work.

Monthly, Price 2s. Dulau & Co., Margaret Street, London, W.1.

Free to Associates. Subscription £1 1s. 0d. per annum.

XI. INSECTA

BY

THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	6
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
General	136
Morphology	138
Physiology	141
Development	143
Ethology	144
Aetiology	149
Geography or Faunistic	151
Fossil Insects	161
III. SYSTEMATIC :—[Orders and families in alphabetical order.]	
General	163
Anoplura	441
Coleoptera :—	164-239
Adimeridae	184
Alleculidae	205
Anobiidae	190
Anthicidae	207
Anthribidae	226
Aphodiidae	209
Bostrychidae	190
Brenthidae	224
Bruchidae	232
Buprestidae	200
Byrrhidae	187
Cantharidae	193
Carabidae	167
Cassididae	238
Catopochrotidae	181
Cerambycidae	226
Ceropphytidae	198
Cetoniidae	211
Chrysomelidae	234
Cicindelidae	166
Cioidae	189
Cistelidae	205
Cleridae	190
Clytridae	233

Coleoptera (*contd.*):—

	PAGE		PAGE
Coccinellidae ...	186	Lymexylonidae ...	190
Colydiidae ...	184	Megalopidae ...	233
Copridae ...	209	Melandryidae ...	206
Crioceridae ...	233	Melasiidae ...	198
Cryptocephalidae ...	233	Meloidae ...	207
Cryptophagidae ...	185	Melolonthidae ...	209
Cucujidae ...	184	Melyridae ...	192
Curculionidae ...	212	Monoedidae ...	184
Cyphonidae ...	189	Mordellidae ...	207
Dascillidae ...	189	Nilionidae ...	205
Dasytidae ...	192	Nitidulidae ...	184
Dermestidae ...	187	Ochodaeidae ...	209
Dicronychidae ...	199	Oedemeridae ...	206
Drilidae ...	197	Orsodacnidae ...	233
Dryopidae ...	188	Othniidae ...	206
Dynastidae ...	211	Parnidae ...	188
Dytiscidae ...	173	Passalidae ...	208
Elateridae ...	199	Paussidae ...	172
Endomychidae ...	185	Phalacridae ...	184
Erotylidae ...	185	Phylloceridae ...	199
Eucnemidae ...	198	Platypidae ...	224
Eumolpidae ...	233	Prionidae ...	226
Galerucidae ...	237	Proterhinidae ...	222
Georyssidae ...	188	Pselaphidae ...	179
Geotrupidae ...	209	Ptiliidae ...	182
Glaphyridae ...	209	Ptinidae ...	190
Gyrinidae ...	174	Pythidae ...	206
Haliplidae ...	173	Rhipiceridae ...	189
Halticidae ...	235	Rhipiphoridae ...	208
Helodidae ...	189	Rutelidae ...	211
Hispidae ...	238	Sandalidae ...	189
Histeridae ...	183	Scaphidiidae ...	183
Hydrophilidae ...	188	Scolytidae ...	222
Hylophilidae ...	207	Scydmaenidae ...	181
Ipidae ...	222	Silphidae ...	181
Lagriidae ...	205	Sphindidae ...	189
Lamellicornia ...	208	Staphylinidae ...	174
Lamiidae ...	228	Stylopidae ...	208
Lampyridae ...	197	Syntelidae ...	184
Languriidae ...	185	Telephoridae ...	193
Lathridiidae ...	184	Tenebrionidae ...	202
Leptinidae ...	181	Thoricidae ...	184
Liodidae ...	182	Trichopterygidae ...	182
Lucanidae ...	208	Trogositidae ...	184
Lycidae ...	194	Xylophilidae ...	207
Collembola ...	...	...	461

	PAGE	PAGE
Dermaptera ...	...	450
Diptera :—	...	357-404
Acanthomeridae ...	374	Muscidae (s. str.) ... 394
Agromyzidae ...	403	Muscidae Acalyptratae ... 396
Anisopodidae ...	361	Muscidae Calyptratae ... 386
Anthomyiidae ...	394	Mycetophilidae ... 360
Asilidae ...	376	Mydidae ... 376
Bibionidae ...	360	Nemestrinidae ... 376
Bombyliidae ...	377	Oestridae ... 386
Borboridae ...	396	Omphralidae ... 375
Cecidomyiidae ...	358	Ortalidae ... 399
Ceratopogonidae ...	361	Pantophthalmidae ... 374
Chironomidae ...	372	Phoridae ... 381
Chironomidae ...	363	Phytomyzidae ... 403
Chloropidae ...	400	Pipunculidae ... 381
Coenomyiidae ...	374	Psilidae ... 400
Conopidae ...	385	Psychodidae ... 367
Cordyluridae ...	396	Rhagionidae ... 374
Culicidae ...	364	Sapromyzidae ... 397
Cyrtidae ...	375	Scatomyzidae ... 396
Deuterophlebiae ...	361	Scatophagidae ... 396
Diopsidae ...	401	Scenopinidae ... 375
Dixidae ...	367	Sciomyzidae ... 397
Dolichopodidae ...	379	Sepsidae ... 399
Drosophilidae ...	402	Simuliidae ... 361
Empidae ...	378	Stethopathidae ... 381
Ephydriidae ...	401	Stratiomyiidae ... 371
Erinnidae ...	372	Syrphidae ... 381
Geomyzidae ...	403	Tabanidae ... 372
Helomyzidae ...	397	Tachinidae ... 386
Heteroneuridae ...	396	Tanyderidae ... 368
Hippoboscidae ...	404	Termitoxeniidae ... 381
Lauxaniidae ...	397	Therevidae ... 375
Leptidae ...	374	Tipulidae ... 368
Lonchaeidae ...	398	Trichoceridae ... 368
Micropezidae ...	400	Trypetidae ... 399
Milichiidae ...	401	Xylophagidae ... 372
Embioptera ...	...	445
Ephemeroptera ...	...	446
Hemiptera :—	...	413-437
Achilidae ...	426	Archescytnidae ... 431
Aleurodidae ...	435	Belostomatidae ... 422
Anthocoridae ...	418	Capsidae ... 419
Aphidae ...	433	Ceratocombidae ... 421
Aradidae ...	415	Cercopidae ... 428

Hemiptera (*contd.*):—

PAGE

PAGE

Cicadellidae ...	429	Membracidae ...	427
Cicadidae ...	423	Mesoveliidae ...	418
Cimicidae ...	418	Microphysidae ...	418
Cixiidae ...	424	Miridae ...	419
Coccidae ...	435	Myodochidae ...	415
Coptosomatidae ...	414	Nabidae ...	418
Coreidae ...	415	Naeogeiidae ...	418
Corixidae ...	422	Naucoridae ...	422
Cryptostemmatidae ...	421	Nepidae ...	422
Cydnidae ...	414	Notonectidae ...	422
Delphacidae ...	425	Pentatomidae ...	414
Derbidae ...	426	Permopsyllidae ...	432
Dictyopharidae ...	424	Phymatidae ...	417
Flatidae ...	427	Plataspidae ...	414
Fulgoridae ...	424	Prosbolidae ...	431
Gerridae ...	422	Psyllidae ...	432
Hebridae ...	418	Pyrrhocoridae ...	416
Hydrometridae ...	421	Reduviidae ...	417
Issidae ...	427	Ricaniidae ...	427
Jassidae ...	429	Scytinopteridae ...	432
Lophoneuridae ...	433	Tingidae ...	416
Lophopidae ...	426	Tropiduchidae ...	426
Lygaeidae ...	415	Veliidae ...	421
Hymenoptera :— ...	...	...	319-357
Agaonidae ...	339	Eurytomidae ...	340
Ampulicidae ...	327	Evaniidae ...	355
Apidae (s. 1.) ...	319	Formicidae ...	331
Belytidae ...	338	Ichneumonidae ...	345
Bembicidae ...	327	Mutillidae ...	328
Bethylidae ...	327	Mymaridae ...	344
Braconidae ...	353	Pelecinidae ...	355
Calliceratidae ...	339	Philanthidae ...	327
Ceraphronidae ...	339	Platygasteridae ...	336
Cerceridae ...	327	Pompilidae ...	328
Chalcididae ...	340	Psammocharidae ...	328
Chrysididae ...	330	Pteromalidae ...	342
Cleonymidae ...	342	Rhopalosomatidae ...	356
Cynipidae ...	344	Scelionidae ...	336
Diapriidae ...	338	Scoliidae ...	328
Dryinidae ...	327	Sphegidae ...	326
Encyrtidae ...	341	Stephanidae ...	355
Eucharidae ...	340	Tenthredinidae ...	356
Eulophidae ...	343	Thynnidae ...	328
Eumenidae ...	329	Torymidae ...	339
Eupelmidae ...	340	Vespidae ...	329
Isoptera ...	...	...	443

Psichogrammatidae 344

	PAGE		PAGE		
Lepidoptera :—	241-318		
Aegeriidae	...	305	Liparidae	...	285
Agaristidae	...	261	Lycaenidae	...	249
Amatidae	...	258	Lymantriidae	...	285
Anthelidae	...	287	Megalopygidae	...	300
Arctiidae...	...	259	Metarbelidae	...	298
Bombycidae	...	298	Micropterygidae (s. l.)...	318	
Brahmaeidae	...	298	Noctuidae	...	262
Callidulidae	...	301	Notodontidae	...	289
Castniidae	...	300	Nymphalidae	...	245
Charideidae	...	300	Papilionidae	...	254
Cossidae	...	298	Pericopidae	...	297
Dalceridae	...	300	Pieridae	...	252
Danaidae	...	244	Psychidae	...	298
Dioptidae	...	297	Pterophoridae	...	305
Drepanidae	...	301	Pterothysanidae	...	296
Endromidae	...	299	Pyralidae	...	302
Erycinidae	...	248	Riodinidae	...	248
Eupterotidae	...	289	Saturniidae	...	297
Geometridae	...	290	Satyridae	...	244
Hepialidae	...	318	Sphingidae	...	287
Hesperiidae	...	255	Syntomidae	...	258
Hypsidae	...	261	Thyatiridae	...	289
Lasiocampidae	...	299	Thyrididae	...	302
Lemoniidae	...	298	Tineidae (s. l.)	...	306
Libytheidae	...	248	Tortricidae	...	314
Limacodidae	...	300	Zygaenidae	...	300
Mallophaga	441
Mecoptera	412
Neuroptera	409-412
Odonata	448-450
Orthoptera :—	450-461
Acrididae	...	458	Mantidae	...	453
Blattidae	...	451	Phasmidae	...	453
Gryllidae	...	454	Tettigoniidae	...	455
Grylloblattidae	...	453			
Paraneuroptera	448-450
Plecoptera	445
Protohemiptera	437
Protohymenoptera	357
Protura	464
Psocoptera	442
Siphonaptera	404
Thysanoptera	437-441
Thysanura	461
Trichoptera	407
Zoraptera	446

I.—TITLES.

- 1.—Report of the British National Committee on Entomological Nomenclature. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1925 sep. pp. iR–xivR.
- 2.—International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature. Reprint. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 39 1926 pp. 75–104.
- 3.—International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Did Hübner's Tentamen 1806 create monotypic genera? Smithsonian Misc. Collect., Washington 73 no. 4 1926 Opinion 97 pp. 19–30.
- 4.—The entomology of Hakluyt's "Voyages". J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 p. 354.
- 5.—Abbott, C. E. Death feigning in *Anax junius* and *Aeschna*. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 8–10. [Odon.]
- 6.—Abbott, C. E. Methods of orientation in dragon-fly larvae. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 124–126. [Odon.]
- 7.—Abbott, C. E. Notes on the habits of *Formica dakotensis specularis* (Emery) (Hym.: Formicidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 210–211.
- 8.—Abbott, R. L. Contributions to the physiology of digestion in the Australian roach, *Periplaneta australasiae* Fab. J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia 44 1926 pp. 219–253 2 pls. [Orth.]
- 9.—Abderhalden, E. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Berlin, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1923–26 (in progress).
 Abt. ix, see Heikertinger; Kärny; Koch; Przibram; Stellwaag; Zacher.
 Abt. xii, see Martini; da Rocha Lima & Sikora.
- 10.—Abeloos, M. & Toumanoff, K. Sur la présence de "carotinalbumines" chez *Carausius* (*Dirippus*) *morosus* Br. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris 51 1926 pp. 281–285. [Orth.]
- 11.—Abney, L. The occipital suture and its relation to a protocular sclerite. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 286–287 1 pl.
- 12.—Achard, J. Fragments entomologiques. pp. 129–144 Prague 1925; pp. 145–156 Ann. & Bull. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 65 (1925) supplmt. 1926. [Col.]
- 13.—Achard, J. Notes sur quelques Chrysomelidae du Musée du Congo belge. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 14 1926 pp. 42–53. [Col.]
- 14.—Ackerman, L. The physiological basis of wing production in the grain Aphid. J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia 44 1926 pp. 1–61. [Hem.]
- 15.—Adcock, F. Ecological survey of the fauna of Lake Knox. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield 15 1922 pp. 186–199.
- 16.—Adkin, R. Melanism in the Lepidoptera. Some theories and some examples. Proc. S. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. 1925–26 pp. 7–21.
- 17.—Adler, S. & Theodor, O. The mouth parts, alimentary tract, and salivary apparatus of the female in *Phlebotomus papatasi*. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool 20 1926 pp. 109–129 7 pls. 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- 18.—Adler, S. & Theodor, O. On the *minutus* group of the genus *Phlebotomus* in Palestine. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 399–405 6 figs. [Dipt.]
- 19.—Aichele, F. Neuere Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Württembergs. Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41 1926 pp. 27–28.
- 20.—Aldrich, J. M. Occurrence of *Morellia podagrica* Lw. in North America (Dipt.: Muscidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 119–120.
- 21.—Aldrich, J. M. On the status of the generic name *Anthrax* Scopoli. Insector Insc. Menstr., Washington 14 1926 pp. 12–15. [Dipt.]

- 22.—Aldrich, J. M. What is *Oestrus nasalis* Linnaeus? *Insecutor Insc. Menstr.*, Washington **14** 1926 pp. 15-16. [Dipt.]
- 23.—Aldrich, J. M. Notes on the metallic green Tachinids allied to *Gymnochaeta*, with keys and one new Chinese genus (Diptera). *Insecutor Insc. Menstr.*, Washington **14** 1926 pp. 51-58.
- 24.—Aldrich, J. M. A new genus of Heleomyzidae from Chile, with key to genera. *Insecutor Insc. Menstr.*, Washington **14** 1926 pp. 96-102. [Dipt.]
- 25.—Aldrich, J. M. Notes on *Hypochoaeta* and related genera of Muscoid flies (Diptera). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* **28** 1926 pp. 143-145.
- 26.—Aldrich, J. M. North American two-winged flies of the genus *Cylindromyia* Meigen (*Ocyptera* of authors). *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Washington **68** art. 23 no. 2624 1926 pp. 1-27 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 27.—Aldrich, J. M. American two-winged flies of the genus *Microphthalma* Macquart, with notes on related forms. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Washington **69** art. 13 no. 2638 1926 pp. 1-8. [Dipt.]
- 28.—Aldrich, J. M. Descriptions of new and little known Diptera or two-winged flies. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Washington **69** art. 22 no. 2648 1926 pp. 1-26.
- 29.—Aldrich, J. M. Notes on Muscoid flies with retracted hind crossvein, with key and several new genera and species. *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 7-28. [Dipt.]
- 30.—Aleksandrova, O. M. Sur la faune des Trichoptères du gouvernement de Tver et de Rybinsk. *Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad* **26** (1925) 1926 pp. 206-212.
- 31.—Alessandrini, G. & Missiroli, A. Sulla struttura dell'apparato respiratorio delle *Anopheles*. *Riv. Malariologia*, Rome **5** (N.S. 1) 1926 pp. 35-43 10 figs. [Dipt.]
- 32.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed Tipulidae (Diptera) from western North America, Part II. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 103-107.
- 33.—Alexander, C. P. Dipterous Insects of the family Tipulidae from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 183-184.
- 34.—Alexander, C. P. New or little known crane-flies from New England. *Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* **5** 1924 pp. 115-118. [Dipt.]
- 35.—Alexander, C. P. The crane-flies (Tipulidae) of New England: first supplementary list. *Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* **5** 1925 pp. 169-174. [Dipt.]
- 36.—Alexander, C. P. An entomological survey of the salt fork of the Vermilion River in 1921, with a bibliography of aquatic insects. *Bull. Illinois State Nat. Hist. Surv.*, Urbana **15** 1925 pp. 439-535.
- 37.—Alexander, C. P. The South African species of the genus *Dolichopeza* Curtis (Tipulidae Diptera). *S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist.*, Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 39-48.
- 38.—Alexander, C. P. Studies on the crane-flies of Mexico, Part II. (Order Diptera, superfamily Tipuloidea). *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 158-176 2 pls.
- 39.—Alexander, C. P. New species of crane-flies from South America. Part I. (Family Tipulidae, Order Diptera). *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 378-394.
- 40.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of the genus *Limnophila* from eastern North America (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* **21** 1926 pp. 109-115.
- 41.—Alexander, C. P. Records of crane-flies (Tipulidae) from Ontario (Diptera). *Canad. Ent.*, Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 236-240.
- 42.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the eastern United States and Canada (Dipt.; Tipulidae). Parts II, III. *Ent. News*, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 44-51, 291-297.
- 42a.—Alexander, C. P. An undescribed species of *Dixa* from West Africa (Diptera, Dixidae). *Insecutor Insc. Menstr.*, Washington **14** 1926 pp. 10-12.

- 43.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the United States and Canada (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Insecutor Insc. Menstr.*, Washington 14 2196 pp. 19-24, 114-122.
- 44.—Alexander, C. P. Three undescribed Eriopterine crane-flies from California (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, S. Francisco 3 1926 pp. 77-79.
- 45.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of *Dicranoptycha* from eastern North America (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Psyche*, Boston 33 1926 pp. 54-59.
- 46.—Alexander, C. P. New or little known Tipulidae in the collection of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.*, Berlin 15 1926 pp. 386-392 1 fig.
- 47.—Alexander, C. P. Records and descriptions of tropical African crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Rev. zool. afr.*, Brussels 14 1926 pp. 165-184 11 figs.
- 48.—Alexander, C. P. New or little known Tipulidae (Diptera). XXX-XXXII Australian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London 1926 (9) 17 pp. 65-83, 521-548; 18 pp. 169-193 16 figs.
- 49.—Alexander, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera). Part I. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 31 1926 pp. 363-381 2 pls.
- 50.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from Cuba and Jamaica (Tipulidae, Diptera). *J. New York Ent. Soc.* 34 1926 pp. 223-230.
- 51.—Alexander, C. P. The Trichoceridae of Australia (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, Sydney 51 1926 pp. 299-304 11 figs.
- 52.—Alexander, C. P. & Malloch, J. R. Notes on the life-history of a crane-fly of the genus *Geranomyia* Haliday (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.*, Springfield 13 1920 pp. 310-319, 1 pl.
- Alexander, C. P. *see* Curran & Alexander.
- 53.—Alfieri, A. Sur deux Pyralides remarquables des déserts égyptiens. *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte*, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 288-294 5 figs. [Lep.]
- 54.—Alfken, J. D. Ueber einige schwedische Bienen. *Ent. Tidskr.*, Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 200-202. [Hym.]
- 55.—Alfken, J. D. Die mir bekannten chilenischen Arten der Bienengattung *Corynura* M. Spinola. *D. ent. Zs.*, Berlin 1926 pp. 145-163. [Hym.]
- 56.—Alfken, J. D. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bienenfauna von Aegypten. *Senckenbergiana*, Frankfurt a. M. 8 1926 pp. 96-128. [Hym.]
- 57.—Alfken, J. D. Ueber einige Bienen aus Mesopotamien und Ostindien (Hym.). *Ent. Mitt.*, Berlin 15 1926 pp. 315-320.
- 58.—Alfken, J. D. Fauna buruana. Hymenoptera, Fam. Apidae. *Treubia*, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 259-275.
- 59.—Alfken, J. D. Zwei nahe verwandte *Anthophora*-Arten (Hym. Apidae). *Wiener ent. Ztg.*, Vienna 43 1926 pp. 97-99.
- 60.—Alfken, J. D. Ueber eine Bienenausbeute von Aegypten. *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte*, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 102-106.
- 61.—Alfken, J. D. & others. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der von Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. *Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.*, Wien 99 1924 pp. 1-288 2 pls. 20 figs. [Several orders.]
- 62.—Alibrandi, E. Ricerche sui caratteri dell' ovificazione (numero e peso delle uova) nella prima generazione (F₁) incroci tra varie razze di bachi da seta (*Bombyx mori*). *Boll. R. Staz. sperim. Gelsic.*, e Bachic., Ascoli Piceno 5 1926 pp. 117-133. [Lep.]
- Allen, A. *see* Pearl, Allen & Penniman.
- 63.—Allen, H. W. Notes on Miltoigramminae with descriptions of two new species. *Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 5 1924 pp. 89-92. [Dipt.]
- 64.—Allen, H. W. Life-history of the variegated cutworm *Tachina* fly, *Archytas analis*. *J. Agric. Res.*, Washington 32 1926 pp. 417-435 1 pl. 6 figs. [Dipt.]

65.—Allen, H. W. North American species of two-winged flies belonging to the tribe Miltogrammini. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** art. 9 no. 2610 1926 pp. 1–106 5 pls. [Dipt.]

66.—Allen, H. W. Observations upon the early maggot stage of *Linnaemyia comita* Fall. (Diptera; Tachinidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 283–286 1 fig.

67.—Allen, H. W. Notes on some North American species of *Achaetoneura* with a description of one new species (Diptera; Tachinidae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 187–198 1 pl.

68.—Alluaud, C. Notes sur les Carabiques. II. Descriptions de quatre espèces nouvelles d'Afrique occidentale. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1925** pp. 310–313 1 fig. [Col.]

69.—Alluaud, C. Notes sur les Carabiques. III. Description d'un *Bembidion* des Açores et notes sur la faune des îles de l'Atlantique. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 11–13. [Col.]

70.—Alluaud, C. Notes sur les Carabiques. IV. Descriptions d'*Eucamptognathus* nouveaux de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 77–81 1 fig. [Col.]

71.—Alluaud, C. Observations sur la faune entomologique intercotidale. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **51** 1926 pp. 152–154.

72.—Alluaud, C. Faune et flore de Tristan da Cunha. C. R. Soc. Biogéog., Paris **2** 1925 pp. 116–119.

73.—Alm, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der netzspinnenden Trichopterenlarven in Schweden. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig **14** 1926 pp. 233–275 2 pls. 14 figs.

74.—Alpatov, V. La statistique de variation appliquée à la systématique de la sauterelle pèlerin asiatique. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 352–359 3 figs. [Orth.]

75.—Alpatov, W. W. & Palenitschko, Z. G. Zur vergleichenden Variabilität der Kasten und Arten bei den Ameisen. [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **5** livr. 4 1926 pp. 109–116.

76.—Alpatov, W. W. & Tjunin, F. A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Variabilität der Rüssellänge bei der Honigbiene. Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **5** livr. 4 1925 pp. 79–102 13 tables. [Hym.]

77.—Altenburg, E. A working model for demonstrating the mosaic theory of the compound eye. Brit. J. Exptl. Biol., London **4** 1926 pp. 38–45 6 figs.

78.—Alwis, E. de. The small tussock moth (*Notolophus posticus* Wlk.). Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon **1926**, Peradeniya 1926 pp. 19–21 1 pl. [Lep.]

79.—Amsel, H. G. Beitrag zur Waldecker Kleinschmetterlings-Fauna (Lep.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 295–304.

80.—Ander, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schwedischen Odonaten, 1–2. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 31–42 14 figs. 1 pl.

81.—Ander, K. Om larven till *Pyrrhia umbra* Hufn. (Lepidopt.). [With German summary.] Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 80–82 2 figs.

82.—Ander, K. Några Odonatfynd. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 83–85. [Odon.]

83.—Andreev, N. Le cycle biologique de l'*Oscinis frit* L. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 367–378 8 figs. [Dipt.]

84.—Andres, A. Notes et description d'un Tentyrinide cavernicole d'Egypte: *Mesostenopa cavatica* sp. nov. (Coléop.-Ténébrionide). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **18** (1925) 1926 pp. 287–290.

85.—Andres, A. Sur l'*Adesmia metallica* Klug (Col.-Ténébrion.) et ses variétés. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 257–262.

85a.—Andréu, J. Notas Diptero-lógicas. Bol. Soc. ent. España, Zaragoza **9** 1926 pp. 98–126.

86.—Andrewes, H. E. A catalogue of Philippine Carabidae. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **31** 1926 pp. 345–361. [Col.]

87.—Andrewes, H. E. Papers on Oriental Carabidae XVI-XVIII. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London 1926 (9) 17 pp. 252-259, 371-381; (9) 18 pp. 273-290. [Col.]

88.—Andrewes, H. E. On a collection of Carabidae from the Kumaon-Tibetan frontier. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 65-80 1 map. [Col.]

89.—Andrews, E. A. Sequential distribution of *Formica exsectoides* Forel. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 127-150 2 figs. [Hym.]

90.—Annand, P. N. Thysanoptera and the pollination of flowers. Amer. Nat., New York 60 1926 pp. 177-182.

91.—Antoine, M. Notes d'entomologie marocaine. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat 5 1925 pp. 248-259. [Col.]

Aravena, R. O. *see* Mata & Aravena.

92.—Arens, L. Contribution à la biologie d'*Odontaeus armiger*. [In Russian.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 5 1922 pp. 241-246. [Col.]

93.—Arens, L. Observations sur la vie de la guêpe *Palarus flavipes* Fabr. [In Russian with French summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 11 no. 1 1925 pp. 57-68, 4 figs. [Hym.]

94.—Arndt, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süßwasserfauna Korsikas. I. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12 1926 pp. 199-273.

Arndt, W. *see* Buresch & Arndt.

95.—Arnold, G. A monograph of the Formicidae of South Africa. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Capetown 23 1926 pp. 191-295 23 figs. [Hym.]

96.—Arnold, G. The Sphegidae of South Africa. Part VII. Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria 11 1926 pp. 338-376 19 figs. [Hym.]

97.—Arnoldi, K. W. Studien über die Variabilität der Ameisen. I. Die Oekologische und die Familienvariabilität von *Cardiocondyla stambulowi* For. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 7 1926 pp. 254-278 11 figs. [Hym.]

98.—Arrow, G. J. A few new African species of Cetoniine Coleoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 648-654 1 fig.

99.—Arrow, G. J. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Erotylidae, Languriidae and Endomychidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 122-127.

100.—Arrow, G. J. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 16). Endomychidae and Erotylidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 248-262.

101.—Arrow, G. J. Notes on oriental Endomychidae and Erotylidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 354-358.

102.—Arrow, G. J. Mimicry in Coleoptera. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 1926 pp. 18-19.

103.—Ashton, H. A revision of the Australian Cicadidae. Part I. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 33 1921 pp. 87-107. [Hem.]

104.—Aue, A. U. E. Der Schwammspinner. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 39 1925 pp. 145-146; 1926 pp. 149-150, 153-154, 158-159. [Lep.]

105.—Aue, A. U. E. Mitteilungen der Sammelstelle für Neubenenennungen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 40 1926 Beilage pp. 1-4. [Lep.]

106.—Aue, A. U. E. Zwei interessante Zuchten. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 40 1926 pp. 25-28. [Lep.]

107.—Aue, A. U. E. Wie ich sammele und züchte. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 40 1926 pp. 281-284, 298-301, 324-327, 380-383, 417-419.

108.—Auerbach, F. Eine Grossschmetterlingszucht in der Pillenschachtel. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 305-306. [Lep.]

109.—Aurivillius, C. Lepidoptera IV. Ergeb. zweit. Deutsch. Zentral-Afrika Exped., Leipzig 1 Lief. 18 1925 pp. 1243-1359 2 pls.

110.—Aurivillius, C. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Ark. Zool., Stockholm Lepidoptera: 17a no. 32 1925 pp. 1-20 5 figs.; Curculionidae: 18a no. 22 1926 pp. 1-9 3 figs.

111.—Aurivillius, C. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18a, no. 9 1926 pp. 1-22 23 figs.

112.—Aurivillius, C. Sammlungen der Schwedischen Elgon. Expedition im Jahre 1920. 8. Curculionidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18a no. 23 1926 pp. 1-34 8 figs. [Col.]

113.—Aurivillius, C. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Cerambycidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 100-109.

114.—Aurivillius, C. Revision of the Philippine species of the Gleneini (Coleoptera, Longicornia). Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 30 1926 pp. 89-115.

115.—Aurivillius, C. Lycaenidae (part) pp. 449-504, Hesperidae pp. 505-589. [Lep.] In SERTZ Grossschmett. 13 1925.

116.—Austen, E. E. On the genus *Crataerina*, Von Olf., and its allies (Diptera Pupipara—family Hippoboscidae), with descriptions of new species. Parasitology, Cambridge 18 1926 pp. 350-360 1 pl. 1 fig.

117.—Austen, E. E. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18b no. 6 1926 pp. 1-4. [Dipt.]

118.—Austen, E. E. Concerning the nomenclature and synonymy of certain Oriental and East African bloodsucking Muscids (Diptera). Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 p. 307.

119.—Austri, M. P. R. de. La muerte natural de la mariposa del *Bombyx mori*. Bol. Agric. t c. y econ., Madrid 37 1925 Secci n doctrinal pp. 512-514. [Lep.]

120.—Auzat, V. Note sur les Histerides. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 29 1926 pp. 73, 83-84. [Col.]

121.—Auzat, V. Histeridae gallo-r nans. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1916-1925 sep. pp. 1-130 123 figs. [Col.]

122.—Avinoff, A. Descriptions of some new species and varieties of Rhopalocera in the Carnegie Museum. Ann. Carnegie Mus., Pittsburg 16 1926 pp. 354-366 4 pls. [Lep.]

123.—Back, E. A. & Cotton, R. T. The granary weevil. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, Dept. Bull. 1393 1926 35 pp. 9 figs. [Col.]

124.—Back, E. A. & Cotton, R. T. The cadelle. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, Dept. Bull. 1428 1926 41 pp. 15 figs. [Col.]

125.—Back, E. A. & Cotton, R. T. Biology of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* Linne. J. Agric. Res., Washington 33 1926 pp. 435-452 4 figs. [Col.]

126.—Bagnall, R. S. The family Franklinothripidae nov., with description of a new type of Thysanopteron. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 168-173 1 fig. [Thysanopt.]

127.—Bagnall, R. S. Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 18 1926 pp. 98-114, 545-560.

128.—Bagnall, R. S. Contributions towards a knowledge of the European Thysanoptera. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 18 1926 pp. 641-661 6 figs.

129.—Bagnall, R. S. Fossil Thysanoptera. IV. Melanothripidae. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 16-17.

130.—Bagnall, R. S. On some new British Thysanoptera. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 279-285.

131.—Baker, A. C. Survival expectancies of two Aphids. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 648-650 1 fig. [Hem.]

Baker, A. C. see Rohwer, Baker & Ball.

132.—Baker, C. F. Third addition to Philippine and Malayan technical bibliography. Philipp. Agric., Los Ba os 14 1926 pp. 589-593.

133.—Baker, C. F. Nomenclatorial notes on the Jassoidea, V. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 30 1926 p. 347. [Hem.]

134.—Baker, C. F. Braconidae-Cheloninae of the Philippines, Malaya and Australia. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 31 1926 pp. 451-489 1 fig. [Hym.]

135.—Baker, C. F. Some Lophopidae (Fulgoroidea) of the Indo-Malayan and Papuan Regions. Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 271-296 7 pls. [Hem.]

136.—Bakkendorf, O. Recherches sur la biologie de *Anagrus incarnatus* Haliday. Ann. Biol. lacustre, Brussels 14 1926 pp. 249-270 2 figs. [Hym.]

- 137.—Balachowsky, A. Note sur une Cochenille nouvelle vivant sur *Erica arborea* en Algérie. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1925 pp. 317-320 4 figs. [Hem.]
- 138.—Balachowsky, A. Note sur un Coccide de la faune néo-tropicale récemment acclimaté et nuisible au figuier en Algérie. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord, Algiers 17 1926 pp. 63-69 2 figs. [Hem.]
- 139.—Baldensperger, —. La vie des abeilles. Riviera scient., Nice 13 1926 pp. 25-29. [Hym.]
- 140.—Baldensperger, P. J. The races of bees. Bee World, London 8 1926 pp. 4-5. [Hym.]
- 141.—Balduf, W. V. Notes on the habits of *Rhinoncus pyrrhopus* Boh. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield 18 1925 pp. 178-183. [Col.]
- 142.—Balduf, W. V. On the bionomics of some Hymenoptera from a bur oak Cynipid gall. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 135-143, 157-164.
- 143.—Balduf, W. V. On the habits and development of a checkered beetle (*Cymatodera undulata* Say, Cleridae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia 52 1926 pp. 29-37. [Col.]
- 144.—Balduf, W. V. The Acalypha flea-beetle (*Crepidodera atriventris* Melsh.). J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 624-632. [Col.]
- 145.—Balduf, W. V. *Telenomus cosmopeplae* Gahan, an egg parasite of *Cosmopepla bimaculata* Thomas. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 829-841. [Hym.]
- 146.—Balduf, W. V. The bionomics of *Dinocampus coccinellae* Schrank. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 465-498 7 figs. [Hym.]
- Balduf, W. V. see Houser & Balduf.
- 147.—Balfour-Browne, A. The evolution of social life among caterpillars. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 334-340. [Lep.]
- 148.—Balfour van Burleigh, C. P. G.C. 't Sluitmechanisme der Insectenstigmata. Ent. Ber., The Hague 7 no. 150 pp. 109-110. [Lep.]
- 149.—Ball, A. Quelques notes concernant les Psocques belges. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 66 1926 pp. 256-264. [Psocopt.]
- 150.—Ball, E. D. The genus *Phyllo-dinus* and its allies (Homoptera-Fulgoridae). Florida Ent., Gainesville 10 1926 pp. 17-20.
- 151.—Ball, E. D. The life histories of two leafhoppers, a study in adaptation. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 95-99 1 fig. [Hem.]
- 152.—Ball, E. D. A new species of *Aphelonema* with notes on others (Homoptera-Fulgoridae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 241-245.
- 153.—Ball, E. D. & De Long, D. M. Three new species of *Deltoccephalus*. J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 241-246 3 figs. [Hem.]
- Ball, E. D. see Rohwer, Baker & Ball.
- 154.—Ballard, E. & Holdaway, F. G. The life-history of *Tectocoris lineola* F., and its connection with internal boll rots in Queensland. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 329-346 3 pls. 4 figs. [Hem.]
- 155.—Balles, L. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der badischen Bienen. Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes 1926 Supplt. 8 pp.
- 156.—Ballou, C. H. Los Coccidos de Cuba y sus Plantas Hospederas. Cuba Estac. exptl. agron., Santiago de las Vegas, Bol. 51 1926 47 pp. [Hem.]
- 157.—Ballou, I. M. Some Dipterous galls of California. J. Ent. & Zool., Claremont 18 1926 pp. 25-32 1 pl.
- 158.—Bang-Haas, O. Katalog der im Seitz nicht enthaltenen und seit dem neu beschriebenen palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Novitates macrolepidopt., Dresden 1 1926 pp. 1-238.
- 159.—Banks, N. Descriptions of a few new American Diptera. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 42-44.
- 160.—Banks, N. Several new species of Psammocharidae (Hymenoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 201-203.
- 161.—Baranoff, N. Die in Serbien gesammelten Dexiinae. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 3, Paris 1926 pp. 56-60 17 figs. [Dipt.]

- 162.—Baranoff, N. Eine neue Simuliiden-Art und einige Bemerkungen über das System der Simuliiden. Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin 3 1926 pp. 161-164 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 163.—Baranoff, N. Ueber die serbischen Simuliiden. N. Beitr. syst. Ins., Berlin 3 1926 pp. 183-194 8 figs. [Dipt.]
- 164.—Baranow, W. & Bej-Bienko, G. Über eine phyto-ökologische Charakteristik der Standorte der saltatoren Orthopteren in Altai. Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va, Omsk 5 1926 sep. pp. 1-20 2 figs.
- 165.—Barber, G. W. Some factors responsible for the decrease of the European corn borer in New England during 1923 and 1924. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. 7 1926 pp. 143-162. [Lep.]
- 166.—Barber, H. G. A new *Geocoris* from Illinois (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 38-39.
- 167.—Barber, H. G. Notes on Coreidae in the Collection of the U. S. National Museum with description of a new *Catorhintha* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 209-216.
- 168.—Barber, H. S. A new cotton weevil from Peru. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 53-54 1 fig. [Col.]
- 169.—Barber, T. C. Preliminary observations on an insect of the cotton stainer group new to the United States. J. Agric. Res., Washington 31 (1925) 1926 pp. 1137-1147 2 figs. [Hem.]
- 170.—Bare, C. O. Life histories of some Kansas "back-swimmers." Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 93-101. [Hem.]
- 171.—Barnes, H. F. An undescribed mushroom-feeding gall-midge. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 89-92 5 figs. [Dipt.]
- 172.—Barnes, H. F. The crane-flies of Carnarvonshire. North West. Nat., Arbroath 1 1926 pp. 17-34. [Dipt.]
- 173.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles 25 1926 pp. 3-27.
- 174.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Notes on diurnal Lepidoptera, with additions and corrections to the recent "List of Diurnal Lepidoptera." Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles 25 1926 pp. 88-98.
- 175.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. The Hübner Tentamen. Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles 25 1926 pp. 99-104. [Lep.]
- 176.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Change in the synonymy of Lepidoptera arising from examination of some types in the Brooklyn Museum (Lepid., Phalaenidae and Pyralidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925 pp. 189-199.
- 177.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. On the placement of the names *caduca* and *retis* (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 182-184.
- 178.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. On the genus *Anomis* (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 78-81.
- 179.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Types of North American Lepidoptera in the Natural History Museum, Vienna. Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 139-140.
- 180.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. On the nomenclature of a species of *Polites* (Lep. Hesperidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 269-270.
- 181.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Synonymic notes and new species of Lepidoptera. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington 14 1926 pp. 1-10.
- 182.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Notes and new species (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 106-110.
- 183.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Two new western Phalaenidae. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 111-112. [Lep.]
- 184.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. On the placement of "*Pseudanarta*" *flavidens* Grt. (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 p. 187.
- 185.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. On the distribution of *Omphalocera occidentalis* B. & Benj. (Lepid., Pyralidae, Pyralinae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 p. 188.

- 186.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. A new *Xylomyges* from California (Lepid., Phalaenidae, Cuculliinae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3 1926 p. 12.
- 187.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. New species of *Coloradia* (Lepid., Saturniidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3 1926 pp. 13-15.
- 188.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Synonymic notes on Arctiidae (Lepid.). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3 1926 pp. 16-18.
- 189.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Generic synonymy (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3 1926 pp. 64-74.
- 190.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. New U. S. Lepidoptera records with notes. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 16-21.
- 191.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. A résumé of the works of Jacob Hübner in regard to the nomenclature employed therein. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 86-92.
- 192.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Notes and new species (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 303-310.
- 193.—Barotte, J. Diptères brachycères piqueurs vecteurs des trypanosomiasés en Afrique du nord. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat 11 (1925) 1926 Annexe vi pp. i-xxiii 4 pls.
- 194.—Barovskij, V. De Coccinellidis centrasiaticis novis (Coleoptera). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1926 pp. 206-207.
- 195.—Barovskij, V. De genere novo Coccinellidarum (Coleoptera). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 69-70.
- 196.—Barraud, P. J. A revision of the Culicine mosquitoes of India. Part XVIII. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta 14 1926 pp. 331-350 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- Barraud, P. J. *see* Christophers & Barraud; *also* Christophers, Shortt & Barraud; *also* Shortt, Barraud & Swaminath.
- 197.—Barros, J. C. M. de. Notas entomológicas. Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra Sér. I no. 6 1926 pp. 7-16. [Col.]
- Barros Barreto, J. *de see* Pinto & Barros Barreto.
- 198.—Barténev, A. N. Contributions à l'odontofaune des monts de la Caucasic. [In Russian.] Bull. Mus. Géorgie, Tiflis 2 1925 pp. 28-86.
- 199.—Barthe, E. Tableaux analytiques des Coléoptères de la faune franco-rhénane. Famille xlvii. Heteroceridae. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 29 1926 sep. pp. 1-35 22 figs.
- 200.—Barthe, E. Procédés de chasse, d'élevage, de préparation et de conservation. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 29 1926 pp. 66-70 3 figs., pp. 77-78.
- 201.—Barthe, E. Variation et variétisme. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1926 29 pp. 114-115; 30 pp. 1-5. [Col.]
- 202.—Barthe, E. Tableaux analytiques illustrés des Coléoptères de la faune franco-rhénane. [Contd.] Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1923-26 sep. pp. 51-178 figs.
- 203.—Barthe, E. Tableaux analytiques des Coléoptères de la faune franco-rhénane. Fam. xlvii. Georysidae. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1926 sep. pp. 1-12 9 figs.
- 204.—Bates, D. M. A generic correction (Lepidoptera). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 p. 154.
- 205.—Baudelin, J. L'envolée du *Cybister laterimarginalis*. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 29 1926 pp. 106-107. [Col.]
- 206.—Baudrimont, A. La "musique" du hanneton du pin. Son mécanisme. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77 1926 pp. 89-96. [Col.]
- 207.—Baudrimont, A. Note complémentaire sur la stridulation du *Prion tanneur*. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77 1926 pp. 111-113. [Col.]
- 208.—Baudrimont, A. Attraction que peut exercer sur les insectes la lumière réfléctée par les surfaces liquides. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77 1926 pp. 113-117.
- 209.—Baudrimont, A. Sur l'attraction des insectes par le miroitement de l'eau au bord de la mer. Réponse à la critique de M. F. Lataste. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77 1926 pp. 125-128.

- 210.—Bauer, J. Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Kleinen Karpathen, der Umgebung von Hainburg, Theben und Pressburg. Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 137–140, 148–150, 157–159, 164–166, 172–173, 180–181, 185–189.
- Bayer, M. see Heymons, Lengerken & Bayer.
- 211.—Baylis, H. A. Colour-production in Lepidoptera: a further note. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 124–126.
- 212.—Beamer, R. H. Notes on *Griburius montezuma* (Suffrian) (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 209–210.
- 213.—Beaulne, J. I. Les Coléoptères du Canada. [Contd.] Nat. canad., Quebec 52 1926 pp. 164–168, 187–191; 53 pp. 21–24, 46–48, 68–72, 91–95.
- 214.—Becker, T. Einige Asilinen aus Japan und Neu-Guinea (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 31–32.
- 215.—Becker, T. Ephydridae. In LINDNER, Die Fliegen der palaearctischen Region. Stuttgart 56 1926 pp. 1–115 134 figs. [Dipt.]
- 216.—Becker, T. & Schnabl, J. Dipteren von W. W. Sowinsky an den Ufern des Baikal-Sees im Jahre 1902 gesammelt. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 33–46.
- 217.—Beeson, C. F. C. Bark-beetles of the genus *Sphaerotrypes*. Indian Forester, Allahabad 47 1921 pp. 514–518. [Col.]
- 218.—Beeson, C. F. C. Notes on the biology of the Cleridae. Ind. Forest Rec., Calcutta 12 1926 pp. 217–231. [Col.]
- 219.—Beier, M. Ueber eine Invaginationsmißbildung bei einer Chrysomelidenlarve. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 66 1926 pp. 240–242 2 figs. [Col.]
- 220.—Bej-Bienko, G. On some new or interesting Asiatic Orthoptera. Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va, Omsk 5 1926 sep. pp. 1–5 2 figs.
- 221.—Bej-Bienko, G. Contributions ad cognitionem Orthopterorum Altaji et confinium. [In Russian.] Trudui Sibirsk. S. Kh. Akad., Omsk 5 1926 pp. 37–56.
- Bej-Bienko, G. see Baranow & Bej-Bienko.
- 222.—[Bekker, E.] Беккер, Э. The structure and development of the external genitalia of Thysanura and Hymenoptera. [In Russian.] Trud. nauchno-issledovat. Inst. Zool., Moscow 1 1925 pp. 156–206 5 pls.
- 223.—Beklemischev, W. M. & Mitrophanova, J. G. The problem of distribution of the larvae of *Anopheles maculipennis* Mg. Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm 4 1926 pp. 285–337 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 224.—Bell, E. L. Remarks on *Myscelus epigona* H.-S. and *Eudamus casica* H.-S. (Lep., Hesperidae). J. New York Ent. Soc. 33 1925 pp. 227–232. [Lep.]
- 225.—Bell, E. L. Remarks on *Hesperia freija* Warren (Lepid.: Rhopalocera). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 109–110.
- 226.—Bell, T. R. The common butterflies of the Plains of India (including those met with in the Hill Stations of the Bombay Presidency). Pts. 35 & 36. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1925 pp. 822–837; 31 1926 pp. 323–351.
- 227.—Belling, H. Einige Bemerkungen über *Satyrus dryas* Scop. und seine Sucht (Lep. Rhopal.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 339–347.
- 228.—Belling, H. Schmetterlingsfang im Ortlergebiete. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 133–137, 141–148, 153–156, 161–164, 169–172, 177–180, 197–201, 209–213, 221–224, 233–235, 245–248. [Lep.]
- 229.—Benander, P. Zur Kenntnis dreier *Argyroploce*-Arten. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 43–47 1 fig. [Lep.]
- 230.—Benander, P. Ueber *Lita leucomelanella* Z. und eine dieser nahestehende Art. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 171–177 13 figs. [Lep.]
- 231.—Bénard, G. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Polyhirma* de l'Afrique du Sud (Carabidae). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 1, Paris 1926 pp. 173–174 1 fig. [Col.]
- 232.—Benderitter, E. Description d'un Rutélidé nouveau de Colombie (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 160–161.

- 233.—Bengtsson, S. Braconologische Notizen, II. Zur Kenntnis der Schmarotzer der Rübenfliege (*Pegomya hyoscyami* Panz.). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 51–64 2 figs. [Hym.]
- 234.—Benick, L. Ueber *Stenus montivagus* Heer und seine Verwandten, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Col. Staphyl.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 114–120 5 figs.
- 235.—Benick, L. Ueber *Stenus morio* Grav. und *melanarius* Steph., nebst Beschreibung einer neuen deutschen Art (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 226–234 6 figs.
- 236.—Benick, L. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Megalopinen und Steninen (Col. Staphyl.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 238–252.
- 237.—Benick, L. Ueber *Stenus cautus* Er., *vafellus* Er. und *macrocephalus* Aubé (*corsicus* Benick) eine bibliographische und Typen-Studie (Col., Staphyl.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 6 1917 pp. 332–341.
- 238.—Benick, L. Neue Megalopsidinen und Steninen, vorwiegend aus dem Zoologischen Museum im Hamburg (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 262–279.
- 239.—Benick, L. Ueber Atmungsintervalle einheimischer Dytisciden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 69 1926 pp. 164–170. [Col.]
- Benjamin, F. H. see Barnes & Benjamin.
- 240.—Benoist, R. Hyménoptères mellifères des environs de Paris. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 p. 210.
- 241.—Bequaert, J. Description d'une espèce congolaise du genre *Montezumia* (Hyménoptères, Vespides) suivie de remarques taxonomiques sur ce groupe. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 9 1921 pp. 235–251.
- 242.—Bequaert, J. Another new South African Nemestrinid. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 2, Paris 1926 pp. 185–188 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 243.—Bequaert, J. The date of publication of the Hymenoptera and Diptera described by Guérin in Duperrey's "Voyage de La Coquille." Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 185–195.
- 244.—Bequaert, J. The genus *Eumenes* Latreille, in South Africa, with a revision of the Ethiopian species (Hymenoptera). Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown 23 1926 pp. 483–577 14 figs.
- 245.—Bergevin, E. de. Les Hémiptères suceurs de sang. Arch. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie, Algiers 3 1925 pp. 28–44 9 figs.
- 246.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Melicharella* (Hémiptère-Homoptère Bythoscopinæ) du Sud constantinois et tunisien. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers 16 1925 pp. 318–320 4 figs.
- 247.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle sous-famille de Jassidae, les Macrocepsinae, d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles provenant tant du Turkestan russe que du Sud constantinois. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers 17 1926 pp. 28–37 1 pl. [Hem.]
- 248.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Selenocephalus* (Hémiptère-Homoptère, Acocephalaria) du Sud constantino-algérien. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers 17 1926 pp. 145–148 3 figs.
- 249.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Trioza* (Hémiptère Psyllidae) produisant une galle sur *Populus euphratica* Oliv. var. *bonnetiana* Dod. dans le Sud oranomaroquin. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers 17 1926 pp. 149–153 1 pl.
- 250.—Bergmann, A. Ein Herbstsammelausflug in den Thüringer Wald. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 253–256, 259–263. [Lep.]
- 251.—Bergroth, E. Ueber einige aethiopische Miridae (Hem. Het.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 60–64.
- 252.—Berland, L. Notes sur les Hyménoptères fouisseurs de France. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 173–178.
- 253.—Berland, L. Histoire du peuplement de la Corse. Les Hyménoptères. Soc. Biogéog., Paris 1926 pp. 205–208.
- 254.—Bernhauer, M. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920–1922. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18b no. 1 1926 pp. 1–2. [Col.]

- 255.—Bernhauer, M. Zur indo-malayischen Staphylinidenfauna (Col.). (19. Beitrag.) Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 122–136.
- 256.—Bernhauer, M. 20. Beitrag zur indo-malayischen Staphylinidenfauna. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 38–44. [Col.]
- 257.—Bernhauer, M. Die Staphyliniden der Philippinen. 21. Beitrag zur Indo-malayischen Staphylinidenfauna. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 31 1926 pp. 245–263. [Col.]
- 258.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden aus Ostindien. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 pp. 19–25. [Col.]
- 259.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden der palaearktischen Fauna. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 267–271. [Col.]
- 260.—Bernhauer, M. Fauna buruana. Zur Staphylinidenfauna der Molukken. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 311–327. [Col.]
- 261.—Bernhauer, M. & Scheerpeltz, O. Staphylinidae VI. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk 82 1926 pp. 499–988. [Col.]
- 262.—Bertoni, A. de W. Himenópteros nuevos o poco conocidos. Rev. Soc. cien. Paraguay, Asuncion 2 1925 pp. 74–79.
- 263.—Bertrand, H. Nouvelles stations de l'*Halipilus fulvus* F. (Col. Halipilidae) dans la haute chaîne des Pyrénées. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 208–209.
- 264.—Bethune-Baker, G. T. Descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera from the Ethiopian Region. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 384–402. [Lep.]
- 265.—Beuret, H. Comment différencier les ♀ ♀ de *Lycæna bellargus* Rott. de celles de *L. coridon* Poda. Lambillionea, Brussels 26 1926 pp. 12–13. [Lep.]
- 266.—Beuret, H. Remarques sur la variation des ocelles du revers chez les Lycènes. Lambillionea, Brussels 26 1926 pp. 70–72, 78–80, 87–88, 96. [Lep.]
- 267.—Beuret, H. Neue und interessante Lepidopterenformen der Schweizer Fauna. Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zurich 5 no. 3 1926 pp. 3–4.
- 268.—Bezzi, M. Species duae novae generis *Oedaspis*, s.l. (Dipt.). Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 18 1920 pp. 5–13 1 fig.
- 269.—Bezzi, M. Syrphidae aethiopicae Musei nationalis hungarici. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 18 1920 pp. 131–142; 19 1921 pp. 5–22. [Dipt.]
- 270.—Bezzi, M. *Musca inferior*, Stein, type of a new genus of Philaematomyine flies (Diptera). Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool 14 1921 pp. 333–340.
- 271.—Bezzi, M. A new Tachinid (Dipt.) from Australia with notes on the forms with obliterated fourth vein. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 236–241 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 272.—Bezzi, M. South African Rhagionidae (Diptera) in the South African Museum. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown 23 1926 pp. 297–324.
- 273.—Bezzi, M. Sulla posizione sistematica del genere di "Estridi" *Anthophasia* (Dipt.). Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., Milan 65 1926 pp. 1–5.
- 274.—Bezzi, M. Le "Stupide Mosche". Natura, Milan 17 1926 pp. 1–19 4 figs. [Dipt.]
- 275.—Bezzi, M. Nuove specie di Ditteridella Cirenaica. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 81–90. [Dipt.]
- 276.—Bezzi, M. I generi *Gastrozona* e *Taeniostola* (Dipt.: Trypanidae) ed una specie dannosa ai Bambú nell'Estremo Oriente. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 18 1926 pp. 258–267.
- 277.—Bezzi, M. Nuove specie di Tripanidi (Dipt.) dell'Africa del Sud. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 18 1926 pp. 276–300 2 figs.
- 278.—Bezzi, M. Materiali per lo studio della fauna Tunisia raccolti da G. e L. Doria. Ditteri. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa 50 1926 pp. 97–139.
- 279.—Bezzi, M. Ditteri del Giglio. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa 50 1926 pp. 291–354.
- 280.—Bezzi, M. New species of *Rhabdochaeta* (Diptera, Trypanidae) from Ceylon and the Philippines. Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo 13 1926 pp. 309–314 1 pl.

- 281.—**Bezzi, M.** A new genus and species of Borborid flies from South America. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Washington **68** art. 20 no. 2621 1926 pp. 1-6. [Dipt.]
- 282.—**Bezzi, M.** Notes additionnelles sur les Bombyliides (Dipt.) d'Egypte. *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo* **18** (1925) 1926 pp. 244-273.
- 283.—**Bezzi, M. & Lamb, C. G.** Diptera (excluding Nematocera) from the Island of Rodriguez. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* **1925** 1926 pp. 537-573 20 figs.
- Bialynicki-Birula** see *Birula*.
- 284.—**Biedermann, R.** Formes nouvelles de Nymphalidae américaines. *Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. 1*, Paris 1926 pp. 121-123. [Lep.]
- 285.—**Bilsing, S. W.** The life-history and control of the pecan nut case-bearer (*Acrobasis caryae*, Grote). *Texas Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* **328** 1926 77 pp. 25 figs. [Lep.]
- 286.—**Bird, H.** New life-histories and notes in *Papaipema* no. 24 (Lepidoptera). *Canad. Ent., Orillia* **58** 1926 pp. 249-252.
- 287.—**Bird, R. D.** The life-history of the Saskatoon sawfly, *Hoplocampa halcyon* Norton. *Sci. Agric., Ottawa* **6** 1926 pp. 353-357 3 figs. [Hym.]
- 288.—**Bird, R. D.** The external anatomy of the adult of *Hoplocampa halcyon* Nort. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea). *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus* **19** 1926 pp. 268-277 2 pls.
- 289.—[**Birula**] **Biroula, A.** Sur la distribution géographique du frelon commun (*Vespa crabro* L.) et sur ses races climatiques. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie, Leningrad Sér. A* **1925** pp. 53-56. [Hym.]
- 290.—**Birula, A. Bialynicki.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen *Hoplomerus*-Arten (Hymenoptera-Diptera). *Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., Leningrad* **1926** pp. 885-906.
- 291.—**Bischoff, H.** Ueber die systematische Stellung der Orussidae. *Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich* **1925** 2 1926 pp. 134-144. [Hym.]
- 292.—**Bischoff, H.** Zur Kenntnis gynandromorpher Hymenopteren. *Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich* **1925** 2 1926 pp. 291-295 1 pl.
- Bishop, S. C.** see *Felt & Bishop*.
- 293.—**Bishopp, F. C.** *Solenopotes capillatus*, a sucking louse of cattle not heretofore known in the United States. *J. Agric. Res., Washington* **21** 1921 pp. 797-801 6 figs. [Anopl.]
- 294.—**Bishopp, F. C. & Laake, E. W.** Dispersion of flies by flight. *J. Agric. Res., Washington* **21** 1921 pp. 729-766 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 295.—**Bishopp, F. C., Laake, E. W., Brundrett, H. M. & Wells, R. W.** The cattle grubs or ox warbles, their biologies and suggestions for control. *U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington Dept. Bull.* **1369** 1926 119 pp. 38 figs. [Dipt.]
- 296.—**Blacklock, B.** Notes on an apparatus for the individual breeding of mosquitoes. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool* **15** 1921 pp. 471-477 5 figs. [Dipt.]
- 297.—**Blacklock, D. B. & Evans, A. M.** Breeding-places of Anopheline mosquitos in and around Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool* **20** 1926 pp. 59-83 1 pl. 1 map 10 figs. [Dipt.]
- 298.—**Blackman, M. W. & Stage, H. H.** On the succession of Insects living in the bark and wood of dying, dead and decaying Hickory. *New York State Coll. Forestry, Syracuse Tech. Pubn.* **17** 1924 pp. 1-35.
- 299.—**Blackmore, E. H.** Two new Geometers from British Columbia. *Canad. Ent., Orillia* **58** 1926 pp. 100-103 1 fig. [Lep.]
- 300.—**Blackmore, E. H.** Two new Greysas from British Columbia (Lepidoptera, Incurvariidae). *Canad. Ent., Orillia* **58** 1926 pp. 294-295 3 figs.
- 301.—**Blair, K. G.** Two new species of *Chirocharis*, Kolbe (Coleoptera, Fam. Tenebrionidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London* (9) **17** 1926 pp. 674-676.
- 302.—**Blair, K. G.** On the luminosity of *Pyrophorus* (Coleoptera). *Ent. Mo. Mag., London* **62** 1926 pp. 11-15.

303.—Blair, K. G. The Oedemeridae of South Africa with notes on some other African Oedemeridae (Coleoptera). Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown 23 1926 pp. 353–375.

304.—Blaisdell, sr., F. E. Studies on the Melyridae, no. V (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 8–13.

305.—Blaisdell, sr., F. E. A new *Melanastus* from Texas (Coleoptera: Elateridae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26 1926 pp. 22–23.

306.—Blanchard, E. E. A Dipterous leaf-miner on *Cineraria*, new to science. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires 1 1926 pp. 10–11 1 pl. 1 fig.

307.—Blatchley, W. S. Some new Miridae from the eastern United States. Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 163–169. [Hem.]

308.—Blatchley, W. S. Heteroptera of Eastern North America. Indianapolis 1926 1116 pp. 12 pls. 215 figs.

309.—Blattný, C. Revision der Pselaphides der Collection Helfer. Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praha 3 (26) 1925 pp. 179–222 96 figs. [Col.]

310.—Blattný, C. Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 24. Scydmaenidae (Col.). Suppm. ent., Berlin 14 1926 pp. 1–13 1 pl.

311.—Bledowski, R. & Krańska, M. Die Entwicklung von *Banchus femoralis* Thoms. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Bibliotheca Univ. liberae Polonae, Warsaw Fasc. 16 1926 50 pp. 2 figs. 8 pls.

312.—Bledowski, R. & Krańska, M. K. Material for the study of the fauna of Ichneumon flies in Poland. [In Polish with English summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg 5 1926 pp. 30–51. [Hym.]

313.—Blöte, H. C. Nieuwe naamlijst der Nederlandsche Psylliden. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 7 1926 pp. 64–67. [Hem.]

314.—Blöte, H. C. Overzicht der Nederlandsche Psylliden-soorten. Tijdschr. Ent., The Hague 69 1926 pp. 57–84. [Hem.]

315.—Blüthgen, P. Beiträge zur Synonymie der Bienengattung *Halictus* Latr. iv, v. D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1925 1926 pp. 348–352, 385–416. [Hym.]

316.—Blüthgen, P. Eine Entgegnung auf den Aufsatz Dr. R. Meyers "Zur Bienengattung *Sphecodes*." Arch. Natg., Berlin 91 (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 7 pp. 163–168. [Hym.]

317.—Blüthgen, P. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen *Halictus*- und *Thrinchostoma*-Arten (Hym. Apidae. Halictini). Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. Syst. 51 1926 pp. 375–698 2 pls. 5 figs.

318.—Bodenheimer, F. S. Ueber die Voraussage der Generationszahl von Insekten. III. Die Bedeutung des Klimas für die landwirtschaftliche Entomologie. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin 12 1926 pp. 91–122.

319.—Bodenheimer, F. S. Première note sur les Cochenilles de Syrie. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 41–47 5 figs. [Hem.]

320.—Bodenheimer, F. S. Second note on the Coccidae of Palestine. Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 189–192 4 figs. [Hem.]

321.—Bodenheimer, F. S. Palästina und Syrien. I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bruchiden Palaestinas. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 121–123. [Col.]

322.—Bodenheimer, F. S. First note on the Zooecidia of Palestine. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 64–88 7 figs.

323.—Bodine, J. H. Hydrogen ion concentration in the blood of certain insects (Orthoptera). Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, Mass. 51 1926 pp. 363–369.

324.—Bogdanov-Kat'kov, N. N. [Вогданов-Катьков, Н. Н.] A list of publications on applied entomology in 1924 and 1925. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 293–316.

325.—Bogoiawlensky, K. Zur Frage über den Bau des Darmes und die Morphologie der Verdauung bei den Insekten. Rev. zool. russe, Moscow 5 3 1925 pp. 1–31 6 figs. [Hem.]

326.—Bogoiawlensky, K. S. Zur Frage über die Morphologie von den Zellenelementen des Blutes bei den Insekten. I. *Nepa cinerea* N. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. soc. Amis sci. nat. Bolchewo 1925 1 pp. 36–38 8 figs. [Hem.]

- 327.—Bois-Reymond, P. du. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ostpreussischen Schmetterlingsfauna. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 101-107, 109-114, 118-124. [Lep.]
- 328.—Bokor, E. Arthropoden der ungarischen Grotten. [In Hungarian with German summary p. 45.] Barlangkutatas, Budapest 9 (1921) 1922 pp. 1-22.
- 329.—Bolam, G. The Lepidoptera of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders. Hist. Berwick. Nat. Club, 25 1926 pp. 515-573.
- 330.—Bolivar, I. Orthoptera palaeartica critica. III. Subfam. Pycnogastrinae (Tettig.). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 423-463 30 figs.
- 331.—Bolivar, I. Datos complementarios sobre los Ortópteros de la Peninsula Ibérica. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid 26 1926 pp. 98-102.
- 332.—Bolivar y Pieltain, C. Estudio de un nuevo Mengenillidae de España. (Streps. Meng.) Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 5-13 2 figs. 1 pl. [Col.]
- 333.—Bolivar y Pieltain, C. Sobre una nueva familia de Coléopteros (Karumidae o Zarudniolidae). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 191-204 3 figs. 1 pl.
- 334.—Bolivar y Pieltain, C. Estudio monográfico del género *Polymoria* Först. (Hym. Chalc.). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 361-383 5 figs.
- 335.—Bondar, G. La larve de la noix des palmiers. Brotéria, Braga, Sér. zool. 19 1921 pp. 125-135 5 figs. [Col.]
- 336.—Bondar, G. A biologia do *Euchroma gigantea* L. Correio-agricola, Bahia 4 1926 pp. 192-193 1 fig. [Col.]
- 337.—Bondar, G. A biologia e a larva do bezouro *Macrodonia cervicornis*. Chacaras e Quintaes, S. Paulo 34 1926 pp. 33-35 1 fig. [Col.]
- 338.—Bonnamour, S. Élevages et nouvelle liste de Diptères fongicoles. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72 1926 pp. 85-93.
- Bonnamour, S. see Gautier, Bonnamour & Gaumont.
- 339.—Bonnier, G. Temperature and time of development of the two sexes in *Drosophila*. Brit. J. Exptl. Biol., London 4 1926 pp. 186-195 4 figs. [Dipt.]
- 340.—Borcea, I. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Zoocécidies de Roumanie. Ann. Univ., Jassy 8 1915 pp. 394-404.
- 341.—Borchmann, F. Eine neue Gattung der Statirinae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 296-299.
- 342.—Borchmann, F. Die Gattung *Colparthrum* Kirsch (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 228-237.
- 343.—Borchmann, F. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 17a no. 26 1925 pp. 1-8. [Col.]
- 344.—Borchmann, F. Neue Heteromeren aus dem malayischen Gebiete. Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 329-354 4 figs. [Col.]
- 345.—Borden, A. D. A biological study of the red date-palm scale, *Phoenicococcus marlatti*. J. Agric. Res., Washington 21 1921 pp. 659-667 4 pls. [Hem.]
- 346.—Borelli, A. Dermatteri nuovi o poco noti della Malesia. Res Biologicae, Turin 1 1926 pp. 1-12 8 figs.
- 347.—Borelli, A. Dermaptères de Java, Sumatra et îles voisines. Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 248-273.
- 348.—Borgmeier, T. Phorideos myrmecophilos da Argentina (Dipt.). Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro 2 no. 3 1926 sep. pp. 1-16 9 pls. 8 figs.
- 349.—Borgmeier, T. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos generos *Rhyncophoromyia* Mall. e *Acanthophorides* Borgm. (Dipt. Phoridae). Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro 2 1926 reprint, 9 pp. 5 figs.
- 350.—Borgmeier, T. Phorideos novos ou pouco conhecidos do Brasil. Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro 2 1926 pp. 39-52 3 pls. 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 351.—Born, P. Die Carabenfauna Norwegens. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo 2 1925 pp. 57-76 1 map. [Col.]
- 352.—Borri, C. Le papille retтали degli insetti. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Pisa Mem. 36 1925 pp. 226-280 1 pl. 13 figs.
- 353.—Bottimer, L. J. Notes on some Lepidoptera from eastern Texas. J. Agric. Res., Washington 33 1926 pp. 797-819 3 figs.

- 354.—Boucomont, A. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Lammellicornia Coprophaga. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 p. 110.
- 355.—Boucomont, A. Coprophaga africana (3e note). Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 13 1926 pp. 176-179. [Col.]
- 356.—Bourgoin, A. Descriptions et diagnoses de Cétonides nouveaux (Col. Scarabaeidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 69-72.
- 357.—Boursin, C. Une forme nouvelle de Noctuelle de France. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. 1, Paris 1926 pp. 109-110 1 fig. [Lep.]
- 358.—Boursin, C. Contributions à l'étude des Noctuelles trifides. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. 1, Paris 1926 pp. 186-200 1 pl. 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 359.—Bouvier, E. L. Additions à nos connaissances sur les Saturniens hémileucides des genres *Catocephala*, *Molippa* et *Micrattacus* (Lep. Sat.). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 205-215 4 figs.
- 360.—Bouvier, E. L. Sur la variabilité et les formes des *Bunaea* normaux, papillons hétérocères de la famille des Saturnides. Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris 9 1926 pp. 307-337 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 361.—Bouvier, E. L. Nouvelles contributions à la connaissance des Saturnidae. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Léop. 2, Paris 1926 pp. 15-32 2 pls. [Lep.]
- 362.—Bouwman, B. E. Het vangen en prepareeren van wespen en bijen. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 24 1920 pp. 360-364.
- 363.—Bouwman, B. E. De slobkousbij en haar nest. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 25 1921 pp. 3-9 5 figs. [Hym.]
- 364.—Böving, A. G. Immature stages of *Eulechriops gosypii* Barber, with comments on the classification of the tribe Zygopsini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 54-62 1 pl. 2 figs.
- 365.—Böving, A. G. The immature stages of *Psephenoides gahani*, Champ. (Coleoptera; Dryopidae). Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 381-388 2 pls.
- 366.—Bowen, R. H. A suggestion concerning the interpretation of Professor Voinov's "Appareils sphéruleaux." Arch. Zool. exptl. et gén., Notes & Rev., Paris 65 1926 pp. 1-4. [Orth.]
- 367.—Box, H. E. Sugar-cane moth borers (*Diatraea* spp.) in British Guiana. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 249-266. [Lep.]
- 368.—Boyd, M. F. A note on the rearing of Anopheline larvae. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 p. 308. [Dipt.]
- 369.—Bradley, G. H. Observations on the emergence of *Anopheles* mosquitoes. Amer. J. Trop. Med., Baltimore 6 1926 pp. 283-293 2 pls. 7 tables. [Dipt.]
- 370.—Bradley, J. C. Descriptions of North American species of *Pristaulacus* Kieffer (Hymenoptera-Aulacidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 173-176.
- 371.—Brandza, M. Deuxième contribution à l'étude des Zoocécidies de la Roumanie. Ann. Univ. Jassy 10 1916 pp. 94-120 7 figs.
- 372.—Brannon, C. H. The relation of temperature, light and humidity to the behavior and longevity of a joint-worm parasite (*Eurytoma* sp.). J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., Chapel Hill N.C. 42 1926 pp. 99-108. [Hym.]
- 373.—Brassler, K. Die ein- und zweijährige Generation des grossen braunen Rüsselkäfers (*Hylobius abietis* L.). Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig 35 1926 pp. 120-124. [Col.]
- 374.—Braun, A. F. Notes on *Elachista*. II (Microlepidoptera). Ohio J. Sci., Columbus 21 1921 pp. 206-210.
- 375.—Braun, A. F. New Microlepidoptera from Alberta and Manitoba. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 46-50.
- 376.—Brauns, H. The Ethiopian *Cerceris* species. Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria 11 1926 pp. 268-337 5 pls. 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 377.—Brauns, H. V. Nachtrag zu "Friese, Bienen Afrikas." Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. Syst. 52 1926 pp. 187-230 1 pl. 17 figs. [Hym.]

378.—Brauns, H. A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Allodape*, St. Farg. and Serv. Order Hymenoptera; Section Apidae (Anthophila). Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown 23 1926 pp. 417–434 2 pls. 2 figs.

Brauns, H. see Wasmann & Brauns.

379.—Brehm, V. & Ruttner, F. Die Biocönos der Lunzer Gewässer. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig 16 1926 pp. 281–391.

380.—Breindl, V. Ueber neue Färbungsmethoden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena (2) 67 1926 pp. 370–371.

381.—Breit, J. Eine neue *Zabrus*-Art aus Kleinasien. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 p. 16. [Col.]

382.—Breitenbach, W. Ueber das Diaphanol als Hilfsmittel bei lepidopterologischen Forschungen. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 58–59.

383.—Breitenbecher, J. K. Variation and heredity in *Bruchus quadrimaculatus*, Fabr. (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 131–133.

384.—Bremer, H. Ueber die tageszeitliche Konstanz im Schlüpftermine der Imagines einiger Insekten und ihre experimentelle Beeinflussbarkeit. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 209–216.

385.—Brèthes, J. Insectes du Pérou. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires 89 1920 pp. 27–54.

386.—Brèthes, J. Himenópteros y Dípteros de varias procedencias. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires 93 1922 pp. 119–146 2 figs.

387.—Breuning, S. Au sujet de *Carabus variolosus* Fabr. Rev. sci. Bourbonn., Moulins 1926 pp. 84–92. [Col.]

388.—Breuning, S. Zur Kenntnis asiatischer Caraben. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 67–80 6 figs. [Col.]

389.—Breuning, S. Synonymische Bemerkungen zu einigen Calosomen. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 174–176. [Col.]

390.—Breuning, S. Übersicht über die iberischen *Mesocarabus* (*Hadrocarabus* olim). Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 210–244. [Col.]

391.—Breuning, S. Einige Worte zu Professor Jeannel's Theorie der Adephagen-skulptur, sowie kurze Uebersicht über die alpinen afrikanischen Calosomen (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 230–245, 342–354.

392.—Britten, H. Coleoptera, Ptiliidae [Trichopterygidae]. Trans. Linn. Soc., London (2) 19 1926 pp. 87–92.

393.—Britten, H. A new Bromeliadicolous Ptiliid (Trichopterygid) beetle from Trinidad. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 10–11. [Col.]

394.—Britten, H. Two undescribed species of *Actinopteryx* from Baudin Island, N.W. Australia. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 50–51. [Col.]

395.—Brittin, G. Observations on the New Zealand species of the genus *Poliaspis*. N. Z. J. Sci. & Tech., Wellington 8 1926 pp. 287–288. [Hem.]

396.—Brocher, F. Observations biologiques sur *Psylla pyrisuga* (Hémipt.). Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 183–188 1 fig.

397.—Brocher, F. Observations sur le *Perithous mediator* Grav. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 391–410 19 figs. [Hym.]

398.—Brocher, F. La pollinisation du pois sauvage et le Xylocope. Bull. Soc. zool. Genève 3 fasc. 5 1926 pp. 61–63 4 figs. [Hym.]

399.—Brodsky, A. & Brodsky, K. *Deuterophlebia* dans les montagnes de l'Asie centrale. [In Russian with French summary.] Bull. Univ. Asie centr., Tashkent 13 1926 pp. 23–26. [Dipt.]

400.—Brombacher, E. Die bis heute bekannten Bindenformen nebst Zeichnungen, sowie einige Beiträge zur Lebensweise von *Mimas tiliae* L. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 19 1926 pp. 293–297 15 figs. [Lep.]

401.—Bromley, S. W. New robberflies (Asilidae, Diptera). Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 5 1924 pp. 125–127 4 figs.

402.—Bromley, S. W. The external anatomy of the black horse-fly *Tabanus atratus* Fabr. (Diptera: Tabanidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 440–460 12 figs.

- 403.—Brookes, A. E. A new genus and eight new species of Coleoptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington 56 1926 pp. 440-448 3 figs.
- 404.—Brooks, F. E. Life-history of the hickory spiral borer, *Agrilus arcuatus* Say. J. Agric. Res., Washington 33 1926 pp. 331-338 3 figs. [Col.]
- 405.—Brooks, F. G. A preliminary note on the chromosome number of the first spermatocyte of *Bruchus*. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Norman 2 1922 pp. 52-53. [Col.]
- 406.—Brown, J. M. Some African Apterygota. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 18 1926 pp. 34-44 2 pls.
- 407.—Brown, J. M. On some Collembola from Mesopotamia. J. Linn. Soc., London 36 1926 pp. 201-218 31 figs.
- 408.—Brown, J. M. The Collembola of Derbyshire and Yorkshire. Naturalist, London no. 838 1926 pp. 333-335.
- 409.—Brown, W. J. A new species of *Strigoderrella* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925 pp. 200-201.
- 410.—Bruch, C. Metamorfosis de *Cotinis semiopaca* Moser (Coléoptero lamellicornio). Physis, Buenos Aires 4 1919 pp. 393-399 1 pl.
- 411.—Bruch, C. Descripción de una curiosa Ponerina de Córdoba. Physis, Buenos Aires 4 1919 pp. 400-402 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 412.—Bruch, C. Nidos y costumbres de hormigas. Physis, Buenos Aires 4 1919 pp. 539-541 2 figs. [Hym.]
- 413.—Bruch, C. Algunos Coléopteros de la Tierra del Fuego. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires 93 1924 pp. 231-240 2 pls.
- 414.—Bruch, C. Nuevos Histéricidos ecitófilos (Col.). Rev. Mus. La Plata, Buenos Aires 29 1926 pp. 17-33 2 pls. 10 figs.
- 415.—Bruch, C. Orugas mirmecófilas de *Hamearis epulus signatus*. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires 1 1926 pp. 2-9 3 pls. 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 416.—Brues, C. T. Note on the Hymenopterous family Rhopalosomatidae. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 18-19.
- 417.—Brues, C. T. A species of *Urocerus* from Baltic amber. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 168-169 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 418.—Brues, C. T. Studies on Ethiopian Braconidae, with a catalogue of the African species. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., Boston 61 1926 pp. 205-436 2 pls. 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 419.—Brues, C. T. Remarkable abundance of a Cistelid beetle, with observations on other aggregations of insects. Amer. Nat., New York 60 1926 pp. 526-545. [Col.]
- 419a.—Brug, S. L. Aanteekeningen omtrent Muskieten (III). Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië, Batavia 65 1925 pp. 661-671 7 figs. [Dipt.]
- 420.—Brun, R. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Insektengehirns. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 417-432 3 pls. 1 fig.
- Brundrett, H. M. see Bishopp, Laake, Brundrett & Wells.
- 421.—Bruner, S. C. On the genus *Macrocephalus* in Cuba (Hemiptera—Heteroptera). Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat., Havana 7 1926 pp. 55-61 6 figs.
- 422.—Bruner, S. C. Sinopsis de los Reduvidos de Cuba (Hemiptera—Heteroptera). Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat., Havana 7 1926 pp. 65-82 1 fig.
- 423.—Bruner, S. C. & Fracker, S. B. Notes on Cuban Reduviidae. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 247-251 1 fig. [Hem.]
- Bruner, S. C. see Metcalf & Bruner.
- 424.—Brunetti, E. Notes on Oriental Bibionidae with descriptions of new species. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta 27 1925 pp. 443-450. [Dipt.]
- 425.—Brunetti, E. Description of a new species of Oriental Stratiomyidae, also a change of name. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta 27 1925 p. 451. [Dipt.]
- 426.—Brunetti, E. Notes on some Belgian Congo Diptera. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 13 1926 pp. 165-173.
- 427.—Brunetti, E. New species of Diopsidae (Diptera) from the Belgian Congo. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 14 1926 pp. 73-84.

- 428.—Brunetti, E. New Belgian Congo Stratiomyidae, with a species from British East Africa. *Rev. zool. afr.*, Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 122–136. [Dipt.]
- 429.—Brunetti, E. New and little-known Cyrtidae (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 561–606.
- 430.—Bryan, jr., E. H. & others. Insects of Hawaii, Johnston Island and Wake Island. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Honolulu, Bull. **31** 1926 94 pp. 9 figs.
- Bryan, jr., E. H. *see* Curran & Bryan.
- 431.—Bryant, G. E. New species of Phytophaga (Col.). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 403–410 7 figs.
- 432.—Bubaček, O. Sammelergebnisse in den Pyrenäen. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **74–75** (1924–25) 1926 pp. (6)–(10). [Lep.]
- 433.—Bubaček, O. Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Corsica. *Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver.*, Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 35–36, 44–45.
- 434.—Bubaček, O. & Reisser, H. Neue Macrolepidopteren-Formen aus den andalusischen Gebirgen. *Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver.*, Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 115–120 1 pl.
- 435.—Buchanan, L. L. A new Otorhynchid with single tarsal claws (Coleoptera). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* **28** 1926 pp. 179–181 1 fig.
- 436.—Buck, A. de. De variatie bij *Anopheles maculipennis* in verband met het "Anophelisme zonder Malaria." Universiteitsboekhandel, Amsterdam 1926 83 pp.
- 437.—Buckell, E. R. Notes on some British Columbia Grylloblattaria, Dermaptera and Orthoptera for the year 1925. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia*, Agassiz **22** 1925 pp. 35–36.
- 438.—Buckstone, A. W. W. Migration of insects. *Entomologist*, London **59** 1926 pp. 5–8.
- 439.—Bugnion, E. La voie bucco-pharyngée chez la Scolie et chez l'Abeille maçonne. *Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich* 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 176–183 4 figs.
- 440.—Bugnion, E. Nouvelle étude des organes buccaux de la Scolie (Hymén.). *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo* **18** (1925) 1926 pp. 291–380 29 figs.
- 441.—Bugnion, E. La gouttière rétrolabiale de l'abeille. *Riviera scient.*, Nice **13** 1926 pp. 25–45 5 figs. [Hym.]
- 441a.—Bugnion, E. Les pièces buccales, le sac infrabuccal et le pharynx des Fourmis. *Folia myrmec. & termit.*, Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 33–44 6 figs.
- 442.—Buisson, M. du. Observations sur la ventilation trachéenne des insectes (3ième note). *Bull. classe Sci. Acad. R. Belg.*, Brussels (5) **12** 1926 pp. 127–138 4 figs.
- 443.—Burakov, L. Zur Biologie der Maulwurfsgrille. *Rev. russe Ent.*, Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 139–142. [Orth.]
- 444.—Buresch, I. Ueber die Höhlen-Trechinen Bulgariens nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art, *Paraduvalius regis-borisi* n. sp. *Koleopt. Rundsch.*, Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 156–162. [Col.]
- 445.—Buresch, I. Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna vom Schlosspark Euxinograd bei der Stadt Varna am Schwarzen Meer. [In Bulgarian.] *Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges.*, Sofia **3** 1926 pp. 159–192. [Lep.]
- 446.—Buresch, I. Untersuchungen über die Höhlenfauna Bulgariens. II. *Trav. Soc. bulgare Sci. nat.*, Sofia **12** 1926 pp. 17–56.
- 447.—Buresch, I. & Arndt, W. Die Glazialrelicte stellenden Tierarten Bulgariens und Mazedoniens. *Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere*, Berlin **5** 1926 pp. 381–405.
- 448.—Burgeff, H. Kommentar zum palaearktischen Teil der Gattung *Zygaena* Fab. des früher von Ch. Aurivillius und H. Wagner, jetzt von E. Strand herausgegebenen *Lepidopterorum Catalogus*. *Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges.*, Munich **16** 1926 pp. 1–86. [Lep.]
- 449.—Burgeff, H. *Zygaenidae I* (generis *Zygaena* palaeartica pars). *Lepidopt. Catalogus*, Berlin **33** 1926 91 pp.
- 450.—Burger, E. Ueberwintert *Acherontia atropos*, L. ? *Ent. Anz.*, Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 10–11. [Lep.]

451.—Busck, A. List of Trinidad Microlepidoptera with descriptions of new forms. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 9 (1910) 1911 pp. 241-245 1 fig.

452.—Buxbaum, F. Die Biene als Honigdieb bei *Justicia adhatoda* L. Biol. Generalis, Vienna 2 1926 pp. 104-106 2 figs. [Hym.]

453.—Buxton, P. A. The colonization of the sea by insects: with an account of the habits of *Pontomyia* the only known submarine insect. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1926 pp. 807-814. [Dipt.]

454.—Buysson, H. du. Tableaux de détermination des Elatérides de la faune franco-rhénoise. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1910-1926 sep. pp. 1-208. [Col.]

455.—Buysson, H. du. Observations sur les premières galeries de ponte du *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* Bernard (oleae Fabr.). Misc. Ent., Castanet-Tolosan 19 1926 pp. 95-98. [Col.]

456.—Cabeau, C. Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Lambillionne, Brussels 26 1926 pp. 4, 10-11, 18.

457.—Caffrey, D. J. Biology and economic importance of *Anastatus semiflavivus*, a recently described egg parasite of *Hemileuca oliviae*. J. Agric. Res., Washington 21 1921 pp. 373-384 1 pl. 5 figs. [Hym.]

458.—Caillol, H. Sur le développement anormal d'une espèce de Coléoptère. Bull. Soc. linn. Provence, Marseilles 2 1913 pp. 72-86.

459.—Caillol, H. Catalogue des Coléoptères de Provence 3me partie [completed]. Soc. linn. Provence, Marseilles 1925 pp. 509-594.

460.—Calmbach, V. Beiträge zu einer Mikrolepidopterenfauna von Württemberg. Arch. Insektenk. Ober-rheines u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. 2 1926 pp. 64-70.

461.—Calvert, P. P. Relations of a late autumnal dragonfly (Odonata) to temperature. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. 7 1926 pp. 185-190 2 figs.

462.—Camboué, P. Prolongation de la vie chez les papillons décapités. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris 183 1926 pp. 372-373. [Lep.]

463.—Cameron, A. E. The morphology and biology of a Canadian cattle-infesting black fly, *Simulium simile* Mal. (Diptera, Simuliidae). Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa, Bull. N.S. 5 (Ent. Bull. 20) 1922 26 pp. 9 figs.

464.—Cameron, A. E. Bionomics of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Canadian prairie. Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 1-42 5 pls. 18 figs.

465.—Cameron, A. E. The occurrence of *Cuterebra* (Diptera, Oestridae) in Western Canada. Parasitology, Cambridge 18 1926 pp. 430-435 1 fig.

466.—Cameron, M. Description of new species of myrmecophilous Staphylinidae from the Belgian Congo. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 66 1926 pp. 77-90. [Col.]

467.—Cameron, M. New species of Staphylinidae from the Belgian Congo. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 66 1926 pp. 281-284. [Col.]

468.—Cameron, M. New species of Staphylinidae from India. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. 341-372; 74 1926 pp. 171-191. [Col.]

469.—Cameron, P. On some new genera and species of Hymenoptera from Cape Colony and Transvaal. Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc., Capetown 15 1905 pp. 195-257.

470.—Campbell, F. L. Effects of trivalent and pentavalent arsenic on heart pulsations of the silkworm. J. Pharm. & Exptl. Therap., Baltimore 28 1926 pp. 277-285. [Lep.]

471.—Campbell, R. E. The pea aphid in California. J. Agric. Res., Washington 32 1926 pp. 861-881 8 figs. [Hem.]

472.—Campos, F. Suplemento no. 1 al Catálogo Sistemático y Sinonímico de los Odonatos del Ecuador. Rev. Colegio nac. Vicente Rocafuerte, Guayaquil no. 19-20 1925 pp. 35-42.

473.—Campos, F. Nueva contribución al Estudio de los Rincotos Heterópteros del Ecuador. Rev. Colegio nac. Vicente Rocafuerte, Guayaquil no. 19-20 1925 pp. 43-67.

474.—Campos, F. Estudios biológicos sobre los mosquitos de Guayaquil y alrededores. *Rev. Col. nac. Vicente Rocafuerte*, Guayaquil no. 21-22 1925 pp. 3-49 8 pls. [Dipt.]

475.—Campos, F. Algunos casos teratológicos observados en los Artrópodos. *Rev. Col. nac. Vicente Rocafuerte*, Guayaquil no. 21-22 1925 pp. 50-52 1 pl. [Col.]

476.—Canby, M. A new species of *Collembola* from California. *J. Ent. & Zool.*, Claremont Cal. 18 1926 pp. 41-42 1 fig.

477.—Candèze, L. Notice relative aux variations de deux espèces de Lépidoptères Hétérocères. *Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels 66 1926 pp. 251-253.

478.—Candura, G. S. Contributo alla conoscenza della vera tignola del grano (*Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv.). *Boll. Lab. Zool.*, Portici 19 1926 pp. 19-102 18 figs. [Lep.]

479.—Cappe de Baillon, P. Contribution à l'étude des glandes segmentaires chez les insectes (Dermaptères et Orthoptères). *Cellule*, Louvain 36 1925 pp. 257-287 4 figs.

480.—Cappe de Baillon, P. Variation et parthénogenèse. Note sur la biologie de quelques Phasmides. *Bull. biol. France & Belg.*, Paris 60 1926 pp. 473-482 2 figs. [Orth.]

481.—Capra, F. Appunti sopra alcuni Coccinellidi palaeartici raccolti dal Marchese Giacomo Doria. *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat.*, Genoa 50 1926 pp. 199-203 1 fig. [Col.]

482.—Caradja, A. Ueber Chinas Pyraliden, Tortriciden, Tineiden, nebst kurze Betrachtungen, zu deren das Studium dieser Fauna Veranlassung gibt. *Bull. Acad. Roumaine, Bucarest* 10 no. 2 1926 pp. 3-6. [Lep.]

483.—Caradja, A. v. Ueber einige bei Sutschansk gesammelte Pyraliden und sonstige Kleinfalter. *D. ent. Zs. Iris*, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 36-43. [Lep.]

484.—Caradja, A. v. Noch einige Worte über ostasiatische Pyraliden und Microlepidopteren. *D. ent. Zs. Iris*, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 155-167. [Lep.]

485.—Caradja, A. v. Nachträge zur Kenntnis ostasiatischer Pyraliden. *D. ent. Zs. Iris*, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 168-170. [Lep.]

486.—Carnéri, A. Insectes tournés au gras. *Misc. ent.*, Castanet-Tolosan 29 1926 pp. 70-72.

487.—Caron, J. R. Das Vorkommen von *Chrysophanus dispar* Haw. in Holland. *Intern. ent. Zs.*, Guben 19 1926 pp. 285-287. [Lep.]

488.—Carpenter, F. M. Fossil insects from the Lower Permian of Kansas. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, Cambridge Mass. 67 1926 pp. 437-444 3 pls.

489.—Carpenter, G. D. H. A Naturalist in East Africa. Oxford Univ. Press 1925 187 pp.

490.—Carpenter, G. D. H. Various observations on insects in Uganda. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1925 1926 pp. liii-lviii 1 fig.

491.—Carpentier, F. Une chenille anormale d'*Acherontia atropos*. *C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci.*, Paris 48 (1924) 1925 pp. 466-469. [Lep.]

492.—Carr, L. A. The Braconidae of Lichfield. *Trans. N. Staff. Field Club*, Stafford 60 1925-26 pp. 103-109. [Hym.]

493.—Carrara, G. I Macrolepidoptera del territorio di Trieste. *Atti Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Trieste* 11 1926 pp. 63-116.

494.—Carter, H. F., Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S. Observations on the Ceratopogonine midges of the Gold Coast with descriptions of new species. Parts III & IV. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit.*, Liverpool 1921 14 pp. 309-331 13 figs., 15 pp. 177-212 13 figs. [Dipt.]

495.—Carter, H. J. Entomology—Past and Present. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, Sydney 51 1926 pp. x-xxix.

496.—Carter, H. J. Revision of the Australasian species of *Anilara* (Fam. Buprestidae) and *Helmis* (Fam. Dryopidae), with notes and descriptions of other Australian Coleoptera. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, Sydney 51 1926 pp. 50-71 5 figs. [Col.]

497.—Carter, H. J. A check list of the Australian Tenebrionidae. *Austral. Zool.*, Sydney 4 1926 pp. 117-163, 280, 294 2 pls. [Col.]

Cartwright, O. L. *see* DeLong & Cartwright.

498.—Caudell, A. N. A new species of stone cricket from Arkansas (Orthoptera: Tettigonidae; Rhaphidophorinae). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 95-97 1 fig.

499.—Caziot, C. Insectes hypogés et cavernicoles du département des Alpes-Maritimes. *Riviera scient.*, Nice 13 1926 pp. 3-16.

500.—Ceballos, G. Estefánidos del Museo de Madrid (Hym. Stephan.). *Eos*, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 135-147 1 pl.

501.—Chamberlin, F. S. & Tenhet, J. N. *Cardiochiles nigriceps* Vier., an important parasite of the tobacco bud worm, *Heliothis virescens* Fab. *J. Agric. Res.*, Washington 33 1926 pp. 21-27 4 figs. [Hym.]

502.—Chamberlin, W. J. Catalogue of the Buprestidae of North America north of Mexico. Corvallis, Oregon 1926 289 pp. [Col.]

503.—Champion, G. C. Some Indian (and Tibetan) Coleoptera (19-21). *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, London 62 1926 pp. 118-137 4 figs., 194-210, 243-256.

504.—Champion, H. G. Entomological notes on a tour of the Kumaon-Tibet Border in 1924; with descriptions of three new Rhopalocera by N. D. Riley. *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, London 62 1926 pp. 271-279 2 pls.

505.—Champlain, A. B. & Knull, J. N. Notes on Cerambycidae with descriptions of new species (Coleop.). *Ent. News*, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 205-207.

506.—Chapin, E. A. On some Coccinellidae of the tribe Telsimiini with descriptions of new species. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 39 1926 pp. 129-134 [Col.]

507.—Chapin, E. A. A new *Paederus* (Coleopt.: Staphylinidae) causing vesicular dermatitis in Man. *Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.*, Leipzig 30 1926 pp. 369-372.

508.—Chapman, R. N. Inhibiting the process of metamorphosis in the confused flour beetle (*Tribolium confusum*, Duval). *J. Exptl. Zool.*, Philadelphia 45 1926 pp. 293-299. [Col.]

509.—Chapman, R. N., Mickel, C. E., Parker, J. R., Miller, G. E., & Kelly, E. G. Studies in the ecology of sand dune insects. *Ecology*, Brooklyn N.Y. 7 1926 pp. 416-426 4 tables 2 figs.

510.—Cheesman, L. E. Two new species of Veliidae from the S.E. Pacific. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London (9) 18 1926 pp. 364-367 2 figs. [Hem.]

511.—Cheesman, L. E. Two new species of Coreidae from the South-east Pacific. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London (9) 18 1926 pp. 368-370 3 figs. [Hem.]

512.—Cheesman, L. E. A new genus and species of Miridae (Hemiptera) from the Society Is. *Entomologist*, London 59 1926 pp. 266-267 1 pl.

514.—Chevalier, L. L'Eumène pomiforme ou guêpe à pilules, hyménoptère ravisseur de chenilles. *Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf* 41 1923 pp. 127-136.

515.—Chevalier, L. Biologie de deux Lépidoptères. *Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf* 44 1926 pp. 59-85.

516.—Chevalier, L. *Phora pygmaea* Zett. Diptère mangeur de mouches. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise, Versailles* (2) 6 1925 pp. 93-96.

517.—Chevalier, L. Note sur la biologie et la manière de vivre de trois espèces d'Oxybèles. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise, Versailles* (2) 7 1926 pp. 1-13. [Hym.]

518.—Chevalier, L. Biologie et manière de vivre de *Perithous divinator* Rossi. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise, Versailles* (2) 7 1926 pp. 22-29.

519.—China, W. E. Hemiptera—Heteroptera new to Rodriguez. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London (9) 17 1926 pp. 259-260. [Hem.]

520.—China, W. E. *Eogypona* Kirkaldy: an interesting case of synonymy in the Jassoidea (Homoptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London (9) 17 1926 pp. 348-350. [Hem.]

521.—China, W. E. A new genus of Bythoscopidae (Jassoidea, Homoptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London (9) 17 1926 pp. 671-673 6 figs.

522.—China, W. E. A new species of *Cicadatra* (Homoptera, Cicadidae) from Waziristan with notes on the allied genus *Psalmocharias* Kirk. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 18 1926 pp. 374-376.

523.—China, W. E. Synonymic notes on Hemiptera. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 38, 227-228.

524.—China, W. E. A giant water-strider from Tonkin (Hemiptera, Gerridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925 pp. 218-220.

525.—China, W. E. A new species of *Triphleps* (Heteroptera, Anthracoridae) preying on the eggs of *Heliothis obsoleta*, H.S., in Queensland. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 361-362 1 fig.

526.—China, W. E. A new genus and species of Jassidae injurious to maize in Kenya Colony, E. Africa. Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 p. 43 1 fig. [Hem.]

527.—China, W. E. A new subfamily of Bythoscopidae (Jassoidea, Homoptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 289-296 5 figs.

China, W. E. *see* Moulton & China.

528.—Chittenden, F. H. Notes on the behaviour of *Cotinis nitida* L. and its bird enemies. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 39 1926 pp. 15-17.

529.—Chittenden, F. H. An introduced beetle related to the tomato weevil. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 39 1926 pp. 71-74 1 pl.

530.—Chittenden, F. H. A foreign cabbage flea-beetle in the United States. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 139-141. [Col.]

531.—Chittenden, F. H. Two new species of *Attelabus* with notes (Coleoptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 162-165.

532.—Chittenden, F. H. Note on the blister beetle *Macrobasis murina* Lec. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 p. 118 1 fig. [Col.]

533.—Chittenden, F. H. A new and remarkably large species of *Eupagoderes*. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 169-170. [Col.]

534.—Chopard, L. La fourmi d'Argentine, *Iridomyrmex humilis* var. *arrogans* Santschi dans le Midi de la France. Ann. Epiphyties, Paris 7 1921 pp. 237-266 33 figs. [Hym.]

535.—Chopard, L. La distribution géographique des "Blattinae" Aptères ou Subaptères (Orth. Blattidae). C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris 48 (1924) 1925 pp. 975-977.

536.—Chopard, L. Liste des Gryllides recueillis par M. Paul Chabanaud en Afrique occidentale. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1925 pp. 442-445 1 fig. [Orth.]

537.—Chopard, L. Histoire du peuplement de la Corse. Les Orthoptères. Soc. Biogéog., Paris 1926 pp. 209-214.

538.—Chopard, L. Sur l'existence de tympanes fémoraux chez certains Gryllides (Orth.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 p. 202 2 figs.

539.—Chopard, L. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 46. Gryllidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18A no. 6 1926 pp. 1-57 110 figs. [Orth.]

540.—Chopra, B. Note on a nest of the common Indian hornet *Vespa cincta* Fabr. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1925 pp. 858-860 1 pl. [Hym.]

541.—Chrétien, P. La *Larentia lugdunaria* H.S. et ses premiers états. Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1922 pp. 11-14, 17-24 3 figs. [Lep.]

542.—Chrétien, P. A propos de catalogues [Criticism of Seitz]. Amat. Papill., Paris, 1 1922 pp. 75-79.

543.—Chrétien, P. Les chenilles des lavandes. Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1923 pp. 181-185, 197-202, 213-220, 229-238 1 pl. [Lep.]

544.—Chrétien, P. La *Nycteola falsalis* H.-S. et ses premiers états. Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1923 pp. 245-249, 261-268, 278-285 1 pl. [Lep.]

545.—Chrétien, P. Epicampie d'Arc-tiides. Amat. Papill., Paris 2 1924 pp. 97-102, 113-121, 129-138, 145-149. [Lep.]

- 546.—Christophehrs, S. R. A. (*Miyzomyia*) *pattoni*, a new *Anopheles* from Shan-tung, North China; with notes on some other species of *Anopheles* from the same locality. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta 13 1926 pp. 871-877 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 547.—Christophers, S. R. & Barraud, P. J. The development of the male and female hypopygium of *Phlebotomus*. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta 13 1926 pp. 853-870 4 pls. [Dipt.]
- 548.—Christophers, S. R., Shortt, H. E., & Barraud, P. J. Technique employed in breeding *Phlebotomus argentipes* in Assam. Ind. Med. Res. Mems., Calcutta 4 1926 pp. 173-175 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 549.—Christophers, S. R., Shortt, H. E. & Barraud, P. J. The anatomy of the sandfly *Phlebotomus argentipes*, Ann. & Brun. (Diptera). Ind. Med. Res. Mems., Calcutta 4 1926 pp. 177-204 10 pls.
- 550.—Chrystal, R. N. The silver fir *Chermes*. Forestry Commiss. Bull. 7 London 1926 27 pp. 15 figs. 1 map. [Hem.]
- 551.—Clark, A. H. Notes on the odors of some New England butterflies. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 1-5. [Lep.]
- 552.—Clark, B. P. Descriptions of twelve new Sphingidae and remarks upon some other species. Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl., Cambridge Mass. 9 1926 pp. 45-59. [Lep.]
- 553.—Clark, B. P. A revision of the *Protoparce* of the Galapagos Islands. Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl., Cambridge Mass. 9 1926 pp. 67-71. [Lep.]
- 554.—Clark, J. Australian Formicidae. J. R. Soc. W. Australia, Perth 12 1926 pp. 43-51 1 pl. [Hym.]
- 555.—Clark, L. B. Aquatic Hemiptera from Manitoba. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 203-205.
- 556.—Clarke, C. E. New species of Lepidoptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington 56 1926 pp. 417-421.
- 557.—Claude-Joseph, F. Recherches biologiques sur les Hyménoptères du Chili (Mellifères). Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), Paris (10) 9 1926 pp. 113-268 78 figs. [Hym.]
- 558.—Cleare, L. D. On the life-history of *Caligo illioneus illioneus* Cram. (Lep., Morphidae). Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 361-365 3 pls.
- 559.—Cleu, H. *La Graellsia isabellae* Gr. forma *galliaegloria* Obthr. et ses premiers états. Amat. Papill., Paris 2 1924 pp. 83-87, 102-105 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 560.—Cleu, H. Contribution à l'étude de la faune des Lépidoptères des Hautes-Alpes. Amat. Papill., Paris 2 1925 pp. 183-192.
- 561.—Cleu, H. La chenille de *Cledeobia bombycalis* Schiff. (Lep. Pyralidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 134-135.
- 562.—Cleu, H. La chenille et la chrysalide de *Phreacia brevipalpella* Chrétien (Lep. Plutellidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 149-151 1 fig.
- 563.—Closs, A. Einige neue Sphingidenformen (Lep.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 199-200.
- 564.—Cockayne, E. A. New aberrations of *Hyloicus pinastri* L., and their mode of inheritance. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 65-68 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 565.—Cockayne, E. A. Teratological specimens in the Hope Department of Zoology in the Oxford University Museum. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. 395-402 3 pls. [Col., Hym.]
- 566.—Cockayne, E. A. The prothoracic gland in Pierines. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. lxii-lxiii. [Lep.]
- 567.—Cockayne, E. A. Homoeosis and heteromorphosis in insects. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 203-229 4 pls.
- 568.—Cockayne, E. A. Teratological Coleoptera: heteromorphosis, reduplication of leg, incomplete union of pronotum. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 261-262 1 pl.
- 569.—Cockayne, E. A. Colour variation in Lepidopterous larvae. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 1926 pp. 27-28.
- 570.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Tertiary fossil insects from Argentina. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (5) 11 1926 pp. 501-504 4 figs.

571.—Cockerell, T. D. A. A new mayfly from Peru. *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* 21 1926 pp. 189-190. [Ephem.]

572.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Some bees in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. *Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco* 3 1926 pp. 80-90. [Hym.]

573.—Cockerell, T. D. A. A fossil Orthopterous insect formerly referred to Mecoptera. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 p. 142.

574.—Cockerell, T. D. A. The genus *Dixa* in Colorado (Diptera: Dixidae). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 p. 166.

575.—Cockerell, T. D. A. A new fossil moth from Florissant. *Psyche, Boston* 33 1926 pp. 16-17 1 fig. [Lep.]

576.—Cockerell, T. D. A. A new genus of Chalcidoid Hymenoptera (Callimomidae). *Psyche, Boston* 33 1926 pp. 36-38.

577.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Some Tertiary fossil insects. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London* (9) 18 1926 pp. 313-324 14 figs.

578.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. CVIII-CXIII. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London* 1926 (9) 17 pp. 214-226 2 figs., 301-309, 510-519 2 figs., 657-665; (9) 18 pp. 216-227, 621-627. [Hym.]

579.—Cockerell, T. D. A. The black bees of Peru. *Entomologist, London* 59 1926 pp. 28-29. [Hym.]

579a.—Cockerell, T. D. A. New Halictine bees from Australia. *Entomologist, London* 59 1926 pp. 246-247. [Hym.]

580.—Cockerell, T. D. A. & Hicks, C. H. A new parasitic bee from Colorado (Hymen.: Coelioxynae). *Ent. News, Philadelphia* 37 1926 pp. 107-108.

581.—Coe, W. R. Mutation and environment. Organic adaptation to environment. New Haven 1924 pp. 111-147 5 figs. 1 pl.

582.—Coker, R. E. Fauna of Penikese Island 1923. *Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole, Mass.* 50 1926 pp. 17-37.

583.—Cole, F. R. Diptera from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco* (4) 11 1921 pp. 169-177 4 figs.

584.—Cole, F. R. & Lovett, A. L. An annotated list of the Diptera (flies) of Oregon. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco* (4) 11 1921 pp. 197-344 54 figs.

585.—Collado, J. G. Nota sobre algunos insectos fósiles de Ribesalbes (Castellón). *Bol. Inst. Geol. Esp., Madrid* 46 1926 pp. 89-107 5 pls. 13 figs.

586.—Collenette, C. L. Notes on *Hypolimnas bolina* L. in the Pacific Islands. *Ent. Mo. Mag., London* 62 1926 pp. 25-28. [Lep.]

587.—Collin, J. E. Notes on the Empididae (Diptera) with additions and corrections to the British list. *Ent. Mo. Mag., London* 62 1926 pp. 146-159, 185-190, 213-219, 231-237.

588.—Comes, S. Osservazioni ed esperienze sulla biologia delle formiche. *Bull. Ist. zool. R. Univ. Palermo* 1 no. 11 pp. 1-16. [Hym.]

589.—Compere, H. Descriptions of new Coccid-inhabiting Chalcidoid parasites (Hymenoptera). *Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent., Berkeley* 4 1926 pp. 1-31 10 figs.

590.—Compere, H. New Coccid-inhabiting parasites (Encyrtidae, Hymenoptera) from Japan and California. *Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent., Berkeley* 4 1926 pp. 33-50 9 figs.

Compere, H. *see* Smith & Compere.

591.—Compton, A. Phthiriasis of the Mouse: *Haematopinus muris*, with observations on treatment by salicylidene compounds. *Vet. J., London* 82 1926 pp. 255-257 2 figs. [Anoplura.]

592.—Comstock, J. A. Studies in Pacific Coast Lepidoptera. *Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles* 25 1926 pp. 29-34, 48.

593.—Comstock, J. A. Butterflies of California. *Bull. S. California Acad. Sci., Los Angeles* 25 1926 pp. 28, 63-65, 85-87 14 figs.

594.—Cook, W. C. Methods of collecting moths. *Canad. Ent., Orillia* 58 1926 pp. 105-108 2 figs.

595.—Cook, W. C. Some weather relations of the pale western cutworm (*Porosagrotis orthogonia* Morr.); a preliminary study. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. 7 1926 pp. 37–47 6 figs. 8 tables. [Lep.]

596.—Cooke, B. H. Rhopalocera in Provence and the Basses Alpes, 1925. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 210–219. [Lep.]

597.—Copello, A. El moscardon cazador de abejas (*Mallophora ruficauda*, Wied.). Rev. Apicultura, Buenos Aires 2 no. 22 1925 pp. 6–9 1 fig. [Dipt.]

598.—Corbett, G. H. Contribution towards our knowledge of the Aleyrodidae of Ceylon. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 267–284 20 figs. [Hem.]

599.—Corbett, G. H. & Gater, B. A. R. A preliminary list of food-plants of some Malayan Insects. Dept. Agric., F.M.S. & S.S., Kuala Lumpur, Bull. 38 1926 xvii + 95 pp.

600.—Corkins, C. L. Value of the tergite preceding the supra-anal plate in the classification of male Acriidinae (Orthoptera). Colorado Agric. Expt. Sta., Fort Collins Bull. 301 1925 8 pp. 3 pls.

601.—Corporaal, J. B. Some new species of Oriental Cleridae and remarks on known species. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 1, Paris 1926 pp. 175–188 1 pl. [Col.]

602.—Corporaal, J. B. Remarks on some South African Cleridae in the British Museum. Tijdschr. Ent., The Hague 69 1926 pp. 318–319. [Col.]

603.—Corporaal, J. B. New species of Cleridae from British India and Burma. Ind. Forest Rec., Calcutta 12 1926 pp. 209–216. [Col.]

604.—Corti, A. *Agrotis tecta* Hb. und deren Formen. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2. 1926 pp. 131–133. [Lep.]

605.—Corti, A. Ueber die Bedornung der Agrotinen. Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zürich 5 1926 no. 3 pp. 1–2, no. 4 pp. 1–3. [Lep.]

606.—Corti, A. Studien über die Subfamilie der Agrotinae (Lep.). xi Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zürich 5 no. 12 1926 pp. 1–4 1 fig.

607.—Corti, A. Studien über die Subfamilie der Agrotinae (Lep.). ix. Drei neue palaearktische Agrotinae. Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41 1926 pp. 14–16.

608.—Corti, A. Studien über die Subfamilie der Agrotinae (Lep.). xiii. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 190–195 1 pl.

609.—Costa Lima, A. da. Sobre um typo curioso de pernas anteriores observado na mosca *Thelairodos carlosalbertoi* n. sp. (Dipt. Dexiidae). Ciencia med., Rio de Janeiro 4 1926 pp. 552–556 2 figs.

610.—Cotterell, G. S. Preliminary study of the life-history and habits of *Sahlbergella singularis* Hagl. and *Sahlbergella theobroma* Dist. Dept. Agric. Gold Coast, Accra, Bull. 3 1926 26 pp. 8 pls. [Hem.]

Cotton, R. T. see Back & Cotton.

611.—Coulon, L. Les Chrysidides ou Guêpes dorées du Musée d'Elbeuf (Collection Européenne). Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 44 1926 pp. 102–108. [Hym.]

612.—Cousin, G. Influence du temps réservé à la nutrition sur les phases du cycle évolutif et les métamorphoses de *Calliphora erythrocephala*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 565–568. [Dipt.]

613.—Cousin, G. Sur le retard de la nymphose. La limite extrême du jeûne et la réalimentation possible des larves de *Calliphora erythrocephala*. C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 601–603. [Dipt.]

Contelen, F. see Galliard & Contelen.

614.—Cowland, J. W. Notes on the sweet potato Pyralid moth, *Megastes grandalis*, Guen. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 369–372 2 figs. [Lep.]

615.—Cramer, F. Butterfly migration. Nature, London 118 1926 pp. 191–192.

616.—Crampton, G. C. The external anatomy of the primitive Tanyderid Dipteran *Macrochile spectrum* Loew, preserved in Baltic amber. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 1–14 2 pls.

617.—Crampton, G. C. A phylogenetic study of the thoracic sclerites of the Psychodoid Diptera, with remarks on the interrelationships of the Nemato-cera. *Ent. News, Philadelphia* 37 1926 pp. 33-38, 65-70 2 pls.

618.—Crampton, G. C. The affinities of *Grylloblatta* indicated by a study of the head and its appendages. *Psyche, Boston* 33 1926 pp. 78-85 4 figs. [Orth.]

619.—Crampton, G. C. A comparison of the neck and prothoracic sclerites throughout the orders of Insects from the standpoint of phylogeny. *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia* 52 1926 pp. 199-248 18 pls.

620.—Crawford, J. C. North American bees of the genus *Panurginus*. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 207-214 2 pls. [Hym.]

621.—Crawley, W. C. A revision of some old types of Formicidae. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1925 1926 pp. 373-393 13 figs. [Hym.]

622.—Creighton, W. S. The effect of adrenalin on the luminescence of fire flies. *Science, New York* 63 1926 pp. 600-601. [Col.]

623.—Cresson, jr., E. T. Entomological bibliography of Henry Skinner. *Ent. News, Philadelphia* 37 1926 pp. 234-246.

624.—Cresson, jr., E. T. List of new genera and species described by Henry Skinner. *Ent. News, Philadelphia* 37 1926 pp. 246-249.

625.—Cresson, jr., E. T. Entomological Literature. *Ent. News, Philadelphia* 37 1926 pp. 20-23, 58-61, 85-90, 120-124, 155-159, 183-188, 216-224, 270-279, 302-309, 334-341.

626.—Cresson, jr., E. T. Descriptions of new species of the Dipterous family Ephydriidae from Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu* 6 1926 pp. 275-278.

627.—Cresson, jr., E. T. Descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera (Ephydriidae and Micropezidae). *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia* 52 1926 pp. 249-274.

628.—Cretschmar, M. Künstliche Tiere. *Intern. ent. Zs., Guben* 20 1926 pp. 22-24. [Lep.]

629.—Criddle, N. A note on the synonymy of certain species of *Physonota* (Coleoptera). *Canad. Ent., Orillia* 58 1926 pp. 207-208.

630.—Criddle, N. The life-history and habits of *Anabrus longipes* Caudell (Orthop.). *Canad. Ent., Orillia* 58 1926 pp. 261-265 1 fig.

631.—Cros, A. Sur les mœurs du *Drilus mauritanicus* Lucas et du *Malacogaster passerinii* Bassi. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers* 16 1925 pp. 300-302. [Col.]

632.—Cros, A. Sur le *Pelania mauritanica* L. Note rectificative. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers* 16 1925 pp. 303-304. [Col.]

633.—Cros, A. Mœurs et évolution du *Drilus mauritanicus* Lucas. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers* 17 1926 pp. 181-206 3 pls. [Col.]

634.—Cross, H. E. Bot flies of the Punjab. *Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, Bull.* 160 (1925) *Calcutta* 1926 16 pp. 7 pls. [Dipt.]

635.—Crumb, S. E. The bronzed cutworm (*Nephelodes emmedonia* Cramer) (Lepidoptera). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 201-207 1 pl.

636.—Crumb, S. E. The nearctic budworms of the Lepidopterous genus *Heliothis*. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington* 63 1926 art. 16 no. 2617 pp. 1-8 1 pl.

637.—Cuboni, A. Osservazioni sulla biologia dell' *Anopheles superpictus* e dell' *Anopheles algeriensis* e caratteri differenziali delle loro larve. *Riv. Malariologia, Rome* 5 (N.S. 1) 1926 pp. 49-53 1 pl. [Dipt.]

638.—Cuno, W. Die Hybriden *kindervateri* und *galiphorbiae*, ihre Zucht und Beschreibung. *Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil. Frankfurt a. M.* 1926 pp. 5-16. [Lep.]

639.—Curran, C. H. Revision of the *Pipiza* group of the family Syrphidae (Flower-flies) from North of Mexico. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco* (4) 11 1921 pp. 345-393 30 figs. [Dipt.]

640.—Curran, C. H. New species of Syrphidae. *Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 5 1924 pp. 79-82 2 figs. [Dipt.]

641.—Curran, C. H. Contribution to a monograph of the American Syrphidae from North of Mexico. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., Lawrence 15 (1924) 1925 pp. 1-216 12 pls. [Dipt.]

642.—Curran, C. H. Descriptions of four new Neotropical Diptera. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia 51 1925 pp. 259-264.

643.—Curran, C. H. New exotic Diptera in the American Museum of Natural History. Amer. Mus. Novit., New York 200 1925 pp. 1-10.

644.—Curran, C. H. New Diptera from the West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov., New York no. 220 1926 pp. 1-14.

645.—Curran, C. H. Partial synopsis of American species of *Volucella* with notes on Wiedemann's types. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 50-66. [Dipt.]

646.—Curran, C. H. Concerning the genus *Chalcomyia* Williston (Syrphidae, Dipt.). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 p. 299.

647.—Curran, C. H. New nearctic Diptera mostly from Canada. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 81-89.

648.—Curran, C. H. Notes on Wiedemann's types of Syrphidae (Dipt.). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 111-115.

649.—Curran, C. H. *Grisdalemyia*, a new genus of Tachinidae (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 133-135 2 figs.

650.—Curran, C. H. Descriptions of new Canadian Diptera. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 170-175, 211-218.

651.—Curran, C. H. Two new Canadian Psychodidae (Dipt.). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 228-229.

652.—Curran, C. H. A new sawfly infesting cottonwood in British Columbia (Hymenoptera; Tenthredinidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 233-234.

653.—Curran, C. H. The distribution in Canada of the European scavenger fly, *Muscina pascuorum* Mg. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 235-236. [Dipt.]

654.—Curran, C. H. The species of *Hilara* occurring in Banff and vicinity (Empididae, Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 245-249.

655.—Curran, C. H. Note on *Pegomyia affinis* Stein (Diptera, Muscidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 p. 256.

656.—Curran, C. H. A new species of *Comantella* (Asilidae, Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 310-312.

657.—Curran, C. H. The Nearctic species of the genus *Rhaphium* Meigen (Dolichopodidae, Dipt.). Trans. R. Canad. Inst., Toronto 15 1926 pp. 249-260.

658.—Curran, C. H. The identification and control of adult Lepidopterous Insects attacking stored products. Sci. Agric., Ottawa 6 1926 pp. 383-388 6 figs.

659.—Curran, C. H. The Dolichopodidae of the South African Museum. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown 23 1926 pp. 377-416 2 pls. [Dipt.]

660.—Curran, C. H. The Dolichopodid genus *Diaphorus* in South Africa. Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria 11 1926 pp. 264-267 1 fig. [Dipt.]

661.—Curran, C. H. Records of African Dolichopodidae with descriptions of new species. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 14 1926 pp. 1-39 17 figs. [Dipt.]

662.—Curran, C. H. & Alexander, C. P. Diptera collected by the late Allan Crawford on Wrangel Island. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 289-293 3 figs.

663.—Curran, C. H. & Bryan, jr., E. H. African Syrphidae collected by J. C. Bridwell. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 82-84 1 fig. [Dipt.]

664.—Curran, C. H. & Bryan, E. H. New Australian Syrphidae [Diptera] in the Bishop Museum. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 51 1926 pp. 129-133.

665.—Curti, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Cetoniden I. (Col.) Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 17-26 4 figs.

666.—Cushman, R. A. Some types of parasitism among the Ichneumonidae. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 29-44 6 pls. 1 fig. [Hym.]

667.—Cushman, R. A. A new *Urosigalphus* parasitic on *Eulechriops gossypii* Barber (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 p. 63.

668.—Cushman, R. A. Ten new North American Ichneumon-flies. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington* 67 1926 art. 23 no. 2595 pp. 1-13. [Hym.]

669.—Cuthbertson, A. Studies on Clyde crane-flies. *Ent. Mo. Mag., London* 62 1926 pp. 36-38, 84-88.

670.—Cuthbertson, A. Studies on Clyde crane-flies. *Entomologist, London* 59 1926 pp. 1-4, 127-128.

671.—Cuthbertson, A. Crane-flies of the Inner Hebrides. *Scot. Nat., Edinburgh* 1926 pp. 53-58. [Dipt.]

672.—Czekelius, D. Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna Siebenbürgens. *Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt* 70-71 (1920-21) 1922 pp. 71-77; 72-74 (1922-24) 1924 pp. 248-257. [Lep.]

673.—Czerny, L. Eine neue *Heteromeria*-Art (Clusiidae) der orientalischen Region. *Konowia, Vienna* 5 1926 pp. 51-52. [Dipt.]

674.—Czerny, L. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu meiner Monographie der Helomyziden. *Konowia, Vienna* 5 1926 pp. 53-56. [Dipt.]

675.—Dahl, F. Zur Geschichte der Zoologie. Von Aristoteles bis Plinius. *Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Freunde, Berlin* 1924 1926 pp. 62-104.

676.—Dalla Torre, K. W. von & Strand, E. Aegeriidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk* 31 1925 pp. 1-202. [Lep.]

677.—Dallas, E. D. Cefalomelia en un *Galerita collaris*, Latr. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires* 1 1926 pp. 25-26 1 pl. 1 fig. [Col.]

678.—Dallas, E. D. Un coleóptero hemigimnogastra. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires* 1 1926 pp. 37-39 1 fig. [Col.]

679.—Daltry, H. W. A list of North Staffordshire Microlepidoptera. *Trans. N. Staff. Field Cl., Stafford* 60 1925-26 pp. 110-117.

680.—Dammerman, K. W. The fauna of Durian and the Rhio-Luigga archipelago. *Treubia, Buitenzorg* 8 1926 pp. 281-326 1 pl.

681.—Dampf, A. Der Färbungswechsel bei den Wanderheuschreckenlarven, ein biologisches Rätsel. *Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich* 1925 2 1926 pp. 276-290 1 pl. [Orth.]

682.—Dampf, A. Kritisches Verzeichnis der Aphaniptera Deutschlands. *Ent. Mitt., Berlin* 15 1926 pp. 377-386. [Siphonapt.]

683.—Dannehl, F. Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Sudtirols. *Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M.* 39 1926 pp. 152, 155-156, 160, 168, 172, 175-176, 184, 188a, 195-198; 40 12-19, 361-376, 393-408.

684.—Darlington, P. J. The European subgenus *Actedium* (*Bembidion*) in North America. *Psyche, Boston Mass.* 33 1926 pp. 32-35. [Col.]

685.—David, K. Können Staphyliniden leuchten? *Intern. ent. Zs., Guben* 20 1926 p. 24. [Col.]

686.—Davidson, J. The sexual and parthenogenetic generations in the life-cycle of *Aphis rumicis* L. *Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich* 1925 2 1926 pp. 452-457. [Hem.]

687.—Davidson, W. M. A new Californian Syrphid (Diptera). *Ent. News, Philadelphia* 37 1926 pp. 40-42 1 fig.

688.—Davis, A. C. & Smith, L. M. Notes on the genus *Stenopelmatus* with description of a new species (Orthoptera). *Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco* 2 1926 pp. 174-181 6 figs.

689.—Davis, N. C. Notes on the female hypopygia of Anopheline mosquitoes, with special reference to some Brazilian species. *Amer. J. Hyg., Baltimore* 6 1926 pp. 1-21 38 figs. [Dipt.]

690.—Davis, W. T. An annotated list of the Dermaptera and Orthoptera collected in mid-summer at Wingina, Virginia and vicinity. *J. New York Ent. Soc.* 34 1926 pp. 27-41.

691.—Davis, W. T. New Cicadas from California and Arizona with notes on several other species. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 177–190 3 pls. 5 figs. [Hem.]

692.—Davis, W. T. Wasps and bees as water straddlers. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 p. 127. [Hym.]

693.—Davis, W. T. The Cicadas or harvest flies of New Jersey. N.J. Dept. Agric., Trenton N.J. Circ. **97** 1926 27 pp. 3 figs. [Hem.]

694.—Davydov, W. N. Zellenstudien über postembryonales Wachstum bei Insekten. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Soc. Amis Sci. nat. Bolchewo **1925** 1 pp. 39–58 6 figs. [Col.]

695.—Deegener, P. (5) Respirationsorgane. (6) Zirkulationsorgane und Leibeshöhle. (7) Muskulatur und Endoskelett. (8) Geschlechtsorgane. Handb. Entom., Berlin **1** 1913–1921 pp. 316–533 179 figs.

696.—Deegener, P. Lebensgewohnheiten der Insekten. Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer **1925** 123 pp. [Not seen.]

697.—Dekhtiarev, N. S. The comparative morphology of immature stages of *Euxoa segetum* Schiff. & *Feltia exclamatoris* L. Prot. Plants Ukraine, Kharkov **1925** pt. 5–6 pp. 45–50 5 figs. [Lep.]

698.—Delétang, L. F. Contribución al estudio de los Cicádidos (Cicadidae) Argentinos (Hemiptera-Homoptera). An. Soc. cient. Argentina, Buenos Aires **88** 1919 pp. 25–94 17 figs.

699.—DeLong, D. M. Type and venation of wings as factors in separating certain Deltocephaloid genera. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **26** 1926 pp. 42–46 2 pls. [Hem.]

700.—DeLong, M. Food plant and habitat notes on some North American species of *Phlepsius*. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **26** 1926 pp. 69–72. [Hem.]

701.—DeLong, D. M. ▲ new and important species of leafhopper injuring apple in Ohio. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 469–470 1 fig. [Hem.]

702.—DeLong, D. M. Three new species of Cicadellidae previously confused with related species (Homoptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 89–92 1 pl. 4 figs.

703.—DeLong, D. M. The genus *Lonatura* Osborn and Ball (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 93–102 1 pl.

704.—DeLong, D. M. & Cartwright, O. L. The genus *Chlorotettix*—a study of the internal male genitalia, including the description of a new species. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 499–506 6 pls. [Hem.]

DeLong, D. M. see Ball & DeLong; also Sanders & DeLong.

705.—Delahon, P. Nachträge zu "Schilsky's Systematischem Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands" von 1909 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Formen der Mark Brandenburg, sowie einige sonstige Bemerkungen über Käfer aus Deutschland. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 205–211. [Col.]

706.—Delmas, R. Notes sur la biologie de *Pristiphora conjugata* Dahlbom. Bull. biol. France & Belg., Paris **60** 1926 pp. 447–471 4 figs. [Hym.]

707.—Delsman, H. C. On the propagation of *Halobates*. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 384–388 7 figs. [Hem.]

708.—Demoll, R. Die Atmung der luftatmenden Insekten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **69** 1926 pp. 8–20.

709.—Denis, J. R. Sur la faune italienne des Collembolles. II. (Note préliminaire). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 9–15.

710.—Denis, J. R. Sur la faune française des Aptérygotes (IXeme Note). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 206–207. [Collemb.]

711.—Denis, J. R. Notes sur les Aptérygotes. Bull. Soc. zool. France Paris **51** 1926 pp. 16–19, 241–244, 285–295 1 fig. [Collemb.]

712.—Depoli, G. Su alcuni Coleotteri della Carnia. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 14–15.

713.—Derbéneff, B. Changement de la musculature de *Stilpnotia salicis* L. sous l'influence de froid sur la chrysalide. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. Zool. Russe, Moscow 6 livr. 2 1926 pp. 20-32 5 figs.

714.—Derenne, F. Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Lambilliona. Brussels 26 1926 pp. 2, 4, 34, 42, 73, 90-91.

715.—Derenne, F. Quels noms employer pour dénommer diverses formes de *Papilio machaon* L.? Lambilliona, Brussels 26 1926 pp. 22, 26-29. [Lep.]

716.—Desbordes, H. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Histeridae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 114-117.

717.—Dettmer, H. Neue Cynipiden aus den Niederlanden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 66 1926 pp. 82-91. [Hym.]

718.—Deutsch, A. Ueber Lauterzeugung bei Schmetterlingen. Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 33-35. [Lep.]

719.—Deville, J. Ste. C. Catalogue critique des Coléoptères de la Corse. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 113-130.

720.—Deville, J. Ste. C. Histoire du peuplement de la Corse. Les Coléoptères. Soc. Biogéog., Paris 1926 pp. 153-183.

721.—Deville, J. Ste. C. On the forms of the various species of *Carabus* occurring in the British Islands. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 138-139. [Col.]

722.—Deville, J. Ste. C. & Peyerimhoff, P. de. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Cinquante-cinquième note. Faune du Grand-Atlas marocain (suite). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 93-96.

723.—Didier, R. Description d'un *Aegus* nouveau (Col. Lucanidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 18-21, 138-141 2 figs. 3 pls.

724.—Didier, R. Descriptions de Lucanides nouveaux (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 83-86 1 fig.

725.—Didier, R. Description sommaire de Lucanides nouveaux (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 146-148.

726.—Didier, R. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Lucanides (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 178-180 2 figs.

727.—Didier, R. Descriptions sommaires de Lucanides nouveaux, du genre *Neolucanus*, de la faune indo-chinoise. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 210-214. [Col.]

728.—Didier, R. Contribution à l'étude des Lucanides de la faune indo-chinoise. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 1, Paris 1926 pp. 131-172 16 figs. [Col.]

729.—Didier, R. Descriptions de Lucanides nouveaux ou peu connus. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 2, Paris 1926 pp. 17-48 12 figs. [Col.]

730.—Didlake, M. Observations on the life-histories of two species of praying mantis (Orthopt.: Mantidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 169-174 2 pls.

731.—Dingler, M. Rüsselkäferstudien. II. Neue Beiträge zur Generation des *Hylobius abietis* L. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin 12 1926 pp. 153-161. [Col.]

732.—Dixey, F. A. Development of scent-scales in *Pieris rapae*. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. lix-lxi. [Lep.]

733.—Djakonov, A. M. Zur Kenntnis der Geometriden Fauna des Minussinsk-Bezirks (Sibirien, Ienissej Gouv.). [In Russian with German summary.] Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm., Minussinsk 4 1926 pp. 1-78 1 fig. [Lep.]

734.—Dobrzhanskij, T. Die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Coccinella* L. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 16-32 13 figs. [Col.]

735.—Dob[r]zhansky, T. Ueber die Morphologie und systematische Stellung einiger Gattungen der Coccinellidae (tribus Hippodamiina). Zool. Anz., Leipzig 69 1926 pp. 200-208. [Col.]

736.—Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J. & Docters van Leeuwen, W. M. The Zooecidia of the Netherlands East Indies. Bot. Gdna. Buitenzorg 1926 601 pp. 7 pls. 1088 figs.

737.—Dodd, A. P. New species of Australian Proctotrypoides with revisional notes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 51 1926 pp. 369-381. [Hym.]

- 738.—Dodonov, B. Zwei neue *Pachyrhina*-Arten aus Turkestan (Dipt.: Tipulidae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 106–108 2 figs.
- 739.—Doering, K. C. A new species of *Clastoptera* (Homoptera, Cercopidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 85–87 7 figs.
- 740.—Dogiel, V. & Efremoff, G. Versuch einer quantitativen Untersuchung der Bodenbevölkerung im Fichtenwalde. [In Russian with German summary.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningrad (2) 55 1925 pp. 97–110 2 tables.
- 741.—Doi, K. Studies on the Megalopodinae of Japan. [In Japanese.] Insect World, Gifu 30 1926 pp. 398–404 1 fig. [Col.]
- 742.—Donisthorpe, H. Ants and myrmecophiles at Bordighera. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 5–8, 17–18.
- 743.—Donisthorpe, H. Myrmecophilous notes for 1925. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 18–21.
- 744.—Donisthorpe, H. A further study of the habits of *Acanthomyops* (*Donisthorpea*) *brunneus* Latr. and the Myrmecophiles inhabiting its nests. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 40–43, 52–55. [Hym.]
- 745.—Donisthorpe, H. The ants (Formicidae) and some myrmecophiles, of Sicily. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 161–165. [Hym.]
- 746.—Dorier, A. Sur le commensalisme de la larve de *Dactylocadius brevipalpis* Goetghebuer (Chironomide). C. R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris 183 1926 pp. 809–811. [Dipt.]
- 747.—Dover, C. A contribution to a list of the Aculeate Hymenoptera (excepting ants) of Hongkong. China J. Sci. & Arts, Shanghai 4 1926 pp. 233–235.
- 748.—Dovnar-Zapolsky, D. P. About Cephidae in the North Caucasus. Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don 1 1926 pp. 127–132. [Hym.]
- 749.—Dovnar-Zapolsky, D. P. Contribution to the knowledge of grasshopper larvae. [In Russian.] Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don 2 1926 pp. 153–172. [Orth.]
- 750.—Dow, R. P. Migration of *Pyrameis cardui*. J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 287–289. [Lep.]
- 751.—Downes, W. Lace bugs of British Columbia. Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia, Agassiz no. 22 1925 pp. 12–19 9 figs. [Hem.]
- 752.—Downes, W. The poplar sawfly (*Trichiocampus viminalis* Fallén). Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia Agassiz no. 22 1925 pp. 26–32 2 figs. [Hym.]
- 753.—Downing, E. R. A metrical study of a thousand moth cocoons. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield 14 1921 pp. 140–141. [Lep.]
- 754.—Dozier, H. L. Some new Porto Rican scale parasites (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 97–102 4 figs.
- 755.—Dozier, H. L. Notes on new and interesting Delphacids. J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 257–263 8 figs. [Hem.]
- 756.—Draeseke, J. Die Schmetterlinge der Stütznerschen Ausbeute. Phalaenae, Nachtfalter. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 44–55, 98–108 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 757.—Draeseke, J. Einige Bemerkungen über malayische Lycaeniden. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 180–183. [Lep.]
- 758.—Drake, C. J. The North American Tingitidae (Heteroptera) described by Stål. Ann. Carnegie Mus., Pittsburg 16 1926 pp. 375–380 1 pl. [Hem.]
- 759.—Drake, C. J. A new ambrosia beetle from the Adirondacks; notes on the work of *Xyloterinus politus* Say. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus 21 1921 pp. 201–205 1 fig. [Col.]
- 760.—Drake, C. J. An undescribed Tingitid from Arizona (Hemiptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 126–127.
- 761.—Drake, C. J. Notes on some Tingitidae from Cuba (Hemiptera) Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 86–88.
- 762.—Drake, C. J. On some Tingitidae from Java (Heteroptera). Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 334–335.

763.—Drake, C. J. & Harris, H. M. Notes on American Anthocoridae with descriptions of new forms. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 39 1926 pp. 33-45. [Hem.]

764.—Draudt, M. Noctuidae. In SEITZ Grossschmett. 7 1925-1926 pp. 221-308. [Lep.]

Dresnay, M. du *see* Gautier & Dresnay.

765.—Dryensky, P. Die parasitär-lebenden Fliegen der Fam. Pupiparae (Diptera) in Bulgarien. [In Bulgarian with German summary.] *Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia* 3 1926 pp. 89-104 7 figs.

766.—Duda, O. Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 26. Drosophilidae (Dipt.). Supplementa ent., Berlin 14 1926 pp. 42-116 23 figs.

767.—Duda, O. Monographie der Sepsiden (Dipt.) II. Teil. *Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien* 40 1926 pp. 1-110 9 pls.

768.—Dumont, C. Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères du Sahara Nord-Africain (Noctuidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris* 1925 pp. 331-335.

769.—Dumont, C. Description d'une aberration nouvelle de *Nonagria* suivie de notes sur le capture d'espèces peu connues de ce groupe. *Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris* 1926 pp. 168-169. [Lep.]

770.—Dumont, C. Diagnose d'un Pyralide nouveau (Lep.). *Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris* 1926 p. 201.

771.—Dumont, C. Les chenilles du *Calligonum comosum* L'Héritier. *Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris* 1926 pp. 221-224. [Lep.]

772.—Dunn, L. H. Mosquitos bred from dry material taken from holes in trees. *Bull. Ent. Res., London* 17 1926 pp. 183-187. [Dipt.]

773.—Dupont, L. Les Zygénides de la Normandie. Notes additionnelles. *Bull. Soc. étud. Sci. nat., Elbeuf* 43 (1924) 1925 pp. 127-138. [Lep.]

774.—Duskova, V. Sur la régénération des extrémités chez *Dixippus* (*Carausius*) *morosus*. *C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris* 95 1926 pp. 207-209. [Orth.]

775.—Dusmet y Alonso, J. M. Los Ápidos de España. *Mem. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid* 13 1926 pp. 83-201. [Hym.]

776.—Dutt, G. R. Catalogue of Indian Insects, Part 10. Stephanidae. Govt. India Central Pubn. Branch, Calcutta 1926 14 pp. [Hym.]

777.—Dyar, H. G. The mosquitoes of Canada. *Trans. Canad. Inst., Toronto* 13 1921 pp. 71-120. [Dipt.]

778.—Dyar, H. G. A note on *Phalangomyia* Dyar & Knab (Diptera, Culicidae). *Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington* 14 1926 pp. 41-43.

779.—Dyar, H. G. Notes on some South American Cochlidiidae (Limacodidae) (Lepidoptera). *Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington* 14 1926 pp. 73-95.

780.—Dyar, H. G. A new moth of the *Eudryas* group from New Mexico (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronyctinae). *Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington* 14 1926 pp. 95-96.

781.—Dyar, H. G. Three Psychodids from the Glacier National Park (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington* 14 1926 pp. 103-106 1 pl.

782.—Dyar, H. G. Some apparently new American Psychodids (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington* 14 1926 pp. 107-111.

783.—Dyar, H. G. Notes on Panama mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). *Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington* 14 1926 pp. 111-114.

784.—Dyar, H. G. New Lepidoptera from Mexico—1. *Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington* 14 1926 pp. 140-148.

785.—Dyar, H. G. A note on Psychodidae (Diptera). *Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington* 14 1926 pp. 148-149.

786.—Ebert, H. Entomologie und Zettelkatalog. *Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart* 43 1926 p. 10.

787.—Ebert, H. Interessante Tagfalter-Formen. *D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden* 40 1926 pp. 27-36. [Lep.]

788.—Ebner, R. Ueber einige Orthopteren von Bali (Niederlaendisch-Indien). *Treubia, Buitenzorg* 6 1925 pp. 420-427 1 fig.

- 789.—Edwards, F. W. Mosquito Notes.—VI. Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 101–131 1 l figs. [Dipt.]
- 790.—Edwards, F. W. On some crane-flies from French Indo-China. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 3, Paris 1926 pp. 48–55 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- 791.—Edwards, F. W. The pairing of the bumble-bee fly. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 277–278. [Dipt.]
- 792.—Edwards, F. W. Additions to the list of British crane-flies. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 31–35 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 793.—Edwards, F. W. Another case of reduced wings in a male Sciarine fly (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 111–113 1 fig.
- 794.—Edwards, F. W. Philippine Nematocerous Diptera. Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 33–44.
- 795.—Edwards, F. W. On marine Chironomidae (Diptera); with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Samoa. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1926 pp. 779–806 8 figs.
- 796.—Edwards, F. W. Una revisione delle zanzare delle regioni paleartiche, [Translation with additions.] Riv. Malariologia, Rome 5 1926 pp. 253–285, 392–466, 613–652 18 figs. [Dipt.]
- 797.—Edwards, F. W. On the British biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 389–426 2 pls. 3 figs.
- 798.—Edwards, F. W. Fauna buruana. Diptera, Subordo Nematocera. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 134–144 2 figs.
- 799.—Edwards, F. W. The phylogeny of nematocerous Diptera: a critical review of some recent suggestions. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 111–130 2 figs.
- 800.—Edwards, J. On some new and little-known British Cicadina with a table of the genus *Eupteryx*. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 52–56 4 figs. [Hem.]
- 801.—Eecke, R. van. Cochlidiionidae (Limacodidae). Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Berlin, Junk 32 1925 pp. 1–79. [Lep.]
- 802.—Eecke, R. van. De Heterocera van Sumatra—II, III. Zool. Meded., Leyden 9 1926 pp. 28–49, 257–299 9 figs. 2 pls. [Lep.]
- 803.—Effatoun, H. C. Contribution to the knowledge of the Syrphidae of Egypt (Diptera). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 18 (1925) 1926 pp. 274–283 3 figs.
- 804.—Effatoun, H. C. A new species of *Cerdistus* (Dipt. Asilidae) from Egypt. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 98–101.
- 805.—Effatoun, H. C. Further notes on Egyptian Syrphidae with description of a new species. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 295–304 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- 806.—Eggers, F. Die mutmassliche Funktion des Johnstonschen Sinnesorgans bei *Gyrinus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 68 1926 pp. 184–192 2 figs. [Col.]
- 807.—Eggers, H. Japanische Borkenkäfer I. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 133–138, 145–148. [Col.]
- 808.—Eggers, H. Ipidae aus Birma. Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praha 3 (21) 1925 pp. 151–160. [Col.]
- 809.—Eggers, H. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Ipidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 299–301.
- 810.—Eichelbaum, F. Die Larve und Puppe von *Cis bidentatus* Olivier und die Larve von *Psammodes* spec.? nebst Bemerkungen zur Anatomie der Larve von *Caryoborus nucleorum* Fbr. (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 131–137 1 pl.
- 811.—Eidam, P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger Calosomen. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 94–95. [Col.]
- 812.—Eidmann, H. Der Kiefernspanner in Bayern in 1925 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Parasitenproblems. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin 12 1926 pp. 51–90, 15 figs. [Lep.]
- 813.—Eidmann, H. Koloniegründung bei Ameisen. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 70–77. [Hym.]
- 814.—Eidmann, H. Die Ameisenfauna der Balearen. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 6 1926 pp. 694–742 14 figs. [Hym.]

815.—Eisentraut, M. Die spermatogonialen Teilungen bei Acridiern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ueberkreuzungsfiguren. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig 127 1926 pp. 141–183 2 pls. 24 figs. [Orth.]

816.—Eisentraut, M. Über das Auftreten von Chromosomenbläschen in den Reifeteilungen einiger Acridier. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig 128 1926 pp. 253–266 3 figs. [Orth.]

817.—Ekblom, T. Morphological and biological studies of the Swedish families of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Part I. The families Saldidae, Nabidae, Lygaeidae, Hydrometridae, Veliidae and Gerridae. Zool. Bidrag Uppsala 10 1926 pp. 31–180 267 figs.

818.—Elliott, E. A. New Stephanidae from Borneo and the Philippine Islands. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 29 1926 pp. 517–527. [Hym.]

819.—Eltringham, H. On the abdominal glands of *Colaenis*, *Dione* and *Eueides* (Lepidoptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 263–266 1 pl.

820.—Eltringham, H. On the structure of an organ in the hind-wing of *Myrmeleon nostras*, Fourc. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 267–268 1 pl. [Neuropt.]

821.—Eltringham, H. On a new organ in the abdomen of *Eryphanis polyxena*, Meerb. (Lepidoptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 367–369 1 pl.

822.—Emden, F. van. Die Sandalidae (Col.) des zoologischen Staatsinstituts und zoologischen Museums zu Hamburg. Zur Kenntnis der Sandalidae IV. Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 42 1926 pp. 30–36 1 pl.

823.—Emden, F. van. Sandalidae von Neu-Guinea (Zur Kenntnis der Sandalidae VI). Nova Guinea, Leiden 15 Zool. 1926 pp. 205–209. [Col.]

824.—Emden, F. van. Carabidae der Kamaüberschwemmungen in N. Kurja bei Perm. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm 5 1926 pp. 93–97 1 fig. [Col.]

825.—Emerson, A. E. Development of a soldier of *Nasutitermes* (*Constrictitermes*) *cavifrons* (Holmgren) and its phylogenetic significance. Zoologica, New York 7 1926 pp. 71–100 9 figs. [Isopt.]

826.—Emery, C. Casi di anomalia e di parassitismo nelle formiche. Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna n.s. 28 1924 pp. 82–89 4 figs. [Hym.]

827.—Emery, C. *Camponotus* (*Myrmentoma*) palaeartici del gruppo *lateralis*. Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna n.s. 29 1925 pp. 62–72 17 figs. [Hym.]

828.—Emery, C. Ultime note mirmecologiche. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 1–9 1 fig. [Hym.]

829.—Enderlein, G. Zur Kenntnis der Bombyliiden—Subfamilie Systropodinae (Dipt.). Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 pp. 69–92 1 fig.

830.—Enderlein, G. Psyllidologica VIII. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 397–401. [Hem.]

831.—Enderlein, G. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis paläarktischer Simuliiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 66 1926 pp. 139–142. [Dipt.]

832.—Enderlein, G. Zur Kenntnis der Scatopsiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 68 1926 pp. 137–142. [Dipt.]

833.—Enderlein, G. Die Copeognathen-Fauna Javas. Zool. Meded., Leyden 9 1926 pp. 50–70. [Psocopt.]

834.—Engel, —. Asilidae. In LINDNER, Flieg. Palaearkt. Reg. 24 1926 pp. 9–64 29 figs. [Dipt.]

835.—Engelhardt, G. P. Studies of North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925 pp. 215–217

836.—Engelhardt, G. P. Periodical swarming of *Celerio lineata* in Ecuador. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 27–28. [Lep.]

837.—Enslin, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tenthredinoidea III (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 291–294 1 fig.

838.—Esaki, T. A biological note on the pterygopolymorphism of *Aradus* (Hemiptera, Aradidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 29–31 1 fig.

839.—Esaki, T. Remarks on the Linnean species of *Nepa* and *Laccotrophes* (Hemiptera, Nepidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 177-181 1 fig.

840.—Esben-Petersen, P. Neuropteren und Embiiden aus Ober-Aegypten und dem Aegypt. Sudan. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 79-88 11 figs.

841.—Esben-Petersen, P. Einige Neuropteren des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 300-303, fig.

842.—Esben-Petersen, P. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 14.) Neuroptera & Megaloptera. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 21-30 1 fig., pp. 404-407 4 figs.

843.—Esben-Petersen, P. Australian Neuroptera V. Queensl. Nat., Brisbane 6 1926 pp. 11-12 1 fig.

844.—Escalera, M. M. de la. Avance para el conocimiento de los *Axinotarsus* del Mediterráneo occidental (Col. Malachidae). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 217-279 28 figs.

845.—Escalera, M. M. de la. Las *Hymenoptera* de España y Marruecos (Col. Lam.). Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid 26 1926 pp. 355-359.

846.—Escalera, M. M. de la. Coléopteros nuevos de las Sierras de Segura. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid 26 1926 pp. 429-435.

847.—Escalera, M. M. de la. Adiciones a los *Cathormiocerus* Sch. ibéricos (Col. Curculionidae). Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid 26 1926 pp. 466-469.

848.—Escomel, E. Un nouveau Pseudo-Méloide, insecte médicinal du Pérou. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris 19 1926 pp. 198-201. [Col.]

849.—Essig, E. O. Insects of western North America. New York, Macmillan Co. 1926 ix + 1035 pp. 766 figs.

850.—Essig, E. O. A butterfly migration. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 211-212. [Lep.]

851.—Essig, E. O. The Madrona aphid. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3 1926 p. 42 1 fig. [Hem.]

852.—Estoppel, F. W. Zweefvliegen in Zuid-Limberg. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 27 1923 pp. 109-113 10 figs. [Dipt.]

853.—Evans, A. M. Notes on Culicidae collected in Venezuela. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool 15 1921 pp. 445-451 1 pl. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

854.—Evans, A. M. Notes on Free-town mosquitos, with descriptions of new and little-known species. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool 20 1926 pp. 97-108 1 pl. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

Evans, A. M. *see* Blacklock & Evans; also Newstead & Evans; also Pillers & Evans.

855.—Evans, W. H. The identification of Indian butterflies. VIII-X. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1925 pp. 756-776 1 pl.; 31 1926 pp. 49-83, 427-446 1 pl. [Lep.]

856.—Evenden, J. C. The pine butterfly *Neophasia menapia* Felder. J. Agric. Res., Washington 33 1926 pp. 339-344 4 figs. [Lep.]

857.—Evenius, C. Der Verschluss zwischen Vorder- und Mitteldarm der postembryonalen Entwicklung von *Apis mellifica* L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 68 1926 pp. 249-262 10 figs. [Hym.]

858.—Evenius, J. *Lyogryllus domesticus* L. als Ueberträger von *Tyroglyphus mycophagus* Mégnin. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 66 1926 pp. 207-212 2 figs. [Orth.]

859.—Everts, E. Iets over entomologie (insectenkunde) en systematiek. Vragen van den Dag, Amsterdam (?) 1926 reprint 6 pp.

860.—Everts, E. Nieuwe vondsten voor de Nederlandsche Coleopterenfauna XLIV, XLV. Ent. Ber., The Hague 1926 7, pp. 160-164; 8 pp. 35-39.

861.—Ewing, H. E. Wing production in plant lice. Amer. Nat., New York 60 1926 pp. 576-578. [Hem.]

862.—Ewing, H. E. Some recent generic derivatives of the Mallophagan genus *Philopterus* Nitzsch (Philopteridae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 145-150.

863.—Ewing, H. E. A revision of the American lice of the genus *Pediculus*, together with a consideration of the significance of their geographical and host distribution. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington 63 art. 19 no. 2620 1926 pp. 1-30 3 pls. [Anoplura.]

- 864.—Eyer, J. R. Characters of family and superfamily significance in the male genitalia of Microlepidoptera. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus 19 1926 pp. 237–244 2 pls.
- 865.—Eyer, J. R. The morphological significance of the juxta in the male genitalia of Lepidoptera. *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* 21 1926 pp. 32–37 1 pl.
- 866.—Eysell, A. *Sarcophaga fuscicauda* Boettcher, ein Darmparasit des Menschen (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.*, Berlin 4 1915 pp. 4–8 4 figs.
- 867.—[Ezhikov, I.] ЕЖИКОВ, И. On the morphology and importance of the ovipositor and sting of Insects. [*In Russian.*] *Trud. nauchno-issledovat. Inst. Zool.*, Moscow 1 1925 pp. 139–152 2 pls.
- 868.—Fagniez, C. Description d'un nouveau *Dualites* de l'Isère (Col. Carabidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. France*, Paris 1926 pp. 227–228.
- 869.—Fahringer, J. *Opuscula braconologica*. Vienna 1 1926 Lief. 2–3 pp. 61–220 6 figs. [Hym.]
- 870.—Falconer, W. Plant galls from the Aberystwith district. *Naturalist*, London 1926 pp. 59–61.
- 871.—Falcoz, L. Matériaux pour l'étude des larves de Curculionides. *Ann. Epiphyties*, Paris 12 1926 pp. 109–129 8 pls. [Col.]
- 872.—Falcoz, L. Sur les stigmates des larves de Curculionides. *Bull. Soc. ent. France*, Paris 1926 pp. 141–142.
- 873.—Falcoz, L. Position systématique des genres *Diphyllus* Stephens et *Diplocoelus* Guérin. *Encyc. ent.*, Sér. B. I. Col. 1 Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 69–74 5 figs. [Col.]
- 874.—Falkenström, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie der Halipliden und der Metamorphose von *Haliphus immaculatus* Gerh. *Ent. Tidskr.*, Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 1–28 1 pl. [Col.]
- 875.—Falkenström, G. Stockholms-traktens Vatten-Coleoptera. Andra tillägget till Dytiacidae. [With German summary.] *Ent. Tidskr.*, Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 178–183 2 figs.
- 876.—Fall, H. C. Two new names and a correction in synonymy. *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* 21 1926 p. 125. [Col.]
- 877.—Fall, H. C. A list of the Coleoptera taken in Alaska and adjacent parts of the Yukon Territory in the summer of 1924. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 127–154, 191–208.
- 878.—Fall, H. C. Additions to the list of Alaskan Coleoptera taken in the summer of 1924. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, S. Francisco 3 1926 pp. 59–63.
- 879.—Falleroni, D. Note sulla biologia dell' *Anopheles maculipennis*. *Riv. Malarologia*, Rome 5 (n.s. 1) 1926 pp. 353–380. [Dipt.]
- 880.—Falleroni, D. Fauna anofelica italiana e suo "habitat". Metodi di lotta contro la malaria. *Riv. Malarologia*, Rome 5 (n.s. 1) 1926 pp. 553–593 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 881.—Fassnidge, W. A month's collecting in the Pyrenees. *Ent. Rec.*, London 38 1926 pp. 49–52, 77–78, 107–109.
- 882.—Fauquet, C. G. Théorie nouvelle sur la respiration des papillons. *Bull. Soc. linn. Seine maritime*, Havre 12 1926 pp. 110–115. [Lep.]
- 883.—Faure, Jacobus C. A new genus and five new species of South African Thysanoptera. *S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. Pretoria* 5 1925 pp. 143–166 2 pls.
- 884.—Faure, Jean C. Contribution à l'étude d'un complexe biologique : la Piéride du chou (*Pieris brassicae* L.) et ses parasites hyménoptères. *Faculté Sci. Univ. Lyon* 1926 (Thèse.) 223 pp. 7 pls. 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 885.—Faure, J. C. Contribution à l'étude des Hyménoptères parasites. *Rev. Path. vég. & Ent. agric.*, Paris 12 1925 pp. 293–296.
- 886.—Faure, J. C. Sur les facteurs essentiels d'un complexe biologique. *C.R. Acad. Sci. France*, Paris 182 1926 pp. 1180–1182.
- 887.—Faure, J. C. Sur la spécificité relative des insectes parasites polyphages. *C.R. Acad. Sci. France*, Paris 182 1926 pp. 243–245.

888.—Faust, E. C. A preliminary check list of the mosquitoes of the Sino-Japanese areas. China Med. J., Shanghai 40 1926 pp. 142-143. [Dipt.]

889.—Fedorov, S. M. *Theresia ampelophaga*, Bayle, in Crimean Vineyards. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 393-397 2 pls.; also Bull. Soc. Nat. Crimée, Simferopol 8 (1925) 1926 pp. 121-144 2 pls. (In Russian with German summary.) [Lep.]

890.—Fedorov, S. M. Contributions à la biologie et la distribution géographique du *Satanas gigas* Eversm. (Diptera, Asilidae). [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1926 pp. 219-223.

891.—Felt, E. P. Javanese gall midges. Treubia, Buitenzorg 1 1921 pp. 139-151 5 figs. [Dipt.]

892.—Felt, E. P. New species of Indian gall midges (Itonididae). Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Calcutta Ent. Ser. 9 1926 pp. 241-245. [Dipt.]

893.—Felt, E. P. A new spruce gall midge (Itonididae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 229-230. [Dipt.]

894.—Felt, E. P. New non-gall making Itonididae (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 265-268.

895.—Felt, E. P. A new predacious midge on roses (Dipt. Cecidomyiidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 p. 141.

896.—Felt, E. P. Three western gall midges. J. Ent. & Zool., Claremont Cal. 18 1926 pp. 79-81. [Dipt.]

897.—Felt, E. P. New gall midges from New England. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 5 1926 pp. 207-208. [Dipt.]

898.—Felt, E. P. A new Formosan gall-midge (Diptera, Itonididae [Cecidomyiidae]). Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 183-184.

899.—Felt, E. P. The physical basis of insect drift. Nature, London 117 1926 pp. 754-755.

900.—Felt, E. P. & Bishop, S. C. Science and scientific names. Amer. Nat., New York 60 1926 pp. 275-281.

901.—Fenton, F. A. Notes on the biology of the leafhopper *Eutettix strobilifera* Fitch. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines 31 (1924) 1925 pp. 437-440 1 pl. [Hem.]

902.—Fenton, F. A. Observations on the biology of *Melanotus communis* and *Melanotus pilosus*. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 502-504. [Col.]

903.—Ferguson, E. W. New Australian Tabanidae, with notes on previously described species. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 33 1921 pp. 1-29 2 pls. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

904.—Ferguson, E. W. Description of a new species of *Corethra* (*Mochlonyx*) from Australia. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 33 1921 pp. 30-31. [Dipt.]

905.—Ferguson, E. W. Description of a new species of Mycetophilidae (Diptera) with luminous larvae. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 50 1925 pp. 487-488 2 figs.

906.—Ferguson, E. W. Revision of Australian Syrphidae (Diptera). Part I. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 51 1926 pp. 137-183 1 pl.

907.—Ferguson, E. W. The distribution of insects capable of carrying disease in Eastern Australia. Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong., Australia 1923, Melbourne 2 [1926] pp. 1477-1486.

908.—Ferguson, E. W. Additional notes on the nomenclature of Australian Tabanidae. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 293-306 12 figs. [Dipt.]

909.—Ferguson, E. W. Mosquitoes of New South Wales. Rept. Dir.-Gen. Pub. Health, N.S.W. 1924, Sydney 1926 pp. 187-191. [Dipt.]

910.—Fermi, C. Note di anofelinologia. Riv. Malariologia, Rome 5 (n.s. 1) 1926 pp. 113-131, 286-302. [Dipt.]

911.—Fernald, H. T. Applied Entomology. 2nd edn. London, McGraw-Hill Pubg. Co., 1926 xiv + 395 pp. 388 figs.

912.—Fernald, H. T. Climate and colouration in some wasps. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 87-92. [Hym.]

913.—Fernandez, A. Las razas españolas de *Parnassius apollo* L. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid 26 1926 pp. 175-180. [Lep.]

914.—Ferrière, C. Descriptions de deux nouveaux Hyménoptères parasites obtenus par le Dr. R. Menzel de la punaise du thé (*Helopeltis antonii* Sign.). *Treubia*, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 455-458 2 figs.

915.—Ferrière, C. Un nouveau cas de phorésie: Trichogrammidés sur Sauterelles. *Treubia*, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 274-278 1 pl. 2 figs.

916.—Ferrière, C. Un parasite de *Psylla pyrisuga*. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris 95 1926 pp. 189-194 2 figs. [Hym.]

917.—Ferrière, C. Note sur un Chalcidien à développement polyembryonique. *Rev. suisse Zool.*, Genève 33 1926 pp. 585-596, 9 figs. [Hym.]

918.—Ferrière, C. La phorésie chez les insectes. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Bern 13 1926 pp. 489-496.

919.—Ferrière, C. Notes sur les Chalcidiens de la Suisse. 1. De quelques Trichogrammidés. *Schweiz. ent. Anz.*, Zürich 5 no. 6 1926 pp. 2-4. [Hym.]

920.—Ferrière, C. Hyménoptères myrmécophiles. *Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr.* Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 246-248.

921.—Ferris, G. F. Observations on the Chermidae (Hemiptera; Homoptera). *Canad. Ent., Orillia* 58 1926 pp. 13-20 5 figs.

922.—Ferris, G. F. The Mallophagan family Menoponidae. Part II. Parasitology, Cambridge 18 1926 pp. 1-3 1 fig.

923.—Feuerborn, H. J. Das Hypopygium circumversum der Dipteren. *Ent. Mitt.*, Berlin 15 1926 pp. 425-426.

Figueroa see Silva Figueroa.

924.—Filipjev, N. Mikrolepidopterenfauna des Gouvernements von Stavropol (Russland, Ciscaucasien). *Arch. Natg.*, Berlin 91 (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 1 pp. 94-118 1 pl. [Lep.]

925.—Filipjev, N. Neue und wenig bekannte Noctuiden aus dem Minussinsk Bezirk. [In Russian with German descriptions.] *Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. Minussinsk* 3 1925 pp. 59-67.

926.—Filipjev, N. N. Einiges über wenig bekannte russische Heteroceriden-Arten. *Rev. russe Ent.*, Moscow 19 1926 pp. 215-216. [Lep.]

927.—Filipjev, N. N. Lepidoptero-logische Notizen III. *Rev. russe Ent.*, Moscow 20 1926 pp. 136-139 5 figs.

928.—Fink, D. E. The biology of *Macrocentrus ancylivora* Rohwer, an important parasite of the strawberry leaf-roller (*Ancylis comptana* Froehl.). *J. Agric. Res.*, Washington 32 1926 pp. 1121-1134 9 figs. [Hym.]

929.—Fink, D. E. Physiological studies of the effect of arsenicals on the respiratory metabolism of insects. *J. Agric. Res.*, Washington 33 1926 pp. 993-1007 8 figs.

930.—Fischer, E. Ein neuer Artbastard. *Schweiz. ent. Anz.*, Zürich 5 no. 6 pp. 1-2. [Lep.]

931.—Fischer, E. Zum Industriemelanismus. *Intern. ent. Zs.*, Guben 20 1926 pp. 17-18. [Lep.]

932.—Fisher, R. A. & Ford, E. B. Variability of Species. *Nature*, London 118 1926 pp. 515-516 1 fig.

933.—Fisher, W. S. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 18) Buprestidae (Col.). *Ent. Mitt.*, Berlin 15 1926 pp. 282-295.

934.—Fisher, W. S. A new *Acmaeodera* from Nevada infesting *Purshia* (Col.: Buprestidae). *Ent. News*, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 114-115.

935.—Fisher, W. S. New cactus beetles. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 214-217. [Col.]

936.—Fisher, W. S. Descriptions of new West Indian Longicorn beetles of the subfamily Lamiinae. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Washington 68 art. 22 no. 2623 1926 pp. 1-40. [Col.]

937.—Fisher, W. S. Fauna samarensis: Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Philipp. J. Sci.*, Manila 31 1926 pp. 235-244.

938.—Flemming, S. Ein auffallender Nestbefund bei Hummeln. *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena 52 1926 Abt. Syst. pp. 395-406. [Hym.]

939.—Fletcher, R. K. Notes on a migration of the smout butterfly (Lepid., Libytheidae). *Ent. News*, Philadelphia 37 1926 p. 106-107.

940.—Fletcher, T. B. On Walker's types of plume-moths in the National Collection: redescrptions and notes. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. 599-639 23 figs. [Lep.]

941.—Fletcher, T. B. Tentative keys to the orders and families of Indian insects. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa Bull. 162 (1925) Calcutta 1926 101 pp. 9 pls.

942.—Fletcher, T. B. List of publications on Indian entomology, 1925. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa Bull. 165 1926 62 + x pp.

943.—Fleury, P. de. Etude sur les Lépidoptères producteurs de soie de l'Afrique occidentale française. Bull. Com. Etudes hist. & sci. Afr. occ. fr., Dakar 8 1925 pp. 544-558.

944.—Fleury, P. de. Etudes sur la faune lépidoptérologique de la Guinée française. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 131-155 1 map.

945.—Fleutiaux, E. Entomologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-1922. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18b no. 1 1926 p. 1. [Col.]

946.—Fleutiaux, E. Catalogue raisonné des Melasidae des îles Philippines. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 29-90. [Col.]

947.—Fleutiaux, E. Remarques et observations sur le catalogue des Elateridae, Ire partie, de M.S. Schenckling. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 91-112. [Col.]

948.—Fleutiaux, E. Descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles appartenant au genre *Campsosternus* Latr. (Col. Elateridae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 58-60.

949.—Fleutiaux, E. Observations sur le saut d'un Elatéride du Tonkin (Col.). (3e note.) Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 p. 81.

950.—Fleutiaux, E. Notice bibliographique sur un Elatéride de Madagascar jusqu'ici attribué au genre *Ctenicera* Latreille. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 91-92. [Col.]

951.—Fleutiaux, E. Note rectificative sur certains Elatérides (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 p. 161.

952.—Fleutiaux, E. Coup d'oeil sur les espèces du genre *Cussolenis* (Melasidae) et descriptions de trois formes nouvelles. Encyc. ent., Sér. B. I. Col. 1, Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 85-90 1 fig. [Col.]

953.—Fleutiaux, E. Catalogue méthodique des Melasidae (Eucnemidae) de Madagascar. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 1, Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 91-121. [Col.]

954.—Fleutiaux, E. Description of a new species of *Fornax* from India (Melasidae, Col.). Indian Forest Rec., Calcutta 12 1926 pp. 271-272.

955.—Folco, G. B. Ricerche sugli inclusi cellulari del corpo adiposo e dell'emolinfa degli insetti. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Pisa, Proc. verb. 34 1925 pp. 22-24.

956.—Fonseca, J. P. da. Lista dos ninhos de vespas sociaes do Brasil representados nas collecções do Museu Paulista. Rev. Mus. Paulista, São Paulo 14 1926 pp. 171-177. [Hym.]

957.—Fonseca, J. P. da. Uma nova especie de vespa social do gênero *Mischocyttarus*. Rev. Mus. Paulista, São Paulo 14 1926 pp. 181-184 3 figs. 1 pl. [Hym.]

958.—Fonseca, J. P. da. As especies brasileiras do genero *Laternaria* (Fulgoroidea). Rev. Mus. Paulista, São Paulo 14 1926 pp. 474-500 6 pls. [Hem.]

959.—Forbes, W. T. M. The wing-folding patterns of the Coleoptera. J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 42-68, 91-138 12 pls.

960.—Forbes, W. T. M. The relationships of some aberrant Pyralids (Lep.). J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 331-336 1 pl.

961.—Forbes, W. T. M. The species of Hübner's Tentamen. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 191-201.

Ford, E. B. see Fisher & Ford.

962.—Ford, N. A comparative study of the abdominal musculature of Orthopteroid insects. Trans. Canad. Inst., Toronto 14 1923 pp. 207-319 17 pls. [Orth.]

963.—Ford, N. On the behaviour of *Grylloblatta*. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 66-70 1 fig. [Orth.]

964.—Fordham, W. J. Notes on some Durham Diptera. *Vasculum*, Newcastle-on-Tyne 12 1926 pp. 71-76, 84-85.

965.—Forsius, R. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reise des Herrn Dr. A. Roman in Amazonas 1914-1915. 11. Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoiden und Oryssoiden. *Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm 17a no. 27 1925 pp. 1-27.

966.—Forsius, R. Synonymische Bemerkungen über Oryssoiden und Tenthredinoiden. *Not. ent.*, Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 113-117. [Hym.]

967.—Förster, E. Frische Luft und Feuchtigkeit, ein Haupterfordernis zu erfolgreicher Raupenzucht. *Ent. Rdsch.*, Stuttgart 43 1926 p. 9. [Lep.]

968.—Fountaine, M. E. Amongst the Rhopalocera of the Philippines. *Entomologist*, London 59 1926 pp. 9-11, 31-34, 53-57. [Lep.]

969.—Fouts, R. M. Notes on the Belytinae with descriptions of new species from the State of New York (Hymenoptera). *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* 21 1926 pp. 145-155.

970.—Fouts, R. M. Notes on Serphoidea with descriptions of new species (Hymenoptera). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 167-179 2 figs.

971.—Fox, C. Some new Siphonaptera from California. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 182-185 11 figs.

972.—Fox, C. L. Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925. The Bembicini (Digger Wasps). *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, San Francisco (4) 15 1926 pp. 219-222 8 figs. [Hym.]

973.—Fox, H. *Conocephalus nigropleurus* (Bruner) in Pennsylvania (Orthoptera). *Ent. News*, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 180-191.

Fracker, S. B. *see* Bruner & Fracker.

974.—Franck, P. Zur Frage der Standpflanzen der *Chrysomela sanguinolenta* L. *Ent. Bl.*, Berlin 22 1926 pp. 119-120. [Col.]

975.—Franzen, L. Notes on a few entomological captures at Stradbroke Island, Easter 1926. *Queensl. Nat.*, Brisbane 6 1926 pp. 7-8.

976.—Fraser, F. C. The true position of the genera *Orogomphus* and *Chlorogomphus* as demonstrated by a study of the larvae of *O. atkinsoni* and *O. campioni* and by a comparison of the latter with the larva of *Anotogaster nipalensis* (Odonata). *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, Calcutta 27 1925 pp. 423-429 2 pls. 2 figs.

977.—Fraser, F. C. Indian dragonflies. XXII-XXIV. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 30 1925 pp. 846-857 1 pl. 3 figs.; 31 1926 pp. 158-171 1 pl. 3 figs.; pp. 408-426 2 pls. 5 figs. [Odon.]

978.—Fraser, F. C. A remarkable new dragonfly from Samoa. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1925 1926 pp. 505-507 1 pl. [Odon.]

979.—Fraser, F. C. Two new dragonflies (Order Odonata). *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 74 1926 pp. 355-359 3 figs.

980.—Fraser, F. C. Notes on a collection of dragonflies (Order Odonata) from the Dutch East Indies and descriptions of four new species from the neighbouring continent. *Treubia*, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 467-494 7 figs.

981.—Frederikse, A. M. Species crossing in the genus *Tenebrio*. *J. Genetics*, Cambridge 16 1926 pp. 353-362 1 pl. [Col.]

982.—Freeborn, S. B. A new Chaoborid gnat, *Chaoborus lacustris* sp. nov. (Chaoboridae, Diptera). *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 161-163.

983.—Freeborn, S. B. The mosquitoes of California. *Univ. Cal. Pubns.*, Ent., Berkeley 3 1926 pp. 333-460 41 figs. [Dipt.]

Freeborn, S. B. *see* Herms & Freeborn.

984.—Frers, A. G. Metamorfosis de coleópteros argentinos. *Physis*, Buenos Aires 4 1919 pp. 565-573 3 pls.

985.—Frey, R. Eine neue mittel-amerikanische Dipterengattung mit gestielten Augen. *Not. ent.*, Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 44-48.

986.—Frey, R. Philippinische Dipteren. III. Fam. Cyrtidae. *Not. ent.*, Helsingfors 6 1926 p. 78.

987.—Fridoline, V. Quelques observations biologiques sur les papillons du genre *Parnassius*. [In Russian with French summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 1 1920 pp. 41-45. [Lep.]

988.—Friese, H. Ueber das Nest der Grabwespe *Crabro vagus* L. Abh. Nat. Ges., Rostock 7 1918 pp. 79-81. [Hym.]

989.—Friese, H. Hymenopteren (Erster Teil). Die Bienen, Wespen, Grab- und Goldwespen. In SCHRÖDER, Insekt. Mitt.-europ., Stuttgart 1 1926 pp. i-vi + 1-192 8 pls. 107 figs.

990.—Friese, H. Neue neotropische Bienenarten, zugleich II. Nachtrag zur Bienenfauna von Costa Rica (Hym.). Stettin. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2 pp. 1-41.

991.—Friese, H. Neue *Halictus*-Arten aus Süd-Afrika. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2 pp. 135-140. [Hym.]

992.—Friese, H. Die Nachtbienen-Gattung *Megalopta* Sm. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87 1926 Heft 1 pp. 111-135 3 figs. [Hym.]

993.—Frings, C. F. Weiterer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Mallorca. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart 43 1926 pp. 1-2.

994.—Frison, T. H. Keys for the separation of the Bremidae [Bombidae] or Bumble bees of Illinois and other notes. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield 12 1919 pp. 157-165. [Hym.]

995.—Frison, T. H. Hymenopterous Insects of the family Bremidae from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) 11 1921 pp. 185-187.

996.—Frison, T. H. Contributions to the knowledge of the interrelations of the bumble bees of Illinois with their animate environment. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 203-233 1 pl. [Hym.]

997.—Frison, T. H. Descriptions and records of North American Bremidae, together with notes on the synonymy of certain species (Hymenoptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia 52 1926 pp. 129-145.

998.—Froggatt, W. W. Sheep-maggot flies and their parasites. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., Sydney 32 1921 pp. 725-731, 807-813. [Dipt., Hym.]

999.—Froggatt, W. W. Notes on Australian Coccidae with descriptions of new species. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 50 1925 pp. 378-380. [Hem.]

1000.—Froggatt, W. W. The life-history of the mottled-grey click beetle, *Alaus prosectus* Candz. Austr. Nat., Sydney 6 1926 p. 48. [Col.]

1001.—Frolowa, S. Die Ei- und Samenreife bei *Chermes strobilobius* und *Chermes pectinata*. Zs. Zell. Gewebel., 1 1924 pp. 29-56 26 figs. [Hem.] [Not seen.]

1002.—Frost, S. W. Certain genitalic characters in *Laspeyresia molesta* Busck, and *Laspeyresia prunivora* Walsh. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 198-200 1 pl. [Lep.]

1003.—Frost, S. W. The red-banded leaf-roller. Pennsylvania Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 197 1925 27 pp. 3 pls. [Lep.]

1004.—Fuente y Morales, J. M. de la. Catálogo sistemáticogeográfico de los coleópteros observados en la península ibérica, Pirineos propiamente dichos y Baleares. Bol. Soc. ent. España, Saragossa 8 1925 1926 pp. 127-142, 143-158; 9 1926 pp. 137-149. 14

1005.—Fullaway, D. T. A new species of fruit-fly parasite from Formosa (Braconidae). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu 6 1926 pp. 283-284. [Hym.]

1006.—Fuller, C. The Termites of South Africa. III. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria 5 1925 pp. 167-246. [Isopt.]

1007.—Fulmek, L. Die kleine grüne Tabakswanze (Capside) auf Sumatra. Bull. Deli Proefst., Medan no. 25 1925 14 pp. 1 fig. [Hem.]

1008.—Fulmek, L. Zur Kenntnis der Orthopterenfauna von Deli (Sumatra's Ostküste). Misc. zool. sumatrana, Medan 1 1926 pp. 1-4.

1009.—Fulton, B. B. The tree crickets of Oregon. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., Corvallis Bull. 223 1926 20 pp. 8 figs. [Orth.]

Furrow, E. Y. *see* Richards & Furrow.

1010.—Gabritschewsky, E. Convergence of colouration between American pilose flies and Bumblebees (*Bombus*). *Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass.* **51** 1926 pp. 269-286 4 pls. [Dipt., Hym.]

1011.—Gadeau de Kerville, H. Note sur les états larvaire, nymphaire et parfait de trois coléoptères exotiques appartenant aux familles des Cérambycidés (*Batocera hercules* Bois.) et des Scarabéidés (*Heliocopris bucephalus* F. et *Chalcosoma atlas* L.). *Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf* **41** 1923 pp. 41-53 3 pls. [Col.]

1012.—Gadeau de Kerville, H. *Lasiocampa trifolii* Esp. forma *medicaginis* Bkh. triptère (Lep. Lasiocampidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris* 1926 pp. 29-30.

1013.—Gadeau de Kerville, H. Résultats de la décapitation et greffe de la tête d'Insectes adultes de différents ordres. *Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris* 1926 pp. 47-52.

1014.—Gaede, M. Zygaenidae pp. 19-37; Heterogynidae (Limacodidae) pp. 38-40; Arctiidae (part) pp. 88-122. *In* SEITZ Gross-schmett. **14** 1926; [Lep.]

1015.—Gaede, M. Amatiden des Berliner Zoologischen Museums (Lep.). *D. ent. Zs., Berlin* 1926 pp. 113-136.

1016.—Gaede, M. Einige Lithosiiden von Neu-Guinea (Lep.). *D. ent. Zs., Berlin* 1926 pp. 335-338.

1017.—Gage, J. H. The larvae of the Coccinellidae. *Illinois Biol. Monogr., Urbana* **6** (1920) 1921 pp. 143-294. [Col.]

1018.—Gahan, A. B. Two Chalcidoids described by Philippi. *Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago* **29** 1925 pp. 47-51. [Hym.]

1019.—Gahan, A. B. A new egg-parasite (Hymenoptera: Serphoidea). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* **28** 1926 p. 67.

1020.—Gahan, A. B. Some Braconid and Chalcid flies from Formosa, parasitic on Aphids. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington* **70** art. 8 no. 2657 1926 pp. 1-7. [Hym.]

1021.—Gahan, A. B. & Waterston, J. Notes on Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea) bred from Psyllids with description of a new species. *Bull. Ent. Res., London* **16** 1926 pp. 373-375 1 fig.

1022.—Galliard, H. & Coutelen, F. Présence en France de *Culex tipuliformis* Theobald 1901. *C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris* **95** pp. 1025-1026. [Dipt.]

1023.—Gandert, H. M. Der Genitalapparat der Chrysomeliden. *Ent. Mitt., Berlin* **15** 1926 pp. 435-436. [Col.]

Gans, M. *see* Miller & Gans.

1024.—Gardner, J. C. M. Descriptions of new species of Niponiidae and Cerambycidae from India. *Indian Forest Rec., Calcutta* **12** 1926 pp. 193-209 1 pl. 1 fig. [Col.]

1025.—Gardner, J. C. M. Description of the early stages of *Fornax gardneri* Fleut. (Melasidae, Col.). Description of the larva of *Atractocerus emarginatus* Cast. (Lymexylonidae, Col.). *Indian Forest Rec., Calcutta* **12** 1926 pp. 273-282 1 pl.

1026.—Garrett, C. B. D. New American Dixidae. *Cranbrook, B.C.* 1924 pp. 1-7. [Dipt.]

1027.—Garrett, F. C. & Harrison, J. W. H. On the induction of melanism in Lepidoptera. *Ent. Mo. Mag., London* **62** 1926 pp. 210-211.

Garrett, F. C. *see* Harrison & Garrett.

1028.—Gater, B. A. R. Further observations on the Malaysian coconut Zygaenid (*Artona catoxantha* Hamps.). *Malayan Agric. J., Kuala Lumpur* **14** 1926 pp. 304-320 1 pl. 10 figs. [Lep.]

1029.—Gater, B. A. R. Further remarks on *Ptychomyia remota* Ald., a parasite of *Artona catoxantha* Hamps. *Malayan Agric. J., Kuala Lumpur* **14** 1926 pp. 321-339 9 figs. [Dipt.]

Gater, B. A. R. *see* Corbett & Gater.

1030.—Gätjen, J. Nahrungsuntersuchungen bei Phryganidenlarven (*Phryganea* und *Neuronia*). *Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart* **16** 1926 pp. 649-667 1 fig. [Neur.]

Gaumont, L. *see* Gautier, Bonnamour & Gaumont.

1031.—Gauthier, M. Hemiptères-Heteroptères recueillis dans l'est et le sud-est de la France. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris 49 (1925) 1926 pp. 439-442.

1032.—Gautier, C. A propos de l'hibernation de *Tingis pyri* Fabr. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1925 pp. 321-322. [Hem.]

1033.—Gautier, C., Bonnamour, S. & Gaumont, L. Observations biologiques sur *Aphidius cardui* Marsh. (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 148-149, 162.

1034.—Gautier, C. & Dresnay, M. du. Description d'un nouvel *Apanteles* (Hym. Braconidae) parasite d'*Arctia fasciata* Esp. (Lep. Arctiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 183-186.

1035.—Gautier, C. & Dresnay, M. du. Description d'un nouvel *Apanteles* (Hym. Braconidae) parasite d'*Euconista miniosaria* Dup. (Lep. Geometridae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 228-232.

1036.—Gautier, C. & Russo, G. Sopra un *Ecphylus* parassita del *Chaetoptelius vestitus* (Muls.-Rey) Fuchs. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 18 1925 pp. 150-158 2 figs. [Hym.]

1037.—Gebhardt, A. v. Neue Buprestiden (Col.) aus Borneo. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 235-237.

1038.—Gebien, H. Zwei neue Gattungen von Tenebrioniden (Col. Heter.). Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 82-86 1 pl.

1039.—Gebien, H. Die Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) des Indo-Malayischen Gebietes, unter Berücksichtigung der Benachbarten Faunen, IX. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 30 1926 pp. 387-388.

1040.—Gehlen, B. Neue Spingiden. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 172-176, 248-252. [Lep.]

1041.—Gentner, L. G. New North American Halticinae (Coleoptera) with notes on other species. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 149-154 2 figs.

1042.—Gerasimov, A. *Numonia pyrivora* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Phycitini) als Schädling der Birne in der Küstenprovinz Ost-Sibiriens. [In Russian

with German summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 127-135 9 figs.

1043.—Gerould, J. H. Inheritance of olive-green and blue-green, variations appearing in the life-cycle of a butterfly, *Colias philodice*. J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia 43 1926 pp. 413-427 1 pl. [Lep.]

1044.—Gestro, R. Odonata del Giglio. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa 50 1926 pp. 193-198.

1045.—Giacomelli, E. Descripción de dos nuevas formas de Saturniidae del género *Dysdaemonia* de la Prcia. de la Rioja (R.A.). Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 29 1925 pp. 151-153. [Lep.]

1046.—Gianferrari, L. Sull' influenza degli ormoni dei vertebrati sugli invertebrati: I. Esperienze di alimentazione di *Calliphora erythrocephala* concorticale e midollare surrenale. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., Milan 64 pp. 219-229. [Dipt.]

1047.—Gil, J. Notas dipterológicas. I. Lista de algunos Culicidos de España. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid 26 1926 pp. 345-349.

1048.—Gilbertson, G. I. The wheat-stem maggot. S. Dakota Agric. Expt. Sta. Brookings Bull. 217 1925 28 pp. 8 figs. [Dipt.]

1049.—Gillet, J. J. E. Deux *Helio-copris* nouveaux d'Afrique occidentale (Coléopt.). Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 12 (1925) 1926 pp. 359-361 1 fig.

1050.—Gille, J. J. E. Zoologica results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta 16. Lamellicornia coprophaga (Coleoptera). Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18, no. 15 1926 pp. 1-4.

1051.—Gimingham, C. T. On the presence of an egg-burster in Aphididae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. 585-590 2 figs. [Hem.]

1052.—Girault, A. A. A new Stephanid from Queensland. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington 14 1926 pp. 16-17. [Hym.]

1053.—Girault, A. A. Three new Thysanoptera from Australia. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington 14 1926 pp. 17-18.

1054.—Girault, A. A. Notes and descriptions of Australian Chalcid-flies (Hymenoptera). *Insector Insc. Menstr.*, Washington 14 1926 pp. 58-73, 127-133.

1055.—Girault, A. A. A miscellany of new species of the lower Hymenoptera from Australia, with notes. *Insector Insc. Menstr.*, Washington 14 1926 pp. 133-137.

1056.—Girault, A. A. Two new parasites of bug eggs (Hymenoptera). *Insector Insc. Menstr.*, Washington 14 1926 pp. 137-138.

1057.—Girault, A. A. New species of *Chalcis* from Australia (Hymenoptera). *Insector Insc. Menstr.*, Washington 14 1926 pp. 139-140.

1058.—Glais, L. La *Lycaena aegon-plouharnelensis* Obth. et ses variations. *Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. 1*, Paris 1926 pp. 111-120 1 pl. [Lep.]

1059.—Glaser, R. W. Hydrogen ion concentrations in the blood of insects. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, Baltimore 7 1925 pp. 599-602. [Not seen.]

1060.—Glaser, R. W. Acquired immunity in silkworms. *J. Immunology*, Baltimore 10 1925 pp. 651-662; also *Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Res.*, New York 55 1926 pp. 575-585.

1061.—Glasgow, R. D. A May beetle with the pronotum showing a complete median division. *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* 21 1926 pp. 40-42 1 pl. [Col.]

1062.—Glendenning, R. Additions to the list of Aphididae of British Columbia. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia*, Agassiz no. 22 1926 pp. 30-38. [Hem.]

1063.—Glendenning, R. Some new Aphids from British Columbia. *Canad. Ent. Orth.* 58 1926 pp. 95-98 1 fig. [Hem.]

1064.—Goding, F. W. Synopsis of the *Cladidae* of Ecuador. *Rev. Colegio nac. Vicente Rocafuerte, Guayaquil* no. 19-20 1925 pp. 1-34 2 pls. [Hem.]

1065.—Goding, F. W. The described *Cladidae* of Chile. *Rev. chil. Hist. nat.*, Santiago 29 1926 pp. 232-235. [Hem.]

1066.—Goding, F. W. Synonymy of Buckton's Australian Membracidae. *J. New York Ent. Soc.* 34 1926 pp. 207-208. [Hem.]

1067.—Goding, F. W. New Membracidae. *J. New York Ent. Soc.* 34 1926 pp. 243-246, 279-281. [Hem.]

1068.—Goding, F. W. Classification of the Membracidae of America. *J. New York Ent. Soc.* 34 1926 pp. 295-317. [Hem.]

1069.—Goding, F. W. New genera and species of Membracidae. *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia 52 1926 pp. 103-110 1 fig. [Hem.]

1070.—Goetghebuer, M. Métamorphoses de *Dactylocladius distylus* Kieffer (Dipt.: Chironomidae). *Ann. Biol. lacustre*, Brussels 14 1926 pp. 275-280 4 figs.

1071.—Goetghebuer, M. Catalogue des Tabanides de Belgique. *Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels 66 1926 pp. 109-114. [Dipt.]

1072.—Goetghebuer, M. Description d'un nouveau Chironomide des étangs supralittoraux de l'Algérie. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. Algiers* 17 1926 pp. 153-154 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1073.—Goetghebuer, M. Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Limneta* (Chironomide). *Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt.* 3, Paris 1926 pp. 45-47 1 fig. [Dipt.]

1074.—Goidanich, A. Osservazioni sopra il genere *Onthophagus* Latr. VIII & IX. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genoa 58 1926 pp. 54-55, 76-77. [Col.]

1075.—Goidanich, A. Observations sur le genre *Onthophagus* Latr. VII & VIII. *Bull. Soc. ent. France*, Paris 1926 pp. 37-40.

1076.—Golden, H. M. Die kauennden Insektenmundteile und ihre Beziehung zur Nahrung. *Arch. Natg.*, Berlin 91 (1925) 1926 Abt. A, Heft 7 pp. 1-47.

1077.—Goldschmidt, R. Nachweis der homogenen Beschaffenheit von Gieselsäureumwandlungsweibchen. *Biol. Zentralbl.*, Leipzig 46 1926 pp. 195-200.

1078.—Golovin, N. Zur Biologie der Phasmoden. (In Russian with German summary.) *Bull. Inst. sci. Lesschalt.*, Petrograd 1 1926 pp. 208-214. [Orth.]

1079.—Golovin, N. Die Geschwindigkeit der Ausschüpfung des *Dixippus morosus* Br. aus dem Ei und ihre Abhängigkeit von der räumlichen Lage des Eies. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 9 1924 pp. 154-158.

1080.—[Golovyanko, Z.] ГОЛОВЯНКО, З. On the pre-anal bristles of the larvae of *Polyphylla fullo* L. [In Russian.] Herald Hortie. & Vitic., [Kharkov] 1925 no. 12 pp. 552-556 16 figs. [Col.]

1081.—Goltz, D. v. d. Einige Bemerkungen über Erebien, insbesondere über *Er. euryale* und *ligea*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 69-97. [Lep.]

1082.—Gough, L. H. Results obtained in the study of the frog hopper during the wet season of 1910. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 10 1911 pp. 5-50 6 pls. [Hem.]

1083.—Gough, L. H. The palm weevil as a sugar cane pest. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 10 1911 pp. 59-64 1 pl. [Col.]

1084.—Gowdey, C. C. Catalogus insectorum jamaicensis. Dept. Agric. Jamaica, Kingston, Ent. Bull. 4 1926 pt. 1 114 + xiv pp., pt. 2 10 + ii pp.

1085.—Gowdey, C. C. The banana fruit-scarring beetle (*Colaspis hyperchlora*, Lef.). Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 p. 137. [Col.]

1086.—Grabe, A. Einiges zur Frage des Industrie-Melanismus. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 309-315, 317-319 figs.

Grabe, A. see Binder & Grabe.

1087.—Grace, G. The description of Nematocerous flies especially Chironomidae. Naturalist, London 1926 pp. 133-136, 173-176, 211-216 7 figs. [Dipt.]

1088.—Graham, S. A. Biology and control of the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, Peck. Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., Ithaca Bull. 449 1926 32 pp. 14 figs. [Col.]

1089.—Grandi, G. Hyménoptères sycophiles récoltés à Sumatra et à Java par E. Jacobson. Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 352-364.

1090.—Grandi, G. Contributi alla conoscenza della biologia e della morfologia degli Imenotteri melliferi e predatori. III. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 19 1926 pp. 269-326 13 figs. [Hym.]

1091.—Grau, H. Nahrungsuntersuchungen bei Perlidenlarven. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart 16 1926 pp. 465-483 1 fig. [Plecopt.]

1092.—Gravely, F. H. The Passalid Coleoptera of French Indo-China. Encyc. ent., Sér. B. I. Col. 1, Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 63-67.

1093.—Graves, P. P. Butterflies from Corfu. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 p. lxiii. [Lep.]

1094.—Graves, P. P. Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople District. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 249-253, 262-265.

1095.—Graves, P. P. Collecting in the Balkans in 1925. I. Corfu and Athens. II. Northern Greece. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 85-87, 133-138.

1096.—Graves, P. P. Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 152-158, 165-170. [Lep.]

1097.—Green, E. E. On a new genus and species of Coccidae from North-western India and Eastern Persia. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta 18 1919 pp. 117-119. [Hem.]

1098.—Green, E. E. On some new genera and species of Coccidae. Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 55-65 9 figs. [Hem.]

1099.—Green, E. E. Observations on British Coccidae. X. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 172-183 7 figs. [Hom.]

1100.—Greene, C. T. Descriptions of larvae and pupae of two-winged flies belonging to the family Leptidac. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington 70 art. 2, no. 2651 1926 pp. 1-20 3 pls. [Dipt.]

Greene, C. T. see Shannon & Greene.

1101.—Gremminger, A. Verzeichnis der Gross-Schmetterlinge aus der Umgebung von Graben-Neudorf. (2. Fortsetzung.) Arch. Insektenk. Oberrhein-gebietes u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. 2 pp. 52-60. [Lep.]

- 1102.—Greze, N. Zur Frage über den Regenerationsfrass bei dem kleinen Waldgärtner (*Blastophagus minor* Hartig). [In Russian with German summary pp. 18-25.] Trud. Lesn. Opitn. Delu Ukrainui, Kiev pt. 5 1926 pp. 3-26 1 pl. [Col.]
- 1103.—Gridelli, E. Aggiunte e correzioni al Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae, editus ab A. Winkler. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 77-79.
- 1104.—Gridelli, E. Appunti su alcune specie de *Doliceon* (Coleopt. Staph.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 139-157 5 figs.
- 1105.—Gridelli, E. Settimo e ottavo contributo allo studio e alla conoscenza degli Staphylinini. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa 50 1926 pp. 175-181, 204-212. [Col.]
- 1106.—Gridelli, E. Coleotteri del Giglio. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa 50 1926 pp. 429-531 5 figs.
- 1107.—Griswold, G. H. Notes on some feeding habits of two Chalcid parasites. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 331-334 1 fig. [Hym., Hem.]
- 1108.—Grønlien, N. Bladminerere fra Voss og Indre Hardanger I. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo 2 1925 pp. 89-108.
- 1109.—Gruardet, F. Note sur l'existence du *Boletophagus reticulatus* L. (Col. Tenebrionidae) dans la forêt de Fontainebleau. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 117-118.
- 1110.—Gunder, J. D. Several new aberrant Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 1-9 1 pl.
- 1111.—Gunder, J. D. A new and inexpensive lining for insect boxes. Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 p. 125.
- 1112.—Gunder, J. D. Butterfly collections in book style. Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 281-282 1 pl.
- 1113.—Gurney, W. B. & Woodhill, A. R. Investigations on sheep blowflies. N.S.W. Dept. Agric., Sydney Sci. Bull. 27 1926 28 pp. 11 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1114.—[Gussakovskii, V.] Гуссаковский, В. A list of Coleoptera of the environs of Kostroma. [In Russian.] Trudui Kostromsk. Nauch. O-va, Kostroma 37 1926 pp. 21-75.
- 1115.—Haber, V. R. The tracheal system of the German cockroach *Blattella germanica* Linn. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 61-92 8 pls. [Orth.]
- 1116.—Habermehl, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cryptinengattungen *Spilocryptus* und *Hoplocryptus* C. G. Thoms. (Hym. Ichneum.). N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin 3 1926 pp. 137-146, 149-154, 165-169.
- 1117.—Habermehl, H. Neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Ichneumoniden (Hym.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 212-218, 321-331.
- 1118.—Hachfeld, G. Zur Biologie der *Trachusa byssina* Pz. (Hym. Apid., Megach.). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 63-84 1 pl. 16 figs.
- 1119.—Hacker, H. New species of Queensland Cercopidae (Homoptera). Mem. Queensland Mus., Brisbane 8 1926 pp. 243-248 1 pl. 1 fig.
- Hadley, C. H. see Smith & Hadley.
- 1120.—Hadwen, S. Notes on the life-history of *Oedemagena tarandi* L. and *Cephenomyia trompe* Modeer. J. Parasit., Urbana 13 1926 pp. 56-65 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- Haeussler, G. see Peterson & Haeussler.
- 1121.—Haines, H. F. Dorset and New Forest records of Tipulidae (Diptera) and allied families. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 268-272.
- 1122.—Hale, H. M. Studies in Australian aquatic Hemiptera. Rec. S. Australian Mus., Adelaide 3 1926 pp. 195-217 10 figs.
- 1123.—Hall, W. J. Notes on the Aphididae of Egypt. Min. Agric. Egypt, Cairo Bull. 63 1926 62 pp. 3 pls. [Hem.]
- 1124.—Hall, W. J. Contribution to the knowledge of the Coccidae of Egypt. Min. Agric. Egypt, Cairo Bull. 72 1926 41 pp. 13 pls. [Hem.]

- 1125.—Hall, W. J. On a small collection of Coccidae from Palestine. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 107–109. [Hem.]
- 1126.—Hall, W. J. On newly hatched larva of *Monophlebus gymnocarpi* Hall. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 113–116 1 pl. [Hem.]
- 1127.—Hall, W. J. Notes on the Coccidae of the Eastern Desert of Egypt. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 118–177. [Hem.]
- 1128.—Hall, W. J. A Coccid new to science from Mecca and two records from Arabia. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 263–266 1 fig. [Hem.]
- 1129.—Hall, W. J. Miscellaneous notes on Egyptian Coccidae with descriptions of three new species. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 267–280 3 pls. [Hem.]
- 1130.—Hamm, A. H. & Richards, O. W. The biology of the British Crabronidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 297–331. [Hym.]
- 1131.—Hampson, G. F. Some new genera and species of Phycitinae (Pyralidae) in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 18 1926 pp. 628–634. [Lep.]
- 1132.—Hampson, G. F. Descriptions of new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae of the subfamily Noctuinae (Noctuidae) in the British Museum (Natural History). London, B.M. (N.H.) 1926 641 pp.
- 1133.—Hancock, G. L. R. A winter entomological visit to Central Brazil. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 49–52, 131–137, 168–170, 188–194.
- 1134.—Handlirsch, A. Teleologische und phylogenetische Betrachtung in der Ethologie. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 22–28.
- 1135.—Handlirsch, A. Arthropoda. In KÜENTHAL Handb. Zool., Berlin 3 1926 pp. 211–272 134 figs.
- 1136.—Handlirsch, A. Vierter Unterstamm des Stammes der Arthropoda. Insecta. In KÜENTHAL Handb. Zool., Berlin 4 1926 pp. 403–448 48 figs.
- 1137.—Handlirsch, A. Biologie (Oekologie-Ethologie). In SCHRÖDER Handb. Entom., Jena 2 1926 pp. 1–218 151 figs.
- 1138.—Handschin, E. Beiträge zur Collembolenfauna der Sundainseln. Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 225–270 90 figs.
- 1139.—Handschin, E. Ost-indische Collembolen. III. Beitrag zur Collembolenfauna von Java und Sumatra. Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 446–461 8 figs.
- 1140.—Handschin, E. Collembola from the Philippines and New Caledonia. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 30 1926 pp. 235–239 2 pls.
- 1141.—Handschin, E. Subterrane Collembolengesellschaften. Arch. Natg., Berlin 91 (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 1 pp. 119–138 8 figs.
- 1142.—Handschin, E. Collembolen aus Algerien. N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin 3 1926 pp. 117–126 26 figs.
- 1143.—Handschin, E. Ueber Bernsteincollembolen. Rev. suisse Zool., Genève 33 1926 pp. 375–378.
- 1144.—Handschin, E. Revision der Collembolen des baltischen Bernsteins. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 161–185, 211–223, 330–342 2 pls. 25 figs.
- 1145.—Handschin, E. Myrientomata, Protura. Beintastler. Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, Berlin 1926 Teil 25 pp. 1–6 5 figs.
- 1146.—Handschin, E. Collembola. Springschwänze. Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, Berlin 1926 Teil 25 pp. 7–56 34 figs.
- 1147.—Handschin, E. Die Collembolen des baltischen Bernsteins. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 65 1926 pp. 179–182.
- 1148.—Handschin, E. Contributions à l'étude de la faune du Maroc. Les Collemboles. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat 5 (1925) 1926 pp. 160–177 4 pls.
- 1149.—Hanitsch, R. On a collection of Blattidae from Northern Sarawak, chiefly Mt. Murud and Mt. Dulit. Sarawak Mus. J., 3 1925 pp. 75–106 18 figs. [Orth.]

1150.—Hannes, F. Bienenflugton und Flügelschlagzahl. *Biol. Zentralbl.*, Leipzig **46** 1926 pp. 129–142. [Hym.]

1151.—Hannes, F. Noch einmal "Der Bienenflugton". Ein Nachtrag zu dem Aufsatz "Bienenflugton und Flügelschlagzahl" in Märzheft dieser Zeitschrift. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig **46** 1926 pp. 563–564.

1152.—Hansen, V. Planter og Biller. [Notes on Coleoptera occurring in Denmark on walnut, alder, birch, hazel, elm and *Carpinus betulus*.] [In Danish.] *Flora og Fauna*, Copenhagen **1925** pp. 41–52.

1153.—Hanström, B. Untersuchungen über die relative Grösse der Gehirnzentren verschiedener Arthropoden unter Berücksichtigung der Lebensweise. *Zs. mikr. Anat. Forsch.*, Leipzig **7** 1926 pp. 135–190 17 figs.

1154.—Hardenberg, B. The developmental stages of the brown locust *Locusta pardalina* (Walker). *S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist.*, Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 247–258 2 pls. 6 figs. [Orth.]

1155.—Harder, —. Etwas über das Gästwesen bei den Ameisen. *Intern. ent. Zs.*, Guben **19** 1926 pp. 306–307. [Hym.]

1156.—Hardy, G. A. Cerambycidae of Vancouver Island. *Rept. Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, Victoria B.C. **1925** 1926 pp. 24–33 2 pls. [Col.]

1157.—Hardy, G. A. & Preece, W. H. A. Notes on some species of Cerambycidae (Col.) from the southern portion of Vancouver Island, B.C. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 34–40.

1158.—Hardy, G. H. Notes on Australian flies of the genus *Calliphora*. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensland*, Brisbane **37** 1926 pp. 168–173. [Dipt.]

1159.—Hardy, G. H. A new classification of Australian robberflies belonging to the subfamily Dasypogoninae (Diptera Asilidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, Sydney **51** 1926 pp. 305–312 4 figs.

1160.—Hargreaves, H. Notes on the coffee berry-borer (*Stephanoderes hampei*, Ferr.) in Uganda. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, London **16** 1926 pp. 347–354 3 figs. [Col.]

1161.—Harris, H. M. Notes on some American Nabidae (Hemiptera). *Ent. News*, Philadelphia **37** 1926 p. 287.

1162.—Harris, H. M. A new carrot pest with notes on its life-history. *J. Econ. Ent.*, Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 494–496 1 pl. [Col.]

1163.—Harris, H. M. Distributional notes on some neotropical bugs of the family Nabidae, with description of a new species. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Washington **69** art. 21 no. 2647, 1926 pp. 1–4. [Hem.]

Harris, H. M. *see* Drake & Harris.

1164.—Harris, R. G. Further data on the control of the appearance of pupa-larvae in paedogenetic Cecidomyiidae (*Oligarces* sp.). *Trav. Stat. zool. Wimereux*, Paris **9** 1925 pp. 89–97 2 tables. [Dipt.]

1165.—Harrison, J. W. H. Miscellaneous observations on the induction, incidence and inheritance of melanism in the Lepidoptera. *Entomologist*, London **59** 1926 pp. 121–123.

1166.—Harrison, J. W. H. Zooecidia from a peat-bed near Birtley, Co. Durham, with some reference to other insect remains. *Entomologist*, London **59** 1926 pp. 177–179.

1167.—Harrison, J. W. H. The Lepidopterous genus *Tephrosia* and certain of its allies in Northumberland and Durham. *Vasculum*, Newcastle-on-Tyne **12** 1926 pp. 137–139.

1168.—Harrison, J. W. H. Further experiments on the egg-laying instincts of *Rhodites rosae*. *Vasculum*, Newcastle-on-Tyne **13** 1926 pp. 2–6. [Hym.]

1169.—Harrison, J. W. H. The inheritance of wing colour and pattern in the Lepidopterous genus *Tephrosia* (*Ectropis*). II. Experiments involving melanic *Tephrosia bistortata* and typical *T. crepuscularia*. *J. Genetics*, Cambridge **17** 1926 pp. 1–9.

1170.—Harrison, J. W. H. & Garrett, F. C. The induction of melanism in the Lepidoptera and its subsequent inheritance. *Proc. R. Soc.*, London (B) **99** 1926 pp. 241–263.

1171.—Harrison, J. W. H. & Peacock, A. D. On parthenogenesis originating in Lepidopterous crosses. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Newcastle (N.S.)* **6** 1926 pp. 201–217.

Harrison, J. W. H. *see* Garrett & Harrison.

1172.—Harrison, L. Ectoparasitic insects and Pacific problems. *Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Congr., Australia 1923, Melbourne 2* [1926] pp. 1584–1585. [Anoplura.]

1173.—Harsch, A. Das Vorkommen von *Colias croceus* [edusa] in Deutschland. *Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M.* 40 1926 pp. 274–277, 302–304, 321–323. [Lep.]

1174.—Hartmann, F. Beiträge zu Badens Käferfauna IV. *Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes, Freiburg i. Br.* 2 1926 supplmt. pp. 41–56. [Col.]

1175.—Harvey, R. V. Ed. Quarterly Bulletin of the Entomological Society of British Columbia, nos. 1–10 (March 1906–June 1908) reprinted, Vancouver 1926 42 pp.

1176.—Hase, A. Ueber die Nester der Wachsmottenraupen und der Aphomiaräupchen. *Arb. biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw., Berlin* 14 1926 pp. 555–565 5 figs. [Lep.]

1177.—Hase, A. Zur Kenntnis der Lebensgewohnheiten und der Umwelt des marinen Käfers *Ochthebius quadricollis* Mulsant (Hydrophilidae). *Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig* 16 1926 pp. 141–179 12 figs. [Col.]

1178.—Hase, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise der *Eristalis*-Larven (Diptera). *Zool. Anz., Leipzig* 68 1926 pp. 33–51 5 figs.

1179.—Hasebroek, K. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung des Industrie- u. Grosstadt melanismus der Schmetterlinge. *Intern. ent. Zs., Guben* 20 1926 pp. 25–29. [Lep.]

1180.—Hatch, M. H. Habitats of Coleoptera. *J. New York Ent. Soc.* 33 1925 pp. 217–223. [Col.]

1181.—Hatch, M. H. Palaeocoleopterology. *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* 21 1926 pp. 137–144.

1182.—Hatch, M. H. Concerning the insect collection. *Ent. News, Philadelphia* 37 1926 pp. 329–332.

1183.—Hatch, M. H. New and noteworthy Histeridae from Alberta (Coleoptera). *Canad. Ent., Orillia* 58 1926 pp. 272–276 4 figs.

1184.—Hatch, M. H. Notes on the morphology of the eyes of Coleoptera. *J. New York Ent. Soc.* 34 1926 pp. 343–348 1 pl.

1185.—Hatch, M. H. Phylogeny and phylogenetic tendencies of Gyrinidae. *Pprs. Michigan Acad. Sci., Arts & Letters [Ann Arbor, Mich.]* 5 (1925) New York 1926 pp. 429–467. [Col.]

Hatch, M. H. *see* Ortenburger & Hatch.

1186.—Hauder, F. & Mitterberger, K. IV. Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Oesterreich ob der Enns. *Soc. ent., Stuttgart* 41 1926 pp. 3–4, 8, 10–11, 16, 18–19, 22–23, 28, 30–31, 34–36, 39–40, 42–44. [Lep.]

1187.—Haupt, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Homopteren-Fauna der Philippinen. *Philipp. J. Sci., Manila* 29 1926 pp. 431–443 1 pl.

1188.—Hausding, E. Das Naturschutzgelände der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Chemnitz e. V. *Intern. ent. Zs., Guben* 20 1926 pp. 325–328.

1189.—Haviland, M. D. Defensive colour and pattern in four caterpillars from British Guiana. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1925 1926 pp. 575–578 1 pl. 2 figs. [Lep.]

1190.—Haviland, M. D. Forest, Steppe and Tundra. *Cambridge* 1926 218 pp. 8 pls. 1 map.

1191.—Hawker-Smith, W. Some new Lycaenidae in the Congo Museum. *Rev. zool. afr., Brussels* 14 1926 pp. 237–241. [Lep.]

1192.—Hawkes, O. A. M. On the massing of the ladybird *Hippodamia convergens* (Coleoptera) in the Yosemite Valley. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1926 pp. 693–705 1 pl.

1193.—Hayward, K. J. Notes on Egyptian Lepidoptera observed at Reservoir, Aswan, between October 1919 and April 1922. *Ent. Rec., London* 37 1925 sep. pp. 1–16; 38 1926 sep. pp. 17–27. [Lep.]

1194.—Hayward, K. J. Miscellaneous notes from Argentina. *Pts. II–VI. Ent. Rec., London* 38 1926 pp. 55–57, 74–76, 109–110, 116–120, 130–133. [Lep.]

1195.—Hazelhoff, E. H. On a new form of breathing regulation (regulation of diffusion) in Insects and Arachnida. *Proc. Kon. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam* 29 1926 pp. 492–496. [Orth.]

1196.—Hearle, E. The mosquitoes of the Lower Fraser Valley, British Columbia, and their control. *Nat. Res. Council Ottawa Rept.* 17 1926 94 pp. 14 pls. [Dipt.]

1197.—Hebard, M. Dermaptera and Orthoptera from the State of Sinaloa, Mexico. *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia* 51 1925 pp. 265–310 2 pls.

1198.—Hebard, M. The North American genus *Inscudderia* (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae, Phaneropterinae). *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia* 51 1925 pp. 321–330 2 pls.

1199.—Hebard, M. A key to the North American genera of the Acridinae which occur north of Mexico (Orthoptera, Acrididae). *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia* 52 1926 pp. 47–59.

1200.—Hebard, M. A revision of the North American genus *Belocephalus* (Orthoptera; Tettigoniidae, Copiphorinae). *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia* 52 1926 pp. 147–186 2 pls. 2 figs.

1201.—Hebard, M. The Blattidae of French Guiana. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia* 78 1926 pp. 135–244 6 pls. [Orth.]

1202.—Hebard, M. Records of Hawaiian Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the family Gryllidae. *Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu* 6 1926 pp. 299–303.

1203.—Hedicke, H. Die *Megachile*-Arten der Insel Formosa. (Hym.) (1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis orientalischer Apiden.) *D. ent. Zs., Berlin* 1925 1926 pp. 353–366.

Hedicke, H. *see* Rübsaamen & Hedicke.

1204.—Heikertinger, F. Die Ameisenmimese. *Biol. Zentralbl., Leipzig* 45 1925 pp. 705–727 6 figs.; 46 1926 pp. 351–405, 593–625 4 figs. [Hym.]

1205.—Heikertinger, F. Resultate fünfzehnjähriger Untersuchungen über die Nahrungspflanzen einheimischer Halticinen. *Ent. Bl., Berlin* 22 1921 pp. 1–9, 49–62, 2 figs. [Col.]

1206.—Heikertinger, F. Der Gartentopf als Insektenzuchtgerät. *Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna* 12 1926 pp. 177–191.

1207.—Heikertinger, F. Bestimmungstabelle der Halticinengattung *Psylliodes* aus dem paläarktischen Gebiete. II. Die hellfarbigen Arten. *Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna* 12 1926 pp. 101–138 7 figs. [Col.]

1208.—Heikertinger, F. Zur Mimese der *Kallima*-Arten und anderer Blattschmetterlinge. *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin* 21 1926 pp. 111–118 1 fig. [Lep.]

1209.—Heikertinger, F. Über den Fühler von *Mimeciton* und seine Anpassung. *Zool. Anz., Leipzig* 68 1926 pp. 17–24 3 figs. [Col.]

1210.—Heikertinger, F. Allgemeines über Züchtung von Insekten in ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. ix, Teil 1 Heft 1 pp. 25–80 17 figs.

1211.—Heimans, H. Libellenvleugeltjes. *Levende Natuur, Amsterdam* 23 1919 pp. 1–12, 41–53 23 figs. [Odon.]

1212.—Heimans, J. Proefnemingen over het "verstand" van bijen en mieren. *Levende Natuur, Amsterdam* 27 1923 pp. 178–184, 202–210, 361–368 4 figs.; 28 1924 pp. 170–177, 193–197 3 figs. [Hym.]

1213.—Hein, S. Ueber Bein- und Blutverlust bei Raupen. *Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna* 11 1926 pp. 98–100 1 fig. [Lep.]

1214.—Heineck, O. Die Bedeutung der Insekten im Haushalt der Pflanzen. (Blütenbiologie). *In* SCHRÖDER Handb. Entom., Jena 2 1926 pp. 249–307 49 figs.

1215.—Heiner, H. Zur Biologie und Anatomie von *Cloeon dipterum* L., *Baetis binoculatus* L. und *Habrophlebia fusca* Curt. *Jenaisch. Zs., Jena* 53 1914 pp. 5–56 43 figs. [Ephemeropt.]

1216.—Heinrich, C. A new *Coleophora* from New York (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 p. 52.

1217.—Heinrich, C. Revision of the North American moths of the subfamilies Laspeyresinae and Olethreutinae. *U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington Bull.* 132 1926 216 pp. 76 pls. [Lep.]

1218.—Heinrich, G. Die Larve von *Nematus crassus* Fall. Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat., Warsaw 4 1925 pp. 324–325. [Hym.]

1219.—Heinrich, G. Zur Systematik der Ichneumoninae stenopneusticae (Hym.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 255–259.

1220.—Heinrich, R. Zur richtigen Betonung der lateinischen Namen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 39 1926 pp. 167–168.

1221.—Heinrich, R. Zwei seltene Beutestücke des Sammeljahres 1925. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 202–203 3 figs. [Lep.]

1222.—Heinrich, R. Langflügeliges ♀ von *Cheimatobia brumata* L. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 269–270. [Lep.]

1223.—Heinrich, R. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in Hinterpommern heimischen Grossschmetterlings. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin 7 1926 pp. 1–34 1 pl. [Lep.]

1224.—Heinzel, —. Sammeltouren in Oberfranken. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 291–292, 313–315, 322–323.

1225.—Hellén, W. Hemipterologische Notizen aus Finland. Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 9–15.

1226.—Hellén, W. Koleopterologische Mitteilungen aus Finland VI. Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 102–106.

1227.—Heller, K. M. Coleoptera von Seran (Ceram.) und Bali. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 3 1914 pp. 293–315 1 pl.

1228.—Heller, K. M. Die mir bekannten *Dermatodes*-Arten (Col. Curculionidae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 206–226.

1229.—Heller, K. M. Nuevos Curculionidos de la Argentina. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires 91 1921 pp. 19–35 12 figs. [Col.]

1230.—Heller, K. M. Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balaninini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Stettin. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2 pp. 86–134.

1231.—Heller, K. M. Systematische und faunistische Notizen über Käfer, nebst einem neuen *Colpodes*. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 92, 195–196. [Col.]

1232.—Heller, K. M. Ein neuer *Lebioderus* (Col. Paussidae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 198–200 1 fig.

1233.—Heller, K. M. Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 29. Rhysodidae et Familia nova Jacobsonidae (prope Rhysodidae? Col.). Supplementa ent., Berlin 14 1926 pp. 126–128 2 figs.

1234.—Heller, K. M. Coleoptera: Curculionidae. Nova Guinea, Laiden 15 1926 Zool. pp. 275–291 7 figs.

1235.—Heller, K. M. Neue, altweltliche Bockkäfer. Ent. Tijdschr., The Hague 69 1926 pp. 19–50 1 pl. [Col.]

1236.—Hendel, F. Beiträge zur Systematik der Acalyptraten Musciden (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 294–299.

1237.—Hendel, F. Neue Übersicht über die bisher bekannt gewordenen Gattungen der Lauxaniden. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 2, Paris 1925 pp. 113–142 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1238.—Hendel, F. Bemerkungen zu Dr. Beckers Arbeit über die palaarktischen Ephydriden 1926. (Dipt.) D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 353–355.

1239.—Henriksen, K. L. The larvae of *Sciara* observed in Denmark. [In Danish.] Ent. Medd., Copenhagen 14 1925 pp. 455–457; 16 1925 pp. 34–35. [Dipt.]

1240.—Henriksen, K. L. Oversigt over Dansk Entomologis Historie [contd.]. Ent. Medd., Copenhagen 15 1926 pp. 193–240 15 figs.

1241.—Hepp, A. Macro-Lepidopterologica 1925. Ein Beitrag zur Falterfauna von Frankfurt am Main. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 40 1926 pp. 305–308, 328–331, 348–351, 384–387.

1242.—Hepp, A. Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde nebst einigen Käferfunden. Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil., Frankfurt a. M. 1926 pp. 43–67.

1243.—Herbst, P. Avispas antófilas observadas en Chile i Argentina (Apidae Hymenoptera). Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile 10 1917 pp. 102–104.

1244.—Hering, M. Biologie der Schmetterlinge. Berlin 1926 480 pp. 13 pls. 82 figs. [Lep.]

1245.—Hering, M. Pterothysanidae pp. 123–126, Lymantriidae pp. 127–192 [Lep.]. In SEITZ Gross-schmett. 14 1926.

1246.—Hering, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zygaeniden (Lep.). iv. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2 pp. 81–85 3 figs.

1247.—Hering, M. Bemerkungen zu einigen Agromyziden der Loewischen Sammlung. D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1925 1926 pp. 376–380. [Dipt.]

1248.—Hering, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agromyziden (Dipt.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 219–224 6 figs.

1249.—Hering, M. Zwei neue Agromyziden aus dem Naturschutzgebiet von Bellinchen a. Oder (Dipt.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 331–334.

1250.—Hering, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zygaeniden V. D. ent. Zs., Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 109–112, 3 figs. [Lep.]

1251.—Hering, M. Neue süd-amerikanische Heteroceriden im Berliner Museum. D. ent. Zs., Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 129–134. [Lep.]

1252.—Hering, M. Zwei bemerkenswerte abweichende Formen deutscher Kleinschmetterlinge. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 176–178 4 figs. [Lep.]

1253.—Hering, M. Zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Nymphaliden-Gattung *Dione* Hb. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 195–204 5 figs. [Lep.]

1254.—Hering, M. Die Oekologie der blattminierenden Insektenlarven. Zool. Bausteine, Berlin 1 Heft 2 1926 253 pp. 2 pls. 66 figs.

1255.—Hering, M. Minenstudien VII. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 5 1926 pp. 447–488 20 figs.

1256.—Hering, M. Eine neue *Phytomyzoptera*- (*Phytomyptera*-) Art (Dipt. Tachin.). Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 21–24.

1257.—Hering, M. Ist *Gelechia anacampsoidea* Her. eine gute Art? Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 15–17 3 figs. [Lep.]

1258.—Hering, M. Nachgewiesene parthenogenetische Fortpflanzung bei einer blattminierenden Acalyptraten Muscide (Dipt.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig 68 1926 pp. 283–287 1 fig.

1259.—Hering, M. Einige neue Lepidoptera aus Columbien. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12 1926 pp. 277–278 3 figs.

1260.—Hering, O. Die Blattminen der Rosen. Anz. Schädlingssk., Berlin 2 1926 pp. 13–15, 29–32 7 figs.

1261.—Hering, O. Die Blattminierer-Gattung *Tischeria* in ihren palaearktischen Arten. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig 35 1926 pp. 99–106, 7 figs. 1 pl. [Lep.]

1262.—Hermann, F. Die Gattungen der Leptogastrinen (Dipt.). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75 (1924–25) 1926 pp. 140–152.

1263.—Hermann, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Asiliden. Der Verwandtschaftskreis des gen. *Holcocephala* Jännicke. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75 (1924–25) 1926 pp. 153–191 9 figs. [Dipt.]

1264.—Herms, W. B. *Diocalandra taitensis* (Guérin) and other coconut pests of Fanning and Washington Islands. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 30 1926 pp. 243–271 8 pls. 3 figs. [Col.]

1265.—Herms, W. B. & Freeborn, S. B. The egg-laying habits of Californian Anophelines. J. Parasit., Urbana 7 1920 pp. 69–79 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1266.—Herrick, G. W. Manual of Injurious Insects. New York, Henry Holt & Co. 1925 xxi + 489 pp. 458 figs.

1267.—Herrick, G. W. The ponderable substance of Aphids (Homop.). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 207–210.

1268.—Herrick, G. & Tanaka, T. The spruce gall-Aphid. Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., Ithaca Bull. 454 1926 17 pp. 5 figs. [Hem.]

1269.—Herrmann, O. Ein Hybrid von *Lyc. corydon* × *Lyc. icarus*? Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 380–381. [Lep.]

1270.—Hervé-Bazin, J. Syrphides de l'Indo-Chine française. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 3, Paris 1926 pp. 61–110 25 figs. [Dipt.]

1271.—Hetschko, A. Thorictidae, Catopochrotidae, Monoedidae, Synteliidae, Cossyphodidae. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk 83 1926 pp. 1-15. [Col.]

1272.—Hetschko, A. Lathridiidae. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk 85 1926 pp. 1-86. [Col.]

1273.—Hetschko, A. Nachtrag zur Uebersicht der Thorictidae. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 p. 6. [Col.]

1274.—Hetschko, A. Katalog der Cossyphodidae. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 pp. 95-96. [Col.]

1275.—Heydemann, F. Beitrag zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Pommerns. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 341-345, 349-352, 357-364, 369-373, 377-379 1 pl. 2 figs. [Lep.]

1276.—Heydemann, F. Einige ältere und neuere für die Lepidopteren-Fauna Schleswig-Holsteins wichtige Daten und Funde. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 297-299.

1277.—Heydemann, F. Weniges über die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Insel Amrum. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 317-320.

1278.—Heymons, R. Über Eischalen-sprenger und den Vorgang des Schlüpfens aus der Eischale bei den Insekten. Biol. Zentralbl., Leipzig 46 1926 pp. 51-63 5 figs.

1279.—Heymons, R. Zur Kenntnis der Schalensprenger bei den Insekten. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925, 2 1926 pp. 341-343.

1280.—Heymons, R., Lengerken, H. v. & Bayer, M. Studien über die Lebenserscheinungen der Silphini (Coleopt.). I. *Silpha obscura* L. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 6 1926 pp. 287-332 14 figs. [Col.]

1281.—Hicks, C. H. A gynandromorphic bee of the genus *Dianthidium*. Amer. Nat., New York 60 1926 pp. 199-200. [Hym.]

Hicks, C. H. see Cockerell & Hicks.

1282.—Hicks, J. B. Notes sur les Papillons du Transvaal occidental (District de la Marico). Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 13 1926 pp. [155]-[168] 17 figs. 1 pl. [Lep.]

1283.—Hill, C. C. *Platygaster hiemalis* Forbes, a parasite of the Hessian fly. J. Agric. Res., Washington D.C. 32 1926 pp. 261-275 6 figs. [Hym.]

1284.—Hill, G. F. The buffalo-fly in North Australia. Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Congr. Australia 1923, Melbourne 1 [1926] pp. 409-411. [Dipt.]

1285.—Hill, G. F. Termites from the Ellice group. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 38 1926 pp. 95-99 1 fig. [Isopt.]

1286.—Hill, G. F. The genus *Porotermes* (Isoptera). Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 38 1926 pp. 143-149.

1287.—Hill, G. F. Australian Termites (Isoptera). Notes on *Stolotermes*, *Calotermes* and *Coptotermes*, with descriptions of new species. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 38 1926 pp. 192-214 3 figs.

1288.—Hill, G. F. Termites (Isoptera) from South Sea and Torres Strait Islands. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 39 1926 pp. 20-24.

1289.—Hill, G. F. New termites from Samoan Islands. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 296-300. [Isopt.]

Hindle, E. see Patton & Hindle.

1290.—Hingston, R. W. G. An oriental hunting wasp, *Spheg lobatus*. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1925 pp. 736-743; 31 1926 pp. 147-157.

1291.—Hingston, R. W. G. The Mason wasp (*Eumenes conica*), Part I. Architecture. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 31 1926 pp. 241-247 1 pl. 2 figs. [Hym.]

1292.—Hirschler, J. Embryogenese der Insekten. In SCHRÖDER Handb. Entom., Jena 1 1924 pp. 570-752 111 figs.

1293.—Hodgson, S. B. Gynandrous *Polyommatus icarus* in Co. Mayo. Entomologist, London 59 1926 p. 245. [Lep.]

1294.—Hoffman, W. A. Resting position of *Anopheles*. Amer. J. Trop. Med., Baltimore 6 1926 pp. 377-379 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1295.—Hoffman, W. A. Two new species of American *Leptoconops* (Diptera, Chironomidae). Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 133-136 1 fig.

1296.—Hoffman, W. A. Notes on Ceratopogoninae (Diptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 156-159 4 figs.

1297.—Hoffmann, A. Coleoptero-logisches aus dem Dalmatiner Karst. Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 11-14, 19-21, 26-29, 35-37, 44-46, 51-53, 59-60, 68-71, 76-78.

1298.—Hoffmann, C. C. Las migraciones de la langosta (*Schistocerca paranensis* Burm.) y contribucion al conocimiento de sus movimientos en Mexico. Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, Mexico 44 1925 pp. 191-227. [Orth.]

1299.—Hoffmann, W. E. The life-history of *Sphaerodoma rusticus* Fabr. (Hemiptera, Belostomatidae). Lingnaam Agric. Rev., Canton 3 1926 pp. 167-176 1 pl.

1300.—Hoffmann, W. H. Observaciones sobre el desarrollo de la Reduviidas. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 29 1925 pp. 185-188 1 fig. [Hem.]

1301.—Hofker, J. Iets over Geslachtsbepaling. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 24 1920 pp. 171-177, 206-210, 234-243, 273-276.

1302.—Hoke, S. Preliminary paper on the wing-venation of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 13-28 5 pls.

1303.—Holdaway, F. G. The pink bollworm of Queensland. Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 67-83 1 pl. 9 figs. [Lep.]

Holdaway, F. G. *see* Ballard & Holdaway.

1304.—Holdhaus, K. Monographie du genre *Reicheia* Sauley (Coleoptera Carabidae). L'Abeille, Paris 32 1924 pp. 161-220 4 pls.

1305.—Hollande, A. C. La signification de l'autohémorrhée des insectes. Arch. Anat. microscop., Paris 22 1926 pp. 374-412 16 figs.

1306.—Holmquist, A. M. Studies in Arthropod hibernation. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 395-426 2 pls.

1307.—Honda, M. Studien über die biologischen Wirkungen des Proventrikularsaftes des Seidenraupenschmetterlings. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena (2) 67 1926 pp. 365-369. [Lep.]

1308.—Hopp, W. Megalopygiden-Studien II. D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 193-198 2 figs. [Lep.]

1309.—Hopping, G. R. A new *Melasis* with a key to the species (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 225-228 1 fig.

1310.—Hörhammer, —. Ein Zwitter von *Hibernia marginaria* Bkh. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 231-232. [Lep.]

1311.—Hori, H. A new Psychid from Japan. [In Japanese.] Kontyu, Tokyo 1 1926 pp. 28-30 1 pl. [Lep.]

1312.—Hori, M. Biological studies on the Aphididae of Hokkaido. [In Japanese.] Hokkaido Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 17 1926 83 pp. 6 pls. [Hem.]

1313.—Hormuzaki, K. Verzeichnis der von mir in der Umgebung Ischls (Oberösterreich) in den Jahren 1918 bis 1924 gesammelten Mikrolepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75 (1924-25) 1926 pp. (57)-(60).

1314.—Horn, W. Carabidae: Cicindelinae. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk 86 1926 pp. 1-345. [Col.]

1315.—Horn, W. Über neue und alte Cicindelinen der Welt. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 164-173 1 fig. [Col.]

1316.—Horn, W. Ueber die Genese von *Cicindela hybrida*- und *campestris*-Formen, sowie die Cicindeliden-Fauna von Uganda und den "Vacarias" von Matto Grosso. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 69-78. [Col.]

1317.—Horn, W. Zur Faunistik, Synonymie etc. der Cicindelinen (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 369-372.

1318.—Horn, W. Über den Verbleib der entomologischen Sammlungen der Welt (ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entomo-Museologie). Supplementa ent., Berlin 12 1926 133 pp. 1 portr.

1319.—Horn, W. Ueber die Geschichte der ältesten Entomologie und den Einfluss des Christentums in seinen ersten Jahrhunderten. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 38-52.

1320.—Horsfall, J. L. The life-history and bionomics of *Aphis rumicis*. Univ. Iowa Studies, Iowa City 11 no. 2 1925 pp. 1-57 9 pls. [Hem.]

1321.—Horváth, G. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 45. Tingitidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 17a no. 24 1925 pp. 1-17 9 figs. [Hem.]

1322.—Horváth, G. Sur les *Oxycaenus* nuisibles aux Cotonniers, avec la description d'une espèce nouvelle (Hem. Lygaeidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 135-136.

1323.—Horváth, G. Hemipterologische Notizen aus Niederländisch-Indien. Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 327-333 3 figs.

1324.—Horváth, G. La distribution géographique des Hémiptères. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 323-330.

1325.—Hoschek, A. Description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles de Buprestides (Coléoptères). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat 5 (1925) 1926 pp. 155-159 1 pl.

1326.—Hottes, F. C. Two new genera and a new species of Aphididae. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 39 1926 pp. 115-119 2 pls. [Hem.]

Hottes, F. C. see Maxson & Hottes; also Oestlund & Hottes.

1327.—Houser, J. S. & Balduf, W. V. The striped cucumber beetle *Diabrotica vittata* Fabr. Order Coleoptera, Family Chrysomelidae. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., Wooster Bull. 388 1925 pp. 241-364 27 figs.

1328.—Hubault, E. & Lestage, J. A. Etudes sur la biologie des Plécoptères. IV. Un nouveau type larvaire de *Nephelopteryx* (Fam. Taeniopterygidae). Ann. Biol. lacustre, Brussels 14 1926 pp. 217-233, 9 figs.

1329.—Hubenthal, W. *Anisodactylus* subg. *Hecatrachus* Tschit. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 101-103. [Col.]

1330.—Hubenthal, W. Ueber einige in Deutschland eingeschleppte exotische Käfer (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 128-130.

1331. Hubenthal, W. Ergänzungen zur Thüringer Käferfauna. D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 51-59, 290-294. [Col.]

1332. Hudson, G. V. "The New Zealand glow-worm," *Boletophila* (*Arachnocampa*) *luminosa*: summary of observations. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 228-235 1 pl. [Dipt.]

1333.—Hudson, G. V. Observations made on the New Zealand glow-worm (*Arachnocampa luminosa*) during 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 18 1926 pp. 667-670 1 fig.

1334.—Hudson, H. F. Egg studies of the clover leaf curculio, *Sitones hispidulus* Fab. 56th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 1925 Toronto 1926 p. 79. [Col.]

1335.—Hudson, H. F. Notes on the life-history of the clover root borer *Hylastinus obscurus*. 56th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 1925, Toronto 1926 pp. 92-93. [Col.]

Hughes-Schrader, S. see Schrader & Hughes-Schrader.

1336.—Hulstaert, G. Rhopalocères nouveaux du Musée du Congo Belge. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 14 1926 pp. 60-63. [Lep.]

1337.—Hungerford, H. B. A new *Notonecta* from Arabia. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 p. 280. [Hem.]

1338.—Hungerford, H. B. Some undescribed Corixidae from Alaska. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 461-462 1 pl. [Hem.]

1339.—Hungerford, H. B. Some new records of aquatic Hemiptera from northern Michigan with the description of seven new Corixidae. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 194-200 1 pl.

1340.—Hungerford, H. B. Some new Corixidae from the North. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 268-272 1 pl. [Hem.]

1341.—Hungerford, H. B. Some *Notonecta* from South America. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 11-15 1 pl. [Hem.]

1342.—Husain, M. A. & Shah, S. A. The red pumpkin beetle, *Aulacophora abdominalis*, Fb. and its control; with a short note on *A. atripennis*, Fb. Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Calcutta, Ent. Ser. 9 1926 pp. 31-57 3 pls. [Col.]

1343.—Hussey, P. B. Studies on the pleuropodia of *Belostoma flumineum* Say and *Ranatra fusca* Palisot de Beauvais, with a discussion of these organs in other insects. Entom. americ., Brooklyn 7 (n.s.) 1926 pp. 1-80 7 pls. [Hem.]

1344.—Hustache, A. Curculionides de l'exploration Lizer-Delétang au Chaco Bolivien. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires 96 1923 pp. 279-300; 97 1924 pp. 156-191, 267-284; 98 1924 pp. 91-124. [Col.]

1345.—Hustache, A. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72 1926 pp. 17-20. [Col.]

1346.—Hustache, A. Description d'un Curculionide nouveau. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 p. 156. [Col.]

1347.—Hustache, A. Curculionidae gallo-rhéniens. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 211-317, 13 figs. [Col.]

1348.—Hustache, A. Description de Curculionides nouveaux de France. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 p. 318. [Col.]

1349.—Hustache, A. Description d'un Curculionide nouveau. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 155-156.

1350.—Hustache, A. Deux Curculionides nouveaux du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat 5 1925 pp. 322-323. [Col.]

1351.—Hustache, A. Nouveaux Bagous d'Asie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 641-647.

1352.—Hutson, J. C. The spotted locust *Aularches miliaris* L. Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon 1926, Peradeniya 1926 pp. 36-44 1 pl. [Orth.]

1353.—Ide, F. P. Descriptions of two new species of *Platycheirus* (Syrphidae, Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 155-156.

1354.—Ibering, H. v. Zur Verbreitungsgeschichte der Cicindeliden (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 156-161.

1355.—Iljin, B. Verzeichnis der Käfer des Ekaterinoslavschen Gouvernements. [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1926 pp. 224-228. [Col.]

1356.—Iljin, B. Liste des Coléoptères des environs des lacs Pskovskoe et Tshudskoe. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1926 pp. 232-234.

1357.—Iljin, B. La synonymie du *Brachinus exhalans* Rossi et du *B. hamatus* Fisch. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1926 p. 238.

1358.—Illingworth, J. F. A study of ants in their relation to the growing of pineapples in Hawaii. Expt. Sta. Assoc. Hawaiian Pineapple Canners, Honolulu Bull. 7 1926 16 pp. [Hym.]

1359.—Illingworth, J. F. Observations on *Chrysomya megacephala* (Fabr.) our common blowfly in the Orient. Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu 6 1926 pp. 253-255. [Dipt.]

1360.—Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S. West African Ceratopogoninae. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool 15 1921 pp. 313-374 1 pl. 23 figs. [Dipt.]

Ingram, A. see Carter, Ingram & Macfie.

1361.—Ioakimoff, D. Neue für die bulgarische Fauna Hemiptera—Heteroptera. Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia 3 1926 pp. 49-58.

Ioff, I. see Wagner & Ioff.

1362.—Ionesco, C. N. Contributions à la faune des insectes Collembola (terrestres, cavernicoles et aquatiques) de Roumanie. Ann. Univ., Jassy 9 1915-1916 pp. 463-518 19 figs.

1363.—Ionesco, C. N. Quelques nouveaux insectes Collemboles récoltés dans les grottes des Carpathes méridionales. Ann. Univ. Jassy 11 1923 pp. 373-382 4 figs.

1364.—Issajew, W. Ueber die Entfernung des Vorder- und Hinterkörpers bei den Puppen von *Pieris brassicae*. [In Russian with German summary pp. 207-208.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C. R.) 51 1920 pp. 189-198.

- Iucci, C. *see* Jucci.
- 1365.—Ivanov, K. Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Umgebung von Lowetsch und des Trojan-Balkans (Bulgarien). Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia 3 1926 pp. 211–224.
- 1366.—Ivanov, P. List of Braconids of the Kupjansk district. Prot. Plants Ukraine, Kharkov 1925 pt. 5–6 pp. 38–43.
- 1367.—Iwasaki, Y. Sur le declanchement expérimental des ondes de cinèse dans le sang de quelques insectes. Ann. physiol., Paris 1 1925 pp. 584–595.
- 1368.—Jackson, C. H. N. On two species of Collembola, *Lepidocyrtus paradoxus* Uzel and *L. anglicanus* n. sp. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 104–106 3 figs.
- 1369.—Jackson, D. J. The inheritance of brachypterous and macropterous wings in *Sitona hispidula*. Nature, London 118 1926 pp. 192–193 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1370.—Jacobs, W. Ueber einige neue deutsche Coleopteren-Aberrationen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 39 1926 p. 166.
- 1371.—Jacobson, E. Biologische Beobachtungen an *Gryllacris*. Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 438–441. [Orth.]
- 1372.—Jacobson, G. La distribution géographique des espèces du genre *Chrysocloa* Hope (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. Leningrad A 1924 pp. 20–21.
- 1373.—Jacobson, G. Sur la distribution géographique des espèces du genre *Timarcha* Latr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie, Leningrad A 1925 pp. 45–46.
- 1374.—Jacobson, G. Contributions à la systématique et à la distribution géographique de quelques genres de la tribu de Galerucini (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie, Leningrad A 1925 pp. 49–52.
- 1375.—Jacobson, G. De Chrysomelidis palaeartictis. Descriptionum et annotationum series III, IV. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 143–148 3 figs; 19 (1925) 1926 pp. 163–169 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1376.—Jacobson, G. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) palaeartictis novi vel parum cogniti. V–VI. Ann. Mus. zool., Leningrad 26 (1925) 1926 pp. 231–276.
- 1377.—Jacobson, G. Chrysomeliden des Sued Jenissey. [In Russian with Latin descriptions.] Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. Minussinsk 3 1925 pp. 1–52. [Col.]
- 1378.—Jaczewski, T. Notes on Corixidae. Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat., Warsaw 5 1926 pp. 15–21 13 figs. [Hem.]
- 1379.—Jaczewski, T. Notes on some West African Heteroptera. Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat., Warsaw 5 1926 pp. 62–106 2 pls. 72 figs.
- 1380.—James, H. C. The anatomy of a British Phytophagous Chalcidoid of the genus *Harmolita* (*Isosoma*). Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1926 pp. 75–182 68 figs. [Hym.]
- 1381.—Janisch, E. Ueber das Exponentialgesetz und seine Bedeutung für die Pflanzenschutzforschung. Verh. Deutschen Ges. angew. Ent. 5. Mitgliederversamml. Sept. 1925, Berlin, 1926 pp. 55–67 2 figs.
- 1382.—Janisch, R. Lebensweise und Systematik der "Schwarzen Blattläuse". Arb. biol. Reichsanst., Berlin 14 1926 pp. 291–366 3 pls. [Hem.]
- 1383.—Janse, A. J. T. On the anatomy of a gynandrous form of *Precis sophia*. S. Afr. J. Sci., Johannesburg 22 1925 pp. 294–297 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 1384.—Janse, A. J. T. Key to the families, subfamilies and tribes of the order Lepidoptera, with special reference to the South African species. S. Afr. J. Sci., Johannesburg 22 1925 pp. 318–345 3 pls.
- 1385.—Janse, A. J. T. A revision of the South African Metarbelinae. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria 5 1925 pp. 61–100 5 pls. [Lep.]
- 1386.—Jansson, A. & others. Die Insekten-, Myriopoden- und Isopodenfauna der Gotska Sandö. Örebro 1925 pp. 1–182.
- 1387.—Jansson, A. Coleopteren aus dem Sarekgebiet. Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebietes Schwed.-Lappland, Stockholm, 4 Zool. Lief 9 1926 pp. 895–938.

1388.—Jarvis, E. On the life-history and control of *Lepidoderma albohirtum*, sugar-cane pest of North Queensland. Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong. (Australia) 1923, Melbourne 1 [1926] pp. 362-376. [Col.]

1389.—Jeannel, R. Morphologie de l'élytre des coléoptères adéphtages. Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Paris 64 1925 pp. 1-84 2 pls. 65 figs.

1390.—Jeannel, R. Sur les homologues des articles de la patte des insectes. Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Notes & Rev., Paris 64 1925 pp. 37-55 14 figs.

1391.—Jeannel, R. Premier supplément à la monographie des Bathysciinae. Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Notes & Rev., Paris 64 1925 pp. 71-77 5 figs. [Col.]

1392.—Jeannel, R. Les *Duvalius* oculés des Carpathes et des massifs de refuge des Alpes méridionales. Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 3 pt. 2 1926 pp. 11-22. [Col.]

1393.—Jeannel, R. Nouveaux *Duvalius* de Roumanie (Coleoptera Trechinae)—note préliminaire. Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 3 pt. 2 1926 pp. 23-24.

1394.—Jeannel, R. Monographie des Trechinae. Morphologie comparée et distribution géographique d'un groupe de Coléoptères (1re livraison). L' Abeille, Paris 32 1926 p. 221-550 336 figs. [Col.]

1395.—Jeannel, R. Quelques données sur le peuplement de la Corse et de la Sardaigne. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris 49 (1925) 1926 pp. 750-753. [Col.]

1396.—Jeannel, R. Faune cavernicole de la France. Encyc. ent. Sér A. 7 Paris 1926 334 pp. 15 pls. 74 figs.

1397.—Jensen-Haarup, A. C. Hemipterological notes and descriptions IV. Ent. Medd., Copenhagen 16 1926 pp. 41-56.

1398.—Jazewska, M. Les changements de la teneur en tryptophane au cours du développement des chrysalides des mouches (*Musca vomitoria*). C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 910-912. [Dipt.]

Joakimov see Ioakimov.

1399.—Joannis, J. de. Les nervures des ailes des papillons. Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1922 pp. 102-107 6 figs. [Lep.]

1400.—Joannis, J. de. L'aile inférieure des papillons. Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1923 pp. 155-161 5 figs. [Lep.]

1401.—Joannis, J. de. Longévité chez *Ethmia* (*Psecadia*) *decemguttella* Hb. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 p. 151. [Lep.]

1402.—Joannis, J. de. Histoire du peuplement de la Corse. Les Lépidoptères. Soc. Biogéog., Paris 1926 pp. 185-203.

1403.—Jobling, B. A comparative study of the structure of the head and mouth parts in the Hippoboscidae (Diptera Pupipara). Parasitology, Cambridge 18 1926 pp. 319-349 4 pls. 4 figs.

1404.—Johannsen, O. A. Notes on Walker's types of North American Mycetophilidae (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 51-52.

1405.—Johannsen, O. A. The genus *Trichotanypus* Kieffer (Chironomidae, Dipt.). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 99-100.

1406.—Johannsen, O. A. Notes on the synonymy of some New York State Chironomidae. J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 273-277. [Dipt.]

1407.—John, O. South American termites. Additional note to Mr. I. Strelnikov's article. Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 1 1920 pp. 227-234. [Isopt.]

1408.—John, O. Termiten von Ceylon, der Malayischen Halbinsel Sumatra, Java und den Aru-Inseln. Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 360-419 8 pls. [Isopt.]

1409.—Johnson, C. W. New species of Diptera. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 5 1921 pp. 11-17 2 figs.

1410.—Johnson, C. W. New genera and species of Diptera. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 5 1922 pp. 21-26 11 figs.

1411.—Johnson, C. W. New and interesting species of Diptera. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 5 1923 pp. 69-72.

1412.—Johnson, C. W. A review of the New England species of *Chrysotoxum*. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 5 1924 pp. 97–100. [Dipt.]

1413.—Johnson, C. W. Fauna of New England. 15. List of the Diptera or two-winged flies. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 7 1925 326 pp.

1414.—Johnson, C. W. Diptera of the Harris Collection. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 38 1925 pp. 57–99.

1415.—Johnson, C. W. A Revision of some of the North American species of Mydaidae. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 38 1926 pp. 131–1453 pls. [Dipt.]

1416.—Johnson, C. W. The distribution of *Muscina pascuorum* Meigen in America. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 20–21. [Dipt.]

1417.—Johnson, C. W. The synonymy of *Actina viridis* (Say). Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 88–90. [Dipt.]

1418.—Johnson, H. A. Occurrence of *Anopheles vestitipennis* in Porto Rico. Amer. J. Trop. Med., Baltimore 6 1926 pp. 153–155. [Dipt.]

1419.—Johnston, H. B. New facts regarding the phases of migratory locusts. Nature, London 118 1926 pp. 10–11. [Orth.]

1420.—Johnston, H. B. A further contribution to our knowledge of the bionomics and control of the migratory locust *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (*peregrina* Oliv.) in the Sudan. Wellcome Trop. Res. Lab., Khartoum, Ent. Sect. Bull. 22 1926 14 pp. 1 map. [Orth.]

1421.—Joicey, J. J. & Talbot, G. New forms of Lepidoptera from the Island of São Thomé, West Africa. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 220–226.

1422.—Joicey, J. J. & Talbot, G. New forms of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Léop. 2, Paris 1926 pp. 1–14.

1423.—Jones, D. W. Some notes on the technique of handling parasites. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 311–316.

1424.—Jones, F. M. The re-discovery of *Hesperia bulenta* Bdl.-Lec., with notes on other species (Lepid. Hesperidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 193–198 1 pl. 1 fig.

1425.—Jones, F. M. A new Psychid (Lepidoptera, Psychidae) from South America. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. 509–511 1 pl.

1426.—Jones, F. M. Our largest Psychid *Oiketicus dendrokomus* (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia 52 1926 pp. 1–6 1 pl.

1427.—Jordan, K. A link between the double and single receptacula seminis of Siphonaptera. Ectoparasites, London 1 1921 pp. 127–128.

1428.—Jordan, K. Note on some fleas in the Genoa Museum. Ectoparasites, London 1 1921 p. 141. [Siphonap.]

1429.—Jordan, K. Ueber die Stellung der Tagfaltergattung *Libythea*. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 360–366 7 figs. [Lep.]

1430.—Jordan, K. On *Xenopsylla* and allied genera of Siphonaptera. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 593–627 4 pls. 16 figs.

1431.—Jordan, K. Some new Eastern Sphingidae in Tring Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 18 1926 pp. 207–209. [Lep.]

1432.—Jordan, K. Some new Anthribidae in the British Museum. Nov. zool., Tring 33 1926 pp. 146–154. [Col.]

1433.—Jordan, K. New Eastern Anthribidae in the Tring Museum. Nov. zool., Tring 33 1926 pp. 155–170. [Col.]

1434.—Jordan, K. The Agaristidae and Zygaenidae from the Bismarck Archipelago in the Tring Museum. Nov. zool., Tring 33 1926 pp. 358–366. [Lep.]

1435.—Jordan, K. On a Pyralid parasitic as larva on spiny Saturnian caterpillars at Pará. Nov. zool., Tring 33 1926 pp. 367–370 6 figs. [Lep.]

1436.—Jordan, K. Some new Agaristidae with remarks on nomenclature. Nov. zool., Tring 33 1926 pp. 371–378 1 fig. [Lep.]

1437.—Jordan, K. On some Old World Sphingidae. Nov. zool., Tring 33 1926 pp. 379–384 7 figs.

1438.—Jordan, K. New Siphonaptera. Nov. zool., Tring 33 1926 pp. 385-394 22 figs.

1439.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. A new species of Sarcopsyllidae. Ectoparasites, London 1 1921 pp. 131-132 2 figs. [Siphonapt.]

1440.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. Four new Palaearctic *Otenophthalmus*. Ectoparasites, London 1 1921 pp. 133-137 6 figs. [Siphonap.]

1441.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. Two new Palaearctic Siphonaptera. Ectoparasites, London 1 1921 pp. 138-140 3 figs.

1442.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. New genera and species of batfleas. Ectoparasites, London 1 1921 pp. 142-162 32 figs. [Siphonap.]

1443.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. Eight new *Ceratophylli*. Ectoparasites, London 1 1921 pp. 163-177 17 figs. [Siphonap.]

1444.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. On *Ceratophyllus fasciatus* and some allied Indian species of fleas. Ectoparasites, London 1 1921 pp. 178-198 31 figs. [Siphonap.]

1445.—Joseph, H. C. Le sommeil et l'orientation chez les *Monedula*. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 29 1925 pp. 214-216 1 fig. [Hym.]

1446.—Jöst, H. Ueberziehen der Auslagen bei Sammlungskästen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 39 1926 pp. 179-180.

1447.—Joubert, C. J. Five apparently new species of South African Coccidae. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria 5 1925 pp. 119-124 1 pl. 2 figs. [Hem.]

1448.—Jucci, C. Su l'eredità de la capacità d'accrescimento in incroci reciproci tra varie razze di bachi da seta (*Bombyx mori*). Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 18 1925 pp. 116-129. [Lep.]

1449.—Jucci, C. La fecondità nei *Bombyx mori*. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 18 1925 pp. 225-237. [Lep.]

1450.—Jucci, C. Reineroi, colla razza di bachi da seta a 4 mute, della prole terzina e quartina di seconda generazione. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 18 1925 pp. 238-257 6 figs. [Lep.]

1451.—Jucci, C. La capacità di sviluppo dell' uovo vergine o fecondato, nei bachi da seta (*Bombyx mori*). Boll. Ist. Zool. Roma, 3 (1925) 1926 pp. 86-99. [Lep.]

1452.—Jucci, C. Il comportamento ereditario di un carattere fisiologico nei bachi da seta: il bivoltinismo. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 56-63. [Lep.]

1453.—Jucci, C. La partenogenesi nei bachi da seta come esponente delle capacità fisiologiche individuali e di razza. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Rend. Classe Sci. fis. mat. e nat., Rome (6) 3 1926 pp. 32-37. [Lep.]

1454.—Jucci, C. La capacità di partenogenesi delle uova di seconda generazione di razza bivoltina di bachi da seta. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Rend. Classe Sci. fis. mat. e nat., Rome (6) 3 1926 pp. 350-354. [Lep.]

1455.—Jucci, C. La partenogenesi naturale nei bachi da seta. Riv. Biol., Milan 8 1926 pp. 23-40. [Lep.]

1456.—Jucci, C. Il problema delle caste nei Termiti. Riv. Biol., Milan 8 1926 pp. 404-409. [Isopt.]

1457.—Jucci, C. La fecondità nei *Bombyx mori*. Ann. R. Ist. sup. agrar. Portici (3) 1 1926 pp. 42-54. [Lep.]

1458.—Jucci, C. Reineroi, colla razza di bachi da seta a 4 mute, della prole terzina e quartina di seconda generazione. Ann. R. Ist. sup. agrar. Portici (3) 1 1926 pp. 55-74 6 figs. [Lep.]

1459.—Junk, W. Coleopterorum Catalogus. See Bernhauer, Scheerpeltz & Schubert, Hetschko, Obenberger, Horn, Pic, Dalla Torre & Strand, Eecke.

1460.—Jurinskij, T. Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères de la Sibérie orientale. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1926 pp. 229-231.

1461.—Jurriaanse, J. H. An apparently new Satyrid from Colombia. Tijdschr. Ent., The Hague 69 1926 pp. 51-52. [Lep.]

1462.—Jurriaanse, J. H. Eenige opmerkingen omtrent Papilionidae van Soembawa. Tijdschr. Ent., The Hague 69 1926 pp. 53-56 2 pls. [Lep.]

1463.—Kalaschnikov, P. Methode zur unmittelbaren Bestimmung des Indices. [In Russian with German summary.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningrad 56 1926 pp. 91-95.

1464.—Kamal, M. Four new species of parasites from Aphidophagous Syrphidae (Hymenoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 283-286.

1465.—Kamal, M. A study of some Hymenopterous parasites of Aphidophagous Syrphidae. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 721-730.

1466.—Karavaev, V. Notice sur deux espèces des Mantides (Orthoptera) trouvées dans le gouvernement de Kiev. Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 (1925) 1926 pp. 329-332.

1467.—[Karavaev, V.] Karawajew, W. Über den Nestbau von *Polyrhachis* (subg. *Myrmhopla*) *tubifex* sp. n. (Fam. Formicidae). Biol. Zentralbl., Leipzig 46 1926 pp. 143-145 1 pl. [Hym.]

1468.—[Karavaev, V.] Karawaiew, W. Beiträge zur Ameisenfauna des Kaukasus, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über andere palaearktische Formen. Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 93-109, 161-169, 187-199 7 figs. [Hym.]

1469.—[Karavaev, V.] Karawajew, W. Ameisen aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 413-445 1 pl. 12 figs. [Hym.]

1470.—[Karavaev, V.] Karavajev, V. Myrmekologische Miscellen. Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 27 1926 pp. 104-112 5 figs. [Hym.]

1471.—Karl, O. Minenzuchtergebnisse I. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87 1926 Heft 1 pp. 136-138. [Dipt.]

1472.—Karl, O. Tenthredinoidea aus der Umgebung von Stolp. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin 6 1925 pp. 39-44. [Hym.]

1473.—Karny, H. Zur Systematik der Orthopteroiden Insekten. Treubia, Buitenzorg 1 1921 pp. 163-269 25 figs.

1474.—Karny, H. H. Beiträge zur malayischen Thysanopterenfauna. Treubia, Buitenzorg 1 1921 pp. 277-291 14 figs.

1475.—Karny, H. H. Beiträge zur malayischen Orthopterenfauna. Treubia, Buitenzorg 1 1921 pp. 292-300 2 figs.

1476.—Karny, H. H. List of some Katyids (Tettigoniidae) in the Sarawak Museum. Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925 pp. 35-53 8 figs. [Orth.]

1477.—Karny, H. H. On some cricket-locusts (Gryllacridae) from Mt. Dulit and Mt. Murud, Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925 pp. 54-62 1 pl. 2 figs.

1478.—Karny, H. H. On the Copeognatha from Mt. Murud and Mt. Dulit, Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925 pp. 63-74 1 pl. [Psocopt.]

1479.—Karny, H. H. Schwarzkäfer (Tenebrionidae) aus Holzschwämmen. Icones Fungorum Malayensium. Abh. Biol. Cytol. Physiol. Malayischen Pilze, Vienna Heft 1 1925 11 pp. (with supplement 2 pp.) 2 figs. 2 pls. [Col.]

1480.—Karny, H. H. Een en ander over kakkerlakken (Blattoidea). Trop. Natuur, Batavia 1925 pp. 185-192 9 figs. 1 pl. [Orth.]

1481.—Karny, H. H. Ueber die Raupe von *Suana concolor* (Lep. Lasio-campidae). Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 221-224 1 fig. 1 pl.

1482.—Karny, H. H. Zur Nomenklaturfrage. Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 442-449.

1483.—Karny, H. H. Fauna buruana. Orthoptera, Fam. Tettigoniidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 145-216 17 figs. 1 pl.

1484.—Karny, H. H. Spolia mentaliensi, Zoraptera. Treubia, Buitenzorg 9 1926 pp. 1-5 3 figs. 1 pl.

1485.—Karny, H. H. Beiträge zur malayischen Thysanopterenfauna ix. Treubia, Buitenzorg 9 1926 pp. 6-10 1 pl.

1486.—Karny, H. H. Beiträge zur malayischen Orthopterenfauna xii-xvii. Treubia, Buitenzorg 9 1926 pp. 11-292 103 figs. 3 pls.

1487.—Karny, H. H. On Malaysian Katyids (Tettigoniidae). J. F. M. S. Mus., Kuala Lumpur 13 1926 pp. 69-157 2 pls. 48 figs. [Orth.]

1488.—Karny, H. H. On some tropical Copeognatha, especially from the Fiji Islands. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 285-290 5 figs. [Psocopt.]

1489.—Karny, H. H. Studies on Indian Thysanoptera. Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Calcutta Ent. Ser. 9 1926 pp. 187–239 8 pls. 28 figs.

1490.—Karny, H. H. Die Methoden der phylogenetischen (stammesgeschichtlichen) Forschung, in ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth., Abt. ix. Teil 3 pp. 211–500 40 figs. Berlin 1925.

1491.—Karny, H. H. Gryllacridae (China-Ausbeute von R. Mell). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12 1926 pp. 257–394 15 figs. [Orth.]

1492.—Karny, H. H. Philippine cricket-locusts (Gryllacridae). Phil. J. Sci., Manila 31 1926 pp. 515–529 3 pls. [Orth.]

1493.—Karny, R. Drei neue Zikaden des Buitenzorgen Museums. Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 376–380. [Hem.]

1494.—Karpinski, J. J. Verzeichnis der im Umgebung von Kielce gesammelten Borkenkäfer. [In Polish.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg 5 1926 pp. 81–83. [Col.]

1495.—Kato, M. The Japanese Cicadidae, with descriptions of four new species, one new subspecies and two new aberrant forms. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 16 1926 pp. 23–31. [Hem.]

1496.—Kato, M. Japanese Cicadidae with descriptions of four new species. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 16 1926 pp. 171–176 1 pl. [Hem.]

1497.—Kautz, H., Rebel, H. & Zerny, H. Neue Mikrolepidopterenformen aus Corsica. Zs. österr. Ent. Ver., Vienna 11 1926 pp. 21–25.

1498.—Kaye, W. J. The butterflies of Jamaica. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. 455–504. [Lep.]

1499.—Keeler, C. E. Recent work by Gabritschewsky on the inheritance of color varieties in *Volucella bombylans*. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 22–27. [Dipt.]

1500.—Keler, S. A good type of cage for rearing parasites. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 866–867 1 pl.

1501.—Kemner, N. A. Zwei neue chinesische Termiten aus der Sammelausbeute der Kolthoffschen Expedition

nach China 1921–1922. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 17a no. 28 1925 pp. 1–6 2 figs. [Isopt.]

1502.—Kemner, N. A. Larva termitovorax, eine merkwürdige parasitische Fliegenlarve, die im Kopfe von Termitensoldaten lebt, und durch die Verunstaltung desselben Veranlassung zur Aufstellung eines besonderen Termitengenus mit zwei Arten gegeben hat. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 17a no. 29 1925 pp. 1–15 2 figs. 1 pl. [Isopt.]

1503.—Kemner, N. A. Über die Zucht von einer "Larva eutermia" aus Java und das Ausschlüpfen aus derselben der physogastrischen Aleocharide *Affinoptochus exclusus* n.g. n.sp. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18a no. 10 1926 pp. 1–24 2 pls. 4 figs. [Col.]

1504.—Kemner, N. A. Spinnende Tenebrioniden-Larven (Col.). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 65–78 10 figs. 1 pl.

1505.—Kemner, N. A. Zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Larven. II. Die Lebensweise und die parasitische Entwicklung der echten Aleochariden. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 133–170 4 figs. 5 pls. [Col.]

1506.—Kemner, N. A. Clercks minerarmal (*Lyonetia clerckella* L.), dess biologie och metoderna för dess bekämpande. Medd. Centralanst. försöks. jordbruks., Stockholm no. 301 (Ent. avdel. no. 49) 1926 59 pp. 14 figs. [Lep.]

1507.—Kemner, N. A. Some Termites from Ceylon. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 379–392 5 figs. [Isopt.]

1508.—Kemner, N. A. Ueber die Zucht der Larve einer echten *Termitoxenia*. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 389–404 1 pl. 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1509.—Kennedy, C. H. The nymph of *Ephemera guttulata* Pictet with notes on the species. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1925 pp. 61–63 7 figs. [Ephemeropt.]

Kerville, H. G. de see Gadeau de Kerville.

1510.—Kessel, F. Synopse geral do genero *Laemophloeus* Cast. (Col.) com a descripção de algumas novas especies sul-americanas. Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro 26 1926 pp. 59–93.

- 1511.—Kieffer, J. J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Platygasterinae und ihrer Lebensweise. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskrank., Jena (2) **46** 1916 pp. 547–592. [Hym.]
- 1512.—Kieffer, J. J. Neue Scelioniden aus den Philippinen-Inseln. Broteria, Braga, Sér. zool. **15** 1917 pp. 50–62. [Hym.]
- 1513.—Kieffer, J. J. Cécidomyies habitant les fruits des conifères. Broteria, Braga, Sér. zool. **18** 1920 pp. 14–22. [Dipt.]
- 1514.—Kieffer, J. J. Un Platy-gasterine parasite d'un Cynipide. Broteria, Braga, Sér. zool. **19** 1921 pp. 68–69. [Hym.]
- 1515.—Kieffer, J. J. Proctotrypides hôtes des fourmis en Argentine. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **91** 1921 pp. 36–41 2 figs. [Hym.]
- 1516.—Kieffer, J. J. Trois nouveaux Hyménoptères d'Argentine. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **94** 1922 pp. 205–208 3 figs.
- 1517.—Kieffer, [J. J.]. Chironomiden der 2. Fram-Expedition (1898–1902). Norsk. ent. Tidsskr., Oslo **2** 1925 pp. 78–89 11 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1518.—Kieffer, J. J. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces de Chironomides piqueurs. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie **3** 1925 pp. 405–430 7 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1519.—Kieffer, J. J. Ceratopogoni-nae; clé de détermination des genres. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie **4** 1926 pp. 96–107 4 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1520.—Kieffer, J. J. Neue Chironomiden aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut zu Berlin-Dahlem (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 103–106.
- 1521.—Kieffer, J. J. Proctotrupides de la Sierra-Morena (Hymen.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 49–52 1 fig.
- 1522.—Kieffer, J. J. Hymenoptera : Scelionidae. Das Tierreich, Berlin Lief. **48** 1926 xxxvi + 885 pp. 340 figs.
- 1523.—Kieffer, J. J. Quelques nouveaux Diptères du groupe Chironominae. Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles **45** 1926 C.R. pp. 97–103.
- 1524.—Kieseritzky, V. Une espèce nouvelle du sous-genre *Rhynchites* s. str. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) de la Perse occidentale. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 148–149.
- 1525.—Killington, F. J. List of the Paraneuroptera (Odonata) of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 sep. pp. 1–9.
- 1526.—Killington, F. J. Notes on Trichoptera in Hampshire in 1925. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 305–308.
- 1527.—Kincl, J. Koleopterologische Notizen aus Polen. II. [In Polish.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 89–93.
- 1528.—King, C. B. R. Some notes on the red bollworm in Nyasaland. Empire Cotton Growing Rev., London **3** 1926 pp. 352–364 1 pl. 1 fig. [Lep.]
- 1529.—King, H. H. A note on the bionomics of *Tabanus fasciatus niloticus* Aust. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 p. 359. [Dipt.]
- 1530.—Kinney, E. A cytological study of secretory phenomena in the silk gland of *Hyphantria cunea*. Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, Mass. **51** 1926 pp. 405–428 3 pls. [Lep.]
- 1531.—Kiritschenko, A. N. Species novae generis *Aphelochirus* West. [In Russian with Latin descriptions.] Russ. hydrobiol. Zs., Saratow **4** 1925 pp. 35–41 2 figs. [Hem.]
- 1532.—Kiritschenko, A. N. Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Crimée. VI. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 170–175.
- 1533.—Kiritschenko, A. N. Beiträge zur Kenntnis palaearktischer Hemipteren. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 57–63, 218–226.
- 1534.—Kiritschenko, A. Hemiptera-Heteroptera camtschadalia. [In Russian with Latin descriptions.] Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **27** 1926 pp. 9–28 1 pl.
- 1535.—Kirk, H. B. & Knull, J. N. Annotated list of the Cerambycidae of Pennsylvania (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 21–26, 39–46.

1536.—Kiss, A. Zweiter Beitrag zu Kenntnis der ungarischen und siebenbürgischen Ichneumoniden- (Schlupfwespen-) Fauna. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw., Hermannstadt 72-74 (1922-24) 1924 pp. 32-146; 75-76 1926 pp. 74-120. [Hym.]

1537.—Kistiakowsky, A. Zwei neue *Nitzschia*-Arten (Liotheidae, Ordo Mallophaga). Zool. Anz., Leipzig 68 1926 pp. 10-14 2 figs.

1538.—Kleine, R. Neue Taphroderini (Brenthidae, Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 1-92 2 pls. 30 figs.

1539.—Kleine, R. Ein neuer *Rhaphirhynchus* aus Brasilien (Col., Brenthidae). Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praha 3 (25) 1925 p. 177 1 fig.

1540.—Kleine, R. Catalogue of Indian Insects. Part II. Brenthidae. Govt. India Cent. Pubn. Br., Calcutta 1926 50 pp. [Col.]

1541.—Kleine, R. Die Brenthiden der Niederländischen Ost-Indischen Kolonien. Capita zool., The Hague 2 pt. 4 1926 86 pp. 3 pls. [Col.]

1542.—Kleine, R. Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 13.) Lycidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 18-21 12 figs.

1543.—Kleine, R. Studien über die Gattung *Bulenides* C.O.Wtrh. (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 137-154 56 figs.

1544.—Kleine, R. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 17.) Lycidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 280-281 4 figs.

1545.—Kleine, R. Können myrmekophile Brenthiden fliegen? Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 8-13 5 figs. [Col.]

1546.—Kleine, R. The Brenthidae in the collection of the Federated Malay States Museums, Kuala Lumpur. J. F. M. S. Mus., Kuala Lumpur 13 1926 pp. 159-176 10 figs. [Col.]

1547.—Kleine, R. Lycidae in the Collection of the Federated Malay States Museum at Kuala Lumpur. J. F. M. S. Mus., Kuala Lumpur 13 1926 pp. 177-197 43 figs. [Col.]

1548.—Kleine, R. Coleoptera, Lycidae. Nova Guinea, Leiden 15 1926 Zool. pp. 91-195 286 figs.

1549.—Kleine, R. Die Brenthiden des papuanischen Gebietes. Nova Guinea, Leiden 15 1926 Zool. pp. 214-274 20 maps. [Col.]

1550.—Kleine, R. Die Lyciden der Philippinen-Inseln. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 31 1926 pp. 33-109 4 pls. [Col.]

1551.—Kleine, R. Bemerkungen zu den Lyciden der Sammlung des Forest Research Institutes zu Dehra Dun. Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41 1926 pp. 1-2, 6-8 15 figs. [Col.]

1552.—Kleine, R. Die Lyciden Formosas. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87 1926 Heft 1 pp. 97-110 2 pls. [Col.]

1553.—Kleine, R. Neue Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie Brenthidae. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87 1926 pp. 354-372 1 pl. [Col.]

1554.—Kleine, R. Zwei neue Brenthiden (Col.). Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 465-466 2 figs.

1555.—Klingstedt, H. Beobachtungen über die Biologie, insbesondere das Eierlegen von *Limnophilus decipiens* Kol. (Trich.). Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 118-120.

1556.—Kljatshkin, J. Les Scolytien de la République Tartare. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 29-33. [Col.]

1557.—Klocke, F. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Thysanopteren. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig 128 1926 pp. 1-36 3 pls. 7 figs.

1558.—Klodnitzky, I. I. Nouvelles données sur l'alternation des générations chez les Aphides. [In Russian, no summary; English title in index of 5 1922.] Bull. Inst. scient. Lesshaft, Petrograd 4 1921 pp. 285-296. [Hem.]

1559.—Kloiber, J. Zur Oekologie zweier oberösterreichischer *Longitarsus*-Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 99-100. [Col.]

1560.—Kloiber, J. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Oberösterreichs. Verzeichnis der Halticinen oberösterreichs. Jahrb. Oberösterr. Musealver., Linz 81 1926 pp. 343-360. [Col.]

1561.—Klötli-Hauser, E. Ueber die Anfertigung einfacher mikroskopischer Präparate. Die Präparation des männ-

lichen Genitalapparates der Schmetterlinge. Schweiz. Ent. Anz., Zürich 5 1926 No. 1 pp. 1-2; no. 7 pp. 1-2. [Lep.]

1562.—Knaus, W. The Coleoptera of the sandhill region of Medora, Reno County, Kansas. Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 262-266.

1563.—Knight, H. H. Hemiptera of the family Miridae. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus 21 1921 pp. 107-112 2 figs.

1564.—Knight, H. H. A new *Rhinacloa* and three new species of *Lepidopsallus* (Hemiptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925 pp. 225-228.

1565.—Knight, H. H. Descriptions of seven new species of *Pilophorus* (Hemiptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 18-26.

1566.—Knight, H. H. Description of a new *Renodaeus* from Texas (Hemiptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 56-57.

1567.—Knight, H. H. Descriptions of nine new species of *Bryocorinae* (Hemiptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 101-108.

1568.—Knight, H. H. Descriptions of eleven new species of *Phytocoris* from eastern North America (Hemiptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 158-168 1 fig.

1569.—Knight, H. H. Descriptions of seven new *Paracalocoris* with keys to the Nearctic species and varieties (Hemiptera, Miridae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 367-377.

1570.—Knight, H. H. *Capsus simulans* (Stål) and *Labops burmeisteri* Stål, recognised from the Nearctic Region (Hemiptera, Miridae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 59-60.

1571.—Knight, H. H. Notes on species of *Polymerus* with descriptions of four new species and two new varieties (Hemiptera, Miridae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 164-168.

1572.—Knight, H. H. Descriptions of six new Miridae from eastern North America (Hemiptera, Miridae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 252-256.

1573.—Knight, H. H. Descriptions of four new species of *Plagiognathus* from the eastern United States (Hem., Miridae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 9-12.

1574.—Knight, H. H. *Capsus externus* Herrich-Schaeffer is a *Paracalocoris* (Hemiptera, Miridae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 258-262.

1575.—Knight, H. H. A key to the North American species of *Macrolophus* with descriptions of two new species (Hem.: Miridae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 313-316.

1576.—Knight, H. H. Descriptions of four new species of *Eustictus* (Hemiptera, Miridae). Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 121-123.

1577.—Knisch, A. Neue Indomalayische Hydrophiliden (Op. 19). Zool. Meded., Leiden 9 1926 pp. 215-220. [Col.]

1578.—Knoblauch, E. Verirrte Begattung von *Repandata nigrofasciata* ♂ mit *Rhyparia melanaria* ♀. Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 65-66. [Lep.]

1579.—Knobloch, E. Die Ueberwinterung von *Triphosa dubitata* in Höhlen. Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 89-91. [Lep.]

1580.—Knoch, V. Mit Fangnetz und Karbidlampe auf Nachtfalterfang. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 181-183, 190-192, 204-208, 227-229, 238-240, 270-273. [Lep.]

1581.—Knoll, F. Insekten und Blumen. Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 1921-1926 pp. 1-646 10 pls. 91 figs.

Knoll, J. N. see Champlain & Knoll; also Kirk & Knoll.

1582.—Kosch, A. Entomologische Technik in ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. ix, Teil 1, Heft 3 pp. 479-534 31 figs. Berlin 1923.

1583.—Köhler, P. Apuntes biológicos sobre el género *Antarctia* (ex coll. Breyer). Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires 1 1926 pp. 27-30. [Lep.]

1584.—Kolbe, H. Die Carabenfauna Westfalens und ihr Naturcharakter. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster 51-52 1922-24 pp. 87-106. [Col.]

1585.—Kolbe, H. Ueber die einheimischen Gallinsekten, hauptsächlich Gallkäfer. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster 51-52 1922-24 pp. 106-124.

1586.—Kolbe, H. Zur Kenntnis der Paussiden. Die *Cerapterus*-Arten des Dahlemer Museums. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 123-133. [Col.]

1587.—Kolbe, H. Ueber einige afrikanische Arten der untersten Formenstufen (*Edaphopausus* und *Centuriopausus*) der Gattung *Pausus*. N. Beitr. syst. Ins., Berlin 3 1926 pp. 170-176. [Col.]

1588.—Kolbe, W. Beiträge zur schlesischen Käferfauna. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 253-257. [Col.]

1589.—[Kolosov, Yu.] Колосов, Ю. On two Hemiptera described by Krinitzki. [In Russian.] Protect. Plants Ukraine, Kharkov 1925 pt. 5-6 pp. 44-45.

1590.—Komp, W. H. W. A new *Culex* from Honduras. Insector Insc. Menstr., Washington 14 1926 pp. 44-45. [Dipt.]

1591.—[Konakov, N.] Конаков, Н. Migration of *Pieris daphidice*, L. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 p. 101. [Lep.]

1592.—Kono, H. Life-histories of *Apoderus fulvus* Roel. and *Euops aceri* n. sp. (Curculionidae). [In Japanese.] Dobuts. Z. (Zool. Mag.), Tokyo 38 1926 pp. 217-224. [Col.]

1593.—Kopeck, S. Is the insect metamorphosis influenced by thyroid feeding? Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, Mass. 50 1926 pp. 339-354.

1594.—Kopeck, S. Experiments on metamorphosis of insects. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B 1917 pp. 57-60.

1595.—Kopp, A. Das Leben der Weizenhalmfliege, *Chlorops taeniopus* Meig. Fortschritte Landw., Vienna 1 1926 pp. 337-339 3 figs. [Dipt.]

1596.—Korossy-Konczek, S. On the structure and development of the protective organs in the caterpillars of *Cerura vinula* L. and *Phalera brucephala* L. [In Russian with English summary pp. 75-78.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) 48 1917 pp. 27-47 12 figs. [Lep.]

1597.—Koshantschikov, W. V. Materialien zur Macrolepidopteren Fauna des Minussinsk Bezirks. [In Russian with German descriptions.] Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. Minussinsk 3 1925 pp. 68-83; 4 1926 pp. 79-82.

1598.—Kosminsky, P. The gynandromorphism of the Gypsy moth. [In Russian with English summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow 5 1 & 2 1925 pp. 1-14.

1599.—Kosminsky, P. Anomalies de la nervation des ailes chez les Lépidoptères. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow 5 3 1925 pp. 32-43 3 figs.

1600.—Kosminsky, P. A triple wing of *Cosmotriche potatoria* L. (Lepidoptera Lasiocampidae). Rev. zool. russe, Moscow 5 3 1925 pp. 61-68 2 figs.

1601.—Köster, W. Lippische Laufkäfer. Jahresher. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster 51-52 1922-24 pp. 124-127. [Col.]

1602.—Kowalski, J. Les phénomènes de cata- et d'anachromase, dans les autosomes et l'hétérochromosome des cinèses spermatogoniales de deux Orthoptères: *Stenobothrus vagans* Fieb. et *Acrotylus insubricus* Scop. Cellule, Louvain 36 1925 pp. 1-83 2 pls.

1603.—Kozminski, L. Oekologische Untersuchungen an Orthopteren des Urwalds von Bialowiza. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B 1925 pp. 447-475.

1604.—Krafka, jr., J. The so-called occipital suture in the Trichopterous larvae and in other orders. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 281-283 1 pl.

Krańska see Błędowski & Krańska.

1605.—Krausse, A. Ein neuer automatischer Gesiebe-Ausleseapparat. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 278-279 2 figs.

1606.—Krausse, A. Zur Systematik und Naturgeschichte der Psylliden (Springläuse) und speziell von *Psyllopsis fraxini* L. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskrankh., Jena (2) 46 1916 pp. 80-96 1 pl. 30 figs. [Hem.]

1607.—Krausse, A. Ein neues Formicarium. Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 13-14 1 fig.

1608.—Krausse, A. *Formica rufa* an Weidenkätzchen. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 107–108. [Hym.]

1609.—Krausse, A. Waldameisen-Varietäten. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 114–115. [Hym.]

1610.—Krausse, A. Loch und Rinnenschalen für entomologische, besonders myrmekologische Zwecke. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 p. 288. [Hym.]

Krausse, A. *see* Wolff & Krausse.

1611.—Kriesche, R. Neue Lamiinen (Col.). Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87 1926 pp. 375–381.

1612.—Kriesche, R. Neue Lucaniden. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87 1926 pp. 382–385. [Col.]

1613.—Kröber, O. Das Genus *Stylogaster* Macqu. (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 3 1914 pp. 338–353.

1614.—Kröber, O. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thereviden und Omphraliden. Mitt. zool. Mus., Hamburg 31 2 Beih. 1914 pp. 29–74. [Dipt.]

1615.—Kröber, O. Neue Dipteren aus Ägypten. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 18 (1925) 1926 pp. 232–243 1 fig.

1616.—Kröber, O. Die *Chrysops*-Arten Süd- und Mittelamerikas nebst den Arten der Inselwelt und Mexikos. Konowia, Vienna 4 (1925) 1926 pp. 319–375 5 pls. [Dipt.]

1617.—Kröber, O. Die *Chrysops*-Arten Nordamerikas einschl. Mexicos. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87 1926 pp. 209–353 2 pls. [Dipt.]

1618.—Krogerus, R. Uebersicht der *Choleva*-Arten Finlands. Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 1–9 8 figs. [Col.]

1619.—Krüger, F. Biologie und Morphologie einiger Syrphidenlarven. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 6 1926 pp. 83–149 27 figs. [Dipt.]

1620.—Krüger, L. Eine Einführung in das Studium der Libellen mit einer Uebersicht der pommerschen Fauna. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin 6 1925 pp. 53–106. [Odon.]

1621.—Krüger, P. Die Rolle des Kerns im Zellgeschehen. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin 14 1926 pp. 1021–1029 11 figs.

1622.—Kryger, I. A method of mounting small Hymenoptera. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 302–304.

1623.—Kübler, E. Bemerkenswertes über *Limnitis populi*. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 274–275. [Lep.]

1624.—Kuhn, O. Die Facettenaugen der Landwanzen und Zikaden. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 5 1926 pp. 489–558 50 figs. [Hem.]

1625.—Kuleczyński, S. Über Myrmekophilie einiger polnischen *Centaurea*-Arten. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B 1920 1921 pp. 118–120 4 figs.

1626.—Kulnig, F. A. Geometria das abelhas na construção dos favos. Broteria Vulg. Sci., Braga 12 1914 pp. 343–346. [Hym.]

1627.—Künert, R. Zu: "Weniges über die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Insel Amrum" (F. Heydemann, Kiel). Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 347–348. [Lep.]

1628.—Kuntze, R. & Noskiewicz, J. Einige Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. A. Pongracz: Beiträge zur Tiergeographie Polens. Arch. Natg., Berlin 91 (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 5 pp. 110–121.

1629.—Kurisaki, M. On the reproductive system of Coccinellidae. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku 16 1926 pp. 1–4 1 p. [Col.]

1630.—Kusdas, K. Beiträge zur obersteirischen Falterfauna. Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil., Frankfurt a. M. 1926 pp. 21–42. [Lep.]

Kusnezov, W. *see* Kuznetzov.

1631.—Kuwana, I. The Diaspine Coccidae of Japan, IV. Imp. Plant Quar. Serv., Yokohama Tech. Bull. 4 1926 44 pp. 12 pls. 1 fig. [Hem.]

1632.—Kuwayama, S. Notes on the apple and thorn skeletoniser (*Simaethis pariana*) in Hokkaido. [In Japanese.] Hokkaido Nokaiho 1924 no. 254 pp. 49–57; no. 255 pp. 69–76 3 figs. [Lep.]

1633.—[Kuznetzov] Kuznetov, N. J. Some new Eastern and American elements in the fauna of Lepidoptera of Polar Europe. C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., Leningrad A 1925 pp. 119–122.

1634.—[Kuznetsov] Kusnezov, V. Eine neue *Doratura*-Art aus der Taurischen Halbinsel (Homoptera). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 111-113 6 figs.

1635.—[Kuznetsov] Kusnezov, N. J. The morphology of the copulatory structures in some cases of gynandromorphism in Lepidoptera. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole, Mass., 51 1926 pp. 245-256 10 figs.

1636.—[Kuznetsov] Kuznetsov-Ugamsky, N. N. The geographical relations of the myrmecological fauna of Caucasus. [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Univ. Asie cent., Tashkent 12 1926 pp. 63-74.

1637.—[Kuznetsov] Kuznetsov-Ugamsky, N. N. Beiträge zur Zoogeographie der Tenthredinoidea. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Univ. Asie cent., Tashkent 1926 13 pp. 87-98 2 pls.; 14 pp. 79-101 3 pls.

1638.—[Kuznetsov] Kusnezov, V. Eine neue *Athysanus*-Art (Homoptera). Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 145-147 6 figs.

1639.—[Kuznetsov] Kusnezov, V. Beiträge zu B. Oshanin's "Catalogue de Homoptères (Auchenorhynques et Psyllides) du gouvern. de St. Pétersbourg." Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 148-149.

1640.—[Kuznetsov] Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, N. N. Neue turkestanische Ameisen. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 71-77 26 figs. [Hym.]

1641.—[Kuznetsov] Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, N. N. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myrmekologie von Turkestan. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 93-100 15 figs. [Hym.]

1642.—[Kuznetsov] Kusnezow, N. N. Die Entstehung der Wüstenfauna von Turkestan. [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow 6 livr. 1 1926 pp. 61-82.

1643.—[Kuznetsov] Kusnezov, N. N. Die Entstehung der Wüstenameisenfauna Turkestans. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 65 1926 pp. 140-160. [Hym.]

1644.—Laake, E. W. Distinguishing characters of the larval stages of the ox-warbles *Hypoderma bovis* and *Hypoderma lineatum*, with description of a

new larval stage. J. Agric. Res., Washington 21 1921 pp. 439-457 24 figs. [Dipt.]

Laake, E. W. *see* Bishopp & Laake; also Bishopp, Laake, Brundrett & Wells.

1645.—Laboissière, V. Supplément au Catalogus Coleopterorum, pars 78 (Gallerucinae) de J. Weise. Encyc. ent., Sér. B. I. Col. 1 Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 49-62 2 figs. [Contd.]

1646.—Laboissière, V. Description d'un genre nouveau de Galerucini du sud-ouest africain (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 27-29 1 fig.

1647.—Laboissière, V. Description d'un nouveau genre et de trois nouvelles espèces de Galerucini africains (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 190-193.

1648.—Laboissière, V. Etude des Galerucini de la collection du Musée du Congo Belge. 4me partie. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 14 1926 pp. 91-122 13 figs., 185-200. [Col.]

1649.—Lacroix, D. S. Miscellaneous observations on a cranberry scale *Targionia dearnessi* (Ckll.) (Homop. Coccidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 249-251.

1650.—Lacroix, D. S. The life-history and control of the cranberry weevil, *Anthonomus musculus* Say (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 819-829.

1651.—Lacroix, J. L. Faune des Planipennes de France. Ascalaphidae. Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 41 1923 pp. 65-100 2 pls. [Neur.]

1652.—Lacroix, J. L. Études sur les Chrysopides. Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 43 (1924) 1925 pp. 87-91. [Neur.]

1653.—Lacroix, J. L. Reflexions sur le genre *Cintameva*, Navas (Ins. Nevrr.). C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris 49 (1925) 1926 pp. 436-438.

1654.—Lacroix, J. L. Quelques insectes Névroptères exotiques. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72 1926 pp. 67-72.

1655.—Lacroix, J. L. État actuel de nos connaissances sur les premiers états chez les Chrysopides. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) 5 1926 pp. 251-260. [Neur.]

1656.—Lacroix, J. L. Études sur les Chrysopides. 4me Mémoire. État actuel de nos connaissances sur les premiers états chez les Chrysopides. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) 5 1926 pp. 251-260. [Neur.]

1657.—Lacroix, J. L. Note sur deux insectes névroptères (sensu lato). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 170-172.

1658.—La Face, L. Revisione degli Anofelini italiani. Riv. Malariologia, Rome 5 (N.S. 1) 1926 pp. 44-48 2 pls. [Dipt.]

1659.—La Face, L. Ricerche sulla biologia del *Culex pipiens*. L'alimentazione e l'ibernamento. Riv. Malariologia, Rome 5 (N.S. 1) 1926 pp. 132-156. [Dipt.]

1660.—Lahille, F. Nota sobre un nuevo genero de Diaspinae. Physis, Buenos Aires 4 1919 pp. 595-599. [Hem.]

1661.—Laing, F. The alate female of the Auricula aphid. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 211-212 3 figs. [Hem.]

1662.—Lalanne, G. Des particularités offertes par certains tubercules pilifères des Arctiidae. Amat. Papill., Paris 2 1925 pp. 214-221 4 figs. [Lep.]

1663.—Lalanne, G. Contribution à l'étude des chenilles. Amat. Papill., Paris 3 1926 pp. 25-30, 38-43, 58-64, 77-80, 92-96. [Lep.]

1664.—Lallemand, V. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta. 15. Hemiptera Homoptera. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18A no. 11 1926 pp. 1-8.

Lamb, G. C. see Bezzi & Lamb.

1665.—Landrock, K. Die palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Cordyla* Mg. Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 64-69, 200-204. [Dipt.]

1666.—Landrock, K. Fungivoridae. In LINDNER, Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region, Stuttgart 8 1926 pp. 1-96 6 pls. 21 figs. [Dipt.]

1667.—Langeron, M. Sexualité des larves de moustiques. Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp., Paris 4 1926 pp. 126-135 8 figs. [Dipt.]

1668.—Larrousse, F. Description de deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Triatoma*: *T. carrioni* n. sp., et *T. pintoï* n. sp. Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp., Paris 4 1926 pp. 136-139 4 figs. [Hem.]

1669.—Lathy, P. I. Notes on the American Theclinae (Lepidoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 35-47. [Lep.]

1670.—Lathy, P. I. New species and forms of the genus *Euselasia* (Lepidoptera) in the Joicey collection. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 143-146.

1671.—Lathy, P. I. Lycaenidae de Madagascar. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Lep. 2 Paris 1926 pp. 33-43 1 pl. [Lep.]

1672.—Lea, A. M. On Australian Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) Part II. Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., Adelaide 49 1925 pp. 213-253.

1673.—Lea, A. M. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part XVIII. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 50 1925 pp. 414-431.

1674.—Lea, A. M. On some Australian Curculionidae. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 51 1926 pp. 327-362. [Col.]

1675.—Lea, A. M. On the genus *Mandalotus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Rec. S. Aust. Mus., Adelaide 3 1926 pp. 147-193 3 figs.

1676.—Lea, A. M. The black cicada or red eye (*Psaltoda moerens* Germ.). S. Austral. Nat., Adelaide 7 1926 pp. 39-41. [Hem.]

1677.—Lea, A. M. On some Australian Coleoptera collected by Charles Darwin during the voyage of the Beagle. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 279-288.

1678.—Lean, O. B. Observations on the life-history of *Helopeltis* on cotton in Southern Nigeria. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 319-324. [Het.]

1679.—Learned, E. T. Notes on the early stages of *Estigmene prima* (Lepid. Arctiidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 1-2.

1680.—Lebedev, A. Matériaux pour la faune des Coléoptères de la République Tartare, III. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 133-138.

- 1681.—Lebedev, A. *Pityogenes spessivtsevi* n. sp. (Col. Iridae). Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 120–123 2 figs.
- 1682.—[Lebedev, A. G.] Лебедев, А. Г. Notes on *Carabus seriatatus* Motsch. (Col.). [In Russian.] Acta Soc. ent. Stavropol., Stavropol 2 1926 pp. 14–15 1 fig.
- 1683.—Lebedev, V. Contributions à la biologie du *Procris (Ino) ampelophaga* Bayle. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 4–15 15 figs. [Lep.]
- 1684.—Lebis, E. Description de deux variétés nouvelles du *Chrysocarabus auronitens* (Fabr.). Misc. ent., Castanet Tolosan 29 1926 pp. 65–66. [Col.]
- 1685.—Le Cerf, F. Quelques indications sur la biologie et la chasse des Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). Amat. Papill., Paris 2 1924 pp. 89–95. [Lep.]
- 1686.—Le Cerf, F. Contribution à l'étude des organes sensoriels des Lépidoptères. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. 1, Paris 1926 pp. 133–158 33 figs.
- 1687.—Le Cerf, F. Lépidoptères nouveaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris et notes diverses. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Lep. 2, Paris 1926 pp. 44–48.
- 1688.—Le Charles, L. Notes sur quelques aberrations de *Melitaea*. Amat. Papill., Paris 2 1924 pp. 87–89 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 1689.—Lecomte, C. Description d'une variété nouvelle de *Leptura rubra* L. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 p. 168. [Col.]
- 1690.—Lecomte, C. Coléoptères obtenus d'élevage (4e note). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 214–217.
- 1691.—Leeffmans, S. Biological notes on *Trishormomyia pandani* Felt, its gall and its parasite. Treubia, Buitenzorg 1 1921 pp. 271–275 5 pls. [Dipt.]
- Lehmann, F. E. see Leuzinger, Wiesmann & Lehmann.
- 1692.—Lehmann, K. B. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Steckmücken Unterfrankens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Larvenentwicklung von *Culex territans* und *Aedes ornatus*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1925 1926 pp. 420–438 5 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1693.—Leiby, R. W. The origin of mixed broods in polyembryoni Hymenoptera. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 290–299.
- 1694.—Le Marchand, S. Les *Lithocolletis*. Amat. Papill., Paris 2 1925 pp. 237–240, 247–251. [Lep.]
- 1695.—Le Moult, E. Observations sur l'andromorphisme et le gynomorphisme chez les *Agrias*. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. 1 Paris 1926 pp. 131–132. [Lep.]
- 1696.—Le Moult, E. Description de formes peu connues ou nouvelles des genres *Papilio*, *Agrias* et *Morpho* (1re note). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. 1, Paris 1926 pp. 162–182 2 pls. [Lep.]
- 1697.—Lengerken, H. v. Kopftransplantationen bei Insekten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 68 1926 pp. 171–175.
- 1698.—Lengersdorf, F. Neue Sciariden- (Lycoriiden-) Arten aus Südamerika (Dipt.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 164–168.
- 1699.—Lengersdorf, F. Zwei neue *Sciara (Lycoria)*-Arten (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 392–394.
- 1700.—Lengersdorf, F. Die Sciariden des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 122–129, 247–255 12 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1701.—Lengersdorf, F. Zur Familiengeltung der Sciariden. Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn 82 (1925) 1926 pp. 59–61. [Dipt.]
- 1702.—Lengersdorf, F. Die Sciariden des Wiener Naturhistorischen Museums. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 pp. 31–38. [Dipt.]
- 1703.—Lenz, F. Ein mendeiender Art bastard, *Deilephila vespertilio* ♀ × *euphorbiae* ♂. Arch. Rass. u. Ges. Biol., München [not Leipzig] 18 1926 pp. 129–151 4 pls. [Lep.]
- 1704.—Lenz, F. Über die Ursachen des Misslingens von Raupenzuchten. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 30–32.
- 1705.—Lenz, F. Mitteilungen über Art- und Gattungsbastarde bei Schmetterlingen. Zs. induct. Abstammungslehre, Berlin 41 1926 pp. 113–115. [Lep.]

1706.—Lesne, P. La Chalcidide nuisible à l'Amandier dans la région syrienne. Ann. Epiphyties, Paris 6 1919 pp. 228–241 14 figs. [Hym.]

1707.—Lesne, P. Parallélisme des migrations de certains Coléoptères Bostrychides avec les grandes migrations humaines. C.R. Soc. Biogéog., Paris 1924 pp. 21–23. [Col.]

1708.—Lesne, P. Caractères Bostrychologiques de la région guinéenne. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris 48 (1924) 1925 pp. 969–971 1 map. [Col.]

1709.—Lesne, P. Sur le genre *Lyprochelida* Fairm. (Tenebrionidae, Lypropini). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 1 Paris (1925) 1926 p. 68. [Col.]

1710.—Lesne, P. Le *Derelomus chamaeropis* F. (Curculionidae) aux îles Canaries. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 1 Paris (1925) 1926 p. 84. [Col.]

1711.—Lesne, P. Nouvelles données sur la faunule coléoptérologique pliocène de Castle Eden (Angleterre sept¹^e). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 2, Paris 1926 pp. 1–15 2 figs.

1712.—Lesne, P. Une espèce nord-guinéenne de *Lyprochelida* (Tenebrionidae). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 2, Paris 1926 p. 16. [Col.]

1713.—Lesne, P. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Bostrychidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 118–119.

1714.—Lestage, J. A. Notes trichoptérologiques. (10^{me} note). Une larve de Trichoptère spongillicole. Ann. Biol. lacustre, Brussels 14 1926 pp. 237–248 7 figs.

1715.—Lestage, J. A. Notes trichoptérologiques (9^{me} note). Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 65 (1925) 1926 pp. 363–386.

Lestage, J. A. see Hubault & Lestage.

1716.—Leuzinger, H., Wiesmann, R. & Lehmann, F. E. Zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Stabheuschrecke *Carausius morosus* Br. Jena 1926 xi + 414 pp. 2 pls. 176 figs. [Orth.]

Leuzinger, H. see Schneider-Orelli & Leuzinger.

1717.—Lewis, H. C. The alimentary canal of *Passalus*. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus 26 1926 pp. 11–21 2 pls. [Col.]

Liang, see Shuwen Liang.

1718.—Liefstinck, M. A. Odonata Neerlandica. De libellen of water-nimfen van Nederland en het aangrenzende gebied. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam 69 1926 pp. 85–226 48 figs.

1719.—Liefstinck, M. A. Fauna buruana. Odonata gesammelt von L. J. Toxopeus auf Buru, 1921–1922, nebst einigen Odonaten von Amboina. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 276–298 1 pl. 14 figs.

1720.—Lienhart, R. Presence en Lorraine de l'Orthoptère *Chrysocraon dispar* Germar; sa géonémie et observations biologiques sur cette espèce. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 690–692.

1721.—Lindberg, H. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920–1922. 2. Hemiptera. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 17a no. 34 1925 pp. 1–8 2 figs.

1722.—Lindberg, H. Zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Cicadina, III. Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 18–21. [Hem.]

1723.—Lindberg, H. Die ostfennoskandischen Arten der Gattung *Haltica* Geoffr. (Col., Chrysom.). Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 65–76 6 figs.

1724.—Lindberg, H. Synonymische Notizen über Homoptera. Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 76–77.

1725.—Lindberg, H. Hemipterfynd från nordligaste Norge och Sverige. Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 109–113 5 figs.

1726.—Lindegg, G. Le ghiandole rettali degli Ortoteri. Natura, Milan 17 1926 pp. 81–100 8 figs.

1727.—Lindner, E. Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. Stuttgart, Asilidae 24 1926 pp. 9–64 29 figs.; Fungivoridae 8 1926 pp. 1–96, 6 pls. 21 figs.; Ephydridae 56 1926 pp. 1–115, 134 figs. See Engel, Landrock, Becker.

1728.—Lindsey, A. W. Lepidoptera collected by the Barbados-Antigua expedition from the University of Iowa. Univ. Iowa Studies 11 1926 pp. 33–35.

1729.—Linnenkohl, W. T. Naturschutz? Eine kritische Betrachtung. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 19–25, 35–37, 104–111, 150–155.

1730.—Lischetti, A. B. Algunas observaciones sobre la morfología de los huevos de *Culex*. Physis, Buenos Aires **4** 1919 pp. 588–591 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1731.—List, G. M. Three new genera and three new species of Cimicidae from North America. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **38** 1925 pp. 103–110. [Hem.]

1732.—Little, V. A. Notes on the Acrididae of Brazos County, Texas (Orthoptera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 316–319.

1733.—Lizer, C. Une nouvelle coccidocécidie de l'Argentine et description du cécidozoaire qui la produit (*Mesolecanium deltae* n. sp.). Brotéria, Braga, Sér. zool. **15** 1917 pp. 103–107 5 figs. [Hem.]

1734.—Ljungdahl, D. Några puppbeskrivningar. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 184–199 22 figs. [Lep.]

1735.—Lombardini, G. Formiche di Faenza. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 18–21 2 figs. [Hym.]

1736.—Lommatzsch, W. Sonderbare Mordegelüste einer Raupe. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 p. 232. [Lep.]

1737.—Lonitz, H. Melanistische Form der *Zygaena achilleae* Esp. Jahresber. Ges. Natw., Gera **57–67** 1914–1924 pp. 82–83. [Lep.]

Lovett, A. L. see Cole & Lovett.

1738.—Łoziński, P. Untersuchungen über die Histologie und Cytologie der Malpighischen Gefäße der Myrmeleonidenlarven. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1921** 1922 pp. 5–29 1 pl. [Neur.]

1739.—Łoziński, P. Cytologische Untersuchungen über die Umwandlung der Malpighischen Gefäße der Myrmeleonidenlarven in Spinnrüden und über die Spinnstoffsekretion. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1921** 1922 pp. 61–86 2 pls. [Neur.]

1740.—Łoziński, P. Eine kritische Bearbeitung der *Nomada*-Arten der Sammlung von O. Radoszkowski. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1921** 1922 pp. 87–120. [Hym.]

1741.—Łoziński, P. Histologische Untersuchungen über den Darm der Myrmeleonidenlarve. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1921** 1922 pp. 199–222 1 pl. [Neur.]

1742.—Łoziński, P. Badania histologiczne nad jelitem larwy mrówkolwa. Rozpr. Polsk. Akad. Um., Cracow (3) **21** B. 1922 pp. 109–140 1 pl. [Neur.]

1743.—Lucas, D. Contribution à la faune des Lépidoptères marocains. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 144.

1744.—Lucas, W. J. Notes on British Paraneuroptera in 1925. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 153–157.

1745.—Lucas, W. J. Notes on British Orthoptera in 1925. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 184–187.

1746.—Lucas, W. J. Notes on the British Neuroptera in 1926. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 289–291 2 figs.

1747.—Ludwig, W. Untersuchungen über den Copulationsapparat der Baumwanzen. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **5** 1926 pp. 291–380 2 pls. 45 figs. [Hem.]

1748.—Luederwaldt, H. Novas especies do genero *Pinotus* (Col. Lamellic.—Coprinae). Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro **2** no. 1 1925 pp. 67–69.

1749.—Luederwaldt, H. Novas especies do genero *Pinotus* (Coleoptera—Lamellicornidae—Coprinae). Rev. Mus. Paulista, São Paulo **14** 1926 pp. 135–138.

1750.—Luederwaldt, H. Observações biológicas sobre formigas brasileiras especialmente do estado de São Paulo. Rev. Mus. Paulista, São Paulo **14** 1926 pp. 187–303 4 pls. [Hym.]

1751.—Luigioni, P. Contributo allo studio della fauna entomologica italiana. Coleotteri dell'isola di Capri. Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome **78** 1925 pp. 47–49.

1752.—Luigioni, P. Coleotteri anomali. Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome 78 1925 p. 116 2 figs.; 79 1926 pp. 144-145 2 figs.

1753.—Luigioni, P. Sopra un enorme agglomeramento di insetti osservato a Nemi (Prov. di Roma). Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome 79 1926 pp. 49-50. [Hem.]

1754.—Luigioni, P. Una nuova specie italiana del genere *Enophium* Latr. Coleoptera (Fam. Cleridae). Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome 79 1926 pp. 51-53 1 fig.

1755.—Luigioni, P. Sopra due casi di polimelia riscontrati in due individui di *Cicindela germanica* Lin. Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome 79 1926 pp. 84-86 2 figs. [Col.]

1756.—Luigioni, P. Sulla validità specifica dell' *Anoxia sicula* Motsch. (Coleoptera. Fam. Scarabaeidae). Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Roma 79 1926 pp. 123-128, 160-165 1 fig.

1757.—Luigioni, P. Un nuovo Anof-talmo dell' Italia centrale (Coleoptera—Fam. Carabidae). Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome 79 1926 pp. 166-169 1 fig.

1758.—Lukjanovitsh, T. Bemerkungen über Systematik und geographische Verbreitung der Curculioniden (Coleoptera). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 140-143.

Lukjanovitsh, T. see Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Lukjanovitsh.

1759.—Lundbeck, J. Die Bodentierwelt Norddeutscher Seen. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppt. 7 Lief. 1 1926 pp. 1-160 14 pls. 29 tables 1 map.

1760.—Lundblad, O. Studien über schwedische Corixiden, IV-V. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 221-234 2 pls. 3 figs. [Hem.]

1761.—Lus, Y. Y. Variation in the plant-louse *Macrosiphum solidaginis* (Fabr.). Trav. Soc. Nat., Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) 53 1923 pp. 111-117. [Hem.]

1762.—Lycklama à Nijeholt, H. J. Naamlijst van de Nederlandsche Microlepidoptera. Ent. Ber., The Hague 8 1926 pp. 39-43.

1763.—Lyle, G. T. Contributions to our knowledge of the British Bra-

conidae. No. 9, Liophroninae; No. 10, Euphorinae. Entomologist. London 59 1926 pp. 100-104, 257-261 3 figs., 292-295, 314-317. [Hym.]

1764.—McAtee, W. L. Notes on Homoptera from Illinois, with descriptions of new forms, chiefly Eupteryginae. Bull. Illinois State Nat. Hist. Surv., Urbana 16 1926 pp. 127-136.

1765.—McAtee, W. L. Notes on Nearctic Hemiptera. Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 13-16.

1766.—McAtee, W. L. Notes on Neotropical Eupteryginae with a key to the varieties of *Alebra albostrigella* (Homoptera: Jassidae). J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 141-176.

1767.—McAtee, W. L. Revision of the American leaf-hoppers of the Jassid genus *Typhlocyba*. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington 68 art. 18 no. 2619 1926 pp. 1-47 6 pls. [Hem.]

1768.—McAtee, W. L. Insect taxonomy: preserving a sense of proportion. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 68-70.

1769.—McAtee, W. L. Nomina conservanda from the standpoint of the taxonomist. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 189-190.

1770.—McAtee, W. L. & Malloch, J. R. Another annectant genus (Hemiptera; Cimicoidea). Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 38 1925 pp. 145-147 1 pl.

1771.—McAtee, W. L. & Malloch, J. R. Further on annectant bugs. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 43-47. [Hem.]

1772.—McAtee, W. L. & Malloch, J. R. Philippine and Malayan Ploiarinae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 30 1926 pp. 117-150 4 pls.

1773.—McCracken, I. Studies in silkworm bionomics. Yrbk. Carnegie Instn., Washington 24 1925 pp. 284-286. [Lep.]

1774.—Macedougall, A. P. An American species of the genus *Pachypappella* Baker (Hom. Aph.). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 119-123 1 pl.

1775.—Macdougall, A. P. Some new species of *Macrosiphum* from British Columbia (Homoptera, Aphididae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, S. Francisco **2** 1926 pp. 165-173 2 pls.

1776.—McDunnough, J. H. Directions for collecting and preserving insects. Canada Dept. Agric., Ent. Br., Ottawa Pamphlet **14** N.S. 1923 14 pp. 6 figs.

1777.—McDunnough, J. Notes on the species of the genus *Xanthotype* (Lepid.). *Canad. Ent.*, Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 119-121.

1778.—McDunnough, J. Notes on the Provancher collection of damselflies (Odonata). *Canad. Ent.*, Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 168-169.

1779.—McDunnough, J. H. Notes on North American Ephemeroptera with descriptions of new species. *Canad. Ent.*, Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 184-196.

1780.—McDunnough, J. New Canadian Ephemeridae with notes, IV. *Canad. Ent.*, Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 296-303 1 pl.

1781.—McDunnough, J. H. The Canadian National collection of Insects. *Canad. Field Nat.*, Ottawa **40** 1926 pp. 36-40.

1782.—Macfie, J. W. S. Ceratopogoninae from Dar-es-Salaam. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, London **16** 1926 pp. 355-357 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Macfie, J. W. S. *see* Carter, Ingram & Macfie; *also* Ingram & Macfie.

MacGill, E. *see* Patton & MacGill.

1783.—Macgillivray, A. D. New sawflies from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 188-192. [Hym.]

1784.—Macgregor, M. E. The structural differences in the ova of *Anopheles maculipennis*, *A. bifurcatus* and *A. plumbeus*. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit.*, Liverpool **15** 1921 pp. 417-424 1 pl. [Dipt.]

1785.—Machulka, V. Nové druhy Pselphidů a Scydmaenidů ze Slovenska. [In Polish with Latin descriptions.] *Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praha* **3** (23) 1925 pp. 165-170. [Col.]

1786.—McIndoo, N. E. Senses of the cotton boll weevil—an attempt to

explain how plants attract insects by smell. *J. Agric. Res.*, Washington **33** 1926 pp. 1095-1141 16 figs. 7 tables. [Col.]

1787.—McIndoo, N. E. An Insect olfactometer. *J. Econ. Ent.*, Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 545-571 8 figs.

1788.—Mackerras, I. M. The Nemestrinidae (Diptera) of the Australasian Region. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, Sydney **50** 1925 pp. 489-561 1 pl. 17 figs.

1789.—Macnamara, C. The "drumming" of stoneflies (Plecoptera). *Canad. Ent.*, Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 53-54.

1790.—Mader, L. Über Coccinelliden mit Beschreibung neuer Aberrationen. *Ent. Anz.*, Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 84-86, 92-95, 98-102, 108-110, 115-119. [Col.]

1791.—Magalhães, P. S. de. *Dorcatoma bibliophagum* (O caruncho dos nossos livros). *J. Commercio*, Rio de Janeiro 1926 reprint 45 pp. 2 pls. [Col.]

1792.—Mahdihassan, S. Some insects associated with lac and a symbolic representation of their inter-relationship. *J. Sci. Assoc.*, Maharajah's Coll., Vizianagaram **2** 1925 pp. 64-87. [Hym.]

1793.—Maidl, F. Neue indomalayische *Cerceris*-Arten. *Zool. Meded.*, Leiden **9** 1926 pp. 221-236 1 pl. [Hym.]

1794.—Malenotti, E. Gli insetti utili alle piante coltivate. Casale Monferrato, Fratelli Ottavi 1926 viii + 143 pp. 54 figs.

1795.—Malenotti, E. I canti delle grillotalpe. *Atti Accad. Agric. Sci. e Lett. Verona* (5) **3** 1926 pp. 177-184 3 figs. [Orth.]

1796.—Malloch, J. R. Dipterous Insects of the family Anthomyiidae from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 178-182.

1797.—Malloch, J. R. Notes on Clusioididae (Diptera). *Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* **5** 1922 pp. 47-50.

1798.—Malloch, J. R. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera) XVIII-XIX. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 489-510; **18** 1926 pp. 496-522 4 figs.

1799.—Malloch, J. R. A new species of Sapromyzidae from China (Diptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 p. 176.

1800.—Malloch, J. R. Diptera Calyptratae from the Federated Malay States (First Paper). J. F. M. S. Mus., Kuala Lumpur 13 1926 pp. 203-205.

1801.—Malloch, J. R. Notes on Oriental Diptera, with descriptions of new species. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 31 1926 pp. 491-512 1 fig.

1802.—Malloch, J. R. Two new Muscidae from Sumatra (Diptera). Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 340-341.

1803.—Malloch, J. R. Notes on Australian Diptera nos. VII-VIII. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 50 1925 pp. 311-340, 23 figs.; 51 1926 pp. 31-49 7 figs.

1804.—Malloch, J. R. Systematic notes on and descriptions of North American wasps of the subfamily Brachycistiinae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington 68 1926 art. 3 no. 2604 pp. 1-28 4 pls. [Hym.]

1805.—Malloch, J. R. New genera and species of acalyptrate flies in the United States National Museum. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington 68 art. 21 no. 2622 1926 pp. 1-35 2 pls. [Dipt.]

Malloch, J.R. see Alexander & Malloch; also McAtee & Malloch; also Tonnoir & Malloch.

1806.—Malyshev, S. The nesting habits of *Melitta leporina* Panz. (Hym. Apidae). [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 6 1923 pp. 64-70 1 pl.

1807.—Malyshev, S. The nesting habits of *Panurginus* Nyl. (Hym. Apoidea). [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 9 1924 pp. 196-200 2 figs.

1808.—Malyshev, S. The nesting habits of long-horned bees of subgenus *Macrocera* (Hym. Apoidea). [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 8 1924 pp. 251-266 1 pl.

1809.—Malyshev, S. I. The nesting habits of *Meliturga* Latr. (Hym. Apoidea). [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 11 No. 2 1925 pp. 67-73 2 figs.

1810.—Malyshev, S. The nesting habits of *Anthophora* Latr. (Hym. Apoidea). [In Russian with English summary.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningrad (2) 55 1925 pp. 137-183 1 pl.

1811.—Malyshev, S. The nesting habits of *Rhopites* Spin. (Hymenoptera Apoidea). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 105-110 4 figs.

1812.—Mancini, C. Su alcuni Scarabeidi d'Italia e Spagna. Bull. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 92-96 1 fig. [Col.]

1813.—Mangelsdorf, A. J. Color and sex in the Indian walking-stick *Dixippus morosus*. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 151-155. [Orth.]

1814.—Mann, W. M. New Neotropical myrmecophiles. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 16 1926 pp. 448-455 1 fig. [Col.]

1815.—Mann, W. M. Three new termitophilous beetles from British Guiana. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 151-155 2 figs. [Col.]

1816.—Mann, W. M. Some new neotropical ants. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 97-107 1 fig. [Hym.]

1817.—Manon, —. Notes sur *Liparis dispar* L. et sur quelques-unes de ses variétés. Rev. Zool. agric. & appl., Bordeaux 25 1926 pp. 49-55. [Lep.]

1818.—Mansion, J. La ponte d'un abdomen isolé de *Sericaria mori* L. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 109-111. [Lep.]

1819.—Mansion, J. Gestes dysharmoniques de la ponte de *Cryptus seductorius* L. (Hym. Ichneumonidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 122-123.

1820.—Manteuffel, M. Die Grossschmetterlinge der Inseln Usedom-Wollin. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin 2 1921 pp. 98-104; 4 1924 pp. 49-67; 5 1925 pp. 36-71. [Lep.]

1821.—Marchal, P. Sur les conditions de la vie aérienne ou souterraine des Aphides et en particulier d'*Eriosoma lanuginosum* Hartig. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris 182 1926 pp. 189-191. [Hem.]

- 1822.—**Marchoux, E.** Paludisme. Nouveau Traité Méd. & Therap. 5 Paris, Baillière & Fils 1926 366 pp. 135 figs.
- 1823.—**Maréchal, P.** Matériaux pour l'étude biologique des Ichneumonides. Lambillionea, Brussels 26 1926 pp. 50–56, 60–63. [Hym.]
- 1824.—**Maréchal, P.** Etude biologique de l'*Osmia aurulenta* Panz. Bull. biol. France & Belg., Paris 60 1926 pp. 561–592 2 pls. 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 1825.—**Marelli, C. A.** La plaga de gorgojos de los Eucaliptos, debida a *Dacnirotatus bruchi* Mar. y experiencias sobre la desinsectacion de los arboles atacados. Mem. Minist. Obras publicas Prov. Buenos Aires, 1924–25 1926 pp. 597–646 2 figs. 3 pls.; also in Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires 1 1926 pp. 14–22 4 pls. 2 figs. [Col.]
- 1826.—**Marié, P.** Recherche des Insectes commensaux des Marmottes. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 13–16.
- 1827.—**Marriner, T. F.** A hybrid Coccinellid. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 81–83 1 pl. [Col.]
- 1828.—**Marshall, G. A. K.** On new Curculionidae from the Oriental Region (Col.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 353–371.
- 1829.—**Marshall, G. A. K.** Some new Curculionidae from New Zealand (Col.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 18 1926 pp. 1–16 1 pl.
- 1830.—**Marshall, G. A. K.** On new Neotropical Curculionidae (Col.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 18 1926 pp. 530–543.
- 1831.—**Marshall, G. A. K.** Two new species of Curculionidae (Col.) from Haiti. Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 53–54.
- 1832.—**Marshall, G. A. K.** New Curculionidae from the Malay Archipelago (Coleoptera). Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 30 1926 pp. 349–359.
- 1833.—**Marshall, G. A. K.** On new species of Curculionidae (Coleopt.) from Java and Sumatra. Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 342–351.
- 1834.—**Marshall, G. A. K.** New South African Curculionidae (Coleoptera). Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., Pietermaritzburg 5 1926 pp. 235–282 1 pl. 2 figs.
- 1835.—**Martini, E.** Methoden zur Untersuchung von Mücken als Infektionsträger in *ABDERHALDEN* Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. xii Teil 1 Heft 4 pp. 725–768 12 figs., Berlin 1925. [Dipt.]
- 1836.—**Martini, E.** Über die Stechmücken der Umgebung von Saratow. Arb. biol. Wolga-Sta., Saratov 8 1926 pp. 189–227 5 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1837.—**Martini, E.** Culiciden des mittleren Wolgagebiets. Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., Leningrad (6) 20 1926 pp. 607–618. [Dipt.]
- 1838.—**Martins, M. N.** As abelhas no Brasil. Brotéria, Vulg. Sci., Braga 19 1921 pp. 258–265; 20 1922 pp. 5–14. [Hym.]
- 1839.—**Martynov, A.** On a new interesting fossil beetle from the Jurassic beds in North Turkestan. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 73–78 1 pl. 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1840.—**Martynov, A.** Contributions to the knowledge of the Trichopterous fauna of the eastern Transcaucasia. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 119–128 6 figs.
- 1841.—**Martynov, A.** New or little known Trichoptera from the government of Olonetz. [In Russian with English descriptions.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 85–92 4 figs.
- 1842.—**Martynov, A.** On *Hydropsyche ornatula* McLachl. (Trichoptera) and allied species. [In Russian with English summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 111–126 1 fig.
- 1843.—**Martynov, A.** Trichoptera recueillis au Kamtschatka; l'expédition de Mr. Th. Riabuinskij en 1908–1909. Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 (1925) 1926 pp. 10–26 1 pl.
- 1844.—**Martynov, A.** To the knowledge of Trichoptera from Central Caucasus and their metamorphoses. [In Russian with English summary.] Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. Gorsky Inst. Agron., Vladikavkaz 1 fasc. 3 1926 pp. 19–61 3 pls.

1845.—Martynov, A. On the family Stenopsychidae Mart. with a revision of the genus *Stenopsyche* McLachl. (Trichopt.). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 281-308 30 figs.

1846.—Masi, L. Calcididi del Giglio. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa 50 1926 pp. 140-174 8 figs., 213-235 9 figs. [Hym.]

1847.—Masi, L. Nuova specie di *Chalcis* della Cirenaica. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 18 1926 pp. 301-304 1 fig. [Hym.]

1848.—Masi, L. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Trigonura* (Hymen. Chalcididae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 21-24.

1849.—Masi, L. Reperti di Chalcididae rare o poco note. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 161-164. [Hym.]

1850.—Masi, L. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute, Chalcididae (Hym.). Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 1-20, 170-178, 264-279 44 figs.

1851.—Mason, A. C. Two new species of Thrips from California. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 155-157. [Thysanopt.]

1852.—Mast, S. O. Photoc orientation in Insects. Amer. Nat., New York 60 1926 pp. 479-482.

1853.—Mata, A. B. & Aravena, R. O. Metamorfosis de un coleóptero del género *Gratiana*. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires 1 1926 pp. 31-34.

1854.—Matsumura, S. On the three species of *Dendrolimus* (Lepidoptera) which attack spruce- and fir-trees in Japan, with their parasites and predaceous Insects. Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 (1925) 1926 pp. 27-50 1 fig.

1855.—Matsumura, S. On the five species of *Dendrolimus* injurious to conifers in Japan, with their parasitic and predacious insects. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo 18 1926 pp. 1-42 5 pls. [Lep.]

1856.—Matsumura, S. New species of Noctuidae from Japan and Corea. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo 1 1926 pp. 1-47 1 pl., 53-61 1 pl. [Lep.]

1857.—Matsumura, S. Some new and unrecorded Lycaenid species from Japan, Corea and Formosa. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo 1 1926 pp. 23-31 1 pl. [Lep.]

1858.—Matsumura, S. New and unrecorded butterflies from Mt. Dai-setu. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo 1 1926 pp. 103-107 5 figs. [Lep.]

1859.—Matsumura, S. & Uchida, T. Die Hymenopteren-Fauna von den Riukiu-Inseln. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo 1 1926 pp. 32-52 1 fig., 63-77 1 pl.

1859a.—Maulik, S. The Fauna of British India, Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae (Chrysomelinae and Halticinae). London 1926 xiv + 442 pp. 139 figs.

1860.—Maxson, A. C. & Hottes, F. C. A new tribe and a new species in the subfamily Pemphiginae (Homop.: Aphididae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 129-133, 266-267 1 pl.

1861.—May, E. Die beiden Haupttypen der Legeapparate bei den Insekten. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 301-308 2 pls. 3 figs.

1862.—Mayne, B. Dispersal of male *Anopheles* from breeding areas. U. S. Publ. Health Bull. 156 Washington 1925 pp. 107-109. [Dipt.]

1863.—Mayné, R. Les *Pissodes* en Belgique. Ann. Gembloux, Brussels 32 1926 pp. 234-246 2 pls. [Col.]

1864.—Mecke, E. Mutmassliche Ursachen des zahlreichen Auftretens melanistisch und albinistisch verfärbter Schmetterlinge auf eng begrenztem Areal. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 320-325 2 pls. [Lep.]

1865.—Meder, O. Ueber die Kennzeichnung von Weisslingen zwecks Erfassung ihrer Wanderungen. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 325-330 2 figs. [Lep.]

1866.—Meijere, J. C. H. de. Die Larven der Agromyzinen. Tijdschr. Ent., The Hague 69 1926 pp. 227-317 127 figs. [Dipt.]

1867.—Meissner, O. Zur richtigen Betonung der lateinischen Namen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 39 1925 pp. 146 147; 1926 150-151, 154-155, 159-160, 180.

- 1868.—Meissner, O. Zur Frage nach der Sinnesfunktion der Insektenfühler. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** 1926 p. 182.
- 1869.—Meissner, O. Insektenpsychologie. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 98–103, 141–149.
- 1870.—Meissner, O. Zur Frage der Wiedereinführung der Seidenraupenzucht. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 299–300. [Lep.]
- 1871.—Meissner, O. Industriemelanismus? Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 339–340.
- 1872.—Meissner, O. Melanismus und Mendelismus. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 115–116.
- 1873.—Meissner, O. Monophagie und Polyphagie. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 130–132.
- 1874.—Meissner, O. Kurze Bemerkungen über einige neuere naturwissenschaftliche Theorien. X. Das Hasebroeksche Phänomen. Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41** 1926 pp. 29–30.
- 1875.—Meissner, O. Ein Fall von Neotenie bei *Carausius morosus* Br. v. W. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart **43** 1926 p. 45. [Orth.]
- 1876.—Meixner, A. Die beiden Auflagen von Dr. G. W. F. Panzer's Faunae Insectorum Germanicae Initia. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 268–278.
- 1877.—Melander, A. L. New species of *Platypalpus* occurring in New England. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N.H. **5** 1924 pp. 83–87. [Dipt.]
- 1878.—Melichar, L. Introduction à l'étude des Cicadines. Rev. sci. bourbonn., Moulins **1926** pp. 1–11 4 figs. [Hem.]
- 1879.—Menozi, C. Formiche dell' Africa centrale. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 36–41. [Hym.]
- 1880.—Menozi, C. Notizie sul maschio dell' *Icerya purchasi* Mask. Redia, Florence **16** 1926 pp. 105–110 2 figs. [Hem.]
- 1881.—Menozi, C. Dermatteri. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa **50** 1926 pp. 236–239.
- 1881a.—Menozi, C. Due nuove specie di *Eciton* Latr. (Hymenoptera-Formicidae). Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 29–32 2 figs.
- 1882.—Menozi, C. Zur Kenntniss der Ameisenfauna der Balearen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **66** 1926 pp. 180–182. [Hym.]
- 1883.—Menozi, C. Neue Ameisen aus Brasilien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **69** 1926 pp. 68–72 2 figs. [Hym.]
- 1884.—Mercet, R. G. Calcidoideos parásitos de Curculiónidos y Escolíticos. Rev. Fitopatología, Madrid **2-3** (1924–25) 1926 pp. 40–47 2 figs. [Hym.]
- 1885.—Mercet, R. G. Los géneros *Chalcaspis* How. y *Eugahania* nuevo (Hym. Chalc.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 43–48 2 figs.
- 1886.—Mercet, R. G. Adiciones a la fauna española de Encirtidos (Hym. Chalc.). 6a nota. Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 309–320 2 figs.
- 1887.—Mercier, L. Orthogénèse des muscles vibrateurs longitudinaux du vol chez les Diptères. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **182** 1926 pp. 158–160.
- 1888.—Mercier, L. & Villeneuve, J. Deuxième contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie de la tête des Diptères Cyclorhaphes; la lunule et ses organes sensoriels. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **182** 1926 pp. 1098–1100 2 figs.
- 1889.—Merwe, C. P. v. d. The maize Jassid (*Balclutha mbila* Naude). J. Dept. Agric. Union S. Afr., Pretoria **12** 1926 pp. 75–77. [Hem.]
- 1890.—Metcalf, Z. P. A killing bottle for collecting small active insects. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 203–204 1 fig.
- 1891.—Metcalf, Z. P. & Bruner, S. C. Membracidae of Cuba. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 203–214, 1 pl. [Hem.]
- 1892.—Metz, C. W. Chromosome studies on *Sciara* (Diptera). I. Differences between the chromosomes of the two sexes. Amer. Nat., New York **60** 1926 pp. 42–56.
- 1893.—Metz, C. W. An apparent case of monocentric mitosis in *Sciara* (Diptera). Science, New York **63** 1926 pp. 190–191 4 figs.
- 1894.—Metzner, A. Der Eichberg bei Podersam und was er für den Entomologen alles in sich birgt. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 17–19. [Lep.]

1895.—Metzner, A. Feinde gespannter Schmetterlinge. Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 25–26. [Lep.]

1896.—Meyer, N. Tableaux pour détermination des genres de la famille des Ichneumonides. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 43–56, 199–217 14 figs. [Hym.]

1897.—Meyer, N. F. Biologie von *Angitia fenestralis* Holmgr. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae), des Parasiten von *Plutella maculipennis* Curt. und einige Worte über Immunität der Insekten. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin 12 1926 pp. 139–152 10 figs.

1898.—Meyer, R. A new species of *Sphecodes* from the Belgian Congo (Hymenoptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 191–192.

1899.—Meyrick, E. New Malayan Micro-Lepidoptera. Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 428–433.

1900.—Meyrick, E. New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown 23 1926 pp. 325–351.

1901.—Meyrick, E. Two new species of Egyptian Microlepidoptera. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 110–111.

1902.—Meyrick, E. Microlepidoptera from Northern Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J., 3 1926 pp. 147–168.

1903.—Meyrick, E. On Microlepidoptera from the Galapagos Islands and Rapa. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 269–278.

1904.—Meyrick, E. Descriptions of New Zealand Lepidoptera. Trans. N. Z. Inst., Wellington 56 1926 pp. 415–416.

1905.—Meyrick, E. Exotic Microlepidoptera. Marlborough 3 pts. 6–7 1925 pp. 161–224; pts. 8–9 1926 pp. 225–288. 120

1906.—Meyrick, E. & Misra, C. S. Description of *Laspeyresia stirpicola* n. sp. (Lepidoptera) with a short note on the life-history and status. Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Calcutta, Ent. Ser. 9 1926 pp. 259–260 1 pl.

1907.—Michael, O. Ueber einige Uebergangsformen von *Agrias phalacodon* zu *hewitsonius*. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 39 1926 pp. 161–162, 165–166. [Lep.]

1908.—Michael, O. Betrachtungen über die Nymphaliden der Amazonas-ebene und der angrenzenden Teile der andinen Region. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 39 1926 pp. 185–194. [Lep.]

1909.—Michael, O. Ueber einige neue *Agrias* formen vom Amazonas-gebiet. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 40 1926 pp. 420–422. [Lep.]

1910.—Michal, K. Die Ernährungsweise des Getreideschmalkäfers *Silvanus surinamensis*. Anz. Schädlingkunde, Berlin 2 1926 pp. 67–70 1 fig. [Col.]

1911.—Michelmores, A. P. G. Notes on the Paraneuroptera in 1925—Wilts and Devon. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 58–61.

1912.—Mickel, C. E. A new species of *Dasymutilla* from Cuba (Hymenoptera; Mutillidae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 197–198.

1913.—Middleton, W. Leconte's sawfly, an enemy of young pines. J. Agric. Res., Washington 20 1921 pp. 741–760 5 pls. 3 figs. [Hym.]

1914.—Mierzejewski, M. *Aeschna osiliensis* nov. sp. Bull. intern. Acad. Sci., Cracow (B.) 1913 pp. 79–87 2 pls. [Odon.]

1915.—Miller, D. F. & Gans, M. Some observations on the reactions of the ant *Cremastogaster lineolata* (Say) to heat. J. Comp. Psychology, Baltimore 5 1925 pp. 465–473 1 fig. [Hym.]

1916.—Milligan, D. D. The genus *Pachyrhamma* (Raphidophorinae: Orthoptera). Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington 56 1926 p. 422 1 pl.

Minkevich, I. S. see Shtefko & Minkevich.

1917.—Minkiewicz, S. On the development and biology of *Simaethis pariana* Clerck = *Hemerophila pariana* Clerck. Mem. Inst. nat. Polon. Econ. rur. Pulawy, Cracow 6 1925 pp. 330–365 2 pls. [Lep.]

1918.—Minkiewicz, S. A study in the morphology and biology of *Psylla mali* Schmidb. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich. 1925 2 1926 pp. 462–466 2 pls. [Hem.]

- 1919.—Minnich, D. E. The chemical sensitivity of the tarsi of certain Muscid flies. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole, Mass. 51 1926 pp. 166-178 2 figs. 4 tables. [Dipt.]
- 1920.—Miram, E. Die Arten der Gattung *Glyphonotus* Redt. (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 97-104 2 figs.
- 1921.—Miram, E. Revue de la faune des Dermapoptères et Orthoptères du gouvernement de Leningrad. Ann. Mus. zool., Leningrad 26 (1925) 1926 pp. 93-102.
- Misra, C. S. *see* Meyrick & Misra.
- Missiroli, A. *see* Alessandrini & Missiroli.
- 1922.—Mitchell, T. B. On the *Megachile* of South Dakota. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 162-167. [Hym.]
- 1923.—Mitchell, T. B. New species of *Megachile*, with notes and correction (Hymenoptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia 52 1926 pp. 111-118.
- Mitrophanova, J. G. *see* Beklemischev & Mitrophanova.
- Mitterberger, K. *see* Hauder & Mitterberger.
- 1924.—Mjöberg, E. The strange way in which the vishnu-moth (*Trabala vishnu*) deposits her eggs in the shape of larvae. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 6-7 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 1925.—Modestov, V. Contributions à la biologie du *Micronematus abbreviatus* Hart. et considérations sur la lutte contre cet ennemi. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 2 1926 pp. 454-471 12 figs. [Hym.]
- 1926.—Moeberg, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna des Leningrader Gouvernements. Ann. Mus. zool., Leningrad 26 (1925) 1926 pp. 277-327 1 pl.
- 1927.—Mohr, O. L. Über Lethalfaktoren mit Berücksichtigung ihres Verhaltens bei Haustieren und beim Menschen. Zs. induct. Abstammungslehre, Berlin 41 1926 pp. 59-109 10 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1928.—Mohr, O. L. Bemerkungen zu J. Dembowski's Kritik der Faktoren- und Chromosomenlehre. Zs. induct. Abstammungslehre, Berlin 41 1926 pp. 248-251 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1929.—Montchadsky, H. S. Larva of *Aedes (Ochlerotatus) pulchritarsis*, Rond., var. *stegomyia*, Stack. & Montch., nov., from Turkestan. Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 151-157 5 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1930.—Montet, G. Les types d'Hyménoptères de Tournier, du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. II. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva 33 1926 pp. 633-658 14 figs.
- 1931.—Monzen, K. The woolly apple aphid (*Eriosoma lanigera* Hausm.) in Japan, with special reference to its life-history and the susceptibility of the host-plant. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 249-275 2 figs. [Hem.]
- 1932.—Mordvilko, A. K. Evolution des cycles et origine de l'hétéroecie chez les Aphidiens. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 2 1926 pp. 476-484. [Hem.]
- 1933.—Morice, F. D. A method of making outline drawings from photographs. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 1926 p. 14.
- 1934.—Morishita, K. Experimental observations on the habit of *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say with special reference to the influence of hydrogen-ion concentration upon its development. J. Med. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku no. 247 1925 37 pp. [In Japanese with English summary.] [Dipt.]
- 1935.—Morison, G. D. The Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*, Everts). Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh 21 1925 pp. 10-13 6 figs. [Col.]
- 1936.—Morison, G. D. Notes on the broad-horned flour beetle (*Gnathocerus (Echocerus) cornutus* Fabr.). Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh 21 1925 pp. 14-18. [Col.]
- 1937.—Morley, C. On some South African Ichneumonidae in the collection of the South African Museum. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown 23 1926 pp. 435-481.
- 1938.—Morrison, H. An apparently new sugar-cane mealybug. J. Agric. Res., Washington 33 1926 pp. 757-759 1 fig. [Hem.]

- 1939.—Morrison, L. Note on mating experiments with *Tipula*. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh **21** 1925 pp. 8-9. [Dipt.]
- 1940.—Morrison, T. A. Species determination of two common crane-flies, *Tipula paludosa* and *Tipula oleracea*. Proc. R. Phys. Soc., Edinburgh **21** 1925 pp. 4-8 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1941.—Morse, P. A. Orthoptera of Maine. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., Orono Bull. **296** 1921 36 pp. 25 figs.
- 1942.—Morton, K. J. Notes on Neuroptera from Palestine, including a description of a new species of Myrmeleonidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 403-412 1 pl.
- 1943.—Morton, K. J. Odonata observed in France in 1923 and 1924. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 1-9.
- 1944.—Morton, K. J. Notes on dragonflies observed in the Italian Lake District. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 235-239. [Odon.]
- 1945.—Mosely, M. E. Trichoptera of Wicken Fen. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 p. 313.
- 1946.—Moser, J. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Cetoniinae, Melolonthinae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 302-304, 305-306.
- 1947.—Moser, J. Fauna sumatrensis (Beiträge Nr. 19-20). Melolonthini, Cetonini (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 296-297.
- 1948.—Moser, J. Neue Melolonthiden und Cetoniden aus dem Süden von Hollandisch Neu-Guinea. Nova Guinea, Leiden **15** Zool. 1926 pp. 196-203. [Col.]
- 1949.—Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87** 1926 pp. 198-208.
- 1950.—Moulton, D. New California Thysanoptera with notes on other species. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 19-28 9 figs.
- 1951.—Moulton, D. New American Thysanoptera. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 119-128 2 pls.
- 1952.—Moulton, J. C. Some Cicadas from Sumatra. Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 434-437. [Hem.]
- 1953.—Moulton, J. C. & China, W. E. Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 28. Cicadidae (Homoptera). Supplementa ent., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 120-126.
- 1954.—Muesebeck, C. F. W. Descriptions of new reared parasitic Hymenoptera and some notes on synonymy. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **69** art. 7 no. 2633 1926 pp. 1-18.
- 1955.—Muir, F. Reconsideration of some points in the morphology of the head of Homoptera. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 67-73 1 fig.
- 1956.—Muir, F. On some new and little-known Delphacidae from South Africa (Fulgoroidea, Homoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 17-35, 37 figs.
- 1957.—Muir, F. Notes on some African Derbidae (Homoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 227-240 18 figs.
- 1958.—Muir, F. Contributions to our knowledge of South American Fulgoroidea (Homoptera). Part I. The family Delphacidae. Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Honolulu, Ent. Ser. Bull. **18** 1926 51 pp. 5 pls.
- 1959.—Muir, F. Some remarks on Dr. Hem Singh-Pruthi's paper on the morphology of the male genitalia in Rhynchota. Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6** 1926 pp. 323-334 1 pl. [Hem.]
- 1960.—Muir, F. *Atopocixius*, a new genus of uncertain position in the Fulgoroidea (Hom.). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6** 1926 pp. 335-336 1 pl.
- 1961.—Muir, F. The morphology of the aedeagus in Delphacidae (Homoptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 377-380 2 pls.
- 1962.—Müller, A. Zur Kenntnis der siebenbürgischen Blattwespen (Tenthredinoidea). Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **70-71** (1920-21) 1922 pp. 1-21. [Hym.]
- 1963.—Müller, A. Ueber Herkunft und Verbreitung der Orthopteren Siebenbürgens. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **72-74** (1922-24) 1924 pp. 194-247 1 map. [Orth., Dermapt.]

- 1964.—Müller, A. Nachtrag zur Orthopterenfauna Siebenbürgens. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt 75-76 1926 pp. 159-162.
- 1965.—Mueller, A. Der Stammbaum der deutschen Tachiniden auf grund der Penisform. Nova Acta Leop., Halle 108 1926 pp. 1-30 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 1966.—Mueller, A. Ueber den Bau des Penis der Tachinarien und seiner Wert für die Aufstellung des Stammbaumes und die Artdiagnose. II. Zur Kenntnis des Penis der Acalypteren. Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 72-78, 233-246 22 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1967.—Müller, A. J. Systematisches Verzeichnis der bisher in Vorarlberg aufgefundenen Wanzen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Latr.). Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. 2 1926 pp. 1-40.
- 1968.—Müller, G. Ueber einige Missbildungen bei Heteropteren. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 10-22 26 figs. [Hem.]
- 1969.—Müller, J. Untersuchungen über europäische *Staphylinus*-Arten. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 5-24 4 figs. [Col.]
- 1970.—Müller, J. 4°-6° contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Staphylinus* L. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 53 1926 pp. 27-32, 41-48, 73-75. [Col.]
- 1971.—Müller, J. Eine neue höhlenbewohnende *Amaurops*-Art aus Süd-Bosnien. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 17-18 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1972.—Müller, J. Tableaux des détermination des Coléoptères d'Europe. Carabidae genre *Bembidium* d'Europe et de la région méditerranéenne. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1926 29 sep. pp. 1-32 6 figs.; 30 sep. pp. 33-48.
- 1973.—Müller-Rutz, J. Weitere Genitaluntersuchungen an Kleinschmetterlingen. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Bern 13 1926 pp. 477-479. [Lep.]
- 1974.—Munro, H. K. Bionomic notes with the descriptions of the early stages of some South African Muscoid flies. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria 5 1925 pp. 49-60 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 1975.—Munro, J. W. British Bark-beetles. Forestry Comm. Bull. 8 H.M. Stat. Office, London 1926 77 pp. 10 pls. 32 figs. [Col.]
- 1976.—Munster, T. Om praeparation etc. Saerlig av Coleoptera. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo 2 1925 pp. 109-112.
- 1977.—Murphy, H. E. Notes on the biology of some of our North American species of May-flies. Bull. Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, Bull. 22 Ent. Ser. 2 1922 45 pp. 7 pls. [Ephem.]
- Murphy, H. E. see Needham & Murphy.
- 1978.—Murray, M. R. Secretion in the amitotic cells of the cricket egg follicle. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole, Mass. 50 1926 pp. 210-228 3 pls. [Orth.]
- 1979.—Musconi, L. L'accrescimento delle larve di mosca (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) in rapporto con la temperatura e l'alimentazione. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 18 1925 pp. 95-115 8 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1980.—Musgrave, A. The biology of North-West Islet, Capricorn Group (E). Insects. Austral. Zool., Sydney 4 1926 pp. 241-246 1 pl.
- 1981.—Mutchler, A. J. & Weiss, H. B. Leaf-beetles of the genus *Galerucella* known to inhabit New Jersey. N. J. Dept. Agric., Trenton Circ. 98 1926 16 pp. 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1982.—Myers, J. G. New or little-known Australian Cicadas of the genus *Melampsalta*, with notes on songs by Iris Myers. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 61-76 1 pl. [Hem.]
- 1983.—Myers, J. G. Tillyard's work on insect phylogeny. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 92-95.
- 1984.—Myers, J. G. Heteroptera in ocean drift. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 110-115.
- 1985.—Myers, J. G. Biological notes on New Zealand Heteroptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington 56 1926 pp. 449-511 6 pls. 26 figs.
- 1986.—Myers, J. G. Dry-season studies of cane Homoptera at Soledad, Cuba. Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. & Med., Cambridge, Mass. 3 1926 pp. 69-110 1 fig.
- 1987.—Myers, J. G. & Salt, G. The phenomenon of myrmecoidy, with new examples from Cuba. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 427-436 1 pl. 1 fig. [Hym.]

1988.—Nagel, P. Dr. E. Mjöberg's zoological collections from Sumatra. 4. Lucaniden. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18a no. 12 1926 pp. 1-5. [Col.]

1989.—Nagel, P. Das Rätsel der "Trilobitenlarvae." Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 173-179 6 figs. [Col.]

1990.—Nagel, P. Neues über Hirschkäfer (Col.,¹ Lucanid.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 116-120 7 figs.

1991.—Nakahara, W. Some Rhopalocera of Eastern United States, including three new forms. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925 pp. 221-224. [Lep.]

1992.—Nakahara, W. Some Saghalien butterflies: notes and descriptions. Insector Insc. Menstr., Washington 14 1926 pp. 45-48. [Lep.]

1993.—Nakahara, W. Butterflies from the southern Kurile Islands. Insector Insc. Menstr., Washington 14 1926 pp. 49-51. [Lep.]

1994.—Napier, L. E. & Smith, R. O. A. A study of the bionomics of *Phlebotomus argentipes* with special reference to the conditions in Calcutta. Ind. Med. Res. Mems., Calcutta 4 1926 pp. 161-172 6 pls. [Dipt.]

1995.—Nasonov, N. Notes sur les phlébotomes. I et II. C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., Leningrad 1926 pp. 239-241. [Dipt.]

1996.—Navás, L. Neue Neuropteren I & II. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 146-153, 194-202 12 figs.

1997.—Navás, L. Algunos Crisópidos (Neur.) de los alrededores de Marín (Pontevedra). Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 15 1917 pp. 69-71 1 fig.

1998.—Navás, L. Paraneuróptero (Odonato) nuevo del Africa meridional. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 15 1917 pp. 72-73 2 figs.

1999.—Navás, L. Tricópteros nuevos de España. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 15 1917 pp. 1-17 9 figs., 63-68 4 figs.; 18 1920 pp. 23-27 5 figs.

2000.—Navás, L. Insectos nuevos de la Península Ibérica. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 19 1921 pp. 70-75 3 figs. [Neur., Trichopt., Plecopt.]

2001.—Navás, L. Insectos americanos nuevos o críticos. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 19 1921 pp. 113-124 5 figs. [Neur.]

2002.—Navás, L. Mis excursiones entomológicas del verano de 1924. Brotéria, Caminha Sér. zool. 21 1924 pp. 115-150 14 figs.

2003.—Navás, L. Insectos de Sena (Huesca). Bol. Soc. Iber. Cienc. nat., Saragossa 24 1925 pp. 91-95 2 figs.

2004.—Navás, L. Crisópidos (Ins. Neur.) neotrópicos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 29 1925 pp. 8-13 2 figs.

2005.—Navás, L. Insectos neotrópicos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 29 1925 pp. 305-313 5 figs.

2006.—Navás, L. Algunos Insectos del Museo de Paris. Brotéria, Caminha Sér. zool. 21 1924 pp. 99-114 5 figs.; 23 1926 pp. 95-115 12 figs.

2007.—Navás, L. Algunos Insectos del Brasil. Brotéria, Caminha Sér. zool. 23 1926 pp. 5-15 5 figs. [Neur. Mecopt., Plecopt.]

2008.—Navás, L. Insectos exóticos Neuropteros y afines. Brotéria, Caminha Sér. zool. 23 1926 pp. 79-93 7 figs.

2009.—Navás, L. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-1922. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18b no. 2 1926 pp. 1-4 2 figs. [Neuropt. & Mecopt.]

2010.—Navás, L. Trichoptera, Megaloptera und Neuroptera aus dem Deutsch. Entomolog. Institut (Berlin-Dahlem). II. Serie. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 57-63 1 pl.

2011.—Navás, L. Insectes du Congo Belge. II. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 14 1926 pp. 85-90.

2012.—Navás, L. Insectos nuevos o poco conocidos. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 458-461 3 figs. [Neur.]

2013.—Navás, L. Un nouveau caractère pour la systematique des insectes. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris 49 (1925) 1926 pp. 416-417 3 figs. [Neur.]

2014.—Navás, L. Névroptères d'Egypte et de Palestine, 2me & 3me parties. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 26-62 11 figs., 192-216 10 figs.

2015.—Neave, F. Notes on some Alberta Bombidae (Hym.). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 252-254.

2016.—Nedelkov, N. Second contribution to the entomological fauna of Bulgaria. Dermaptera and Orthoptera. Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh., Sofia 68 pts. 5-6 1907 pp. 411-436.

2017.—Needham, J. G. & Murphy, H. E. Neotropical mayflies. Bull. Lloyd Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio, Bull. 24 Ent. Ser. 4 1924 79 pp. 13 pls. [Ephem.]

2018.—Neiswander, C. R. On the anatomy of the head and thorax in *Ranatra* (Heteroptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia 51 1925 pp. 311-320 1 pl.

2019.—Neresheimer, J. Kleine Beiträge zur Käferfauna der Mark Brandenburg. II. Über die Lebensweise einiger seltener Elateriden. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 95-101. [Col.]

2020.—Neresheimer, J. & Wagner, H. Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna der Mark Brandenburg. III-IV. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 156-163, 223-228.

2021.—Netolitzky, F. Bemerkungen über *Bembidion*-Larven. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 117-119 1 fig. [Col.]

2022.—Netolitzky, F. Neue europäische und asiatische *Bembidion*-Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 163-167. [Col.]

2023.—Netolitzky, F. Ueber das Sammeln auf Lehmboden. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 pp. 207-209. [Col.]

2024.—Netolitzky, F. Fragestellungen aus der Insektengeographie. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75 (1924-25) 1926 pp. (51)-(55). [Col.]

2025.—Neustetter, H. Beschreibung und Besprechung neuer und wenig gekannter *Heliconius*-Formen. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 34-40. [Lep.]

2026.—Neustetter, H. Besprechung einer *Heliconius*-Ausbeute aus Französisch-Guayana und Beschreibung der neuen Formen aus derselben. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 278-282, 289-293. [Lep.]

2027.—Neustetter, H. Verzeichnis der von Herrn Rudolf Oldenburg in Kamerun gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna 11 1926 pp. 94-96, 106-108. [Lep.]

2028.—Nevermann, F. Eine neue *Statira* aus Costa Rica. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 113-114. [Col.]

2029.—Nevskij, V. Quelques données de la biologie du puceron de pècheur, *Pterochloroides persicae* Chododk. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 143-157 9 figs. [Hem.]

2030.—Newstead, R. & Evans, A. M. New tsetse-flies (*Glossina*) from the Belgian Congo. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool 15 1921 pp. 95-102 6 figs. [Dipt.]

2031.—Nicholson, C. The golden-s moth (*Plusia moneta*, Treit). Vasculum, Newcastle-on-Tyne 12 1926 pp. 56-64. [Lep.]

2032.—Nielsen, E. Contributions to the biology of some Danish Insects, part 2. [In Danish.] Ent. Medd., Copenhagen 14 1925 pp. 441-448 4 figs. [Hym., Dipt.]

2033.—Niepelt, W. Neue und wenig bekannte südamerikanische Tagfalter. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 352-354. [Lep.]

2034.—Niepelt, W. Wenig Bekanntes über columbische Morphiden. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 83-84 1 fig. [Lep.]

2035.—Niepelt, W. Nachtrag und Berichtigung zu: Neue und wenig bekannte südamerikanische Tagfalter. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 137-138 1 fig. [Lep.]

2036.—Niepelt, W. Neue Formen Indo-Malaysischer Rhopaloceren. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 156-158 1 pl. [Lep.]

2037.—Nieschulz, O. Over de ontwikkeling van *Tabanus rubidus* Wied. Ned. Indië Dept. Landb., Veeartsenlijk. Meded., Batavia no. 54 1926 31 pp. 5 figs. 4 pls. [Dipt.]

2038.—Niesiolowski, W. *Parnassius apollo* L. Z. Tatr. polskich (*Parnassius apollo* L. des polnischen Tatragebirges). [In Polish with German summary.] Spraw. Kom. fizjogr., Cracow 58-59 1925 pp. 79-92 1 pl.

2039.—Nieuwenhuijsen, H. T. Ons doodskloppertje (*Anobium striatum* Oliv.). Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 28 1924 pp. 208-213 12 figs. [Col.]

2040.—Nitsche, J. Lepidopterologische Sammelergebnisse aus den Dolomiten vom Sommer 1924. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75 (1924-25) 1926 pp. (62)-(65).

2041.—Nitsche, J. Eine monographische Skizze über *Gnophos dilucidaria* Hb. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna 11 1926 pp. 37-39, 41-44, 55-63 2 pls. [Lep.]

2042.—Nitzulescu, V. Sur l'armature buccale des Tabanidés. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 1152-1154. [Dipt.]

2043.—Nitzulescu, V. Contribution à l'étude de l'appareil buccal des Simulides. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 1336-1338 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2044.—Noel, R. & Paillot, A. Sur le chondriome des cellules péricardiales du Bombyx du Murier et de *Pieris brassicae*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 43-45.

Noël, R. see Paillot & Noël.

2045.—Nordman, F. H. Ueber die Biologie und Verbreitung von *Zelleria ribesiella* de Joann. Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 51-55 4 figs. [Lep.]

2046.—Nordquist, H. Studien über die Vegetations und Bodenfauna ablässbarer Teiche. Acta Univ. Lund 21 no. 8 1925 pp. 1-78 4 pls. 2 figs.

2047.—Normand, H. Nouveaux Coléoptères de la faune Tunisienne (15e & 16e notes). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1925 pp. 314-315; 1926 pp. 82-83 1 fig.

2048.—Noskiewicz, J. Neue europäische Bienen. Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg 4 (1925) 1926 pp. 230-237. [Hym.]

Noskiewicz, J. see Kuntze & Noskiewicz.

2049.—Novicky, S. Speciei novae generis *Copidosoma* Ratz. (subg. *Verdunia* Merc. (Hymen., Chalcid., Enc.) e Bohemia centrali description. Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (27) 1925 pp. 223-227 8 figs.

2050.—Novicky, S. Speciei novae polonicae *Aotus mokrceckii* descriptio cum oecologiae observationibus. [In Polish with Latin descriptions.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg 5 1926 pp. 104-113 3 figs. [Hym.]

2051.—Novikoff, P. A. Zur Frage der Individuellen Variabilität des Giftapparates bei *Apis mellifera* L. [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow 6 livr. 2 1926 pp. 68-76 7 figs. [Hym.]

2052.—Nunberg, M. Einiges aus der Anatomie der Untergattung *Orthotomicus* Ferrari. Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg 5 1926 pp. 51-59 3 pls. [Col.]

2053.—Nüsslin, O. Forstinsektenkunde. Berlin, Parcy 1922 3rd edn. revd. & enl. L. Rhumbler vi + 568 pp. 457 figs.

2054.—Obenberger, J. Revision monographique des Trachydes Pachyscheloides de l'Amérique (Coleopt., Buprest.). Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (20) 1925 pp. 3-149 1 pl. 111 figs.

2055.—Obenberger, J. Un genre nouveau des Buprestides de l'Afrique équatoriale. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 30-32 1 fig. [Col.]

2056.—Obenberger, J. Réponse aux observations de A. Théry sur les genres nouveaux publiés dans "Sbornik" 1924. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 97-100. [Col.]

2057.—Obenberger, J. Buprestidae, I. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk 84 1926 pp. 1-212. [Col.]

2058.—Obenberger, J. Das Sphenopterensubgenus *Chilostetha* B. Jak. (Col. Bupr.). Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 183-212 8 figs.

2059.—Ochs, J. Deux nouveaux Trechinae des Alpes-Maritimes. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 23-24. [Col.]

2060.—Ochs, G. Die Dineutini. 2. Tribus der Unterfam. Enhydrinae, Fam. Gyrinidae (Col.). Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 40 1926 pp. 61-74, 112-126, 129-140, 190-197.

2061.—Ochs, G. Additional remarks on Philippine Gyrinidae. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 31 1926 pp. 343-344. [Col.]

2062.—Oestlund, O. W. & Hottes, F. C. A chapter in the life-history of *Mordwilkoja vagabundus* (Aphididae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 75-79 1 pl. [Hem.]

2063.—Ogloblin, A. A. The Strepsiptera of the collections of the entomological department of the National Museum in Prague (II. Pt.). Sborník Ent. Odd. Národ Mus. Praze 3 (24) 1925 pp. 171-176 1 pl. [Col.]

2064.—Ogloblin, D. A. Einige neue *Haltica*-Formen aus der palaarktischen Region. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 91-96 5 figs. [Col.]

2065.—Oguma, K. The Japanese Aeschnidae. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo 1 1926 pp. 78-100 1 pl. [Odon.]

2066.—Oguma, K. On the nomenclature of the alder-scale. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo 1 1926 pp. 101-102. [Hem.]

2067.—Ohaus, F. I. Nachtrag zur Rutelinenfauna Formosas (Col. Lamell.). Arch. Natg., Berlin 91 (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 5 pp. 122-131 9 figs.

2068.—Ohaus, F. Revision der afrikanischen *Anomala*-Arten (Col. lamell. Rutelin.). Stettin. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 pp. 42-80 39 figs.

2069.—Ohaus, F. XXIV. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rutelinen (Col. lamell.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 225-239 12 figs.

2070.—Ohaus, F. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 111-113.

2071.—Oka, H. Ein interessanter Fall von Korpertorsion bei Insekten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 68 1926 pp. 205-208 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2072.—Okamoto, H. Some Myrmecoleonidae and Ascalaphidae from Corea. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo 1 1926 pp. 18-22 1 fig. [Neur.]

2073.—Oke, C. Two entomologists in the Mallee. Viet. Nat., Melbourne 42 1926 pp. 279-294.

2074.—Oldenberg, L. Einige Dolichopodiden meiner Ausbeute (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 187-198 4 figs.

2075.—Oliveiro Filho, M. L. de. Contribuição para o estudo de um hymenoptero parasita de um coleoptero myrmecophilo. Bol. biologico, S. Paulo no. 4 1926 pp. 73-75 8 pls. [Hym.]

2076.—Olivier, R. Notes sur les Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 41 1923 pp. 101-111.

2077.—Olivier, R. Matériel d'élevage des Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 44 1926 pp. 86-101 15 figs.

2078.—Olsen, C. E. Some interesting Cicadellid papers. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 185-187. [Hem.]

2079.—Omer-Cooper, J. Insecta in PAGE, PROBY & NORRIS. A History of the County of Huntingdon. The St. Catherine Press, London 1926 pt. 3 Zoology pp. 85-137.

2080.—d'Orchymont, A. A sujet de quelques *Helophorus* (Col. Hydrophilidae), récoltes faites en Perse et au Caucase par le Marquis Doria. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa 50 1926 pp. 384-392.

2081.—d'Orchymont, A. Faune des Coléoptères de la région lyonnaise. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72 1926 pp. 111-143.

2082.—d'Orchymont, A. Contribution à l'étude des Hydrophilides, V, VI. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 66 1926 pp. 91-106, 201-248. [Col.]

2083.—d'Orchymont, A. Notes on Philippine Hydrophilidae. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 30 1926 pp. 361-385. [Col.]

2084.—d'Orchymont, A. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Hydrophilidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 128-133.

2085.—Orest, M. Beiträge zur Biologie und geographischen Verbreitung zweier in Europa wenig bekannter Borkenkäfer. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt 75-76 1926 pp. 68-73 1 fig. [Col.]

2086.—Orest, M. Beiträge zur Generationsfrage einiger Borkenkäfer. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **67** 1926 pp. 81–87. [Col.]

2087.—Orr, P. R. Critical thermal increments for Oxygen consumption of an insect, *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Gen. Physiol., Baltimore **7** 1925 pp. 731–734.

2088.—Ortenburger, A. I. & Hatch, M. H. Notes on Coleoptera from southeastern Oklahoma, with a few records from adjacent portions of Texas and Arkansas, including a new species. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Norman **6** 1926 pp. 142–148.

2089.—Osborn, H. Neotropical Homoptera of the Carnegie Museum. Part 5. Report upon the Collections in the Subfamily Cicadellinae with descriptions of new species. Ann. Carnegie Mus., Pittsburg **16** 1926 pp. 155–248 6 pls.

2090.—Osborn, H. Faunistic and ecologic notes on Cuban Homoptera. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 335–363 2 pls.

2091.—Osburn, R. C. A new species of the genus *Condidea* (Diptera, Syrphidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 51–53.

2092.—Osthelder, L. Die Schmetterlinge Südbayerns und der angrenzenden nördlichen Kalkalpen. Teil 1. Heft 2. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges., Munich **16** 1926 suppl. 222 pp. 5 pls.

2093.—Oudemans, A. C. Het springen der knip- of springkevers. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **25** 1921 pp. 9–17 3 figs. [Col.]

2094.—Pagden, H. T. Observations on the habits and parthenogenesis of *Methoca ichneumonides* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Vespoidea). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 591–597.

2095.—Pagden, H. T. Parthenogenesis in *Methoca ichneumonides* Latr. Nature, London **117** 1926 p. 199. [Hym.]

2096.—Paillot, A. & Noel, R. Sur l'origine des inclusions albuminoïdes du corps adipeux des insectes. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **182** 1926 pp. 1044–1046 3 figs.

2097.—Paillot, A. & Noël, R. Sur l'origine des pigments dans les cellules hypodermiques de *Pieris brassicae*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 1372–1374. [Lep.]

Paillot, A. see Noel & Paillot.

2098.—Painter, R. H. Notes on the genus *Parabombylus* (Diptera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 73–78.

2099.—Painter, R. H. The *lateralis* group of the Bombylid genus *Villa*. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **26** 1926 pp. 205–212. [Dipt.]

Palenitschko, Z. G. see Alpatov & Palenitschko.

2100.—Palmer, M. A. Life-history studies of seven described species of the genus *Lachnus*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 300–323 6 pls. [Hem.]

2101.—Paoli, G. Revisione del genere *Aspidiotiphagus* How. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 97–105 3 figs. [Hym.]

2102.—Paramonov, S. Generis *Pro-rachthes* Lw. (Diptera, Bombyliidae) species quattuor novae palaearcticae. [In Russian with Latin descriptions.] Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **27** 1926 pp. 76–87 1 pl.

2103.—Paramonov, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Anastoechus* O. S. (Bombyliidae, Diptera). Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 1 pp. 46–55.

2104.—Paramonow, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Merodon*. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 2 Paris 1925 pp. 143–160. [Dipt.]

2105.—Paramonow, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Anastoechus* (Dipt. Bombyliidae). (Beschreibung neuer Arten und eine Bestimmungstabelle.) II. Teil. N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 127–137.

2106.—Paramonow, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dischistus* Lw. (Dipt., Bombyl.) nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle. N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 155–161.

2107.—Paramonow, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Lomatia* (Bombyliidae, Diptera). III. Teil (Nachträge). N. Beitr. syst. Ins., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 176–183.

- 2108.**—Paramonow, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Platypygus* Löw. (Bombyliidae, Diptera.) Kono-
wia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 85–92.
- 2109.**—Paramonow, S. J. Frag-
mente zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna
Armeniens. Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41
1926 pp. 33–34, 38–39, 44, 46–47.
- 2110.**—Parent, O. Contribution au
Catalogue des Diptères de France.
Dolichopodides. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon
72 1926 pp. 94–101.
- 2111.**—Parent, O. Notes synonymi-
ques sur les espèces de Macquart
(Dolichopodides). Ann. Soc. sci.
Bruxelles 46 1926 C.R. pp. 205–229.
[Dipt.]
- 2112.**—Parent, O. Sept espèces
nouvelles de Dolichopodides européens.
Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 3 Paris
1926 pp. 23–40 5 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2113.**—Parent, O. Dolichopodides
nouveaux de l'extrême orient palé-
arctique. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II.
Dipt. 3 Paris 1926 pp. 111–136.
- 2114.**—Paris, P. La faune caverni-
cole de la Côte d'Or. C.R. Assoc. franç.
Avanc. Sci., Paris 49 (1925) 1926 pp.
449–450.
- 2115.**—Park, O. W. Water-carriers
versus nectar-carriers. J. Econ. Ent.,
Geneva, N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 656–664 5
figs. [Hym.]
- 2116.**—Parker, R. L. The collection
and utilization of pollen by the honey-
bee. Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.,
Ithaca Mem. 98 1926 55 pp. 16 figs.
[Hym.]
- 2117.**—Parman, D. C. Migrations
of the long-beaked butterfly, *Libythea*
bachmani Kirtland (Lepid.: Liby-
theidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37
1926 pp. 101–106.
- 2118.**—Parrot, L. Comment recueillir
les Phlebotomes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algérie 4 1926 pp. 108–109. [Dipt.]
- 2119.**—Parrot, L. A propos de
Phlebotomus caucasicus et de *Phle-*
botomus sergenti. Arch. Schiffs-Trop-
Hyg., Leipzig 30 1926 pp. 719–720.
[Dipt.]
- 2120.**—Patch, E. M. Potato Aphids.
Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., Orono Bull.
323 1925 pp. 9–34 3 pls. 2 figs. [Hem.]
- 2121.**—Patch, E. M. The Melon
Aphid. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.,
Orono Bull. 326 1925 pp. 185–196 3 pls.
[Hem.]
- 2122.**—Patijaud, E. Au sujet du
sens special attribué à nos *Bombyx*
pour la recherche des femelles. Bull.
Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 p. 164.
[Lep.]
- 2123.**—Patijaud, E. Contribution à
l'étude de quelques *Bombyx*. Rev.
Hist. nat. appl., Paris (1) 7 1926 pp.
297–300. [Lep.]
- 2124.**—Patijaud, E. Accouplement,
ponte et procréation d'une femelle
decapitée de *Bombyx quercus* L. Rev.
Hist. nat. appl., Paris (1) 7 1926 pp.
340–343. [Lep.]
- 2125.**—Patterson, J. E. Life-history
of *Recurvaria milleri*, the lodge-pole
pine needle-miner, in the Yosemite
National Park, California. J. Agric.
Res., Washington 21 1921 pp. 127–
141 2 pls. 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 2126.**—Patton, W. S. The Ethiopian
species of the genus *Musca* Linnaeus.
Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta 28 1926 pp.
29–52 4 pls. [Dipt.]
- 2127.**—Patton, W. S. & Hindle, E.
Reports from the Royal Society's
Kala-azar Commission in China. No.
6. Notes on the species of sandflies
(genus *Phlebotomus*) of North China.
Proc. R. Soc. London Ser. B. Biol.
Sci. 100 1926 pp. 405–412 7 figs.
[Dipt.]
- 2128.**—Patton, W. S. & MacGill, E.
Comparative studies of the antennae
of some of the higher Diptera. Ind. J.
Med. Res., Calcutta 13 1925 pp. 275–
285 7 pls.
- 2129.**—Pavlovsky, E. N. Instructions
on collecting and investigating mos-
quitos. [In Russian with English
summary p. 141.] Rev. Microbiol.
& Epidemiol., Saratov 4 1925 pp. 77–
118 18 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2130.**—Pavlovskij, E. Zur ver-
gleichenden Anatomie des männlichen
geschlechtsapparats der Flöhe. [In
Russian with German summary.] Rev.
russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 5–15
7 figs. [Siphonapt.]

2131.—Payne, N. M. Landmarks in the history of the study of Insect hibernation. Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 99-101.

2132.—Payne, N. M. The effect of environmental temperatures upon insect freezing points. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. 7 1926 pp. 99-106. [Col.]

2133.—Pearce, E. J. A list of the Coleoptera of Dorset. Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. & Antiq. Field Club, Dorchester 47 1926 pp. 51-128.

2134.—Pearl, R. A synthetic food medium for the cultivation of *Drosophila*. Preliminary Note. J. Gen. Physiol., Baltimore 9 1926 pp. 513-519. [Dipt.]

2135.—Pearl, R., Allen, A. & Penniman, W. B. D. Culture media for *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat., New York 60 1926 pp. 347-366 4 tables 4 figs. [Dipt.]

2136.—Pearman, J. V. A short account of British Psocids. Ann. Rept. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. 6 pt. 3 1926 pp. 222-228 1 pl. [Psocopt.]

2137.—Pelseneer, P. La proportion relative des sexes chez les animaux et particulièrement chez les Mollusques. Mem. Acad. roy. Belg., Brussels 8 fasc. 11 1926 pp. 1-258.

2138.—Penecke, K. A. Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Bradybatus* Germ. (Col. Curcul.). Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 pp. 1-6.

2139.—Penecke, K. A. *Otiorrhynchus stephani-magni* sp. nov.—ein neuer *Dorymerus* aus den Nordost-Karpathen und Bemerkungen über einige andere *Otiorrhynchus*-Arten. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 pp. 7-13. [Col.]

2140.—Penecke, K. A. Bemerkungen über einige griechische *Acalles*-Arten und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 pp. 13-18. [Col.]

2141.—Penecke, K. A. Mitteilungen über verschiedene europäische Curculioniden. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 pp. 26-30. [Col.]

2142.—Penecke, K. A. Ein neuer *Tychius* aus Ungarn und Bemerkungen zu anderen Arten dieser Gattung. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 pp. 41-44. [Col.]

Penniman, W. B. D. see Pearl, Allen, & Penniman.

2143.—Pennington, M. S. Nota sobre las especies argentinas del género *Phymata* Latr. Physis, Buenos Aires 4 1919 pp. 523-526 2 pls. [Hem.]

2144.—Pennington, M. S. Notas sobre las especies argentinas del género *Necara* A. et S. Physis, Buenos Aires 4 1919 pp. 527-530. [Hem.]

2145.—Pennington, M. S. Notas sobre Coreidos argentinos. Physis, Buenos Aires 5 1921 pp. 28-39 1 pl. [Hem.]

2146.—Percival, E. & Whitehead, H. Observations on the biology of the mayfly *Ephemera danica* Müll. Proc. Leeds Lit. Phil. Soc. 1 1926 pp. 136-147 3 figs.

2147.—Perfiliev, P. P. Zur Biologie und zum Bau der *Gyrinus* larven. [In Russian with German summary.] Russ. hydrobiol. Zs., Saratow 4 1925 pp. 139-145. [Col.]

2148.—Perfiljev, P. P. Sur Anatomie der Flohlarven. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 7 1926 pp. 102-126 18 figs. [Siphonapt.]

2149.—Peries, F. D. Notes on the life-history and habits of the curry-leaf beetle, *Silana farinosa*, Boh. Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon 1926, Peradeniya 1926 pp. 51-54 1 pl. [Col.]

2150.—Péringuey, L. Descriptions of new species of Carabidae (Coleoptera) with notes and additional localities of some already known species. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town 23 1926 pp. 579-659.

2151.—Petersen, W. Ueber die Herkunft der Lepidopteren-Fauna Nord- und Mitteleuropas. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 171-172.

2152.—Petersen, W. Die Artfrage. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 352-360.

2153.—Petersen, W. Die Gattung *Crambus* F. (Lepidopt.), ein Beitrag zur Orthogenese. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 405-413 2 pls. 1 fig.

2154.—Peterson, A. An evaporation cup useful for chemotropic studies of insects in the field. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 863-866 1 fig.

2155.—Peterson, A. & Haeussler, G. The oriental peach moth. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington Dept. Circ. 395 1926 27 pp. 17 figs. [Lep.]

2156.—Petkov, P. Das Flügelmosaik intersexueller Mänchen von *Lymantria dispar* L. (Lep.). [In Bulgarian with German summary.] Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia 3 1926 pp. 105-114 1 pl.

2157.—Petri, K. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur Käferfauna Siebenbürgens, 1912. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt 75-76 1926 pp. 165-206. [Col.]

2158.—Petrocchi, J. Contribución al estudio de los Culicinae en la Rep. Argentina. An. Dept. Nac. Higiene Buenos Aires 31 no. 2 1925 pp. 56-60 1 pl.; also in Rev. Inst. bact., Buenos Aires 4 1925 pp. 98-104 1 pl. [Dipt.]

2159.—Petrunkévitch, A. Tarantula versus Tarantula-hawk: a study in instinct. J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia 45 1926 pp. 367-394 2 pls. [Hym.]

2160.—Petry, A. Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna des Kyffhäuser-Gebirges. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 109-116, 121-133.

2161.—Pettey, F. W. New South African Psyllids. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria 5 1925 pp. 125-141 2 pls. [Hem.]

2162.—Peus, F. Ein Beitrag zur Käferfauna Westfalens. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster 51-52 1922-24 pp. 131-138. [Col.]

2163.—Peus, F. *Andrena nycthemera* Imhoff im Münsterlande (Hym. Apid.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 101-103.

2164.—Peyerimhoff, P. de. Notes sur la biologie de quelques Coléoptères phytophages du Nord-Africain. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 319-390.

2165.—Peyerimhoff, P. de. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 103-108 1 fig., 193-196 2 figs.; 218-221 2 figs.

2166.—Peyerimhoff, P. de. Notes sur les Osoriini et les Leptotyphlini. Description d'un nouveau *Mayetia* (Col. Staphylinidae) de l'Hérault. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 119-121 1 fig.

2167.—Peyerimhoff, P. de. Les *Pharoscyrnus* d'Algérie (Col. Coccinellidae). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers 17 1926 pp. 138-139.

2168.—Peyerimhoff, P. de. Carabides égyptiens (Coléop.). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 218-223 3 figs.

2169.—Peyerimhoff, P. de. Les Coléoptères des Euphorbes dans le Maroc occidental. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat 5 (1925) 1926 pp. 153-154 1 pl.

Peyerimhoff, P. de see Deville & Peyerimhoff.

2170.—Pfau, J. Beitrag zur Lebensweise und Entwicklung von *Aspilates formosaria* Ev. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Boarmiinae). Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin 5 1925 pp. 1-20 2 pls.

2171.—Phillips, W. J. & Poos, F. W. Life-history studies of three joint-worm parasites. J. Agric. Res., Washington 21 1921 pp. 405-426 6 pls. 16 figs. [Hym.]

2172.—Philpott, A. The labial palpi of *Trichophyssetis cretacea* and *Argyria amoena*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 50 1925 pp. 381-382 2 figs. [Lep.]

2173.—Philpott, A. The venation of the Hepialidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. 531-534 2 pls. [Lep.]

2174.—Philpott, A. The uncus in the Micropterygoidea (Lepidoptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 371-376 2 pls.

2175.—Philpott, A. New Zealand Lepidoptera; notes and descriptions. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington 56 1926 pp. 387-399 22 figs.

2176.—Philpott, A. List of New Zealand species of *Borkhausenia* (Oecophoridae: Lepidoptera), including new species. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington 56 1926 pp. 399-413 10 figs.

2177.—Philpott, A. A new endemic genus of Lepidoptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington 56 1926 p. 414 3 figs.

2178.—Pic, M. Contribution à l'étude des Ténébrionides du genre *Basides* Mots. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1925 pp. 431-438. [Col.]

2179.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1925 pp. 322-324.

2180.—Pic, M. Un cas de nomenclature. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 p. 124. [Col.]

2181.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 142-144, 153-155.

2182.—Pic, M. Les *Calochromus* Guér. de la Nouvelle-Guinée (Col. Lycidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 180-181.

2183.—Pic, M. Trois Hétéromères nouveaux (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 203-204.

2184.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris 51 1926 pp. 45-48, 143-145.

2185.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Globe. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris 51 1926 pp. 235-238.

2186.—Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72 1926 pp. 73-77.

2187.—Pic, M. Sur le genre *Lyponia* Wat. (Col. Lycide). Bull. bi-mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 5 1926 pp. 68-70.

2188.—Pic, M. Phloeophilidae, Rhadalidae, Prionoceridae. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk 87 1926 pp. 1-11. [Col.]

2189.—Pic, M. Considérations sur l'interprétation divergente des formes ou nuances. Misc. Ent., Castanet-Tolosan 29 1926 pp. 89-95. [Col.]

2190.—Pic, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Mordellidae, Lycidae, Cantharidae. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 67-69. [Col.]

2191.—Pic, M. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-1922. 7. Coleoptera. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18b no. 3 1926 pp. 1-5.

2192.—Pic, M. A propos de Coccinellides. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers 16 1926 pp. 49-50. [Col.]

2193.—Pic, M. Coléoptères nouveaux. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 18 (1925) 1926 pp. 227-231.

(N-5030 j) q

2194.—Pic, M. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. Échange, Moulins 42 1926 pp. 1-2, 5-6, 9-10, 13-14. [Col.]

2195.—Pic, M. Hyménoptères nouveaux. II. Échange, Moulins 42 1926 pp. 11-12.

2196.—Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. Échange, Moulins 42 1926 pp. 4, 8, 12, 15-16.

2197.—Pic, M. Sur le genre *Malthesis* Mots. Échange, Moulins 42 1926 pp. 14-15. [Col.]

2198.—Pic, M. Malacodermes exotiques. Échange, Moulins 42 1926 hors-texte pp. 21-24, 25-28, 29-32, 33-36. [Col.]

2199.—Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. ent., Moulins 1926 45 pp. 1-32; 46 pp. 1-32; 47 pp. 1-32. [Col.]

2200.—Pic, M. Coléoptères nouveaux des chasses de Helfer aux Indes et Birmanie. Sbornik ent. Odd. Narod. Mus. Praha 3 (22) 1925 pp. 161-163.

2201.—Picard, F. Recherches sur la biologie de l'altise de la vigne (*Haltica ampelophaga* Guér.). Ann. Epiphyties, Paris 12 1926 pp. 177-196. [Col.]

2202.—Pictet, A. Distribution géographique et origine d'*Erebica pronotæ* Esp., au Parc national suisse et dans la région limitrophe. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Bern 13 1926 pp. 479-489. [Lep.]

2203.—Pictet, A. Localisation dans une région du Parc national suisse, d'une race constante de papillons exclusivement composée d'hybrides. La proportion sexuelle dans la descendance de races croisées. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva 33 1926 pp. 399-406 1 map. [Lep.]

2204.—Pictet, A. Les chenilles de *Zygaena erulans* hivernent-elles deux fois? Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zürich 5 1926 no. 3 pp. 2-3. [Lep.]

2205.—Pictet, A. La proportion des sexes dans les espèces sexuées et les espèces parthénogénétiques. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 305-322.

2206.—Pierre, C. Tipulidae nouveaux. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 3, Paris 1926 pp. 13-16 5 figs. [Dipt.]

- 2207.—Pierre, C. Tipulidae nouveaux pour la faune de France. *Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 3*, Paris 1926 pp. 21–22 10 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2208.—Pillers, A. W. N. & Evans, A. M. A new larva of *Oestrus* (*Gastrophilus*) from zebras. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit.*, Liverpool **20** 1926 pp. 263–264 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 2209.—Pinto, C. Sobre un Reduvido transmissor do *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Sciencia med.*, Rio de Janeiro **2** 1924 pp. 426–427 1 fig. [Hem.]
- 2210.—Pinto, C. Estudos sobre siphonapteros ou pulgas, *Stenopsylla cunhai* n. sp. *Bol. Inst. brasil. Sci.*, Rio de Janeiro **1** no. 3 1925 pp. 3–7 4 figs.
- 2211.—Pinto, C. Triatomídeos da Venezuela, com a descrição de uma nova espécie do género *Eutriatoma* (*Eutriatoma arthuri* n. sp.). *Ann. Faculdade Med. S. Paulo* **1** 1926 pp. 85–87. [Hem.]
- 2212.—Pinto, C. Hypopygio dos Triatomídeos (Hemipteros-Heteropteros hematophagos) e do género *Apiomerus*. *Bol. biológico, S. Paulo fasc. 2* 1926 pp. 27–29 4 pls.
- 2213.—Pinto, C. *Eutriatoma tibiamaculata* novo genero e nova especie; forma intermediaria entre *Rhodnius* et *Triatoma*. *Sciencia med.*, Rio de Janeiro **4** 1926 pp. 133–136 5 figs. [Hem.]
- 2214.—Pinto, C. *Phlebotomus neivai* e *Phl. fischeri* n. sp. sp.—Sobre o aparelho espicular dos phlebotomos e seu valor específico. *Sciencia med.*, Rio de Janeiro **4** 1926 pp. 370–375 6 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2215.—Pinto, C. Classificação dos Triatomídeos (Hemipteros-Heteropteros hematophagos). *Sciencia med.*, Rio de Janeiro **4** 1926 pp. 485–490 2 pls.
- 2216.—Pinto, C. & Barros Barreto, J. de. Uma nova especie de barbeiro do Brasil (*Triatoma petrochii* n. sp.). *Sciencia med.*, Rio de Janeiro **3** 1925 p. 769. [Hem.]
- 2217.—Pionneau, P. Sur quelques Rhopalocères paléarctiques. *Échange, Moulins* **42** 1926 pp. 2–4, 7–8. [Lep.]
- 2218.—Pisnjatshvskij, A. Matériaux pour l'écologie de l'*Anthonomus pomorum*, L. [In Russian.] *Défense des Plantes, Leningrad* **3** 1926 pp. 124–142. [Col.]
- 2219.—Plavilstshikov, N. N. Étude synoptique sur les espèces de *Obereina* Ganglb. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London **13** 1926 pp. 331–341.
- 2220.—Plavilstshikov, N. N. Revision der europäisch-asiatischen *Pogonocherus*-Arten (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Ent. Bl.*, Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 148–163.
- 2221.—Pleske, R. Etudes sur les Stratiomyidae de la région paléarctique (Dipt.). *Eos, Madrid* **2** 1926 pp. 385–420.
- 2222.—Pleske, T. Revue des espèces paléarctiques des Oestridae et catalogue raisonné de leur collection au Musée zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences. *Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad* **26** (1925) 1926 pp. 215–230. [Dipt.]
- 2223.—Pleske, T. Revision des espèces paléarctiques des familles Erinidae et Coenomyiidae. *Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 2*, Paris 1926 pp. 161–184 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- Plough, H. H. *see* Young & Plough.
- 2224.—Pöhlmann, —. Rückgang der Insektenwelt. *Ent. Rdsch.*, Stuttgart **43** 1926 pp. 25–26.
- 2225.—Poisson, R. Hémiptères aquatiques d'Asie Mineure recueillis par M. H. Gadeau de Kerville en 1921. Remarques sur les Notonectes. *Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris* **1925** pp. 327–330 3 figs.
- 2226.—Poisson, R. Quelques remarques sur la distribution géographique de certaines Hémiptères. *C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci.*, Paris **48** (1924) 1925 pp. 982–986.
- 2227.—Poisson, R. Les éléments cytoplasmiques figurés et leur évolution au cours de la spermatogénèse chez *Notonecta maculata* Fab. (Hém. Notonectidae). *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris **94** 1926 pp. 562–564.
- 2228.—Poisson, R. Sur la constitution du chondriome, de l'appareil de Golgi et de l'idiosome dans les cellules sexuelles males de *Notonecta maculata* Fab. (Hémipt. Notonectidae). *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris **94** 1926 pp. 1007–1009 1 fig.

- 2229.—Poisson, R. *L'Anisops producta* Fieb. (Hémiptère Notonectidae). Observations sur son anatomie et sa biologie. Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Paris 65 1926 pp. 181-208 17 figs.
- 2230.—Poisson, R. Hémiptères aquatiques nouveaux ou peu connus de l'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers 17 1926 pp. 237-247 6 figs.
- 2231.—Poling, O. C. Notes on rare and little known species of N. A. Lepidoptera. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 79-81.
- 2232.—Pomeroy, A. W. J. The cotton boll worms of Southern Nigeria. Nigeria: 4th Ann. Bull. Agric. Dept., Lagos 1925 pp. 89-108 2 pls. [Lep.]
- 2233.—Pongrácz, A. Ueber fossile Termiten Ungarns. Mitt. Jahrb. Kgl. ungar. geol. Anstalt., Budapest 25 pp. 25-30 3 pls. & Földt. Int. Evkönigve 25 1917 pp. 25-36. [Isopt.]
- 2234.—Pongrácz, A. Ueber die Gruppe der sich einrollenden Perisphaerinen. [In Hungarian with German summary pp. 255-260.] Állatt. Közlem., Budapest 22 1925 pp. 190-210 8 figs. [Orth.]
- 2235.—Pongrácz, A. Ueber die tertiäre Insektenfauna von Radobloj und Ungarn und deren Bedeutung für die Entstehung der rezenten Formen. Palaeont. Zs., Berlin 8 1926 pp. 105-110.
- Poos, F. W. see Phillips & Poos.
- 2236.—Popov, P. P. Ueber einen neuen russischen *Phlebotomus* und die bisher in Russland entdeckten Phlebotomen. Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg., Leipzig 30 1926 pp. 240-248 4 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2237.—[Popov, P. P.] Попов, П. П. An attempt to study *Phlebotomus* of Turkestan. [In Russian.] Russ. J. Trop. Med., Moscow 1926 no. 1 pp. 15-20. [Dipt.]
- 2238.—Popov, P. P. Tentative study on the *Phlebotomus* of Russia. [In Russian with English summary p. 77.] Russ. J. Trop. Med., Moscow 1926 no. 4 pp. 31-48 7 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2239.—Porritt, G. T. The induction of melanism in the Lepidoptera and its subsequent inheritance. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 107-111.
- 2240.—Porter, B. A. American wasps of the genus *Sceliphron* Klug. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington 70 art. 1 no. 2650 1926 pp. 1-22 4 pls. [Hym.]
- 2241.—Porter, C. E. Nuevas observaciones sobre las tráqueas de los Coléopteros. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 29 1925 pp. 132-134.
- 2242.—Porter, C. E. Sobre algunos Braconidos chilenos y descripción de dos especies nuevas. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 30 1926 pp. 257-260 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 2243.—Portevin, G. Description de deux Silphides nouveaux de Nouvelle Guinée. Nova Guinea, Leiden 15 1926 Zool. pp. 210-211 3 figs. [Col.]
- 2244.—Portevin, E. Les grands nécropages du globe. Encyc. ent. Sér. A 6 Paris 1926 270 pp. 201 figs. [Col.]
- 2245.—Portevin, G. Les Liodidae de l'Inde. Encyc. ent., Sér. B I. Col. 1 Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 75-83 3 figs. [Col.]
- 2246.—Portier, P. & Rorthays, R. de. Sur la composition chimique de l'atmosphère interne des cocons de *Bombyx mori*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 1394-1395. [Lep.]
- 2247.—Pospelov, V. Théorie physiologique des migrations de la sauterelle. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 2 1926 pp. 423-435. [Orth.]
- 2248.—Pospelov, V. P. The influence of temperature on the maturation and general health of *Locusta migratoria*, L. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 363-367 3 pls. [Orth.]
- 2249.—Potthast, A. Ueber die Metamorphose der *Orthocladus*-gruppe. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chironomiden. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. 2 1914 pp. 243-376 169 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2250.—Poulton, E. B. Appendix to M. D. Haviland's paper "Defensive colour and pattern in four caterpillars from British Guiana." Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. 580-583 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 2251.—Poulton, E. B. The scents emitted by the neotropical butterfly *Heliconius erato hydarus* Hew. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. xxxvii-xli. [Lep.]

2252.—Poulton, E. B. Interesting new races of *Papilio*s from S.W. Abyssinia and Somaliland. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. xlii-lil 1 pl. [Lep.]

2253.—Poulton, E. B. A note on the larva of *Amphidasys betularia* L. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. lxx-lxxvi. [Lep.]

2254.—Poulton, E. B. The influence of certain microlepidopterous larvae in preserving the tissue of autumnal leaves. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. lxxvi-lxxvii.

2255.—Poulton, E. B. The tailed mimetic female of *Papilio dardanus hodsoni*, Poult., taken in S.W. Abyssinia by Mr. Arnold Hodson. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 1926 pp. 6-7. [Lep.]

2256.—Poulton, E. B. The female of the leaf-like Tettigoniid *Mimetica*, and a leaf-like Geometrid moth from Costa Rica. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 1926 pp. 9-10. [Orth., Lep.]

2257.—Poulton, E. B. Ants and their Hemipterous and Ichneumonid (Cryptinae) mimics observed together at Como, Italy. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 1926 pp. 13-14. [Hym.]

2258.—Poulton, E. B. The predominance of mimetic association among the butterflies of Uganda. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 1926 pp. 21-23. [Lep.]

2259.—Poulton, E. B. Protective resemblance borne by certain African insects to the blackened areas caused by grass fires. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 433-451 11 pls.

2260.—Poulton, E. B. Breeding experiments on *Charaxes ethiops* at Jinja, Uganda, by Dr. Robert van Someren, and on other di- or polymorphic butterflies at Nairobi, Kenya Colony, by Dr. V. G. L. van Someren. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 507-517 1 pl. [Lep.]

2261.—Poulton, E. B. Mimicry in African butterflies of the genus *Charaxes* with a classification of the species. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 518-575. [Lep.]

2262.—Poutiers, R. La guerre et la paix dans les sociétés d'insectes. Riviera scient., Nice 13 1926 pp. 19-22.

Preece, W. H. A. see Hardy, G. A.

2263.—Preissecker, F. Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Niederösterreich. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75 (1924-25) 1926 pp. (181)-(185).

2264.—Prell, H. Der Ernährungsfrass des grossen Lärchenkäfers (*Ips cembrae* Heer) und seine praktische Bedeutung. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 62-76 3 figs. [Col.]

2265.—Prell, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einer Amöbenseuche der Honigbiene. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin 12 1926 pp. 163-168. [Hym.]

2266.—Prell, H. Ueber den Brutparasitismus eines deutschen Rhynchitinen und seine Bedeutung. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 65 1926 pp. 281-288. [Col.]

2267.—Prenant, M. Études histologiques sur les peroxydases animales. Arch. Morph. gén. exptl., Paris 1924 no. 21 pp. 1-155 1 pl. 9 figs.

2268.—Prenn, F. Libellenbeobachtungen in Kufstein (Nordtirol). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75 (1924-25) 1926 pp. 125-134. [Odon.]

2269.—Prenn, F. *Sympycna paedisca* Br. (Odonata, Lestidae) in Nordtirol. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75 (1924-25) 1926 pp. 135-140 6 figs.

2270.—Priesner, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Thysanopteren Oberösterreichs. Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol., Linz 78 1920 pp. 50-63.

2271.—Priesner, H. Neue Thysanopteren. S.B. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. I 133 1924 pp. 527-542.

2272.—Priesner, H. Un genero nuevo y curioso del Orden Physopodos o Thysanopteros (Insectos) de Mexico. Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, Mexico 44 1925 pp. 485-489.

2273.—Priesner, H. Die Thysanopteren Europas. Abt. I & II. Wien, Fritz Wagner 1926 342 pp. 4 pls. 2 figs.

2274.—Priesner, H. Hemipteren von der Nordseeinsel Spiekeroog. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig 35 1926 pp. 133-136.

2275.—Priesner, H. Holz- und Büch-
erläuse (Copeognatha) aus Oberöster-
reich und Steiermark. Jahrb. Ober-
östr. Musealver., Linz 81 1926 pp.
367–376. [Psocopt.]

2276.—Priesner, H. Die Jugend-
stadien der malayischen Thysanopteren.
Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 suppl. 1926
264 pp. 16 pls.

2277.—Priesner, H. Prodrömus zur
“Hemipterenfauna von Oberöster-
reich.” I. Teil. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
Berlin 21 1926 pp. 159–173.

2278.—Priesner, H. Thysanoptero-
logica II. Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. Syst.
52 1926 pp. 267–278 4 figs.

2279.—Prochnow, O. Mechanik des
Insektenfluges. In SCHRÖDER Handb.
Entom., Jena 1 1921–1924 pp. 534–
569 28 figs.

2280.—Prochnow, O. Die Färbung
der Insekten (nach Beobachtungen und
Versuchsergebnissen). In SCHRÖDER
Handb. Entom., Jena 2 1926 pp. 430–
565 20 figs.

2281.—Prout, A. E. Noctuidae from
Central Buru. Entomologist, London
59 1926 pp. 62–81. [Lep.]

2282.—Prout, A. E. Noctuid moths
from some of the mountains of Sarawak.
Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1926 pp. 211–241
1 pl. [Lep.]

2283.—Prout, L. B. A new Geo-
metrid moth attacking deodars in
India. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16
1926 pp. 377–378. [Lep.]

2284.—Prout, L. B. H. Sauter's
Formosa-Ausbeute: Geometridae (Lep.).
Ent. Mitt., Berlin 3 1914 pp. 259–273.

2285.—Prout, L. B. On a collection
of moths of the family Geometridae
from Upper Burma made by Captain
A. E. Swann. Pts. 1 & 2. J. Bombay
Nat. Hist. Soc. 31 1926 pp. 129–146
1 pl.; pp. 308–322 1 pl. [Lep.]

2286.—Prout, L. B. New Indian
Geometridae. Mem. Dept. Agric.
India, Calcutta Ent. Ser. 9 1926 pp.
247–257. [Lep.]

2287.—Prout, L. B. New Geome-
tridae. Nov. zool., Tring 33 1926 pp.
1–32. [Lep.]

2288.—Prout, L. B. New Geome-
tridae in the Tring Museum. Nov.
zool., Tring 33 1926 pp. 179–188. [Lep.]

2289.—Prout, L. B. An account of
some Geometrid moths collected in
Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1926 pp.
169–210 1 pl. [Lep.]

2290.—Prüffer, J. Ueber neue
Aberrationen von *Agrotis pronuba* L.
und *Lythria purpuraria* L. und über
neue Formen von *Aphantopus hyper-
antus* L., *Coenonympha iphis* Schiff.
und *Bupalus piniarius*. Bull. intern.
Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B 1914 pp.
197–208 2 pls. [Lep.]

2291.—Prüffer, J. Beobachtungen
über die postembryonale Entwicklung
des in Sauerstoffatmosphäre gezüch-
teten Schwammspinners (*Lymantria
dispar* L.). Bull. intern. Acad. polon.
Sci., Cracow B 1919 1920 pp. 22–41
1 pl. [Lep.]

2292.—Prüffer, J. Materjaly do
fauny motyli okolic Krakowa. [In
Polish with French summary.] Spraw.
Kom. Fizyogr., Cracow 57 1923 pp.
69–78 2 figs. [Lep.]

2293.—Prüffer, J. Studja nad moty-
lami Tatr polskich. Spraw. Kom.
Fizyogr., Cracow 57 1923 pp. 89–170
3 pls. 7 figs. [Lep.]

2294.—Prüffer, J. Études lépid-
opterologiques du massif polonais des
Tatra. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci.,
Cracow B 1922 1923 pp. 281–321 2 pls.

2295.—Pruthi, H. S. A note on some
species of *Homocercus* (Hemiptera-
Heteroptera, Coreidae). Ann. Mag.
Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp.
260–264 4 figs. [Hem.]

2296.—Pruthi, H. S. Studies on
insect metamorphosis. IV. Effect of
carbon dioxide. Brit. J. Exptl. Biol.,
Edinburgh 3 1926 pp. 161–165.

2297.—Przegendza, —. Ueber
Zygaenenbastardierung. Ent. Zts.,
Frankfurt a. M. 40 1926 pp. 293–297,
317–319, 341–347 1 pl. 1 fig. [Lep.]

2298.—Przibram, H. Die Züchtung
der Apterogenea. In ABDERHALDEN
Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. ix,
Teil 1, Heft 1, Berlin, 1926. [Not
seen.]

2299.—Pulkkinen, A. Ueber das
Eierlegen einiger Odonaten. Not.
ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 24–25.

2300.—Pulkkinen, A. Ueber die
Larven einiger Odonaten, II. Not. ent.
Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 97–102 4 figs.

2301.—Puri, I. M. On the early stages of some of the Scandinavian species of *Simulium* (Simuliidae, Diptera, Nematocera). Parasitology, Cambridge 18 1926 pp. 160-167 9 figs.

2302.—Puschig, R. Albanische Libellen. Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 33-48, 113-121, 208-217 7 figs. [Odon.]

2303.—Quintaret, G. Étude anatomique d'une Rhizocécidie de *Linaria striata* D.C. récoltée en Provence. Bull. Soc. linn. Provence, Marseilles 1 (1909-1912) 1913 pp. 133-138 3 figs.

2304.—Rabaud, E. Acquisition des habitudes et repères sensoriels chez les guêpes. Bull. biol. France & Belg., Paris 60 1926 pp. 313-333. [Hym.]

2305.—Rabaud, E. Variation chromatique chez *Mantis religiosa*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 94 1926 pp. 36-37. [Orth.]

2306.—Raebel, H. Künstliche Tiere. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 360-361. [Lep.]

2307.—Ragusa, E. Le Anthocere (Zygaene) della Sicilia. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 18 1924 pp. 81-94. [Lep.]

2308.—Ramakrishna Aiyar, T. V. Two new Thysanoptera from South India. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1925 pp. 788-792 1 pl. 1 fig.

2309.—Ramakrishna Aiyar, T. V. An annotated list of the Thysanoptera known from India and Ceylon. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1925 pp. 861-871.

2310.—Ramakrishna Aiyar, T. V. Recent additions to the Indo-Ceylonese Coccid fauna with notes on known and new forms. J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31 1926 pp. 450-457. [Hem.]

2311.—Ramakrishna Aiyar, T. V. The Braconid genus *Aphrastobracon*, Ashm. Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 91-98 1 fig. [Hym.]

2312.—Ramme, W. Ein *Poecilimon*-Weibchen mit accessorischem Männlichem Cercus (Orth., Tettigon.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 p. 246 1 fig.

2313.—Ramme, W. Neue und wenig bekannte europäische und asiatische Orthopteren (Acrid. Tettigon.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 273-289 1 pl. 13 figs.

2314.—Ramme, W. Die Eiablage von *Chrysochraon dispar* Germ. (Orth. Acrid.). Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 7 1926 pp. 127-133 8 figs.

2315.—Rangnow, H. Eigenartige Futterpflanzen von *Papilio machaon* in Südrussland. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 p. 332. [Lep.]

2316.—Rangnow, H. Einiges über Eiablage und Jugendstadium von *Sciapteron tabaniformis*. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 385-386. [Lep.]

2317.—Rau, P. The ecology of a sheltered clay bank; a study in Insect sociology. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 25 1926 pp. 158-260 9 pls.

2318.—Ravasini, C. Risultati scientifici della spedizione Ravasini-Lona in Albania. IX. A proposito delle *Amaurops* dell' Albania. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 25-27. [Col.]

2319.—Readio, P. A. Studies on the eggs of some Reduviidae (Heteroptera). Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., Lawrence 16 1926 pp. 157-179 3 pls.

2320.—Rebel, H. Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915 pp. 121-158 1 pl. 2 figs.

2321.—Rebel, H. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Aegyptens. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 179-191 2 figs.

2322.—Rebel, H. Lepidopteren von den Balearen. D. ent. Zs. Iris., Dresden 40 1926 pp. 135-146.

2323.—Rebel, H. Beitrag zur Mikrolépidopteren-fauna Dalmatiens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75 (1924-25) 1926 pp. (106)-(110).

Rebel, H. see Kautz, Rebel & Zerny.

Rechberg, A. v. Schulthess see Schulthess Rechberg A. v.

2324.—Reclaire, A. Korte mededeeling omtrent eenige op Terschelling waargenomen kevers, wantsen en mieren. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 7 1926 pp. 58-64.

2325.—Reclaire, A. Overzicht van de in Nederland en het omliggende gebied bij mieren gevonden Coleoptera. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 7 1926 pp. 127-141, 161-167.

2326.—Reed, C. S. Catalogo de los Esfingidos de Chile. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 29 1925 pp. 300–302. [Lep.]

2327.—Regen, J. Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Spermatophore von *Liogryllus campestris* L. Sitz.-Ber. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 133 1924 pp. 347–359 1 pl. [Orth.]

2328.—Rehn, J. A. G. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta 18. Blattidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18a no. 18 1926 pp. 1–24 9 figs. [Orth.]

2329.—Reichardt, A. Sur le genre *Pachylopus* Er. (Coleoptera, Histeridae) et les genres voisins. C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., Leningrad 1925 pp. 135–138.

2330.—Reichardt, A. Ueber die mit *Pachylopus* Er. verwandten Gattungen. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 12–18. [Col.]

2331.—Reichardt, A. De nova generis *Paratropus* Gerst. (Coleoptera, Histeridae) specie ex India orientali. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1926 pp. 213–214.

Reichardt, A. see Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Reichardt.

2332.—Reichensperger, A. Zur Kenntnis afrikanischer Myrmekophilen (Paussidae, Clavigeridae usw.) (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 120–128 3 figs.

2333.—Reichensperger, A. Neue afrikanische Paussiden nebst einem zoogeographischen Versuch (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 358–369 5 figs.

2334.—Reichensperger, A. *Cryptomimus*, eine neue myrmekoide Staphylinidengattung. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 69 1926 pp. 113–125 1 fig. [Col.]

2335.—Reichensperger, A. Beobachtungen und Versuche mit *Cataglyphis* und *Thorictus* nebst dessen Metamorphose. Beschreibung zweier neuer Myrmekophilen. Verh. nat. hist. Ver. Bonn 82 (1925) 1926 pp. 73–110 1 fig. 1 pl.

2336.—Reichensperger, A. Neue Beiträge zur Artenkenntnis und zur Lebensweise myrmekophiler Histeri-

den. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 184–203 5 figs. [Col.]

2337.—Reijne, A. Onderzoekingen over de monddeelen der Thysanoptera. (Thesis.) Utrecht Univ. 1926 111 pp. 5 pls.

2338.—Reineck, G. 2. Beitrag zur Lebens- und Entwicklungsweise von Coleopteren. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 1–10 6 figs.

2339.—Reinhard, H. J. The cotton flea-hopper. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 339 1926 39 pp. 10 figs. [Hem.]

2340.—Reiss, H. Die Zygaenen Deutschlands mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitung. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 309–313; 20 pp. 214–217. [Lep.]

Reisser, H. see Bubaček & Reisser.

Reitter, E. see Spaeth & Reitter.

2341.—Ressler, W. Zwei seltene Schwärmer des Leignitzer Gebiets: *Pt. proserpina* Pall. und *Macr. tityus* L. (*bombyliiformis* O.). Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 14–16. [Lep.]

2342.—Ressler, W. Bequemer Lichtfang. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 56–59.

2343.—Reuss, T. Systematischer Ueberblick der Dryadinae T. Reuss mit einigen Neubeschreibungen (Lep. Rhopal.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 65–70.

2344.—Reuss, T. Ist der "Seitz" praktisch? Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart 43 1926 pp. 39–40, 44.

2345.—Reuss, T. Zur Nomenclatur der Perlmutterfalter "Dryades Borkhausen" 1788. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 p. 253. [Lep.]

2346.—Reuter, E. Ett idealfall av kromosomkonjugation och reduktion; kromosomfylogenes. Förh. Skand. Naturf., Göteborg 1923 1925 pp. 287–290. [Hem.]

2347.—Reznitschenko, M. S. The influence of the thyroid gland on the development of *Drosophila melanogaster* [In Russian with English summary.] Trans. Lab. exptl. Biol. Zoopark Moscow 2 1926 pp. 181–200 8 tables. [Dipt.]

- 2348.—Ribaut, H. Trois nouveaux Deltocéphales. (Homopt.). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 52 1924 pp. 189–196 27 figs.
- 2349.—Ribaut, H. Sur quelques Deltocéphales du groupe *D. striatus* (L.) Then (Hemipt.-Homopt.). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 53 1925 pp. 5–22 43 figs.
- 2350.—Ribaut, H. Caractères distinctifs de *Eurygaster maura* (L.) et *E. meridionalis* Péneau. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 54 1926 pp. 103–112 13 figs. [Hem.]
- 2351.—Ribaut, H. Une nouvelle espèce française du genre *Sciocoris* (Hem. Heteropt.). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 54 1926 pp. 118–121 5 figs. [Hem.]
- 2352.—Ribbe, C. Neue Lycaenenformen, hauptsächlich von Celebes. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 78–91. [Lep.]
- 2353.—Richards, M. H. & Furrow, E. Y. A preliminary report on the optic tract of eyeless flies. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Norman 2 1922 pp. 41–45 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 2354.—Richards, O. W. Notes on the British species of *Lucilia* (Diptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 255–260 2 pls.
- Richards, O. W. see Hamm & Richards.
- 2355.—Richardson, C. H. A physiological study of the growth of the Mediterranean flour moth (*Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller) in wheat flour. J. Agric. Res., Washington 32 1926 pp. 895–929 13 figs. [Lep.]
- 2356.—Richter, O. Melanismus bei pommerschen Schmetterling. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin 2 1921 pp. 26–42. [Lep.]
- 2357.—Ries, D. T. A biological study of *Cephus pygmaeus* (Linnaeus), the wheat-stem sawfly. J. Agric. Res., Washington 32 1926 pp. 277–295 10 figs. [Hym.]
- 2358.—Rieth, J. T. von. Die Metamorphose der Culicoidinen (Ceratopogoninen). Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. Bd. 2 1915 pp. 377–443 93 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2359.—Riley, N. D. *Colaenis* and *Dione* (Lep. Nymphalidae): a revisional note on the species. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 240–245 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 2360.—Riley, N. D. List of HesperIIDae in the Tring Museum collected on the Ivory Coast by G. Melon. Nov. zool., Tring 33 1926 pp. 49–52. [Lep.]
- 2361.—Riley, N. D. On the identity of certain HesperIIDae (Lep.) described by Latreille. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 231–241.
- 2362.—Rimsky-Korsakow, M. Beobachtungen über Variabilität und Vererbung bei den Schlupfwespen. [In Russian with German summary pp. 109–111.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) 51 1920 pp. 89–104 7 figs. [Hym.]
- 2363.—Ringdahl, O. Neue nordische Musciden nebst Berichtigung und Namensänderungen. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 101–118. [Dipt.]
- 2364.—Ringuelet, E. J. Contribución al estudio de la *Pulvinaria flavescens* Brèthes. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires 97 1924 pp. 61–80 16 figs. [Hom.]
- 2365.—Ris, F. Die geographische Verbreitung der Insekten der Schweiz. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 1–19.
- 2366.—Röber, J. Lepidopterologisches. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 226–230, 372–377.
- 2367.—Röber, J. Luft und Inzucht. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart 43 1926 pp. 2–3.
- 2368.—Röber, J. Neue tropische Falter. Ent. Rdsch., Dresden 43 1926 pp. 13, 18, 22–23, 26–27, 32 figs. [Lep.]
- Roberts, A. W. R. see Rymer-Roberts.
- 2369.—Robertson, C. Revised list of oligolectic bees. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. 7 1926 pp. 378–380. [Hym.]
- 2370.—Robertson, C. Wing veins of bees as strengthening elements. Psyche, Boston Mass. 33 1926 pp. 39–41.
- 2371.—Robertson, C. Phenology of inquiline and nest-making bees. Psyche, Boston 33 1926 pp. 116–120. [Hym.]

2372.—Robinson, W. An electric method of determining the moisture content of living tissue. *Ecology*, Brooklyn N.Y. 7 1926 pp. 365-370 1 fig.

2373.—Robinson, W. The genus *Erythroneura* north of Mexico (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.*, Lawrence 16 1926 pp. 101-155 8 pls.

2374.—Rocci, U. L'influenza delle luci monocromatiche sui Lepidotteri. *Atti Soc. ligust. Sci. Lett.*, Pavia 4 1925 pp. 275-286.

2375.—Rocci, U. Ricerche sulle forme del gen. *Zygaena* Fabr. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genoa 58 1926 pp. 63-73. [Lep.]

2376.—Rocci, U. Ricerche sulle forme del gen. *Zygaena* Fabr. (Lep.). *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genoa 4 (1925) 1926 pp. 154-176 1 pl.

2377.—Rocha-Lima, H. da & Sikora, H. Methoden zur Untersuchung von Läusen als Infektionsträger. In *ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* Abt. xii Teil 1 Heft 4 1925 pp. 769-814 15 figs. Berlin 1925. [Anoplura.]

2378.—Rockwood, L.P. The clover root borer. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington Dept. Bull. 1426 1926 48 pp. 14 figs. [Col.]

2378a.—Rodenwaldt, E. Entomologische Notities IV. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië*, Batavia 66 1926 pp. 787-799 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2379.—Rogers, J. S. A new *Dicranomyia* allied to *Dicranomyia immodesta* Osten Sacken—Tipulidae, Diptera. *Florida Ent.*, Gainesville 9 1926 pp. 49-52 4 figs.

2380.—Rogers, J. S. Some notes on the feeding habits of adult crane flies. *Florida Ent.*, Gainesville 10 1926 pp. 5-8. [Dipt.]

2381.—Rogers, J. S. Notes on the biology and immature stages of *Gonomyia (Leiponeura) pleuralis* (Will.)—Tipulidae, Diptera. *Florida Ent.*, Gainesville 10 1926 pp. 33-38 1 fig.

Rogers, St. A. see Van Someren & Rogers.

2382.—Rohdendorf, B. Morphologisches studium an äusseren Genitalorganen der Calliphorinen (Diptera).

[In Russian with German summary.] *Rev. zool. russe*, Moscow 6 livr. 1 1926 pp. 83-128 29 figs. 3 tables.

2383.—Rohdendorf, B. Miltogramminen-Studien, III. (Dipt.). *Ent.-Mitt.*, Berlin 15 1926 pp. 394-397 1 fig.

2384.—Röher, A. Ueber den Zusammenhang von Färbung, Sinnen und Lebensweise bei den Schmetterlingen. *Ent. Anz.*, Vienna 6 1926 p. 9. [Lep.]

2385.—Röher, A. Ueber das Wesen der Färbung und des Geruchs. *Ent. Anz.*, Vienna 6 1926 pp. 41-44.

2386.—Röher, A. Ueber Leuchterscheinung und biologische Strahlung (Leuchtende Fliegenlarven). *Ent. Anz.*, Vienna 6 1926 pp. 153-155, 161-163. [Dipt.]

2387.—Rohwer, S. A. Three sawflies from Japan. *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 15 1925 pp. 481-483. [Hym.]

2388.—Rohwer, S. A. Redescription of the sawflies characterised by Philippi. *Rev. chil. Hist. nat.*, Santiago 29 1925 pp. 41-46. [Hym.]

2389.—Rohwer, S. A. Remarks on the name of one of our common yellow-jackets. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 93-94. [Hym.]

2390.—Rohwer, S. A. Description of a new Braconid parasite of *Artona catoxantha* (Hymenoptera). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 188-189.

2391.—Rohwer, S. A., Baker, A. C. & Ball, E. D. Entomological taxonomy: its aims and failures. *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 16 1926 pp. 53-67.

2392.—Rollinat, R. Quelques observations sur la mante religieuse, principalement sur la nourriture pendant le premier âge. *Rev. Hist. nat. appl.*, Paris (1) 7 1926 pp. 242-251, 270-276. [Orth.]

2393.—Romanschoff, D. D. Ueber die Variabilität in der Manifestierung eines erblichen Merkmals (Abdomen abnormalis) bei *Drosophila funebris* F. *J. Psychol.*, Leipzig 31 1925 pp. 323-325 11 figs.

2394.—Rondelli, M. La simbiosi ereditaria negli Eriosomatini. *Ricerche di Morf. e Biol. animale*, Naples 1 1926 reprint 32 pp. 5 pls. [Hem.]

2395.—Root, F. M. Studies on Brazilian mosquitoes. I. The Anophelines of the *Nyssorhynchus* group. Amer. J. Hyg., Baltimore 6 1926 pp. 684-717 9 pls. 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Rorthays, R. de see Portier & Rorthays.

2396.—Rostand, J. Influence de diverses conditions extérieures sur le *Bombyx disparate*. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 151-153. [Lep.]

2397.—Rostand, J. Influence de l'éther sur les oeufs de *Bombyx mori*. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 p. 170. [Lep.]

2398.—Rostand, J. Sur la greffe céphalique chez des insects. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 237-238.

2399.—Rostand, J. Essais de greffe céphalique chez *Carausius morosus*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 948-950. [Orth.]

Roth, P. see Schulthess & Roth.

2400.—Rothschild, Lord. On the Lepidoptera collected in Morocco. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat 5 (1925) 1926 pp. 126-152.

2401.—Rothschild, Lord. List of the Lepidoptera collected April to end of June 1925 by E. Hartert & F. Young in Morocco. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat 5 (1925) 1926 pp. 324-345.

2402.—Rothschild, Lord. On some African Papilios, with descriptions of new forms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 112-114. [Lep.]

2403.—Rothschild, Lord. On some new species and subspecies of *Milionia*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 114-116. [Lep.]

2404.—Rothschild, N. C. The generic name of the sand-flea. Ectoparasites, London 1 1921 pp. 129-130. [Siphonapt.]

Rothschild, N. C. see Jordan & Rothschild.

2405.—Rotro, M. Expériences d'hybridation de *Smerinthus algériens*. Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1923 pp. 204-210 3 figs. [Lep.]

2406.—Roubal, J. Beitrag zur Fauna der Lioididae von Bulgaria (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 294-296.

2407.—Roubal, J. Neue Coleopteren paläarktischer Provenienz. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 184-186.

2408.—Roubal, J. Notiz zu meinem Artikel "Neue Coleopteren paläarktische Provenienz" bezüglich des *Platynus assimilis* Payk. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 257-258.

2409.—Roubal, J. Description d'un Psélaphide nouveau (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 181-182.

2410.—Roubal, J. Sieben neue Coleopteren aus der paläarktischen Region. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 244-249.

2411.—Roubal, J. Bemerkungen zu A. Winkler's "Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis palaearcticae" Pars I-II. Wien 1924. D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 240-242.

2412.—Roubal, J. Zur Käferfauna der Ost-Karpathen (Czorná Hora). III. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 10-12. [Col.]

2413.—Roubaud, E. La réactivation climatique et la distribution géographique des espèces. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris 48 (1924) 1925 pp. 982-986.

2414.—Rousseau, E. Les larves et nymphes aquatiques des insectes d'Europe. 1. Brussels, J. Lebeque & Cie. 1921 967 pp. 344 figs.

2415.—Royer, M. Une nouvelle variété d'*Eurydema oleraceum* L. (Hem. Pentatomidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1925 pp. 315-316.

2416.—Rübsaamen, E. H. Gallbildungen. In SCHRÖDER Handb. Entom., Jena 2 1926 pp. 219-248 32 figs.

2417.—Rübsaamen, E. H. & Hedicke, H. Die Cecidomyiden (Gallmücken) und ihre Cecidien. Zoologica, Stuttgart 29 Heft 77 1926 pp. 1-264 23 pls. 65 figs. [Dipt.]

2418.—Ruckmick, C. A. A possible interpretation of the synchronous flashing of fireflies. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield, Ill. 13 1920 pp. 109-122. [Col.]

- 2419.—Rudnev, D. Zur Biologie der Borkenkäfer. [In Russian with German summary pp. 68-69.] Trud. Lesn. Oputn. Delu Ukrainui, Kiev pt. 5 1926 pp. 32-67 32 figs. [Col.]
- 2420.—Rudolfs, W. Studies on chemical changes during the life-cycle of the tent caterpillar (*Malacosoma americana* Fab.). J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 249-256, 319-330 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 2421.—Rudy, H. Jacob Josef Dambacher (1794-1868). Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. 2 1926 pp. 41-52 1 fig.
- 2422.—Ruediger, E. Entomologie und Zettelkatalog. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart 43 1926 pp. 3-4, 15.
- 2423.—Ruediger, E. Der Rückgang der Insektenwelt. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart 43 1926 pp. 17-18.
- 2424.—Rühl, F. Liste neuerdings beschriebener und gezogener Parasiten und ihre Wirte ix, x. Soc. ent., Stuttgart 40 1925 pp. 7-8, 16, 20, 23-24, 44; 41 1926 pp. 11-12, 19-20, 23-24, 32, 48.
- 2425.—Ruiz, P. F. Voracidad de los Asilidos (Dipteros). Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 29 1925 pp. 220-224.
- 2426.—Rummel, C. Observations on polygamous and supposedly cannibalistic Insects of the order Orthoptera. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 p. 145.
- 2427.—Rummel, C. Observations on the propagation and behaviour of *Telea polyphemus*. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 156-157. [Lep.]
- 2428.—Rusanov, V. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie et de la coloration de quelques espèces du genre *Eurydema*. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 378-383. [Hem.]
- 2429.—Rüschkamp, F. Zur vertikalen und horizontalen Verteilung der aquatilen Coleopteren des rheinisch-westfälischen Schiefergebirges. Verh. nat. hist. Ver. Bonn 82 (1925) 1926 pp. 111-148.
- 2430.—Rüschkamp, F. I. Nachtrag zu C. Röttgen, Die Käfer der Rheinprovinz. Verh. naturhist. Ver. Bonn, 83 1926 pp. 206-250. [Col.]
- 2431.—Rüschkamp, F. Zur Lebensweise der Cryptophagini (Coleoptera). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 51-58.
- 2432.—Russo, G. Descrizione di una nuova specie di Chalcidide ectoparassita di coleotteri Ipidi. Ann. R. Ist. sup. agrar. Portici (3) 1 1926 pp. 75-86. [Hym.]
- 2433.—Russo, G. Contributo alla conoscenza degli Scolytidi. Studio morfo-biologico del *Chaetoptelius vestitus* (Muls. e Rey) Fuchs e dei suoi simbionti. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 19 1926 pp. 103-260 48 figs. 1 pl. [Col.]
- Russo, G. see Gautier and Russo.
- 2434.—Ruszkowski, J. Les mouches à scie du gouvernement de Kiev. [In Polish with French summary.] Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., Cracow 58-59 1925 pp. 93-106. [Hym.]
- Ruttner, F. see Brehm & Ruttner.
- 2435.—Rydén, N. S. För Sverige nya Agromyzider och deras minor. [With German summary.] Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 119-131 20 figs. 2 pls. [Dipt.]
- 2436.—Rymer Roberts, A. W. On the early stages of some weevils (Curculionidae). Ann. App. Biol., Cambridge 13 1926 pp. 197-218 24 figs. [Col.]
- 2437.—Sacchi, R. Sulle conseguenze della decapitazione e dello strozzamento di larve del baco da seta. Boll. R. Staz. speriment. Gelsic. e Bachic., Ascoli Piceno 5 1926 pp. 157-169 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 2438.—Sack, P. Syrphiden (Diptera) von den Philippinen und Malaya. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 29 1926 pp. 563-596 2 pls.
- 2439.—Sagarra, I. de. Anotaciones a la lepidopterologia ibérica. Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat., Barcelona (2) 5 1925 pp. 270-274.
- 2440.—Sahlberg, J. Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fenniae. Lamellicornes, Platysoma, Xylophagi, Fungicola. Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo, Helsinki 4 1926 pp. 1-169.

2441.—Sahlberg, J. Die *Cryptophagus*-Arten Finnlands (Coleoptera, Cryptophagidae). Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo, Helsinki 4 1926 pp. 170-190.

2442.—St. George, R. A. Taxonomic studies of the larvae of the genera *Tenebrio* and *Neatus* Le Conte (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 102-111 2 pls.

Sainte-Claire Deville *see* Deville, J. Ste.-C.

2443.—Salfi, M. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli Ortotteri libici. Boll. Soc. Nat., Naples 37 (2 17) 1925 Atti pp. 90-94. [Orth.]

2444.—Salfi, M. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli Ortotteri libici. Arch. Zool. ital., Naples 11 1926 pp. 65-104 6 figs. 5 pls. [Orth.]

Salt, G. *see* Myers & Salt.

2444a.—Sámal, J. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 22). Plecoptera. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 302-305 3 figs.

2445.—Sánchez y Sánchez, D. Relaciones entre los ojos de las orugas y los de las mariposas. Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 53-113 16 figs. [Lep.]

2446.—Sanders, J. G. & DeLong, D. M. Four papers on Homopterous Insects. Pennsylvania Dept. Agric., Harrisburg Gen. Bull. 246 1920 22 pp. 5 pls. 5 figs.

2447.—Santschi, F. Quelques nouvelles fourmis de Bolivie. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires 89 1920 pp. 122-126 3 figs. [Hym.]

2447a.—Santschi, F. Quelques nouveaux *Cryptocerus* de l'Argentine et pays voisins. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires 92 1921 pp. 124-128 2 figs. [Col.]

2448.—Santschi, F. Description de nouvelles fourmis de l'Argentine et pays limitrophes. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires 94 1922 pp. 241-262 4 figs. [Hym.]

2449.—Santschi, F. Fourmis d'Indochine. Faune ent. Indochine française, Saigon fasc. 8 1924 pp. 95-117. [Hym.]

2450.—Santschi, F. Trois notes myrmécologiques. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 13-28 1 fig. [Hym.]

2451.—Santschi, F. Quelques fourmis nord-africaines. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers 17 1926 pp. 229-236 1 fig. [Hym.]

2452.—Santschi, F. Deux nouvelles fourmis parasites de l'Argentine. Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 6-8 1 fig. [Hym.]

2453.—Santschi, F. Nouvelles notes sur les *Camponotus*. Rev. suisse zool., Geneva 33 1926 pp. 597-618. [Hym.]

2454.—Santschi, F. Description de nouveaux Formicides éthiopiens (III^{me} partie). Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 13 1926 pp. 206-267 6 figs. [Hym.]

2455.—Sasaki, C. Notes on *Tachina rustica* a parasitic fly of the silkworm. Annot. zool. jap., Tokyo 11 1926 pp. 71-74. [Dipt.]

2456.—Savzdarg, E. Contributions à la biologie de l'*Acidia heraclei* L. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 363-366. [Dipt.]

2457.—Schade, F. Jenseits des Towatiry. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart 43 1926 pp. 23-24, 28, 31-32, 36, 43-44, 45-48. [Lep.]

2458.—Schaeffer, C. New species and varieties of North American Cassidini (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). J. New York Ent. Soc. 33 1925 pp. 233-237. [Col.]

2459.—Schaeffer, C. New species of *Boloschesis* (= *Chlamys*) with notes on known species (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae; Fulcidacinae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 181-187.

2460.—Schatzmayr, A. I *Trichotichnus* (*Asmerinx*) italiani. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 34-36. [Col.]

2461.—Schatzmayr, A. Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Nacerda*. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 51-65. [Col.]

2462.—Schatzmayr, A. Gli Apionini italiani (contd.). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 4 (1925) 1926 pp. 113-153. [Col.]

2463.—Schauberger, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Harpalinen. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 24–51, 153–182. [Col.]

2464.—Schaus, W. A new Satyrid from China. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 p. 218. [Lep.]

2465.—Schawerda, C. Zwei neue palaearktische Schmetterlingsformen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 204–208. [Lep.]

2466.—Schawerda, K. Neue Lepidopterenformen aus den korsischen Bergen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 147–153.

2467.—Schawerda, K. Neue Lepidopterenformen aus meiner Sammlung. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna 11 1926 pp. 86–89.

2468.—Scheerpeltz, O. Zwei neue Arten aus dem Subg. *Gyrophynus* Mannerh. der Gattung *Xantholinus* Serv. (Col. Staphyl.). Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 81–93 1 pl.

2469.—Scheerpeltz, O. Drei neue Leptusen vom Obir in Kärnten (Col. Staphylinidae). Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 1–10.

2470.—Scheerpeltz, O. Das Legen von Profilschnitten als Methode zur Auffindung von terricolen Insekten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 10–15 1 fig.

2471.—Scheerpeltz, O. Die Verdichtung des Vorkommens subterranean Insekten im Quellenniveau. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 55–63 1 fig. 1 map.

2472.—Scheerpeltz, O. Ueber das Sammeln von alpinen Leptusen (Staph.). Ueber das Sammeln ripikoler Insekten auf Schlamme-, Sand- und Schotterbänken. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 139–144, 245–257. [Col.]

2473.—Scheerpeltz, O. Eine neue *Atheta* aus dem Subgenus *Dimetrota* Muls. Rey mit einer Uebersicht der mit bekannten paläarktischen Arten dieser Untergattung. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 145–155 34 figs. [Col.]

2474.—Scheerpeltz, O. Ein neues mikrophthalmes *Lathrobium* (Col.

Staphyl.) vom Obir in Kärnten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 193–203 6 figs.

2475.—Scheerpeltz, O. Einige Untersuchungen über die Verwandtschaft der Pselaphiden und Staphyliniden (Coleoptera). Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 231–245 7 figs.

2476.—Scheerpeltz, O. Die Larve des *Lathrobium carinthiacum* Scheerp. (Col. Staphyl.). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 249–262 2 figs.

Scheerpeltz, O. see Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz.

2477.—Scheidter, F. Forstentomologische Beiträge. Zs. Pflanzenkr., Stuttgart 36 1926 pp. 6–24 8 figs. pp. 193–226 17 figs.

2478.—Schenkling, S. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lymexyloniden (Col.) I. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 3 1914 pp. 317–321.

2479.—Schenkling, S. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cleriden (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 107–114, 245–248; 5 1916 pp. 147–156, 219–222.

2480.—Schilder, F. A. Rhipiphoriden-Studien. IX. Zoogeographischer Ueberblick. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 114–117. [Col.]

2481.—Schilder, F. A. Variation-statistische Studien an Käfern. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 40 1926 pp. 75–96 1 pl. 5 figs. [Col.]

2482.—Schilder, F. A. Die Variabilität von *Alphasida* (Col. Tenebr.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 247–254 2 figs.

2483.—Schille, F. Neue und wenig bekannte Lepidopteren aus Polen. [In Polish with German summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg 5 1926 pp. 73–77.

Schingarew see Shingarev.

2484.—Schirber, E. Variétés polonus et polona des *Polyommatus bellargus* et *coridon* (Lep.). Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77 1926 pp. 150–152.

2485.—Schmidt, A. Die Nährpflanzen von *Pap. machaon* L. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 p. 288. [Lep.]

2486.—Schmidt, A. Eine Grossschmetterlingszucht in der Pillenschachtel. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 345–346. [Lep.]

2487.—Schmidt, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der süddeutschen Libellenfauna. Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheines u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. 2 1926 pp. 60–63. [Odon.]

2488.—Schmidt, E. Neue südamerikanische Coreiden (Hem. Heteropt.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 137–144.

2489.—Schmidt, E. Neue *Ptilomera*-Arten aus dem Stettiner Museum (Hemipt.-Heteropt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 63–66.

2490.—Schmidt, E. Beobachtungen aus dem Leben der *Calopteryx splendens* und anderer einheimischer Libellen (Ordnung Odonata). Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 134–144 3 figs.

2491.—Schmidt, E. Neue Membraciden. Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41 1926 pp. 21–22. [Hem.]

2492.—Schmidt, E. Fauna buruana. Homoptera. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 217–258.

2493.—Schmidt, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Libellen in den Rheinlanden. Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn 82 (1925) 1926 pp. 207–217. [Odon.]

2494.—Schmidt, R. Die Odonaten der Umgebung von Münster i. Westf. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster 51–52 (1922–24) pp. 148–156.

2495.—Schmiedeknecht, O. Opuscula ichneumonologica. Blankenburg i. Thür., 1926 Fasc. 42 & 43 pp. 3283–3442. [Hym.]

2496.—Schmitz, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Phoriden (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 46–57.

2497.—Schmitz, H. Paolo Liroy als Dipterologe. Bemerkungen über Lindners Dipterenwerk. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 78–93.

Schnabl, J. see Becker & Schnabl.

2498.—Schneider, C. Das Vorkommen von *Lycaena sebrus* B. in Württemberg. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 287–288. [Lep.]

2499.—Schneider-Orelli, O. & Leuzinger, H. Untersuchungen über die virginoparen und sexuparen Geflügelten der Blutlaus des Apfelbaumes. Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 71 1926 Beiblatt no. 9 pp. 1–84 19 figs. 3 pls. [Hem.]

2500.—Schoenemund, E. Plecopteren und Ephemeriden aus Bulgarien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 67 1926 pp. 235–239 3 figs.

2501.—Schoenichen, W. Praktikum der Insektenkunde nach biologisch-ökologischen Gesichtspunkten. Jena, Fischer 1921 x + 227 pp. 261 figs.

2502.—Scholz, R. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Verbreitung paläarktischer Wasserkäfer (Haliplidae, Dytiscidae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 163–182. [Col.]

2503.—Scholz, R. Kleine Beiträge zur schlesischen Käferfauna. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 256–262 2 figs.

2504.—Scholz, R. Zur Lebensgeschichte von *Phytodecta flavicornis* Suffr. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 87–89. [Col.]

2505.—Scholz, R. Die Larve von *Cephennium reitteri* Bris. (Col.). Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 103–104 2 figs.

2506.—Scholz, R. Eine übersehene Chrysomelide (Col.), *Lamprosoma kolbei* n. sp. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 104–109.

2507.—Schönfeld, O. Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Egerlandes. (I. Nachtrag zum Sterneckschen Verzeichnisse.) Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 49–50, 57–58, 66–68, 74–76.

2508.—Schott, F. M. On some Coleoptera in New Jersey. J. New York Ent. Soc. 33 1925 pp. 224–225 1 pl. [Col.]

2509.—Schött, H. Collembola from Mt. Murud and Mt. Dulit in Northern Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J., 3 1925 pp. 107–127 2 pls.

2510.—Schött, H. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamchatka-Expedition 1920–1922. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 17a no. 36 1925 pp. 1–2. [Collemb.]

2511.—Schouteden, H. Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères Rhopalocères du Katanga (Collections Overlaet, etc.). Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 14 1926 pp. 217–236.

2512.—Schrader, F. Notes on the English and American races of the greenhouse white-fly (*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*). Ann. App. Biol., Cambridge 13 1926 pp. 189–196 5 figs. [Hem.]

2513.—Schrader, F. & Hughes-Schrader, S. Haploidy in *Icerya purchasi*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig 128 1926 pp. 182–200 1 pl. 6 figs. [Hem.]

2514.—Schrader, W. Inbreeding of *Junonia coenia* (Lepid.) through thirty-five successive generations. Bull. S. California Acad. Sci., Los Angeles 26 1926 pp. 77–82 1 pl.

2515.—Schröder, C. & others. Handbuch der Entomologie. Jena, Fischer 1 1924, pp. 316–752, 2 1926 pp. 1–565; see Deegener, Handlirsch, Heineck, Prochnow, Rübssamen.

2516.—Schulthess, A. Neue Grabwespen aus Nordafrika. Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 150–160 9 figs. [Hym.]

2517.—Schulthess Rechberg, A. v. Atypische Wespennester. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 20–21. [Hym.]

2518.—Schulthess, A. de & Roth, P. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune des Hyménoptères de l'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers 17 1926 pp. 206–219.

2519.—Schulze, H. Ueber die Fruchtbarkeit der Schlupfwespe *Trichogramma evanescens* Westwood. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 6 1926 pp. 553–585 2 figs. [Hym.]

2520.—Schulze, H. Ueber die Eiablage des Schmetterlings *Trochilum apiforme* L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 68 1926 pp. 233–238 3 figs. [Lep.]

2521.—Schulze, P. Das Chitin, sein Aufbau, seine Verbreitung, sein Nachweis und seine Behandlung bei der entomologischen Präparation. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 420–422.

2522.—Schuster, A. Neue Tenebrioniden aus der Cyrenaica, II. (Col.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 58 1926 pp. 130–135.

2523.—Schuster, A. Bestimmungstabelle der *Laena*-Arten aus dem Himalaya und den angrenzenden Gebieten, mit Beschreibungen neuer Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 31–54.

2524.—Schütz, W. Eine Falterausbeute aus der Herzegowina (Umgebung von Bilek) und aus Albanien (Umgebung von Skutari). Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna 11 1926 pp. 31–35. [Lep.]

2525.—Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H. The Tabanids of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1926 Supplmt. 551 pp. 287 figs. 18 pls. [Dipt.]

2526.—Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H. Studies on *Hippobosca maculata* Leach and *H. equina* L. in the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. Parasitology, Cambridge 18 1926 pp. 35–50 2 pls. 1 map 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2527.—Schwanwitsch, B. M. On the modes of evolution of the wing-pattern in Nymphalids and certain other families of the Rhopaloceros Lepidoptera. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1926 pp. 493–508 3 pls.

2528.—Schwartz, H. North American bees of the genus *Heteranthidium*. Amer. Mus. Nov., New York no. 218 1926 pp. 1–16. [Hym.]

2529.—Schwarz, E. A. Condition of the Coleopterous collection of the National Museum in 1906. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 71–86.

2530.—Schwarzer, B. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 97–101. [Col.]

2531.—Schwarzer, B. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 6–14.

2532.—Schwarzer, B. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 12). Cerambycidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 14–18.

2533.—Schwenk, J. Fauna parasitologica dos blattideos do Brasil. Sciencia med., Rio de Janeiro 4 1926 pp. 491–504 20 figs. [Orth.]

2534.—Schwerdtfeger, F. Aeussere Geschlechtsmerkmale bei *Pityogenes chalcographus* L. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 89–91. [Col.]

- 2535.**—Schwingenschuss, L. & Wagner, F. Beitrag zur Macro-Lepidopteren-Fauna Süddalmatiens. Zs. österr. Ent. Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 1-3, 9-13, 26-28. 53-54, 67-72, 74-86.
- 2536.**—Scott, H. Coleoptera from the Seychelles and adjacent Islands: Carabidae (Supplement), Cryptophagidae (Supplement), Dermestidae, Ly-mexylonidae, Rhipiceridae, Sphindidae, Throscidae, Brentidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 50-76 13 figs.
- 2537.**—Scott, H. Note on the swarming of gnats or midges round lofty towers. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 p. 18. [Dipt.]
- 2538.**—Scott, H. *Sirex gigas*, *Gastrophilus equi* and other insects on bare mountain-tops. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 p. 19-20.
- 2539.**—Scott, H. Coleoptera, sawflies, and Tipulidae drowned in the sea. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 165-169.
- 2540.**—Scott, H. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. Coleoptera, Ciiidae. Trans. Linn. Soc., London (2) **19** 1926 pp. 1-41 1 pl. 6 figs.
- 2541.**—Seabra, A. F. de. Publicações científicas (1897-1922). Coimbra 1925 87 pp.
- 2542.**—Seabra, A. F. de. Sinópse dos Hemipteros Heterópteros de Portugal [contd.]. Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra Sér. I no. 1 1926 pp. 69-170 97 figs
- 2543.**—Seamans, H. L. A simple insect rearing cage. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 28-29.
- 2544.**—Seamans, H. L. A new species of Muscid from Alberta (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 175-176.
- 2545.**—Séguy, E. Note sur la détermination de nos Culicides indigènes. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris **14** 1921 pp. 179-187. [Dipt.]
- 2546.**—Séguy, E. Étude sur quelques Calliphorinés testacés rares ou peu connus. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1925** pp. 438-441. [Dipt.]
- 2547.**—Séguy, E. Description d'un nouveau *Rhynchomyia*. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 2, Paris 1925 p. 160. [Dipt.]
- 2548.**—Séguy, E. Sur le *Microcerella rufomaculata* Macq. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 2, Paris 1926 p. 184. [Dipt.]
- 2549.**—Séguy, E. Un nouveau Calliphorine de Madagascar. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 2, Paris, 1926 p. 188. [Dipt.]
- 2550.**—Séguy, E. Etudes sur les Anthomyides. 4e note. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 2, Paris, 1926 pp. 193-194; **3** 1926 pp. 41-44 10 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2551.**—Séguy, E. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Mesembrinella* G.-T. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 2, Paris 1926 pp. 195-196. [Dipt.]
- 2552.**—Séguy, E. Sur une forme nouvelle se rapportant aux "Oestridae dubiosae." Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 3, Paris 1926 pp. 1-10 11 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2553.**—Séguy, E. Description d'un nouveau *Stratioteptis*. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 3, Paris 1926 pp. 11-12. [Dipt.]
- 2554.**—Séguy, E. Calliphorines nouveaux. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 3, Paris 1926 pp. 17-20. [Dipt.]
- 2555.**—Séguy, E. Descriptions de trois Diptères nouveaux. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 p. 12.
- 2556.**—Séguy, E. Sur deux Calliphorines nouveaux. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 62-64. [Dipt.]
- 2557.**—Séguy, E. Note sur quelques Diptères. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 87-88.
- 2558.**—Seidel, F. Die Determinierung der Keimanlage bei Insekten, I. Biol. Zentralbl., Leipzig **46** 1926 pp. 321-343 11 figs.
- 2559.**—Seidel, J. Beobachtungen an Blattminen. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 33-39, 84-91 7 figs.
- 2560.**—Seidel, J. Zwei sehr ähnliche Tenthrediniden - Minen (*Phyllotoma vagans* Fall. und *Fenusa dohrni* Tischb.) an *Alnus*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 239-243. [Hym.]

2561.—Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Stuttgart 1913-26. Fauna indo-austratica 10 1918 pp. 353-360, 1925 pp. 361-368, 1923 pp. 473-490, 1922 pp. 491-496, 1926 pp. 497-504; 11 1913 pp. 97-105, 113-128, 177-184, 193-200, 265-296, 1926 pp. 305-328; 9 1926 pp. 937-976; Fauna africana 13 1925 pp. 449-589; 14 1926 pp. 15-144, 145-192; Fauna americana 7 1925-1926 pp. 221-308; see Strand, Warren, Seitz, Gaede, Hering, Draudt, Aurivillius.

2562.—Seitz, A. In SEITZ Grossschmett. Lycaenidae (part) 9 1926 pp. 937-976; Callidulidae 10 1922 pp. 491-496; Saturniidae 1926 pp. 497-504; Syntomidae 14 1926 pp. 41-59; Arctiidae (part) pp. 60-88. [Lep.]

2563.—Seitz, A. Einiges über *Haemorrhagia (Hemaris) fuciformis* L. und *tityus* L. (*scabiosae* Zeller). Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 39 1926 pp. 173-174. [Lep.]

2564.—Seitz, A. Das System der Schmetterlinge. II. Die Pieriden. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart 43 1926 pp. 15-16, 19-22, 27-30, 35-36, 38-39, 42-43.

2565.—Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A. De nova generis *Brahmina* Blanch. specie ex Heptapotamia (Coleoptera, Melolonthini). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 p. 132.

2566.—Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A. Analecta coleopterologica. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 33-55.

2567.—Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A. & Lukjanovitsh, T. De novo Cleoninorum genere (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 129-131.

2568.—Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A. & Reichardt, A. De novo peculiari Aphodiinorum genere, tribum propriam formante (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 83-88 6 figs.

2569.—Senior-White, R. Physical factors in mosquito ecology. Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 187-248 8 figs. [Dipt.]

2570.—Senior-White, R. A revision of the sub-family Calliphorinae in the Oriental Region. Rec. Indian Mus., Calcutta 28 1926 pp. 127-140 1 fig. [Dipt.]

(N-5030 j) q

2571.—Sergeant, E. Comment recueillir les *Anopheles*; larves, nymphes et adultes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie, Algiers 3 1925 pp. 169-175 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2572.—Severin, H. C. The bumble bees of South Dakota. 16th Ann. Rept. State Ent. S. Dakota, Brookings, S.D. 1925 pp. 17-20. [Hym.]

2573.—Severin, H. C. The ants of South Dakota. 16th Ann. Rept. State Ent. S. Dakota, Brookings, S.D. 1925 pp. 21-25. [Hym.]

2574.—Seyrig, A. Observations sur les Ichneumonides. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 157-172 4 figs. [Hym.]

2575.—Seyrig, A. Ichneumonides récoltés par M. R. Benoist à Vendresse (Ardennes) le 26 décembre 1925. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 p. 163. [Hym.]

2576.—Seyrig, A. Ichneumonides obtenus d'éclosion de divers Lépidoptères par M. Dumont. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 235-237. [Hym.]

2577.—Seyrig, A. Etudes sur les Ichneumonides (Hymen.). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 115-133 8 figs.

Shah, S. A. see Husain & Shah.

2578.—Shakhov, S. D. *Aedes calopus* Mg. according to the observations of the entomological expedition in Abkhasia. Rev. Microbiol. & Epidemiol., Saratov 5 1926 pp. 33-42 5 figs. (English summary p. 107.) [Dipt.]

2579.—Shannon, H. J. A preliminary report on the seasonal migrations of insects. J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 199-206 1 map.

2580.—Shannon, R. C. A new *Cynorhinella* (Syrphidae, Diptera). Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 5 1924 pp. 123-124.

2581.—Shannon, R. C. The genus *Chalcomyia* (Diptera: Syrphidae). Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 5 1925 pp. 151-153.

2582.—Shannon, R. C. The occurrence of *Phlebotomus* in Panama. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 16 1926 pp. 190-193 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2583.—Shannon, R. C. The occurrence of an American genus in Europe and a European genus in America (Diptera: Syrphidae; Sepsidae). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 112-114.

2584.—Shannon, R. C. Synopsis of the American Calliphoridae (Diptera). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 115-139.

2585.—Shannon, R. C. Review of the American Xylotine Syrphid-flies. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington* 69 art. 9 no. 2635 1926 pp. 1-52. [Dipt.]

2586.—Shannon, R. C. The Chrysotoxine Syrphid-flies. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington* 69 art. 11 no. 2637 1926 pp. 1-20 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2587.—Shannon, R. C. & Greene, C. T. A bot-fly parasitic in monkeys. *Zoopathologica, New York* 1 1926 pp. 285-290 3 pls. 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2588.—Shchelkanovtzev, Ya. P. Zur Kenntnis der Steckmücken Fauna von Süd-Ost R. S. F. S. R. [In Russian with German summary.] *Bull. Soc. Naturalistes Voronège* 1 1926 pp. 123-133 8 figs. [Dipt.]

2589.—Shelford, V. E. Physiological life-histories of terrestrial animals and modern methods of representing climate. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield* 13 1920 pp. 257-271 7 figs.

2590.—Sheljuzhko, L. Neue palaearktische Heteroceren. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 56-65 4 figs. [Lep.]

2591.—Shepard, H. H. Notes on the distribution of Hesperidae in Western Massachusetts (Lepidoptera). *Ent. News, Philadelphia* 37 1926 pp. 319-324.

2592.—Shestakov, A. Matériaux pour servir de la faune Caucase. Pimplinae (Hym. Ichneumonidae). [In Russian.] *Bull. Mus. Géorgie, Tiflis* 2 1925 pp. 7-11.

2593.—Shestakov, A. Tabula diagnostica et species novae palaearticae generis *Enicospilus* Steph. Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 25-32, 256-263. [Hym.]

2594.—Shestakov, A. Species palaearticae novae Braconidarum subfamiliae Braconinarum (Hymenoptera). *Rev. russe Ent., Moscow* 19 1926 pp. 208-212.

2595.—Shestakov, A. Notices synonymiques sur le genre *Cerceris* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae). [In Russian with French summary.] *Rev. russe Ent., Moscow* 19 1926 pp. 239-240.

2596.—Shingarev, N. La revision des Anophèles de Russie. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris* 19 1926 pp. 896-899. [Dipt.]

2597.—[Shingarev, N. I.] Шингарев, Н. И. New information on Culicidae of U.S.S.R. [In Russian.] *Russ. J. Trop. Med., Moscow* 1926 no. 2 pp. 47-48. [Dipt.]

2598.—Shinji, O. On *Thoracaphis linderæ* n. sp. (Aphididae). [In Japanese.] *Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo* 38 1926 pp. 359-361. [Hem.]

2599.—Shinoda, O. Contributions to the knowledge of the intestinal secretion of Insects. I. *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ. Ser. B* 2 1926 pp. 93-116 4 pls. 1 fig. [Lep.]

2600.—Shinoda, O. Einige Beobachtungen über die Ernährungsbiologie der wilden Seidenraupe, *Dictyoploca japonica*, Moore. *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ. Ser. B* 2 1926 pp. 117-128. [Lep.]

2601.—Shipley, A. E. Parasitism in evolution. *Sci. Progr., London* 20 1926 pp. 637-661.

2602.—Shiraki, T. Some insects living in termites' nests. [In Japanese.] *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku* 15 nos. 79-80 1925 pp. 208-210. [Dipt.]

2603.—Shortt, H. E., Barraud, P. J. & Swaminath, C. S. Further observations on the breeding of *Phlebotomus argentipes* in Assam. *Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta* 13 1926 pp. 943-946. [Dipt.]

Shortt, H. E. *see* Christophers, Shortt & Barraud.

2604.—Shorygin, A. Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Sympycna* Charpentier 1840. [In Russian with English Summary.] *Rev. russe Ent., Moscow* 20 1926 pp. 56-64 2 maps 1 fig. [Odon.]

2605.—[Shtefko, V. G. & Minkevich, I. S.] Штефко, В. Г. и Минкевич, И. О. Transmitter of Pappataci fever in

the Crimea. [In Russian.] Proflakt. Med., Kharkov 2 1923 pp. 49-53. [Dipt.]

2606.—Shute, P. G. Intersexual form of *Ochlerotatus punctor* Kirby var. *meigenanus*. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 12-13 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2607.—Shuwen Liang. Morphologie des Hypopygiums, der männlichen Genitaldrüsen und des Verdauungssystems von *Thaumastoptera calceata* Mik (Tipulidae, Diptera). Arch. Naturg., Berlin 91 (1925) 1926 Abt. A pp. 1-31 17 figs.

2608.—Sibley, C. K. New species of New York caddisflies. J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 79-81. [Trichopt.]

2609.—Sibley, C. K. Studies on Trichoptera. Bull. Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, Bull. 27 Ent. Ser. 5 1926 pp. 185-221 7 pls.

2610.—Sibley, C. K. & others. Insects and some other invertebrates. Bull. Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, Bull. 27 Ent. Ser. 5 1926 pp. 87-176.

2611.—Siedlecki, M. Der Fall-schirmflug einiger Insekten. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B 1917 pp. 230-256 2 pls.

Sikora, H. see da Rocha-Lima & Sikora.

2612.—Silva Figueroa, C. Dos nuevos Simúlidos de Chile. Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile 10 1917 pp. 28-35 1 pl. 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2613.—Silva Figueroa, C. La *Dirphia amphimone* (F.) Berg y sus parásitos. Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile 10 1917 pp. 105-128 15 figs. [Lep.]

2614.—Silvestri, F. Descrizione di un novo genere di Coccidae (Hemiptera) mirmecofilo della Cina. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 18 1926 pp. 271-275 2 figs.

2615.—Silvestri, F. Descrizione di particolari individui (Myiagenii) di *Termes gilvus* Hag. parassitizzati da larva di Dittero. Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 19 1926 pp. 3-18 8 figs. [Isopt.]

2616.—Silvestri, F. Descrizione di due novi generi di Coleotteri mirmecofili dell' Estremo Oriente. Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 19 1926 pp. 261-268 6 figs.

2617.—Silvestri, F. Descrizione di tre specie di *Prospaltella* e di una di *Encarsia* (Hym. Chalcididae) parassite di *Aleurocanthus* (Aleyrodidae). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 179-189 4 figs.

2618.—Simm, K. Die larvalen Mundwerkzeuge bei *Oligoneuria rhenana* und ihre Verkümmerng bei Imago. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. 1914 pp. 388-394 2 pls. 8 figs. [Ephem.]

Singh Pruth see Pruthi.

2619.—Sinton, J. A. Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XV. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta 13 1926 pp. 559-563 1 pl.

2620.—Sinton, J. A. A simple box for class demonstrations of mosquitoes and other small insects. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta 14 1926 pp. 235-238 1 pl.

2621.—Sirguy, P. Variété nouvelle de *Cicindela campestris*. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 29 1926 p. 66. [Col.]

2622.—Sjöstedt, Y. Revision der Termiten Afrikas. 3. Monographie. Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handlingar, Stockholm (3) 3 1926 419 pp. 16 pls. 83 figs. [Isopt.]

2623.—Sjöstedt, Y. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18a no. 16 1926 pp. 1-10 2 figs.; no. 24 1926 pp. 1-13.

2624.—Sjöstedt, Y. Neue Termiten aus der Goldküste. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18b no. 12 1926 pp. 1-5. [Isopt.]

2625.—Sjöstedt, Y. Termiten aus Accra. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 238-246 2 figs. [Isopt.]

2626.—Sjöstedt, Y. Eine neue Calopterygide aus China. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 p. 247. [Neur.]

2627.—Sjöstedt, Y. Kongo-Termiten aus dem Ituri- und Uelegebiet. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 14 1926 pp. 140-164 3 figs. [Isopt.]

2628.—Sjöstedt, Y. Ueber eine Revision der Termiten Afrikas. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 173-175. [Isopt.]

2629.—Skorikov, A. S. Neue Hummel-Formen (Hymenoptera, Bombyidae), VII. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 115-118.

2630.—Smirnov, E. Ueber die Phylogenese der Kongregationen. *Biol. Generalis*, Vienna 2 1926 pp. 240–257 5 figs.

2631.—Smirnov, E. & Zhelochovtsev, A. N. Veränderung der Merkmale bei *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. unter dem Einfluss verkürzter Ernährungsperiode der Larve. *Arch. Entw. Mech.*, Berlin 108 1926 pp. 579–595 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2632.—Smith, H. B. Notes on the behaviour of *Dineutes americanus*. *Psyche*, Boston 33 1926 pp. 156–161 1 fig. [Col.]

2633.—Smith, H. I. Entomology among the Bellacoola and Carrier Indians. *Amer. Anthropol.*, Menasha Wis. (N.S.) 27 1925 pp. 436–440.

2634.—Smith, H. S. The fundamental importance of life-history data in biological control work. *J. Econ. Ent.*, Geneva N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 708–714.

2635.—Smith, H. S. & Compere, H. The establishment in California of *Coccophagus modestus* Silv. (Aphelinidae, Hymenoptera). With notes on its life-history. *Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent.*, Berkeley 4 1926 pp. 51–61 2 figs.

2636.—Smith, L. B. & Hadley, C. H. The Japanese beetle. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington Dept. Circ. 363 1926 66 pp. 36 figs. 1 map 1 pl. [Col.]

Smith, L. M. *see* Davis & Smith.

2637.—Smith, M. A. Some ecological relationships of *Baccharis*. *J. Ent. & Zool.*, Claremont, Cal. 18 1926 pp. 59–61.

2638.—Smith, R. C. The life-history and habits of *Eremochrysa punctinervis* McLach. (Neuroptera.) *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* 21 1926 pp. 48–52 1 fig.

2639.—Smith, R. O. A. A simple method for the staining and mounting of sandflies. *Ind. J. Med. Res.*, Calcutta 14 1926 pp. 171–172 1 pl. [Dipt.]

Smith, R. O. A. *see* Napier & Smith.

2640.—Smreczynski, jr., S. Ueber die heimischen *Hypera*-Arten. *Polsk. Pismo ent.*, Lemberg 5 1926 pp. 1–30 1 pl. [Col.]

2641.—Snodgrass, R. E. The morphology of insect sense organs and the sensory nervous system. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.*, Washington 77 no. 8 (Pubn. 2831) 1926 80 pp. 32 figs.

2642.—Snyder, T. E. New Termites from the Solomon Islands and Santa Cruz Archipelago. *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 15 1925 pp. 438–444. [Isopt.]

2643.—Snyder, T. E. New Termites from Guatemala, Costa Rica, and Colombia. *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 16 1926 pp. 18–28. [Isopt.]

2644.—Snyder, T. E. Notes on fossil Termites with particular reference to Florissant, Colorado. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 38 1925 pp. 149–166 1 chart. [Isopt.]

2645.—Snyder, T. E. Races or subspecies in *Reticulitermes*. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 39 1926 pp. 1–6. [Isopt.]

2646.—Snyder, T. E. Five new Termites from Panama and Costa Rica. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 pp. 7–16 3 figs. [Isopt.]

2647.—Snyder, T. E. Change of name in Isoptera. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 28 1926 p. 51.

2648.—Snyder, T. E. Termites collected on the Mulford biological exploration to the Amazon Basin, 1921–1922. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Washington 68 1926 art. 14 no. 2615 pp. 1–76 3 pls. 3 figs. [Isopt.]

2649.—Snyder, T. E. Notes on Termites from Arizona with descriptions of two new species. *Univ. Cal. Pubns. Zool.*, Berkeley 28 1926 pp. 389–397 6 figs. [Isopt.]

2650.—Sokolow, A. J. Zur Frage der Spermatophorbefruchtung bei der Wanderheuschrecke (*Locusta migratoria* L.). Das Weibchen. *Zs. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig 127 1926 pp. 608–618 2 figs. [Orth.]

2651.—Solari, F. Risultati scientifici della spedizione Ravasini-Lona in Albania. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genoa 58 1926 pp. 106–112. [Col.]

2652.—Sonam, J. Butterflies of Niitaka Mountain, Formosa. [In Japanese.] *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku* 15 nos. 79–80 1925 pp. 210–237 4 figs.

- 2653.—Sonnenschein, A. Z. Die Heimkehr fühlloser Bienen, ein Beitrag zum Orientierungssinne der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.). Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien **62** (1925) 1926 pp. 55–56. [Hym.]
- 2654.—Soot-Ryen, T. Hymenoptera Aculeata und Tubulifera aus dem Nordlichen Norwegen. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. **47** no. 3 1926 pp. 1–15 map.
- 2655.—Sorokin, V. Une nouvelle forme de l'*Arctia flavia* Fuessly (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 146–147.
- 2656.—Spaeth, F. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Coleoptera, Cassididae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **17a** no. 32 1925 pp. 1–7. [Col.]
- 2657.—Spaeth, F. Ueber einige australische Cassidinen (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 235–240.
- 2658.—Spaeth, F. Neue Arten der Gattung *Hoplionota* (Col. Chrys.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1925** 1926 pp. 367–375.
- 2659.—Spaeth, F. Monographie der zur Gruppe der Coptocyclitae gehörigen amerikanischen Cassidinen (Col.): I. Die Gattungen mit gekämmten Klauen. Supplementa ent., Berlin **13** 1926 pp. 1–108.
- 2660.—Spaeth, F. Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 27. Cassidinae (Col.). Supplementa ent., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 116–119.
- 2661.—Spaeth, F. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, subfam. Cassidinae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 307–310.
- 2662.—Spaeth, F. Neue Cassidinen des Rijksmuseums in Leiden, des British Museums und meiner Sammlung. Zool. Meded., Leyden **9** 1926 pp. 1–15. [Col.]
- 2663.—Spaeth, F. & Reitter, E. Cassidinae der palaearktischen Region. Bestimmungs-Tabellen europäischen Coleopteren. Troppau Heft **95** 1926 pp. 1–68. [Col.]
- 2664.—Spandl, H. Die Tierwelt der Unterirdischen Gewässer. Wien 1926 pp. 1–235 116 figs.
- 2665.—Spencer, G. J. The occurrence in British Columbia of an earwig so far unrecorded in Canada. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 183–184. [Dermapt.]
- 2666.—Spencer, H. Biology of the parasites and hyperparasites of Aphids. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 119–153 4 pls. 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 2667.—Spencer, H. & Strong, W. O. The potato tuber worm. Virginia Truck Expt. Sta., Norfolk Va. Bull. **53** 1925 pp. 419–463 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 2668.—[Spesivtzev] Spessivtseff, P. Ein neuer paläarktischer Fichtenborkenkäfer, *Pityophthorus morosovi* n. sp. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** pp. 48–50 1 fig. [Col.]
- 2669.—Spessivtseff, P. Eine neue Borkenkäferart aus Russland (*Orthotomicus starki* n. sp.). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 217–220 3 figs. [Col.]
- 2670.—Spett, G. Contributions à la faune des Histérides du gouvernement de Kiev. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 217–218. [Col.]
- 2671.—Speyer, W. *Pimpla pomorum* Ratz. (Ichneumon.), der Parasit des Apfelblütenstechers, *Anthonomus pomorum*, L. (Coleopt.). Arb. biol. Reichsanst., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 231–257 15 figs.
- 2672.—Sporn, E. Einiges über Sprung und Ansprung zum Fluge bei Insecten. Arch. Entw. Mech., Berlin **107** 1926 pp. 400–406 4 figs.
- 2673.—Stach, J. Collembolen aus den Höhlen von Ojców in Polen. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow **B 1918** 1919 pp. 204–211, 1 pl.; also in Rozpr. Wydziału mat-przyr. Akad. Umiejętności w Krakowie **B 58** 1919 pp. 371–387 1 pl.
- 2674.—Stach, J. Vorarbeiten zur Apterygotenfauna Polens. Teil II: Apterygoten aus dem Pieniny. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow **B 1919** 1920 pp. 133–233 2 pls. [Thysanura, Collemb.]
- 2675.—Stach, J. *Petrobius balticus*, eine neue Art aus Pommern, zugleich das erste kurze Verzeichnis der dortigen Collembolen. Rozpraw i Wiadomości z Mus. im. Dzieduszyckich, Lemberg **7-8** (1921–22) 1923 reprint 22 pp. 2 pls.
- 2676.—Stach, J. Eine neue *Sminthurus*-Art aus der Bernstein Fauna. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow **B 1922** 1923 pp. 53–61 1 pl. [Collemb.]

2677.—Stach, J. Über die in Polen vorkommenden Felsen Springer (Machilidae) und über die Bedeutung dieser Insekten zur Beurteilung einiger zoogeographischen Probleme. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B 1925 1926 pp. 633–650 2 pls. [Thysanura.]

2678.—Stach, J. Die Bedeutung der Machilidae (ordo Thysanura) zur Beurteilung einiger zoogeographischer Probleme. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 296–301.

2679.—Stach, S. Neue Aberrationen von *Pieris rapae* L., *P. napi* L. und *Pyrameis cardui* L. [In Polish with German summary.] Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., Cracow 58-59 1925 pp. 107–117, 3 figs. [Lep.]

2680.—Stach, S. Drugi przyczynek do fauny motyli Podhala. Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., Cracow 57 1923 pp. 79–87. [Lep.]

2681.—Stackelberg, A. v. Ein neuer fossiler Vertreter der Gattung *Tubifera* Mgn. (Diptera, Syrphidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 89–90 1 pl.

2682.—Stackelberg, A. Syrphidarum novorum palaearticorum diagnoses (Diptera). Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 (1925) 1926 pp. 87–92 1 fig.

2683.—Stackelberg, A. Matériaux pour servir à la faune de Dolichopodides de l'Ingrie. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1926 pp. 196–205. [Dipt.]

2684.—Stackelberg, A. A. Contributions à la faune diptérologique de l'Arménie. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 65–68.

2685.—Stackelberg, A. Dolichopodarum trium sinicorum novorum diagnoses. Arch. Natg., Berlin 91 (1925) 1926 Abt. A. Heft 1 pp. 31–34. [Dipt.]

2686.—Stackelberg, A. Notes on the genus *Chrysops* (Diptera, Tabanidae). Bull. Ent. Res., London 16 1926 pp. 325–328 1 fig.

2687.—Stackelberg, A. A. Materials for identification of Diptera Nematocera U.S.S.R. [In Russian.] Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol., Saratov 5 1926 pp. 43–46 5 figs. [English summary p. 107.]

2688.—Stadler, H. Drohnenbrütigkeit bei Wespen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 66 1926 pp. 92–96. [Hym.]

Stage, H. H. *see* Blackman & Stage.

2689.—Stäger, R. Beobachtungen an Ameisen. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Bern 13 1926 pp. 476–477. [Hym.]

2689a.—Stäger, R. Unterirdische Grabkammern in einem Nest von *Formica pratensis*. Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 17–21 2 figs. [Hym.]

2689b.—Stäger, R. *Messor barbarus* als Ersteller gemauerter Obernester oder Nestkuppeln. Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 21–29 2 figs. [Hym.]

2690.—Stanković, S. Zur Kenntnis von *Anopheles superpictus* in Mazedonien. Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg., Leipzig 30 1926 pp. 104–112 4 figs. [Dipt.]

2691.—Stärcke, A. Nieuwe Nederlandsche Formiciden (benevens enkele systematische opmerkingen). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 7 1926 pp. 86–97. [Hym.]

2692.—Stärcke, A. Determineertabel voor Werkmieren uit Nederland en omliggend gebied, met integrip der in kassen zich voortplantende exoten. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 31 1926 pp. 79–95, 117–124, 146–151 80 figs. [Hym.]

2693.—Stark, N. Sur la répartition dans le bois des sexes chez les larves de quelques Longicornes. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 167–170 2 figs. [Col.]

2694.—Stark, N. Quelques observations sur la vie des Longicornes. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 342–349 18 figs. [Col.]

2695.—Stark, V. Contributions à la faune des Scolytiens du gouvernement de Vitebsk. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 101–105. [Col.]

2696.—Stark, V. Contributions à la faune de Scolytiens du gouvernement de Brjansk. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 330–339. [Col.]

- 2697.—Stauder, H. Die Jagd auf *Melanargia pherusa* Bsd. Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 105–108, 113–114. [Lep.]
- 2698.—Stauder, H. Wetterstürze und Insektenwelt. Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 124–126, 129–132.
- 2699.—Stauder, H. Die Schmetterlingsfauna der illyro-adriatischen Festland- und Inselzone. (Faunula Illyro-Adriatica). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 179–190, 223–238. [Lep.]
- 2700.—Stelfox, A. W. Our social wasps and how to know them. Irish Nats. J., Belfast 1 1926 pp. 86–89 3 figs. [Hym.]
- 2701.—Stellwaag, F. Methoden der biologischen Bekämpfung schädlicher Insekten im Pflanzenschutz. In ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. ix, Teil 1–2, pp. 603–660 5 figs. Berlin 1926.
- 2702.—Steopoe, I. L'appareil de Golgi dans la vitellogenèse chez la *Nepa cinerea*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 142–143. [Hem.]
- 2703.—Stephan, J. Nachtrag und Nachwort zum "Versuch einer Schmetterlingsfauna der Grafschaft Glatz." D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 1–26. [Lep.]
- 2704.—Stephan, J. Die Federmotten der Grafschaft Glatz. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig 35 1926 pp. 95–98. [Lep.]
- 2705.—Stewart, M. A. Two new Siphonaptera from New York. Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington 14 1926 pp. 122–126 1 fig.
- 2706.—Stichel, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Riodinidenfauna Südamerikas (Lep.) ix. D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 81–101.
- 2707.—Stichel, H. Kurze Betrachtung der palaearktischen Nemeobiinae (Lep. Rhop.). N. Beitr. syst. Ins., Berlin 3 1926 pp. 195–196.
- 2708.—Stichel, H. Eine neu *Hammaris-art*. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires 1 1926 pp. 12–13. [Lep.]
- 2709.—Stichel, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Riodinidenfauna Südamerikas, VIII. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 98–105. [Lep.]
- 2710.—Stichel, W. Die Fauna der Pfaueninsel. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin 7 1926 pp. 35–93 12 pls. 2 maps.
- 2711.—Stichel, W. Was ist *Eurydema ornata* L.? (Hem. Heteropt. Pentatom.) D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 104–108.
- 2712.—Stichel, W. Die Gattung *Microtomus* Illiger (Hem. Het. Reduv.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 179–190, 1 pl. 5 figs.
- 2713.—Stichel, W. Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der deutschen Wanzen. Berlin Lief. 4 1926 pp. 91–120 69 figs. [Hem.]
- 2714.—Stichel, W. Die systematische Stellung der Gattung *Myodocha* Latreille (Hem., Het.). Konowia, Vienna 4 (1925) 1926 pp. 392–398.
- 2715.—Stiles, C. W. Zoological nomenclature: Hübner's (1806) Tentamen. Nature, London 118 1926 p. 591; Science, New York 64 1926 p. 380.
- 2716.—Stiller, V. Die Käferfauna der Umgebung von Szeged in Ungarn und Beschreibung einer neuen Farbenaberration von *Limonius aeruginosus* Oliv. (Col.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 305–320.
- 2717.—Stiller, V. Höhlenkäfer. Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 121–124, 132–133, 140–143, 145–148, 156–157, 163–164, 177–179. [Col.]
- 2718.—Stirnimann, F. Faunistisch-biologische Studien an den Seen und Tümpeln des Grimselüberganges. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig 16 1926 pp. 233–271 2 tables.
- 2719.—Stolz, H. Ein neuer *Bythinus* aus den Bergamasker Alpen nebst Bemerkungen zur Veränderlichkeit der männlichen Fühlerbildung bei der Gattung *Bythinus*. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 63–66 5 figs.
- 2720.—Stoner, D. Pentatomoidea from western Canada. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 28–30. [Hem.]
- 2721.—Strand, E. *Borer saccharellus* Gn. und drei neue orientalische *Pyraliden*formen (Lepid.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 3 1914 pp. 273–276.

- 2722.—Strand, E. Lepidoptera aus Bonaberi in Kamerun gesammelt von Herrn E. Hintz. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 153–167, 173–194 6 figs.
- 2723.—Strand, E. Apidae von Tsingtau (Hym.), gesammelt von Herrn Prof. Dr. W. H. Hoffmann. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 62–78.
- 2724.—Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lymantriidae II, Thyrididae (Lep.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 3 1914 pp. 328–338; Arctiidae, 4 1915 pp. 12–17.
- 2725.—Strand, E. In SEITZ Grossschmett. Lymantriidae (part) 10 1918 pp. 353–360, 1925 pp. 361–368; Castniidae 14 1926 pp. 15–18. [Lep.]
- Strand, E. *see* Horn, Ulmer & Strand; *also* Dalla Torre & Strand.
- 2726.—Strehlau, W. & others. Gemischter Zwitter von *Cheimatobia brumata* L. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 230–231. [Lep.]
- 2727.—Strelnikov, J. Sur les termites du sud d'Amerique. Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 1 1920 pp. 215–225 11 figs. [Isopt.]
- 2728.—Strelnikov, D. Ants and plants. Relations of *Azteca muelleri* to *Cecropia adenops*. [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd 7 1923 pp. 49–57.
- 2729.—Strickland, C. A short key to both sexes of the Anopheline species of India, Ceylon and Malaya. Calcutta & Simla, Thacker, Spink & Co. 1925 19 pp. 7 pls. figs. [Dipt.]
- 2730.—Strohm, K. Insekten der badischen Fauna. Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheines u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. 2 1926 pp. 74–77. [Hym.]
- Strong, W. O. *see* Spencer & Strong.
- 2731.—Strouhal, H. Pilzfressende Coccinelliden (Tribus Psylloborini) (Col.). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 15 1926 pp. 131–143 4 figs.
- 2732.—Strouhal, H. Missbildungen bei einer Coccinellidenlarve. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 65 1926 pp. 113–116 2 figs. [Col.]
- 2733.—Stschelkanovzev, J. *see* Shchelkanovtzev, Ya. P.
- 2734.—Study, E. Ueber einige mimetische Fliegen. Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. Allg. Zool. 42 1926 pp. 421–427 2 pls. [Dipt.]
- 2735.—Study, E. Die Gattung *Tithorea* und ihre Nachahmer. Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. allg. Zool. 42 1926 pp. 428–440 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 2736.—Sturtevant, A. H. The North American species of *Drosophila*. Carnegie Instn. Washington Pubn. no. 301 1921 150 pp. 49 figs. 3 pls. [Dipt.]
- 2737.—Sturtevant, A. H. The seminal receptacles and accessory glands of the Diptera, with special reference to the Acalypterae. J. New York Ent. Soc. 33 1925 pp. 195–215; 34 1926 pp. 1–21 3 pls.
- 2738.—Subramanyam, T. V. *Copitosoma ostensum* Dist. and its enemy *Synia melanaria* Muls. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1925 pp. 924–925 1 pl. [Hem.]
- 2739.—Sumiński, St. M. Materjaly do fauny wazek (Odonata) Polski. [In Polish with German summary.] Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., Cracow 58–59 1925 pp. 27–31, 57–60.
- Swaminath, C. S. *see* Shortt, Barraud & Swaminath.
- 2740.—Sweetman, H. L. Results of life-history studies of *Diabrotica 12-punctata* Fabr. (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 484–490 1 fig.
- 2741.—Swezey, O. H. Table for distinguishing the Hawaiian species of the genus *Dryophthorus* of the Curculionidae, Cossoninae (Coleoptera). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu 6 1926 pp. 285–288.
- 2742.—Swynnerton, C. F. M. An investigation into the defence of butterflies of the genus *Charaxes*. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 478–506 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 2743.—Sziády, Z. Subgenus *Ochrops* eine neue Untergattung der Gattung *Tabanus* L. 1761 (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 93–107 2 pls. 2 figs.
- 2744.—Sziády, Z. Kritische Bemerkungen über Enderleins Tabaniden-system. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 66 1926 pp. 325–328. [Dipt.]

2745.—Szulczewski, J. W. Neue Aberrationen von *Arctia caja* L. Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg 4 (1925) 1926 pp. 251-253 2 figs. [Lep.]

2746.—Szulczewski, J. W. Materialien zur Orthopterenfauna von Grosspolen. [In Polish.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg 5 1926 pp. 87-89.

2747.—Takahashi, R. Some Aphididae of Sumatra (Hemiptera). Bull. Deli Proefst., Medan no. 24 1925 6 pp. 1 fig.

2748.—Takahashi, R. Observations on the aquatic cockroach *Opisthoplatia maculata*. [In Japanese.] Dobuts. Zasshi, [Zool. Mag.], Tokyo 38 1926 pp. 89-92. [Orth.]

2749.—Takahashi, R. The Aphids of *Myzocallis* infesting the bamboo. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 159-162 8 figs. [Hem.]

2750.—Takahashi, R. Insects in hot springs.—2. [In Japanese.] Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku 16 1926 pp. 96-99.

2751.—Takahashi, R. Life-history of *Macrosiphum formosanum* Takah. [In Japanese.] Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku 16 1926 pp. 184-192. [Hem.]

2752.—Takahashi, R. Some Aphididae of Sumatra, Part 2. Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 462-464. [Hem.]

2753.—Talbot, G. Two new moths from the Belgian Congo. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 13 1926 pp. 180-181. [Lep.]

2754.—Talbot, G. On some families of Heterocera collected in Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1926 pp. 129-146 1 pl. [Lep.]

Talbot, G. see Joicey & Talbot.

2755.—Tams, W. H. T. Some new African Lasiocampidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London 18 1926 pp. 356-361 3 figs. [Lep.]

2756.—Tams, W. H. T. Notes on the synonymy of some Noctuidae. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. 1, Paris 1926 pp. 183-185. [Lep.]

2757.—Tams, W. H. T. A remarkable new Javan moth belonging to the family Pyralidae. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 105-106 2 figs. [Lep.]

2758.—Tams, W. H. T. Some hints on the preparation and study of genitalia. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 145-149 1 pl.

Tanaka, T. see Herrick & Tanaka.

2759.—Tanner, V. M. A new species of Plastoceridae in the genus *Euthysanius* (Coleoptera). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 188-190 12 figs.

2760.—[Tarbinskii, S.] Тарбинский, С. The distribution of Orthoptera in U.S.S.R. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 278-280.

2761.—Tarbinskij, S. Materials concerning the Orthopterous fauna of the province of Altai. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1926 pp. 176-195 8 figs.

2762.—Tarbinsky, S. P. Some Orthoptera from Pamir and adjacent countries. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 83-96 7 figs.

2763.—Tavares, J. S. As cecidias do Brazil que se criam nas plantas da familia das Melastomataceae. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 15 1917 pp. 18-49 4 pls. [Dipt.]

2764.—Tavares, J. S. Cecidias brazileiras. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 15 1917 pp. 113-181 6 pls. [Dipt.]

2765.—Tavares, J. S. O género *Bruggmanniella* Tav. com a descrição de uma espécie nova e a clave dichotómica dos géneros das Asphondyliariae. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 18 1920 pp. 33-42 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2766.—Tavares, J. S. Espécies novas de Cynípides e Cecidomyias da Peninsula Ibérica e descrição de algumas já conhecidas. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 18 1920 pp. 43-81 1 pl. 12 figs. [Dipt.]

2767.—Tavares, J. S. Cecidologia brazileira. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. 18 1920 pp. 82-125 2 pls.; 19 1921 pp. 76-112 1 pl. 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2768.—Tavares, J. S. Os Cynípides da Peninsula Ibérica. Brotéria, Caminha Sér. zool. 23 1926 pp. 16-78 17 figs. 1 pl. [Hym.]

2769.—Taylor, F. H. Notes on Australian Tabanidae (Diptera). Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 193-195. [Dipt.]

2770.—Tchetyrkina, I. Geo-zoologisches Profil der Kamaüberschwemmungen in N. Kurja bei Perm. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm 5 1926 pp. 61-92.

2771.—Tempel, W. Auftreten eines Stachelkäfers (*Mordellistena beyrodti* v. Lengerken) an Orchideen. Die kranke Pflanze, Dresden 3 1926 pp. 161-164 1 pl. [Col.]

2772.—Tempère, G. Un Coléoptère nitidulide, parasite du muflier des jardins. Rev. Zool. agric. & appl., Bordeaux 25 1926 pp. 155-158 1 fig.

2773.—Tenenbaum, S. Neue Käferarten von den Balearen. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. 1914 1915 pp. 837-843 2 pls. [Col.]

2774.—Tenenbaum, S. Coléoptères nouveaux pour la Pologne. III. Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg 5 1926 pp. 78-81.

Tenhet, J. N. *see* Chamberlin & Tenhet.

2775.—Teodoro, G. Sulla struttura delle elitre dei coleotteri. Atti Acc. ven.-trent. Padova (3) 14 1924 pp. 3-6.

2776.—Teodoro, G. Sul tegumento della larva del *Bombyx mori*. Atti Acc. ven.-trent. Padova (3) 14 1924 pp. 24-26. [Lep.]

2777.—Teodoro, G. Sull' apparato di uncinamento fra elitre ed ali negli eterotteri. Atti Acc. ven.-trent., Padova (3) 15 1925 pp. 49-54. [Hem.]

2778.—Teodoro, G. L'apparato di uncinamento fra elitre ed ali negli eterotteri. Atti Acc. ven.-trent., Padova (3) 16 1926 pp. 99-107. [Hem.]

2779.—Teodoro, G. Considerazioni sulle cocciniglie parassite e loro piante nutrici. Riv. Biologia, Milan 8 1926 pp. 629-637. [Hem.]

2780.—Theobald, F. V. The Plant Lice or Aphididae of Great Britain. I. London, Headley Bros. 1926 ix + 372 pp. 196 figs. [Hem.]

2781.—Theobald, F. Three new British Aphides. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 162-165 3 figs. [Hem.]

Theodor, O. *see* Adler & Theodor.

2782.—Théry, A. Notes d'entomologie marocaine et nord-africaine. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat 5 1925 pp. 346-348 1 pl. [Col.]

2783.—Théry, A. Chrysobothrini d'Afrique (Coléoptères Buprestidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat 5 1925 pp. 349-366 1 pl.

2784.—Théry, A. Recherches synonymiques sur les Buprestides et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 66 1926 pp. 33-74, 149-192. [Col.]

2785.—Théry, A. Le genre *Paratrachys* Saunders. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris 49 (1925) 1926 pp. 429-432. [Col.]

2786.—Théry, A. Descriptions de cinq Buprestides nouveaux de Madagascar. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 1, Paris 1926 pp. 123-130 5 figs. [Col.]

2787.—Théry, A. Révision des *Sphenoptera* d'Espagne (Col. Buprest.). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 15-42 1 fig. 2 pls.

2788.—Théry, A. Remarques sur les genres *Chrysaspis* Kerr., *Steraspis* Sol. et *Kamosia* Kerr. avec descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 14 1926 pp. 54-59. [Col.]

2789.—Thienemann, A. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an den kalten Quellen und Bächen der Halbinseln Jasmund auf Rügen. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart 17. 1926 pp. 221-336 1 pl. 3 figs.

2790.—Thienemann, A. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an Quellen. vii. Insekten aus norddeutschen Quellen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dipteren. D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 1-50.

2791.—Thomann, H. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bündnerischen Falterfauna. Jahresber. natf. Ges. Graub., Chur (n.s.) 64 1926 pp. 153-174 2 pls. [Lep.]

2792.—Thompson, W. L. A life-history study of important lady-beetle predators of the citrus aphid. Florida Ent., Gainesville 10 1926 pp. 40-46, 57-59 1 fig. [Col.]

2793.—Thompson, W. R. La théorie mathématique de l'action des parasites entomophages et le facteur du hasard. Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille 2 1924 pp. 69-89.

2794.—Thompson, W. R. Recherches sur les larves des Tachinaires *Sturmia*, *Winthemia*, *Carcelia* et *Exorista*. Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp., Paris 4 1926 pp. 111-125, 207-227 2 pls. [Dipt.]

2795.—Tillyard, R. J. A new fossil insect wing from Triassic beds near Deewhy, N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 50 1925 pp. 374-377 1 pl. 1 fig. [Protohem.]

2796.—Tillyard, R. J. Two new species of silky lacewings (Family Psychopsidae, order Neuroptera Planipennia) from Australia. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 50 1925 pp. 387-390 1 pl.

2797.—Tillyard, R. J. The insects of Australia and New Zealand. Sydney, Angus & Robertson Ltd. 1926 xi + 560 pp. 44 pls. many figs.

2798.—Tillyard, R. J. Kansas Permian insects. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven Conn. (5) 11 1926. Pt. 6. Additions to the Orders Protohymenoptera and Odonata pp. 58-73 9 figs. Pt. 7. The Order Mecoptera pp. 133-164 19 figs. Pt. 8. The Order Copeognatha pp. 315-349 19 figs. Pt. 9. The Order Hemiptera pp. 381-395 7 figs.

2799.—Tillyard, R. J. The Rhaetic "crane-flies" from South America not Diptera but Homoptera. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven Conn. (5) 11 1926 pp. 265-272 4 figs.

2800.—Tillyard, R. J. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. Part i. Introduction and the Order Hemiptera. Part ii. The Orders Mecoptera, Paramecoptera and Neuroptera. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 51 1926 pp. 1-30 1 pl. 27 figs., pp. 265-282 2 pls. 18 figs.

2801.—Tillyard, R. J. On a collection of Papuan dragonflies (Odonata) made by the late Mr. Allan R. McCulloch in 1922-3, with descriptions of new species. Rec. Austr. Mus., Sydney 15 1926 pp. 157-166 6 figs.

2802.—Tillyard, R. J. Fossil insects in relation to living forms. Nature, London 117 1926 pp. 828-830 5 figs.

2803.—Timberlake, P. H. New species of Hawaiian Chalcid-flies (Hymenoptera). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu 6 1926 pp. 305-320 1 pl.

2804.—Timberlake, P. H. Miscellaneous new Chalcid-flies of the Hymenopterous family Encyrtidae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington 69 art. 3 no. 2629 1926 pp. 1-34 2 pls. 1 fig.

2805.—Timm, P. Das Photographieren von Insekten in vergrößertem Masstabe. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 76-82 1 fig. 1 pl.

2806.—Timofeeff-Ressowsky, N. W. Ueber den Einfluss des Genotypus auf das phänotypische Auftreten eines einzelnen Gens. J. Psychol., Leipzig 31 1925 pp. 305-310 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2807.—Tissot, A. N. Some observations on the life-history of the citrus aphid (*Aphis spireacola*, Patch). Florida Ent., Gainesville 10 1926 pp. 26-27. [Hem.]

2808.—Titschack, E. Ueber die imaginale Lebensdauer der Kleidermotte, *Tineola biselliella* Hum. Verh. nat. hist. Ver. Bonn 82 (1925) 1926 pp. 330-348. [Lep.]

2809.—Titschack, E. Untersuchungen über das Wachstum, den Nahrungsverbrauch und die Eierzeugung. II. *Tineola biselliella* Hum. Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Klärung der Insektenhäutung. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig 128 1926 pp. 509-569. [Lep.]

Tjunin, F. A. see Alpatov & Tjunin.

2810.—Tkatschukov, B. P. Quelques observations sur la distribution géographique de l'*Eudia cephalariae* Chr. dans la Transcaucasie et les pays limitrophes (Lepidoptera, Attacidae). [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1926 pp. 235-237.

2811.—Tonnoir, A. L. A new subapterous and sub-halterless crane-fly. Rec. Canterbury Mus., Christchurch N.Z. 3 1926 pp. 27-30 1 pl. [Dipt.]

2812.—Tonnoir, A. L. A new and primitive subfamily of the Phoridae (Dipt.). Rec. Canterbury Mus., Christchurch N.Z. 3 1926 pp. 31-38 1 pl. 1 fig.

2813.—Tonnoir, A. L. & Malloch, J. R. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Rec. Canterbury Mus., Christchurch N.Z. 3 1926 pp. 1-26 2 pls. [Dipt.]

2814.—Tonon, A. Variabilità dei caratteri embriologici nell' uovo di Filugello durante la diapausa. Atti Inst. ven., Venice (9) 10 1925-26 pp. 1137-1146 2 pls. [Lep.]

2815.—Torka, V. Der Kummel als Nährpflanze des Schwalbenschwanzes. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 337-339. [Lep.]

2816.—Torka, V. Zur Bienenfauna Oberschlesiens. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 125-130. [Hym.]

2817.—Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. The family Hydrometridae in the western hemisphere. Ent. amer., Brooklyn (N.S.) 7 1926 pp. 83-128. [Hem.]

2818.—Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. Some remarks, al vuelo, on Tingitid names. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 116-117. [Hem.]

2819.—Tothill, J. D. The natural control of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury) with an account of its several parasites. Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa Bull. N.S. 3 (Ent. Bull. 19) 1922 107 pp. 7 pls. 8 figs. [Lep.]

2820.—Toumanoff, K. L'action combinée de l'obscurité et de la température sur la melanogénèse chez *Dixippus morosus*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 94 1926 pp. 565-566. [Orth.]

2821.—Toumanoff, K. Sur la teneur en tyrosinase des différents organes de *Dixippus morosus* Br. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 372-374. [Orth.]

Toumanoff, K. see Abeloos & Toumanoff.

2822.—Townsend, C. H. T. New Holarctic Muscoidea (Diptera). Insector Insc. Menstr., Washington 14 1926 pp. 24-41.

2823.—Townsend, C. H. T. New Muscoid flies of the Oriental, Australian, and African faunas. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 29 1926 pp. 529-544. [Dipt.]

2824.—Townsend, C. H. T. Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 25. Diptera Muscoidea II. Supplementa ent., Berlin 14 1926 pp. 14-42.

2825.—Townsend, M. T. The breaking up of hibernation in the codling moth larva. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 429-439.

2826.—Toxopeus, L. J. Lycaenidae Australasiae, I. Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 365-375 1 fig. [Lep.]

2827.—Toxopeus, L. J. Zur Homologie der männlichen Kopulationsorgane bei den Lycaeniden (Lep.) und ihre Bedeutung für die Systematik. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 467-477.

2828.—Trautmann, W. Untersuchungen an einigen Goldwespenformen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. 40 1926 pp. 4-12. [Hym.]

2829.—Trautmann, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis ägyptischer Chrysididen. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 90-96. [Hym.]

2830.—Trella, T. Verzeichnis der Käfer der Umgebung von Przemyśl. [In Polish.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg 5 1926 pp. 68-73. [Col.]

2831.—Trouvelot, B. Sur la biologie de *Calocoris fulvomaculatus* De Geer (Hem. Capsidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 233-235.

2832.—Tschauer, W. Zimmerzucht der grossen Seidenspinner. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 13-14. [Lep.]

2833.—Tschenzoff, B. Bau der Eierschale der *Culex pipiens* L. und *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Polytechn. Inst. Tiflis 1 1924 pp. 21-32, 1 pl.

2834.—Tshetverikov, S. S. Beiträge zur Systematik der Noctuiden des Minussinskischen Bezirkes. [In Russian with Latin descriptions.] Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus., Minussinsk 3 1925 pp. 53-58. [Lep.]

2835.—Tshirvinskij, P. N. A propos de la compensation des couleurs sur les ailes des Lépidoptères. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 79-82.

2836.—Tshirvinsky, P. Einige optische Beobachtungen an den Schuppen der Schmetterlinge. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat. 48 1926 pp. 1-18. [Lep.]

2837.—Tullgren, A. Gräsflvet (*Cerapteryx (Characae) graminis* L.). En erinran i anledning av årets gräsmaskshärjningar. [In Swedish.] Centralanst. Jordbruks., Stockholm Flygbl. 115 1926 6 pp. 4 figs. [Lep.]

2838.—Turati, E. Novità di Lepidotterologia in Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., Milan **65** 1926 pp. 25-83 1 pl. 44 figs.

2839.—Turinetti, L. Contribution à l'étude de la mouche des olives (*Dacus oleae* Rossi). Ann. Epiphyties, Paris **8** 1922 pp. 283-301 3 pls. [Dipt.]

2840.—Turner, A. J. New and little-known Tasmanian Lepidoptera. Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania **1925**, Hobart 1926 pp. 81-117.

2841.—Turner, A. J. A revision of the Lepidoptera of Tasmania. Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania **1925**, Hobart 1926 pp. 118-151.

2842.—Turner, A. J. New Australian Lepidoptera. Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., Adelaide **49** 1925 pp. 37-60.

2843.—Turner, H. J. "The British Noctuae and their varieties" (J. W. Tutt). Supplementary notes. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 sep. pp. 1-24.

2844.—Turner, H. J. List of Geometers of the British Isles with their named varieties. [Contd.] Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 sep. pp. 17-28. [Lep.]

2845.—Turner, R. E. Notes on Fossorial Hymenoptera. XLI. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 104-111.

2846.—Turner, R. E. New Sphegidae from the Malay Peninsula. J. F. M. S. Mus., Kuala Lumpur **13** 1926 pp. 199-202. [Hym.]

2847.—Turner, R. E. & Waterston, J. On a new subgenus of *Crabro*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 189-191 2 figs. [Hym.]

2848.—Twinn, C. R. Notes on the mosquitoes of the Ottawa District. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 108-111. [Dipt.]

2849.—Tytler, H. C. Notes on some new and interesting butterflies from India and Burma. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **31** 1926 pp. 248-260 2 pls.

2850.—Uchida, T. Einige neue Ichneumoninen-Arten aus Formosa. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku **15** no. 81 1925 pp. 239-249 1 pl. [Hym.]

2851.—Uchida, T. Erster Beitrag zur Ichneumoniden Japans. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo **18** 1926 pp. 43-173 10 pls. 19 figs. [Hym.]

Uchida, T. see Matsumura & Uchida.

2852.—Uffeln, K. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge Westfalens. III. Nachtrag. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster **51-52** (1922-24) pp. 156-174.

2853.—Uffeln, K. Industriemelanismus. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 301-305. [Lep.]

2854.—Uhmann, E. Bestimmungstabelle der *Choleva*-Arten Deutschlands und Oesterreichs. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 31-39 2 figs. [Col.]

2855.—Uhmann, E. 1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 155-156.

2856.—Ulbricht, A. Ueber das ♂ der *Pimpla detrita* Hlgr. und eine neue *Pimpla*. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 49-51. [Hym.]

2857.—Ulmer, G. Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. III. Trichopteren und Ephemeropteren. Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 5 pp. 19-110 102 figs.

Ulmer, G. see Horn, Ulmer & Strand.

2858.—Urban, C. Ueber das Leben und die Larve von *Hydronomus alismatis* Mrsh. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 109-113 5 figs. [Col.]

2859.—Urban, C. Ueberwinternde Käfereier. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 108-113. [Col.]

2860.—Uribe, C. On the biology and life-history of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. J. Parasit., Urbana **13** 1926 pp. 129-136 1 pl. [Hem.]

2861.—Urich, F. W. Identity of the sugar-cane frog-hopper. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **10** 1911 pp. 58-59. [Hem.]

2862.—Urich, F. W. The cacao thrips (*Heliothrips rubrocinctus*, Giard). Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **10** 1911 pp. 66-73 3 pls. [Thysanopt.]

2863.—Ussing, H. Faunistiske og biologiske Bidrag til danske Simuliers Naturhistorie. Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. nat. For., Copenhagen **80** 1925 pp. 517-541 10 figs. [Dipt.]

- 2864.—Ussow, S. A. Eine besondere Art der Zellenbildung im Tierreiche. Zool. Jahr., Jena, Abt. allg. Zool. 42 1926 pp. 367–420 7 pls.
- 2865.—Uvarov, B. P. Some Orthoptera from the Russian Far East. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 274–291 8 figs. [Orth.]
- 2866.—Uvarov, B. P. A new genus of Tetriginæ from Tahiti (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 654–656 2 figs.
- 2867.—Uvarov, B. P. Notes on the genus *Oxya*, Serv. (Orth., Acrid.). Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 45–48.
- 2868.—Uvarov, B. P. Orthoptera palæarctica critica. II. Genus *Tropidopola* St. (Acrid.). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 149–177 13 figs.
- 2869.—Uvarov, B. P. New or less known Acrididae from Central Asia. Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 321–359.
- 2870.—Uvarov, B. P. A preliminary key to the Central-Asiatic species of the genus *Tmethis* Fieb. (Orth., Acrid.). Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 179–186 4 figs.
- 2871.—Uvarov, B. P. Grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Northern Nigeria. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. 413–453 2 pls. 1 fig.
- 2872.—Valle, K. J. Zur Eiablage einiger Odonaten. Not. ent., Helsingfors 6 1926 pp. 106–109.
- 2873.—Vandel, A. Fourmis françaises rares ou peu connues. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 196–198. [Hym.]
- van der Merwe see Merwe.
- 2874.—Van Duzee, E. P. Characters of some new species of North American Hemipterous Insects, with one new genus. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) 11 1921 pp. 111–134.
- 2875.—Van Duzee, E. P. Our North American species of *Strongylocoris* (Hemiptera). Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) 11 1921 pp. 135–136.
- 2876.—Van Duzee, E. P. Characters of eight new species of North American Anthocoridae or flower bugs. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) 11 1921 pp. 137–144. [Hem.]
- 2877.—Van Duzee, E. P. A study of North American grass-bugs of the genus *Irbisia*. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) 11 1921 pp. 145–152. [Hem.]
- 2878.—Van Duzee, E. P. Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Hemiptera and Lepidoptera from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) 11 1921 pp. 193–195.
- 2879.—Van Duzee, E. P. *Typhlocyba* vs. *Eupteryx*. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3 1926 pp. 45–46. [Hem.]
- 2880.—Van Duzee, M. C. A new species of the Dipterous family Dolichopodidae from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) 11 1921 pp. 167–168.
- 2881.—Van Duzee, M. C. New species of the Dipterous family Dolichopodidae. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 5 1924 pp. 101–106.
- 2882.—Van Duzee, M. C. The genus *Thinophilus* in North America (Dolichopodidae, Diptera). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 35–49.
- 2883.—Van Duzee, M. C. Further new Dolichopodidae in the Canadian National Collection (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 56–59.
- 2884.—Van Duzee, M. C. New *Dolichopus* in the Canadian National Collection. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 230–232. [Dipt.]
- 2885.—Van Duzee, M. C. New species of North American Dolichopodidae. Psyche, Boston Mass. 33 1926 pp. 45–52. [Dipt.]
- 2886.—Van Duzee, M. C. A new species of Scenopinidae from California (Diptera). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 p. 164.
- 2887.—Van Duzee, M. C. The genus *Micropeza* in North America. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3 1926 pp. 1–4. [Dipt.]
- 2888.—Van Duzee, M. C. A table of the North American species of *Hydrophorus* with the description of a new form (Diptera). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3 1926 pp. 4–11.
- 2889.—Van Duzee, M. C. A new Dolichopodid genus, with descriptions of five new species (Diptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia 52 1926 pp. 39–46 1 fig.

2890.—Van Dyke, E. C. Coleoptera from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) 11 1921 pp. 156-166.

2891.—Van Dyke, E. C. Certain peculiarities of the Coleopterous fauna of the Pacific Northwest. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 1-12.

2892.—Van Dyke, E. C. The value of life-history studies from the view point of systematic entomology. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 703-707.

2893.—Van Dyke, E. C. New species of Carabidae in the subfamily Harpalinae, chiefly from western north America. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 113-126. [Col.]

2894.—Van Herk, A. W. H. Les insectes voient-ils des couleurs? Contribution à la question par des expériences faites sur *Scatophaga stercoraria*. Arch. néerl. Sci., Harlem (3) 10 1926 pp. 510-541 9 tables. [Dipt.]

2895.—Van Someren, V. G. L. & Rogers, St. A. The butterflies of Kenya and Uganda. J. E. Africa & Uganda Nat. Hist. Soc., Nairobi no. 25 1926 pp. 61-89 17 pls.

2896.—Van Someren, V. G. L. & Van Someren, R. A. L. The life-histories of certain African Nymphalid butterflies of the genera *Charaxes*, *Palla*, and *Euxanthe*. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 333-354 8 pls. [Lep.]

2897.—Varas, A., E. II. Contribucion al estudio de los Cicindelidae. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 29 1925 pp. 36-40. [Col.]

2898.—Vayssière, P. Contribution à l'étude biologique et systématique des Coccidae. Ann. Epiphyties, Paris 12 1926 pp. 197-382 6 pls. 95 figs. [Hem.]

2899.—Vecht, J. Nieuwe naamlijst van de in Nederland voorkomend soorten van het geslacht *Andrena* F. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Zool. Meded., Leiden 9 1926 pp. 300-304.

2900.—Venet, H. Note sur *Cychnus attenuatus* Fabr. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 29 1926 p. 51. [Col.]

2901.—Verity, R. Remarks on the evolution of the *Zygaenae* and an attempt to analyse and classify the variations of *Z. loniceræ* Scheven, and of *Z. trifolii*

Esp. and other subspecies. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 9-12 1 pl., 22-26, 57-62, 69-74. [Lep.]

2902.—Verity, R. *Zygaenae*, Grypocera and Rhopalocera of the Cottian Alps compared with other races. Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 101-106, 120-126, 170-176. [Lep.]

2903.—Verity, R. The geographical and seasonal variations of *Coenonympha pamphilus*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 191-208. [Lep.]

2904.—Verlaine, L. L'instinct et l'intelligence chez les Hyménoptères. La reconnaissance du nid et l'éducabilité de l'odorat chez la *Vespa germanica* Fab. Ann. Soc. R. zool. Belg., Brussels 55 (1924) 1925 pp. 67-117 1 table 2 figs.

2905.—Verlaine, L. L'instinct et l'intelligence chez les Hyménoptères. VI. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 66 1926 pp. 133-145 2 tables.

2906.—Verlaine, J. Les reines fécondées des Hyménoptères sociaux peuvent-elles normalement engendrer des mâles? Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 66 1926 pp. 287-318.

2907.—Verlaine, L. Les mœurs du *Pelopaeus clypeatus*, Guêpe maçonne du Congo. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 13 1926 pp. [174]-[180]. [Hym.]

2908.—Vickery, R. A. Observations on *Cirphis latiuscula* H. Sch. in the Gulf Coast region of Texas. J. Agric. Res., Washington 32 1926 pp. 1099-1119 3 figs. [Lep.]

2909.—Viehmeyer, H. Ameisen von den Philippinen und anderer Herkunft (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 283-291 2 figs.

2910.—Viereck, H. L. A preliminary revision of the Campopleginae in the Canadian National Collection, Ottawa. [Contd.] Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 2-8, 30-38, 71-78, 122-130, 143-149, 176-182, 196-201, 219-225, 257-260, 276-283.

2911.—Viereck, H. L. Descriptions of new Ichneumon-flies from Canada. Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 54-56. [Hym.]

2912.—Viereck, H. L. *Ameloclonus fugitivus* Say (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 p. 65.

2913.—Viereck, H. L. Descriptions of new bees of the genus *Andrena* in the collection of Pomona College. *J. Ent. & Zool.*, Claremont Cal. **18** 1926 pp. 1-5 2 figs. [Hym.]

2914.—Viereck, H. L. Descriptions of seven Andrenids in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, S. Francisco (4) **15** 1926 pp. 399-408. [Hym.]

2915.—Vignon, P. Espèces nouvelles dans les genres *Typophyllum* et *Pterochroa* (Ptérochrozées). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* **1925** pp. 446-452. [Orth.]

2916.—Vignon, P. Sur l'anatomie des organes du vol chez les Phaggonuridées actuelles et chez les Protolocustides du Houiller. *C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris* **182** 1926 pp. 1355-1356. [Orth.]

2917.—Villeneuve, J. A propos de quelques espèces créés par M. E. Séguy. *Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris* **1926** pp. 40-41. [Dipt.]

2918.—Villeneuve, J. Descriptions nouveaux de Tachinidae (Dipt.) de l'Europe méridionale. *Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 197-200.

2919.—Villeneuve, J. Descriptions de Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux. *Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 269-275. [Dipt.]

2920.—Villeneuve, J. Les mouches qui voyagent. *C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci.*, Paris **49** (1925) 1926 pp. 413-414. [Dipt.]

2921.—Villeneuve, J. Espèces nées chez les Calliphorinae. *C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci.*, Paris **49** (1925) 1926 pp. 414-415. [Dipt.]

2922.—Villeneuve, J. Descriptions de Diptères nouveaux. *Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt.* **2**, Paris 1926 pp. 189-192.

2923.—Villeneuve, J. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Onesia* R.D. (Dipt.). *Konowia, Vienna* **5** 1926 pp. 130-133.

2924.—Villeneuve, J. Quelques réflexions sur le genre *Onesia* R.D. (Dipt.). *Konowia, Vienna* **5** 1926 pp. 205-207.

2925.—Villeneuve, J. Myodaires supérieurs de l'Afrique, nouveaux ou peu connus. *Rev. zool. afr.*, Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 64-69. [Dipt.]

2926.—Villeneuve, J. Sur *Masicera casta* Rond. et espèces affines. *Rev. zool. afr.*, Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 242-247. [Dipt.]

Villeneuve, J. *see* Mercier & Villeneuve.

2927.—Vimmer, A. Some additions to the morphology of the tracheal system of Diptera. [In Russian, no summary.] *Bull. Intern. Acad.*, Prague **25** 1925 pp. 369-385 15 figs.

2928.—Vimmer, A. Několik přispěvků k morfologii tracheálního systému larv Dipter. *Rozpr. České Ak. věd a umění, Prague* (2) **33** 1924 no. 19 pp. 1-16 15 figs.

2929.—Vinogradov-Nikitin, P. & Zaitzev, P. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Borkenkäfer von den Kaukasusländern. [In Russian with German summary.] *Bull. Polytech. Inst. Tiflis* **2** 1926 pp. 257-292. [Col.]

2930.—Vnukovskij, V. Nouvelles formes de *Lymantria dispar* L. de la Sibérie et de Semiretshje. [In Russian with French summary.] *Rev. russe Ent.*, Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 78-81. [Lep.]

2931.—Vnukovskij, V. Contribution à la faune des Lépidoptères du district de Tomsk. *Rev. russe Ent.*, Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 144-145.

2932.—Vnukovskij, V. Notices sur les Lépidoptères de la Sibérie orientale. *Rev. russe Ent.*, Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 150-152.—*See* Vnukowskij.

2933.—Vogel, G. Nachtrag zur "Schmetterlingsfauna der Provinzen Ost- u. Westpreussen" bearbeitet von Dr. med. P. Speiser. *Schr. physik. Ges., Königsberg* **64** 2 1925 pp. 42-82. [Lep.]

2934.—Vogel, R. Bemerkungen über das Geschlechtsverhältnis und die Fortpflanzungsbiologie rindenbrütender Borkenkäfer. *Forstl. Wochenschr. Silva* **13** 1925 pp. 346-348. [Col.]

2935.—Vogt, A. Im Juli auf dem Albula. *Intern. ent. Zs.*, Guben **20** 1926 pp. 89-100, 108 1 pl. [Lep.]

2936.—Voinov, D. Sur la nature de l'appareil sphérulaire. Réponse à M. R. H. Bowen. Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Notes & Rev., Paris 65 1926 pp. 55–56. [Orth.]

2937.—Vonwiller, P. Die Anwendung der Mikroskopie mittels senkrechter Beleuchtung auf die Anatomie der Insekten. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 109–110.

2938.—Vorbrodth, C. Was zu Ostern 1926 im Unterwallis gesehen und gefangen wurde. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 49–52. [Lep.]

2939.—Vorhies, C. T. Life-history and habits of the *Thurberia* bollworm, *Thurberiphaga diffusa* Barnes (Noctuid). Arizona Agric. Expt. Sta., Tucson Tech. Bull. 7 1926 pp. 141–163 5 figs. [Lep.]

2940.—Voss, E. Eine weitere *Eugnathus*-Art (Col. Curc.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 1926 p. 321.

2941.—Voss, E. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col. Curc.). Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87 1926 pp. 1–96, 141–197 1 map 3 pls.

2942.—Voukassovitch, P. Observations biologiques sur les parasites de la Piéride du chou (*Pieris brassicae* L.). Rev. Zool. agric. & appl., Bordeaux 25 1926 pp. 81–90, 103–108, 113–121, 134–140 8 figs. [Hym.]

2943.—Voukassovitch, P. Sur la biologie de *Goniozus claripennis* Först. parasite d'*Oenophthira pilleriana* Schiff. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 52 1924 pp. 225–246 10 figs. [Hym.]

2944.—Voukassovitch, P. Contribution à l'étude de *Pteromalus puparum* L., Chalcidien parasite interne des chrysalides: sur les types aberrants chez *C. puparum*. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 179–182. [Hym.]

2945.—Vuyck, L. Nederlandsche Hommels. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 26 1922 pp. 7–16, 44–51, 92–108, 113–122 4 figs.; 27 1923 pp. 38–48; 28 1924 pp. 7–16, 65–72 27 figs. [Hym.]

2946.—Wagner, F. Einige neue Lepidopteren-Formen meiner Sammlung. Zs. österr. Ent. Ver., Vienna 11 1926 pp. 25–26.

2947.—Wagner, F. Ueber einige neue und wenig bekannte Lepidopteren aus Spanien. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna 11 1926 pp. 111–115.

Wagner, F. see Schwingenschuss & Wagner.

2948.—Wagner, H. Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna der Mark Brandenburg, I–II. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 240–245 4 figs., pp. 300–309 3 figs.

2949.—Wagner, H. Revision der bisher bekannten Arten des *Apion*-Subgenus *Stenapion* Wagn. (Col. Curcul.), Ent. Mitt., Berlin 4 1915 pp. 35–62 15 figs.

2950.—Wagner, H. Ueber eine bemerkenswerte neue Rasse des *Pterostichus maurus* Duft. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 249–252. [Col.]

2951.—Wagner, H. Eine Sammelreise nach Zentral-Spanien (Sommer 1925). Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 68–80, 103–120, 262–268. [cont.]

2952.—Wagner, H. *Apion*-Studien, II (Curcul.). Revision des Subgen. *Protapion* Schilsky. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 123–151, 212–243 1 fig. [cont.] [Col.]

2953.—Wagner, H. Zwei neue Coleopteren aus Palästina. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 252–256 1 fig.

Wagner, H. see Neresheimer & Wagner.

2954.—Wagner, J. Zwei neue paläarktische Floh-Arten. Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 79–84 5 figs. [Siphonapt.]

2955.—Wagner, J. Zur Frage über den Kopfbau der Aphanipteren mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Systematik. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 67 1926 pp. 289–292 3 figs.

2956.—Wagner, J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Mesopsylla* Dampf. Zool. Jahrb., Jena 52 1926 Abt. Syst. pp. 351–368 12 figs. [Siphonapt.]

2957.—Wagner, J. & Ioff, I. Materialien zum Studium der Ectoparasitenfauna im S.-O. Russlands. [In Russian.] Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol., Saratov 5 1926 pp. 57–100 8 figs. (English summary p. 108.) [Siphonapt.]

- 2958.—Wagner, W. Bau und Funktion des Atmungssystems der Kriebelmücken. *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* Abt. allg. Zool. **42** 1926 pp. 441–486 17 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2959.—Walker, E. M. The North American dragonflies of the genus *Somatochlora*. *Univ. Toronto Studies Biol. Ser.* **26** 1925 pp. 1–202 25 pls. 17 figs. [Odon.]
- 2960.—Walker, E. M. *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker) as a human parasite (Diptera-Sarcophagidae). *J. Parasit., Urbana* **7** 1920 pp. 1–7 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 2961.—Walker, J. J. & others. Entomology of the Oxford District. *Nat. Hist. Oxford Distr.* **1926** pp. 161–298.
- 2962.—Walley, G. S. New Canadian Chironomidae. *Canad. Ent., Orillia* **58** 1926 pp. 64–65, 205–207. [Dipt.]
- 2963.—Wallis, J. B. The status of *Gyrinus piceolus* Blatchley (Coleoptera). *Canad. Ent., Orillia* **58** 1926 p. 50.
- 2964.—Wallis, J. B. Some new Coleoptera. *Canad. Ent., Orillia* **58** 1926 pp. 89–95.
- 2965.—Walsh, G. B. The origin and distribution of the Coast Coleoptera of the British Isles. *Ent. Mo. Mag., London* **62** 1926 pp. 221–231, 257–262.
- 2966.—Wardle, R. A. The cephalic skeleton of contrasting types of crane-fly larvae. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* **1926** pp. 1–23 22 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2967.—Wardle, R. A. The respiratory system of contrasting types of crane-fly larvae. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* **1926** pp. 25–48 17 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2968.—Warnecke, G. *Agrotis subrosea* Steph. auf dem europäischen Festland, ihre Formen, ihre Verbreitung und ihre Biologie. *Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M.* **40** 1926 pp. 173–189 2 pls. [Lep.]
- 2969.—Warnecke, G. Die Literatur über die Macrolepidopterafauna Schleswig-Holsteins, Hamburgs und Lübecks. *Intern. ent. Zs., Guben* **19** 1926 pp. 333–337, 354–356, 381–383; **20** pp. 18–22, 52–56, 64–66, 192–196, 225–226, 236–238, 266–269, 282–288.
- 2970.—Warren, B. C. S. Monograph of the tribe Hesperii (European species) with revised classification of the subfamily Hesperinae (Palearctic species) based on the genital armature of the males. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* **74** 1926 pp. 1–170 60 pls. 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 2971.—Warren, W. *In* SEITZ GROSS-Schmett. Noctuidae **11** 1913 pp. 97–105, 113–128, 177–184, 193–200, 265–296; 1926 pp. 305–328 figs.; Drepanidae **10** 1923 pp. 473–490. [Lep.]
- 2972.—Wasmann, E. *Doryloxenus, Mimocete, Megaloxenus* (Col., Staphyl., Pygosteninae). *Ent. Mitt., Berlin* **15** 1926 pp. 113–116 4 figs.
- 2973.—Wasmann, E. Die Ameisenmimikry. *Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich* 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 331–333. [Hym.]
- 2974.—Wasmann, E. Die Ameisenmimikry. *Naturwissenschaften, Berlin* **13** 1925 pp. 925–932, 944–951 16 figs. [Col.]
- 2975.—Wasmann, E. Zum kunsttrieb des Trichterwicklers. *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin* **21** 1926 pp. 263–267 2 figs. [Col.]
- 2976.—Wasmann, E. Die Paussidengattungen des baltischen Bernsteins. 265. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen. *Zool. Anz., Leipzig* **68** 1926 pp. 25–30 3 figs. [Col.]
- 2977.—Wasmann, E. Die *Arthropterus*-Formen des baltischen Bernsteins (267. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen). *Zool. Anz., Leipzig* **68** 1926 pp. 225–232.
- 2978.—Wasmann, E. Zur Streitfrage der Ameisenmimikry. *Zool. Anz., Leipzig* **68** 1926 pp. 273–282.
- 2979.—Wasmann, E. & Brauns, H. New genera and species of South African myrmecophilous and termitophilous beetles. *S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria* **5** 1925 pp. 101–118 2 pls.
- 2980.—Waters, E. G. R. Micro-Lepidoptera in South Devon, August 1925. *Entomologist, London* **59** 1926 pp. 158–161.
- 2981.—Waterston, J. On a new Trichogrammatid (Hym., Chalcidoidea) parasite of the cotton stem borer (*Sphenoptera* sp.). *Bull. Ent. Res., London* **16** 1926 pp. 309–313 2 figs.
- 2982.—Waterston, J. A new species of sawfly (Hym. Tenthredinoidea) from Japan. *Entomologist, London* **59** 1926 pp. 206–209 1 fig.

- 2983.—Waterston, J. Notes on bred Ichneumonoidea including a new species of *Praon*. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 237-239. [Hym.]
- 2984.—Waterston, J. On the crop contents of certain Mallophaga. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1926 pp. 1017-1020 1 fig.
- 2985.—Waterston, J. The Mallophaga and Anoplura and their host-relations. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 p. 576.
- Waterston, J. see Gahan & Waterston; also Turner & Waterston.
- 2986.—Watson, J. R. Two new Thysanoptera from Cuba. Florida Ent., Gainesville 9 1926 pp. 53-55.
- 2987.—Watson, J. R. New Thysanoptera from Florida—XIII. Florida Ent., Gainesville 1926 9 pp. 58-60; 10 pp. 9-12.
- 2988.—Watson, J. R. Ecological and geographical distribution of Thysanoptera of Florida. Florida Ent., Gainesville 10 1926 pp. 21-24, 27.
- 2989.—Watson, J. R. A new *Haplothrips* from Abyssinia. Florida Ent., Gainesville 10 1926 pp. 28-29, 46. [Thysanopt.]
- 2990.—Weber, H. Das Problem der Gliederung des Insektenthorax I-III. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 1926 65 pp. 233-248 2 figs. 3 tables; 66 pp. 9-31, 115-132 6 figs.
- 2991.—Wegener, M. Die Nackengabel von *Zerynthia* (*Thais*) *polyxena* Schiff. und die Phylogenese des Os-materiums. Eine anatomische Studie zur Urform der Lepidopterenfauna. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 5 1926 pp. 155-206, 35 figs. [Lep.]
- 2992.—Wehrli, E. Ein Streifzug in die andalusischen Gebirge. Beitrag zur Geometriden-Fauna Andalusiens. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 113-129. [Lep.]
- 2993.—Wehrli, E. Neue Geometridenformen und Arten aus Spanien. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 1926 19 pp. 320-321; 20 pp. 10-11. [Lep.]
- 2994.—Wehrli, E. Neue Eupitheciën aus dem andalusischen Hochgebirge. Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zurich 5 no 11 1926 pp. 1-4. [Lep.]
- (N-5030 j) q
- 2995.—Weigel, C. A. Observations on the life-history of the narcissus or daffodil fly, *Merodon equestris* Fab. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 497-501. [Dipt.]
- 2996.—Weigel, C. A. The strawberry rootworm, a new pest on greenhouse roses. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, Dept. Bull. 1357 1926 48 pp. 16 figs. [Col.]
- 2997.—Weiss, F. Instinkt eller Til-fældighed. [Observations on the wintering of the larva of *Drymonia trimacula* and some other larvae.] [In Danish.] Flora og Fauna, Copenhagen 1925 pp. 146-148.
- 2998.—Weise, J. Coleoptera e collectione Bruchiana. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires 94 1922 pp. 30-40. [Col.]
- 2999.—Weise, J. Verzeichnis von Chrysomeliden aus Sumatra. Treubia, Buitenzorg 8 1926 pp. 240-247. [Col.]
- 3000.—Weiss, H. B. Notes on the life-history and early stages of *Corythuca celtidis* O. & D. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus 21 1921 pp. 104-106. [Hem.]
- 3001.—Weiss, H. B. The bee, the wasp, the ant, insects of the "Physiologus." J. New York Ent. Soc. 38 1925 pp. 238-242.
- 3002.—Weiss, H. B. The similarity of insect food habit types on the Atlantic and Western Arctic Coasts of America. Amer. Nat., New York 60 1926 pp. 102-104.
- 3003.—Weiss, H. B. James A. Turner and his "Remarks on the Linnean orders of insects." Canad. Ent., Orillia 58 1926 pp. 287-289 1 pl.
- 3004.—Weiss, H. B. The entomological observations of John Esquemeling, Buccaneer, on the Island of Hispaniola in 1666. Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 70-73.
- 3005.—Weiss, H. B. The entomology of Pliny the Elder. J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 355-359.
- Weiss, H. B. see Mutchler & Weiss.
- 3006.—Weiss, P. Tierisches Verhalten als Systemreaktion. Die Orientierung der Ruhestellungen von Schmetterlingen (*Vanessa*) gegen Licht

und Schwerkraft. Biol. Generalis, Vienna 1 1925 pp. 167-248 4 pls. 2 figs. [Lep.]

3007.—Weld, L. H. Field notes on gall-inhabiting Cynipid wasps with descriptions of new species. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington 68 art. 10 no. 2611 1926 pp. 1-131 8 pls. [Hym.]

3008.—Wellhouse, W. H. How Insects live: An elementary entomology. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1926 xv + 435 pp. 333 figs.

Wells, R. W. *see* Bishopp, Laake, Brundrett & Wells.

3009.—Wendeler, H. Neue exotische Staphylinidae. D. ent. Zs., Berlin 1926 pp. 71-75, 199-203, 204.

3010.—Wendeler, H. Zwei neue *Taenodema*-Arten aus Costa Rica (Col. Staph.). N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin 3 1926 pp. 147-148.

3011.—Wendeler, H. Fauna buruana. Genus *Paederus* Fabricius (Col. Staph.). Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 328-330.

3012.—Werner, E. Der Erreger der Zelluloseverdauung bei der Rosenkäferlarve (*Potosia cuprea* Fbr.) *Bacillus cellulorum fermentans* n. sp. Centr. Bakt., Jena (2) 67 1926 pp. 297-330 4 figs. 1 pl. [Col.]

3013.—Werner, E. Die Ernährung der Larve von *Potosia cuprea* Fbr. (*Cetonia floricola* Hbst.). Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Celluloseverdauung bei Insektenlarven. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 6 1926 pp. 150-206 16 figs. [Col.]

3014.—Werner, F. Zur Kenntnis amerikanischer Mantodeen (Orthoptera Oothecaria). Konowia, Vienna 4 (1925) 1926 pp. 382-391 1 fig.

3015.—Werner, F. Zur Kenntnis der Mantodeen der Philippinen. Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 227-232. [Orth.]

3016.—Werner, F. Eine neue *Hapalopeza*-Art aus Sumatra (Orthoptera, Mantodea). Misc. zool. sumatrana, Medan no. 9 1926 pp. 1-3.

3017.—Werner, F. Vierter Beitrag zur Mantodeenfauna von Niederländisch-Indien. Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 476-486 1 pl. [Orth.]

3018.—Werner, F. Species novae Mantidarum ex Museo Basiliensi. Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41 1926 pp. 17-18. [Orth.]

3019.—West, A. Contributions to a catalogue of the Coleoptera of S. Jutland, especially the environs of Aabenraa. [In Danish.] Ent. Medd., Copenhagen 14 1925 pp. 389-393.

3020.—West, A. List of some Coleoptera new to the Danish Fauna or rare in Denmark. [In Danish.] Ent. Medd., Copenhagen 14 1925 pp. 459-463.

3021.—Wheeler, W. M. Observations on army ants in British Guiana. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 56 1921 pp. 291-328 10 figs. [Hym.]

3022.—Wheeler, W. M. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 17a no. 25 1925 pp. 1-3. [Hym.]

3023.—Wheeler, W. M. Les sociétés d'insectes. Leur origine, leur evolution. Paris, Doin, 1926 xii + 468 pp. 61 figs.

3024.—Wheeler, W. M. Ants of the Balearic Islands. Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin 1 1926 pp. 1-6. [Hym.]

Whitehead, H. *see* Percival & Whitehead.

3025.—Wichmann, H. E. Die Oekologie des *Xyloterus lineatus* Ol. Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss., Wien (1) 134 1925 pp. 129-132. [Col.]

3026.—Wichmann, H. Die Oekologie des *Xyloterus lineatus* Ol. Anz. Ak. Wiss., Wien 62 1926 p. 52. [Col.]

3027.—Wichmann, H. E. Untersuchungen über die Fauna der Höhlen. Sitzber. naturf. Freunde, Berlin 1924 1926 pp. 113-132. [Col.]

3028.—Wiebe, A. H. The first three larval stages of *Hexagenia bilineata* Say. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus 26 1926 pp. 267-273 1 pl. [Ephem.]

3029.—Wieland, G. R. South American fossil insect discovery. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven Conn. (5) 12 1926 pp. 130-135 2 figs. [Orth.]

Wiesmann, R. *see* Leuzinger, Wiesmann & Lehmann.

3030.—Wilcox, J. The lesser bulb fly, *Eumerus strigatus* Fallen, in Oregon. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 762-772 1 pl. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

3031.—Wilkinson, D. S. The Cyprus processionary caterpillar (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, Tams). Bull. Ent. Res., London 17 1926 pp. 163-182 2 pls. [Lep.]

3032.—Willcocks, F. C. The Insects and related pests of Egypt. Vol. ii. Cairo Sultanic Agric. Soc., Tech. Sec. 1925 viii + 418 pp. 20 pls. 92 figs.

3033.—Wille, J. *Cecidoses eremita* Curt. und ihre Galle an *Schinus dependens* Ortega. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 7 1926 pp. 1-101 49 figs. [Lep.]

3034.—Willem, V. Notes éthologiques sur divers Collembolés. Bull. Acad. roy., Bruxelles (5) 11 1925 pp. 617-636 3 figs.

3035.—Willem, V. Les Collembolés marins de Wimereux. Trav. Sta. zool. Wimereux, Paris 9 1925 pp. 275-283 3 figs.

3036.—Willemse, C. Description d'un nouveau genre d'Orthoptère. (Fam. Acridioidea, sous-famille Cyrtacanthacrinae.) Treubia, Buitenzorg 6 1925 pp. 355-359 1 fig.

3037.—Willemse, C. Contribution à la faune des Orthoptères des Nouvelles-Hébrides. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. 513-529 1 pl. 5 figs.

3038.—Williams, C. B. Sur les migrations de la Vanesee du Chardon (*Pyrameis cardui*). C.R. Soc. Biogéog., Paris 2 1925 pp. 121-122.

3039.—Williams, C. B. Records of migratory insects, chiefly from Africa. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 19 1926 pp. 224-256 1 map.

3040.—Williams, C. B. Voluntary or involuntary migration of butterflies. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 281-288. [Lep.]

3041.—Williams, C. B. Migrations of butterflies. Nature, London 118 1926 pp. 118-119. [Lep.]

3042.—Williams, C. B. Further records of insect migration. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 193-202 1 fig.

3043.—Williams, C. B. Some unsolved problems of butterfly migration. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 100-108. [Lep.]

3044.—Williams, F. X. The bees and aculeate wasps of the Galapagos Islands. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) 2 pt. 2 no. 18 1926 pp. 347-357. [Hym.]

3045.—Williams, R. C. Studies in the Neotropical Hesperioidea, Paper I. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia 52 1926 pp. 61-87 3 pls. 28 figs. [Lep.]

3046.—Williamson, E. B. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens of dragonflies for museum purposes. Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool., Ann. Arbor, Mich. Misc. Pubns. 1 1916 15 pp. 3 figs.

3047.—Wilson, F. E. New Australian Coleoptera, with notes on some previously described species, Part III. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 39 1926 pp. 25-41.

3048.—Wilson, G. F. Insect visitors to sap-exudations of trees. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 74 1926 pp. 243-253 3 pls. 1 fig.

3049.—Wilson, J. W. The genitalia of some of the Coccinellidae. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., Chapel Hill N.C. 42 1926 pp. 63-74 3 pls. [Col.]

3050.—Winkler, A. Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis palaearcticae, Vienna 6 1926 pp. 625-752.

3051.—Winkler, A. Revision der *Neotrechus*-Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 81-96 13 figs.

3052.—Winkler, A. Eine neue Gattung blinder Trechinen aus dem Kaukasus. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 168-171 2 figs. [Col.]

3053.—Winkler, A. Bestimmungstabelle der *Duvalius*-Arten Jugoslavien, mit Neubeschreibungen. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 258-266. [Col.]

3054.—Winn-Sampson, Fauna buriana. Coleoptera, Fam. Platypodidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 120-121.

3055.—Winters, F. C. Notes on the Hydrobiini (Coleoptera-Hydrophilidae) of boreal America. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3 1926 pp. 49–58.

3056.—Wissmeyer, A. Nahrungsuntersuchungen bei Ephemeridenlarven. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart 16 1926 pp. 668–698.

3057.—Withycombe, C. L. The larva of *Suhpalacsa* (Neuroptera): a correction. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 p. 641.

3058.—Withycombe, C. L. The biology of Lycid beetles in Trinidad. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 1926 p. 32. [Col.]

3059.—Withycombe, C. L. Additional remarks upon *Boreus hyemalis*. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 81–83 2 figs. [Mecopt.]

3060.—Wladimirsky, A. P. Ueber das Abhängigkeitsverhältnis der Puppenfärbung von *Pieris brassicae* zu der Farbe des Substrats. [In Russian with German summary pp. 171–174.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) 52 1922 pp. 79–99 2 figs. 7 tables. [Lep.]

3061.—Wnukowskij, W. Hemipteren (Rhynchoten) des Bezirkes Kamenj (Süd-westliches Sibirien, früheres Gouvernement Tomsk). Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna 11 1926 pp. 63–66.

3062.—Wnukowskij, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Gouvernements Akmolinsk (östl. Kirgisiensteppe). D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden 40 1926 pp. 183–189.

3063.—Wnukowskij, W. Hemipteren (Rhynchoten) des Bezirks Kusnezsk (Südwestliches Sibirien, früheres Gouvernement Tomsk). Zool. Anz., Leipzig 68 1926 pp. 177–180. See also Vnukóvskij.

3064.—Wolff, M. Ueber die Chalcidiergattung *Chrysocharis* Förster 1856 (1861) (Hym.) und die erste aus Deutschland bekannt gewordene Art *Chr. kraussi* n. sp., sowie über die Gattungen der *Derostenus*-Gruppe Thomson. Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916 pp. 258–282 1 pl. 9 figs.

3065.—Wolff, M. Ueber ein neues Mikroskop für Entomologen und einen Objektrotator mit fokusierbaren und zentrierbaren Achsen. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig 35 1926 pp. 83–86 3 figs.

3066.—Wolff, M. & Krausse, A. Die forstlichen Lepidopteren. Jena, Fischer 1922 vii + 337 pp.

3067.—Wolff, M. & Krausse, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie von Oelfruchtschädlingen, insbesondere über den Anteil der von *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* Payk. verursachten, fälschlich dem *Meligethes aeneus* F. zugeschriebenen Schäden. Arch. Natg., Berlin 91 (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 4 pp. 1–45 2 pls. [Col.]

3068.—Wollman, E. Observations sur une lignée aseptique de Blattes (*Blattella germanica*) datant de cinq ans. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 95 1926 pp. 164–165. [Orth.]

3069.—Womersley, H. The Apterygota of the South-West of England. III. Ann. Rept. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. 6 pt. 3 1926 pp. 217–221.

3070.—Womersley, H. The Apterygota of Somerset. Proc. Somerset. Archaeol. Nat. Hist. Soc., Taunton 71 1926 pp. lix–lxiii.

3071.—Wood, W. C. Hints on mounting Lepidoptera. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925 pp. 229–231 1 fig.

Woodhill, A. R. see Gurney & Woodhill.

3072.—Woroniecka, J. A study on the biology of the green bud-worm, *Argyroplote variegana* Hb., and the bud-moth, *Tmetocera ocellana* F. Mem. Inst. nat. polon. Econ. rur. Pulawy, Cracow 6 1925 pp. 366–394 1 pl. [Lep.]

3073.—Worthington, E. B. The life-cycle of *Forficula auricularia* Linn. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 138–142. [Dermapt.]

3074.—Wu, C. F. Morphology, anatomy and ethology of *Nemoura*. Bull. Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, Bull. 23 Ent. Ser. 3 1923 81 pp. 16 pls. [Plecopt.]

3074a.—Wu, C. F. Two new species of stoneflies from Nanking. China Jl. Sci. Arts, Shanghai 9 1926 pp. 331–332 1 pl. [Plecopt.] 5

3075.—Wülker, G. Zur Biologie der Lausfliegen der Vögel und ihrer Rolle als Protozoenüberträger. Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt a. M. 7 1925 pp. 224–234 1 fig. [Dipt.]

- 3076.—Wülker, G. Biologie der Blattwespen, besonders der wirtschaftlich wichtigen Arten. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 374–376. [Hym.]
- 3077.—Wundsch, H. H. Die Reinhaltung unserer Fischgewässer. Handb. Binnenfisch. Mitt. europ., Stuttgart 6 1926 pp. 139–221 1 pl. 60 figs.
- 3078.—Wünn, H. In Elsass-Lothringen vorkommende Schildlausarten. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 22–28 1 fig. pp. 40–50. [Hem.]
- 3079.—Yagi, N. Analysis of the growth curves of the insect larvae. Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1 1926 pp. 1–35 8 figs.
- 3080.—Yagi, N. The cocooning behaviour of a Saturnian caterpillar (*Dictyoploca japonica*); a problem in analysis of insect conduct. J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia 46 1926 pp. 245–259 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 3081.—Yamada, S. A revision of the adult Anopheline mosquitoes of Japan; systematic descriptions, their habits and their relations to human diseases. Part II. Sci. Repts. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis. Tokyo 1925 4 pp. 447–493. [Dipt.]
- 3082.—Young, W. C. & Plough, H. H. On the sterilization of *Drosophila* by high temperature. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole, Mass. 51 1926 pp. 189–198.
- 3083.—Zacher, F. Züchtung von Orthopteren, In ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. ix Teil 1 Heft 1, Berlin 1926 [Not seen].
- 3084.—Zacher, F. Die Literatur über die Blattflöhe und die von ihnen verursachten Gallen, nebst einem Verzeichnis der Nahrungspflanzen und Nachträgen zum Psyllidarum Catalogus. Centralb. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskrank., Jena (2) 46 1916 pp. 97–111. [Hem.]
- Zaitzev, P. see Vinogradov-Nikitin & Zaitzev.
- 3085.—Zanon, V. Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna entomologica di Bengasi. Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, Rome (2) 8 1925 pp. 61–100.
- 3086.—Zerkowitz, A. Ueber die Lepidopterenfauna Ungarns. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 204–215.
- 3087.—Zerkowitz, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna Ungarns. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 sep. pp. 1–16.
- Zerny, H. see Kautz, Rebel & Zerny.
- 3088.—Zhelochovtsev, A. Ueber den Bau der Legeröhre von Dolerini (Hymenoptera). [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow 6 livr. 2 1926 pp. 3–19 12 figs.
- Zhelochovtsev, A. N. see Smirnov & Zhelochovtsev.
- 3089.—Zielaskowski, H. *Dasychira pudibunda* und künstlicher Melanismus. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20 1926 pp. 158–160. [Lep.]
- 3090.—Zimmermann, A. Two new species of Dytiscidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 167–168. [Col.]
- 3091.—Zimmermann, A. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamchatka-Expedition 1920–1922. Dytiscidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm 18b no. 5 1926 pp. 1–3. [Col.]
- 3092.—Zimmermann, A. Schwimmkäfer-Material aus Deutsch-Ost-Africa, gesammelt von Geh. Regierungsrat Methner in den Jahren 1902–1916. Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 18–31. [Col.]
- 3093.—Zimmermann, A. Synonymische Bemerkungen über einige *Gyrinus*-Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 97–98. [Col.]
- 3094.—Zimmermann, A. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera Fam. Dytiscidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 97–99.
- 3095.—Zuitin, A. I. On the variation in adults and larvae in *Culex lutescens*. [In Russian.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. I C.R.) 1923 pp. 79–85. [Dipt.]
- 3096.—Zweigelt, F. Zur Periodizität des Maikäfers. Ein Vorwort. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin 12 1926 pp. 123–137. [Col.]

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—The full references may be obtained from "Titles" by means of the Author's name and number.

GENERAL.

Treatises

CARPENTER, Naturalist in E. Africa, 489; DEGENER, Bionomics of Insects, 696; ESSIG, Insects of western N. America, 849; FERNALD, Applied Entomology, 911; HANDLIRSCH, Arthropoda, in Handb. Zool., 1135; HAVILAND, Forest, Steppe and Tundra, 1190; HERING, Biology of Lepidoptera, 1244; HERRICK, Manual of injurious Insects, 1266; MALENOTTI, Insects useful to cultivated plants, 1794; NÜSSLIN, Forstinsektenkunde, 2053; ROUSSEAU, Larvae and nymphs of European water-insects, 2414; SCHÖENICHEN, Praktikum der Insektenkunde nach biologisch-ökologischen Gesichtspunkten, 2501; SCHRÖDER, Handbuch der Entomologie, 2515; THOMPSON, mathematical calculations proving numbers of generations required to kill off host, 2793; TILLYARD, Insects of Australia and New Zealand, 2797; WELLHOUSE, How Insects Live, 3008; WHEELER, Les sociétés d'insectes; leur origine, leur evolution, 3023; WILLCOCKS, Insects and related pests of Egypt, 3032; WOLFF & KRAUSSE, Die forstlichen Lepidopteren, 3066.

Historical.

Entomology of Hakluyt's "Voyages," 4; DAHL, notes on Zoology from Aristoteles to Plinius, 675; HENRIKSEN, History of Danish Entomology, 1240; HAUPT, Joh. Leonhard Frisch 1666, Ent. Jahrb. 35 pp. 76-82; HORN, Entomology, ancient, and under the influence of early Christianity, 1319; MEISSNER, outline of history of silkworm breeding, 1870; WEISS, insects of the "Physiologus," 3001, Entomological observations of John Esquemeling, Buccaneer, on the Island of Hispaniola in 1666, 3034, Entomology of Pliny the elder, 3005.

Nomenclature.

Report of the British National Committee on Entomological Nomenclature, 1; International Rules of Zoological

Nomenclature (reprint), 2; INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE, Did Hübner's Tentamen 1806 create monotypic genera? 3; BARNES & BENJAMIN, resumé of works of Jacob Hübner in regard to nomenclature employed therein, 191; FELT & BISHOP, suggestion for code prefixes for zoological names, 900; FORBES, species of Hübner's Tentamen, 961; KARNY, reply to Heikertinger (1924), 1482; McATEE, nomina conservanda from the standpoint of the taxonomist, 1769; STILES, notes on Hübner's Tentamen (1806), 2715.

Bibliography.

ALEXANDER, bibliography of aquatic insects in an entomological survey of Vermilion River 1921, 36; AURIVILLIUS, list of J. Meves' papers, Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 47 pp. 248-251; BAKER, 3rd addition to Philippine and Malayan technical bibliography, 132; BOGDANOV-KAT'KOV, list of Russian publications on applied entomology in 1924 and 1925, 324; CRESSON, bibliography of Henry Skinner, 623, list of new genera and species described by Henry Skinner, 624, entomological literature, 625; CZERNY, papers by Gabriel Strobl, Konowia, Vienna 4 pp. 376-381; FAGNIEZ, papers of Dr. A. Chobaut, Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 195-208; FLETCHER, publications on Indian entomology in 1925, 942; GHIGI, papers of Carlo Emery, Riv. Biol., Rome 7 1925 pp. 711-739; GRANDI, papers by Carlo Emery, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 4 (1925) pp. 201-222; INVREA, papers by Giovanni Gribodo, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 4 (1925) pp. 223-228; LANDROCK, papers of Czižek, Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 70-71; MEIXNER, the two editions compared of Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germanicae Initia, 1876; OLSEN, some interesting Cicadellid papers, 2078; PÉRINGUEY, list of published works, S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925 pp. 6-8; RUDY, Dambacher's list of Coleoptera of Rastatt (1828), 2421; SEABRA's scientific publications (1897-1922), 2541; WEISS, description of James A. Turner's "Remarks on the Linnean Order of Insects" (1828), 3003.

Technique, Methods.

ALTENBURG, working model for demonstrating mosaic theory of compound eye, 77; AUE, collecting and breeding Lepidoptera, 107; BARTHE, preserving of collections, 200; BLACKLOCK, apparatus for individual breeding of mosquitos, 293; BOUWMAN, capture and preparation of wasps and bees, 362; BOYD, rearing Anopheline larvae, 368; BRANNON, method of keeping Hymenoptera in a dormant condition, 372; BREINDL, staining preparations, 380; BREITENBACH, bleaching chitin, 382; CARNÉRI, remedies for "greasing" of insects, 486; CAZIOT, methods of collecting subterranean insects, 499; CHRISTOPHERS and others, breeding *Phlebotomus*, 548; COOK, methods of collecting moths, 594; EDELSTEN, weather conditions affecting collecting by "light", Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 147-148; FÖRSTER, fresh air and moisture in the successful breeding of caterpillars, 967; GUNDER, a new and inexpensive lining for insect boxes, 1111, butterfly collections in book style, 1112; HATCH, insect collection, 1182; HAYWARD, construction of breeding cage, Ent. Rec., London 38 1926 pp. 93-94; HEIKERTINGER, plant-pots for breeding insects, 1206, rearing insects, 1210; HERING, biological observations on Lepidoptera, 1244; JANISCH, law of exponents applied to research problems on insects, 1381; JONES, technique of handling parasites, 1423; JÖST, preparation of collecting boxes, 1446; KALASCHNIKOV, a method for rough relative measurements through microscope, 1433; KARNY, methods of phylogenetic research, 1490; KELLER, a good type of cage for rearing parasites, 1500; KLÖTI-HAUSER, microscopic preparations of male genitalia of Lepidoptera, 1561; KOCH, entomological technique, 1582; KRAUSSE, a new filter separator, 1605, a new formicarium, 1607, 1610; KRYGER, a method of mounting small Hymenoptera, 1622; LENZ, causes of failure in breeding caterpillars, 1704; McDUNNOUGH, collecting and preserving insects, 1776; McINDOO, method of preparing whole mounts and histological sections of insects, 1786, an insect olfactometer, 1787; MARCHOUX, dissecting and preparing of mosquitos, 1822; MARTINI, collecting and breeding

mosquitos and infecting them with malaria parasites, 1835; MEIDER, marking *Pieris* for the study of dispersal, 1865; METCALF, killing-bottle for collecting small active insects, 1890; MORICE, method of making outline drawings from photographs, 1933; MUNSTER, preparation of Coleoptera, 1976; NETOLITZKY, collection of Coleoptera on clay soils, 2023; OLIVIER, breeding of Lepidoptera, 2077; PARROT, how to collect *Phlebotomus* (Dipt.), 2118; PAVLOVSKY, collecting and investigating mosquitos, 2129; PEARL and others, culture media for *Drosophila*, 2134, 2135; PERCIVAL & WHITEHEAD, apparatus for collecting *Ephemera*, 2146; PETERSEN, an evaporation cup for chemotropic studies of insects in the field, 2154; PRIZBRAM, breeding Apterygota, 2298; RESSLER, convenient means of collecting by light, 2342; RÖBER, necessity for fresh air in breeding Lepidoptera, 2367; ROBINSON, electric method of determining moisture content of living tissue in insects, 2372; DA ROCHA-LIMA & SIKORA, examination of lice as carriers of infection, 2377; RÜBSAAMEN & HEDICKE, collecting and studying Cecidomyiidae, 2417; RUEDIGER, catalogue labels, 2422; SANDERS & DE LONG, methods of collecting, mounting and illustrating Jassidae, 2446; SCHEERPELTZ, earth-slicing for reaching subterranean insects, 2470, collection of Alpine and riparian Coleoptera, 2472; SCHILDER, a statistical method of studying variation in beetles, 2481; SCHULZE, preparation of chitin, 2521; SEAMANS, a simple insect rearing cage, 2543; SERGENT, how to collect the larvae, pupae and adults of *Anopheles*, 2571; SINTON, simple box for class demonstrations of mosquitos and other small insects, 2620; SMITH, breeding of Lepidoptera, Trans. N. Staff. Field Club, Stafford 60 pp. 96-102; SMITH, simple method for staining and rearing sandflies (Dipt. Psychodid.), 2639; STELLWAAG, breeding beneficial parasites, 2701; TAMS, hints on preparation and study of genitalia, 2758; TILLYARD, collection, preservation and study of insects, 2797; TIMM, photography of insects on enlarged scale, 2805; VONWILLER, vertical illumination for the microscope, 2937; WILLIAMSON, collecting and preserving dragonflies, 3048; WOLFF, entomological

microscope, 3065; WOOD, mounting Lepidoptera, 3071; ZACHER, breeding Orthoptera, 3083.

Taxonomy.

MCATEE, 1768, 1769; ROHWER, BAKER & BALL, 2391.

Collections.

HORN, the present location of all the more important private collections of insects, 1318; McDUNNOUGH, the Canadian National Collection of Insects, 1781; SCHWARZ, condition of the Coleopterous collection of the U.S. National Museum in 1906, 2529; TALBOT, Hesperidae etc. (Lep.) of the Joicey collection, Entomologist, London 59 p. 15.

Miscellaneous.

HAUSDING, nature preserves of the Entomological Society of Chemnitz, 1188; HEINRICH, correct pronunciation of Latin names, 1220; MEISSNER, correct pronunciation of Latin names, 1867; PÖHLMANN, gradual disappearance of certain insects, 2224; RÜDIGER, gradual disappearance of certain insects, 2423; RONDELLI, development of the symbiotic mycetome in the Eriosomatinae (Hem. Coccid.), 2394; VARIOUS AUTHORS, protection of British butterflies, Entomologist, London 59 pp. 17-20, 42, 88-92.

MORPHOLOGY.

General Anatomy.

BIRD, adult *Hoplocampa halcyon* (Hym. Tenth.), 288; BROCHER, *Perithous mediator* (Hym.), 397; BROMLEY, *Tabanus atratus* (Dipt.), 402; CURRAN, American Syrphidae (Dipt.), 641; DOBRZHANSKY, Hippodamiinae (Col. Coccin.), 735; HANDLIRSCH, Insecta, 1136; HANDSCHIN, Collembola, 1146; JAMES, *Harmolita graminicola* (Hym. Chalc.), 1380; MACKERRAS, *Trichophthalma* (Dipt. Nemestr.), 1788; MARCHOUX, Culicidae, 1822; MELICHAR, Cicadidae, 1878; MUNRO, British Scolytidae (Col.), 1975; PRIESNER, Thysanoptera, 2273; RÜB SAAMEN & HEDICKE, Cecidomyiidae (Dipt.), 2417; RUSSO, *Chaetoptelius vestitus* (Col. Scolyt.), 2433; SCHUURMANS STEKHOFEN, Tabanidae (Dipt.) of Dutch East Indies, 2525; STURTEVANT,

Drosophila (Dipt.), 2736; THEOBALD, Aphidae of Gt. Britain, 2780, 2781; TILLYARD, Insecta, 2797; VAYS-SIÈRE, Coccidae (Hom.), 2898; WILLE, *Cecidoses eremita* (Lep. Tineid.), 3033; WU, *Nemoura* (Plecopt.), 3074.

Head.

ABNEY, occipital suture and its relation to a protocular sclerite, 11; ALTENBURG, model for demonstrating mosaic vision of compound eye, 77; BRUN, comparative anatomy of the insect brain, 420; CHRISTOPHERS, *Phlebotomus argentipes* (Dipt. Psychod.), 549; CRAMPTON, *Grylloblatta* (Orth.), 618; EICHELBAUM, larva of *Caryoborus nucleorum* (Col.), 810; HANSTRÖM, relative sizes of brain centres in insects, 1153; JOBLING, *Lynchia maura* & *Melophagus ovinus* (Dipt. Hippobosc.), 1403; KRAFKA, occipital suture in larvae of Trichoptera and other orders, 1604; MERCIER & VILLENEUVE, ptilinum of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, 1888; MUIR, Homoptera, 1955; NEISWANDER, *Ranatra* (Hem. Nepid.), 2018; QUERNER in ALFKEN, *Diopsis apicalis* (Dipt.), 61; WAGNER, Siphonaptera, 2955; WARDLE, larvae of Tipulidae (Dipt.), 2966; WHEELER, *Eciton* and *Cheliomyrmex* (Hym. Formic.), 3021.

Mouth-parts.

ADLER & THEODOR, *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Dipt. Psychod.), 17; ALPATOV & TJUNIN, variation of length of proboscis in the honey bee, 76; BUGNION, bucco-pharynx in *Scolia*, *Dielis* and *Chalicodoma* (Hym.), 439, 440, *Apis mellifica*, 441, ants, 441a; CHRISTOPHERS, &c., *Phlebotomus argentipes* (Dipt. Psychod.), 549; EKBLOM, Hemiptera, 817; GOLDEN, relation between food and mouth-parts in insects, 1076; JOBLING, *Lynchia maura* & *Melophagus ovinus* (Dipt. Hippobosc.), 1403; MINKIEWICZ, *Psylla mali* (Hom.), 1918; MURPHY, Ephemeroptera, 1977; NITZULESCU, Tabanidae (Dipt.), 2042, Simuliidae (Dipt.), 2043; PHILPOTT, labial palpi of *Trichophyesis cretacea* and *Argyria amoena* (Lep. Pyralidae), 2172; QUERNER in ALFKEN, *Diopsis apicalis* (Dipt.), 61; REIJNE, Thysanoptera, 2337; SIMM, larva and imago of *Oligoneuria rhenana* (Ephem.), 2618; TURNETTI, larva of *Dagius olens* (Dipt.), 2839.

Eyes.

ALTENBURG, model for demonstrating mosaic vision of compound eye, 77; HATCH, Coleoptera, 1184; KUHN, Hemiptera, 1624; RICHARDS & FURROW, optic tract of eyeless *Drosophila melanogaster* (Dipt.), 2353; SÁNCHEZ Y SÁNCHEZ, relation between larval and adult eyes in Lepidoptera, 2445.

Antennae.

LE CERF, Micropterygidae (Lep.), 1686; MCINDOO, *Anthonomus grandis* (Col.), 1788; PATTON & MACGILL, higher Diptera, 2128; TAVARES, Cecidomyiinae (Dipt.), 2766.

Thorax.

CRAMPTON, Psychodoid Diptera, 617, comparison of neck and prothoracic sclerites from phylogenetic standpoint, 619; GLASGOW, *Lachnosterna ilicis* (Col.) with pronotum showing complete median division, 1061; NEISWANDER, *Ranatra* (Hem. Nepid.), 2018; WEBER, Insecta, 2990.

Legs.

CHOPARD, femoral tympana of certain Gryllids (Orth.), 538; CORTI, spines of the fore-tibia in Agrotinae (Lep.), 605; JEANNEL, homologies of leg segments, 1390.

Wings.

DELÉTANG, Cicadidae, 698; EDWARDS, reduced wings in *Hyperlasion curtipennis* ♂ (Dipt. Mycetoph.), 793; ELTRINGHAM, *Myrmeleon nostras* (Neur.), organ in hind wing, 820; FORBES, wing folding patterns in Coleoptera, 959; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; HOKE, wing venation of Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 1302; JEANNEL, elytra of adephagous Coleoptera, 1389; JOANNIS, wing-veins of butterflies, 1399, 1400; KOSMINSKY, anomalies of neurulation in Lepidoptera, 1599; LE CERF, organ in fore wing of butterflies, 1686; MEISSNER, function of wing-veins (Lep.), 1874; PHILPOTT, venation of Hepialidae (Lep.), 2173; POISSON, *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), 2229; PROCHNOW, construction and action of wings, 2279; ROBERTSON, wing-veins of bees as strengthening elements,

2370; SCHWANWITSCH, evolution of wing-pattern in Rhopalocera (Lep.), 2527; TEODORO, elytra of Coleoptera, 2775; TEODORO, wing-coupling apparatus in Hemiptera, 2777, 2778; VIGNON, wing venation of Phasgonuridae (Orth.), 2916; WHEELER, Formicidae, 3021.

Abdomen.

CHRÉTIEN, evaginable organ in *Diacrisia* (Lep. Arct.), Amat. Papill., Paris 3 pp. 65-71; CORKINS, tergite preceding supra-anal plate in male Acridinae (Orth.), 600; ELTRINGHAM, organ in abdomen of *Eryphanis polyxena* (Lep.), 821; EZHIKOV, ovipositor and sting of Insects, 867; GOLOVYANKO, pre-anal bristles in *Polypylla fullo* (Col. Melolonth.), 1080; LE CERF, abdominal organs in Micropterygidae (Lep.), 1686; OKA, body torsion in *Clunio marinus* (Dipt. Chironom.), 2071.

Alimentary System.

ABBOTT, *Periplaneta australasiae* (Orth. Blattidae), 8; ADLER & THEODOR, *Phlebotomus* (Dipt. Psychodid.), 17, 18; BOGOLAWLENSKY, *Notonecta glauca* (Hem.), 325; BORRI, Insecta, 352; EICHELBAUM, larva of *Caryoborus nucleorum* (Col. Bruch.), 810; EVENIUS, connection between sections of intestine in postembryological development of *Apis mellifica* (Hym., Apidae), 857; GRAU, Perlidae (Plecopt.), 1091; KLOCKE, Thysanoptera, 1557; LEUZINGER, &c., *Carausius morosus* (Orth. Phasmidae), 1716; LEWIS, *Passalus* (Col.), 1717; LOZIŃSKI, *Myrmeleon formicarius* (Neur.), 1741; SHUWEN LIANG, *Thaumastoptera calceata* (Dipt. Tipulid.), 2607; WATERSTON, crops and contents of certain Mallophaga, 2984; WERNER, larva of *Potosia cuprea* (Col. Ceton.), 3013.

Circulatory System.

DEEGENER, Insecta, 695; FOLCO, haemolymph of *Ceroplastes rusci* (Hem. Coccidae), 955.

Nervous System.

DENIS, *Anurida maritima* (Collemb.), 711; SNODGRASS, Insecta, 2641.

Sense Organs.

CAMERON, organ of Graber in larvae of Tabanidae (Dipt.), 464; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; LE CERF, Lepidoptera, 1686; MCINDOO, *Anthonomus grandis* (Col.), 1786; MEISSNER, antennae as sense organs, 1868; MERCIER & VILLENEUVE, *Cyclorhapha* (Dipt.), 1888; SNODGRASS, *Insecta*, 2641;

Reproductive System.

BEKKER, structure and development of external genitalia of Thysanura and Hymenoptera, 222; CHRISTOPHERS & BARRAUD, development of male and female hypopygium of *Phlebotomus* (Dipt. Psychod.), 547; DAVIS, female hypopygium of Anophelines (Dipt.), 689; DEGENER, *Insecta*, 695; DELONG & CARTWRIGHT, male genitalia of *Chlorotettix* (Hem. Jassid.), 704; DOBRZHANSKY, Hippodamiinae (Col. Coccinell.), 735; EKBLOM, genitalia of Hemiptera, 817; EYER, character of family and superfam. significance in male genitalia of Lepidoptera, 864, 865; EZHIKOV, ovipositor and sting of insects, 867; FEUERBORN, torsion of hypopygium in Diptera, 923; GANDERT, genitalia of Chrysomelidae (Col.), 1023; HEYMONS, LEMBERGEN, BAYER, additional apparatus in egg laying, *Silpha obscura* (Col.), 1280; JORDAN, link between the double and single receptacula seminis of Siphonaptera, 1427; KEMNER, copulatory organs of *Aleochara* (Col. Staph.), 1505; KLOCKE, Thysanoptera, 1557; KURISAKI, Coccinellidae (Col.), 1629; KUZNETZOV, gynandromorph Lepidoptera, 1635; LEUZINGER, &c., *Carausius morosus* ♀ (Phasmidae), 1716; LUDWIG, *Lygaeus*, *Pyrrhocoris* (Hem.), 1747; MAY, the two chief types of ovipositor in insects, 1861; MUIR, remarks on Pruthi's paper on morphology of male genitalia in Rhynchota, 1959, aedoeagus of Delphacidae (Hom.), 1961; MUELLER, male genitalia of Tachinids and Acalyptrates (Dipt.), 1966; PAVLOVSKIJ, male genitalia of Siphonaptera, 2130; PHILPOTT, uncus in Micropterygoidea (Lep.), 2174; PHILPOTT, genitalia of *Borkhausenia* (Lep.), 2176; PINTO, hypopygium in Triatomids and *Apiomerus* (Hem. Reduv.), 2212; POISSON, *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), 2229; REGEN, *Liogryllus campestris* (Orth. Gryll.), 2327; ROHDENDORF, genital organs of Calliphorinae (Dipt.),

2382; SHUWEN LIANG, *Thaumastoptera calceata* (Dipt. Tipulid.), 2607; SOKOLOV, *Locusta migratoria* ♀ (Orth. Acrid.), 2650; STURTEVANT, seminal receptacles and accessory glands of Diptera, chiefly Acalyptrates, 2737; TOXOPEUS, homology of male genitalia in Lycaenidae (Lep.), 2827; WHEELER, male genitalia of *Eciton* and *Cheliomyrmex megalonyx* (Hym. Formic.), 3021; WILSON, genitalia of Coccinellidae (Col.), 3049; ZHELOCHOVTSEV, ovipositor of Dolerini (Hym. Tenthred.), 3088.

Respiratory System.

ALESSANDRINI & MISSIROLI, *Anopheles* (Dipt.), 31; BALFOUR VAN BURLEIGH, closing mechanism of stigmata (Lep.), 148; DEGENER, *Insecta*, 695; FALCOZ, stigmata of larvae of Curculionidae (Col.), 872; HABER, *Blattella germanica*, tracheal system (Orth.), 1115; LEUZINGER, &c., *Carausius morosus* (Phasmidae), 1716; POISSON, tracheal cells in *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), 2229; PORTER, Coleoptera, 2241; VIMMER, Diptera, 2927, stigmatic larvae, 2928; WAGNER, Simuliidae (Dipt.), 2958; WARDLE, larvae of Tipulidae (Dipt.), 2967.

Myology.

BROCHER, *Perithous mediator* (Hym.), muscles of terebra, 397; DEGENER, *Insecta*, 695; DERBENEFF, effect of cold in chrysalis state on muscles of *Stilpnotia salicis* (Lep. Lymant.), 713; FORD, abdominal muscles of Orthoptera, 962; MERCIER, orthogenesis of longitudinal vibratory muscles of flight in Diptera, 1887.

Excretory System.

KLOCKE, Thysanoptera, Malpighian tubes, 1557; LOZISKI, Malpighian tubes of *Myrmeleon formicarius* (Neur.), 1738, 1739.

Fat-body.

FOLCO, *Icerya purchasi* (Hem. Coccidae), 955; PAILLOT & NOEL, albuminoids in fat-body of insects, 2096; POISSON, *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), 2229.

Glands.

ALM, spinning glands of Trichoptera larvae, 73; CAPPE DE BAILLON, thoracic and abdominal glands in

Dermaptera and Orthoptera, 479; COCKAYNE, prothoracic gland in Pierines (Lep.), 566; DIXEY, *Pieris rapae* (Lep.), development of scent-scales, 732; ELTRINGHAM, abdominal glands in *Colaenis*, *Dione* and *Eueides* (Lep.), 819; HAVILAND, gland hairs of Limacodid larva (Lep.), 1189; KINNEY, secretion in silk gland of *Hyphantria cunea* (Lep.), 1530; KLOCKE, abdominal glands, Thysanoptera, 1557; KOROSSY-KONCSEK, caudal and prothoracic gland of *Cerura vinula* and *Phalera bucephala* (Lep. Notodont.), 1596; LINDEGG, Orthoptera, rectal glands, 1728; ŁOZIŃSKI, conversion of Malpighian tubes of larvae of *Myrmeleon formicarius* into spinning glands (Neur.), 1739; NOVIKOFF, *Apis mellifera* individual variation of poison glands, 2051; WEGENER, neck glands, *Zerynthia polyxena* (Lep. Papil.), 2991.

Scales.

TSCHIRWINSKY, optical observations on scales of Lepidoptera, 2836.

Sexual Dimorphism.

POISSON, *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), 2229.

Pupae.

HEYMONS, &c., *Silpha obscura* (Col.), 1280; SIBLEY, pupa of Trichoptera, 2609; WERNER, *Potosia cuprea* (Col. Cetoniidae), 3013.

Larvae.

ALEXANDER & MALLOCH, early stages of *Geranomyia halidayi* (Dipt. Tipul.), 52; EICHELBAUM, alimentary system of *Caryoborus nucleorum* (Col. Bruch.), 810; FALCOZ, some Curculionid larvae (Col.), 871, 872; GAGE, larvae of Coccinellidae (Col.), 1017; GARDNER, *Fornax gardneri* (Col. Eucnem.), *Atractocerus emarginatus* (Col. Lymex.), 1025; GIMMINGHAM, *Amphorophora lactucae*, egg-burster (Hem. Aphid.), 1051; GRANDI, various Fossorial Hymenoptera, 1090; GRAU, alimentary canal of Perilidae (Plecopt.), 1091; HEYMONS, egg-breaker, 1278, 1279; HEYMONS, Lengerken, BAYER, *Silpha obscura* (Col.), 1280; KEMNER, *Aleochara* spp. (Col. Staph.), 1505; KRÜGER, Syrphid larvae (Dipt.), 1619; LALANNE, setigerous tubercles of Arctiid larvae (Lep.), 1682; LAN-

GERON, sex of mosquito larvae, 1367; MEIJERE, Agromyzidae, 1868; MUNRO, some Muscoid flies, 1974; PERFILIEV, Gyrinidae (Col.), 2147; PERFILJEV, *Leptopsylla pectiniceps* (Siphonapt.), 2148; ROUSSEAU, water insects of Europe, 2414; ST. GEORGE, *Tenebrio & Neatus* (Col. Tenebr.), 2442; TEODORO, skin of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), 2776; THOMPSON, larvae of Tachinidae (Dipt.), 2794; TURINETTI, *Dacus oleae* (Dipt. Trypet.), 2839; WARDLE, cephalic skeleton and respiratory system of contrasting types of crane fly larvae (Dipt. Tipul.), 2986, 2987; WERNER, alimentary system of *Potosia cuprea* (Col. Ceton.), 3013.

Eggs.

ALIBRANDI, number and weight of eggs of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), 62; HEYMONS, &c., *Silpha obscura* (Col.), 1280; JUCCI, fecundity of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), 1457; LEUZINGER, &c., *Carausius morosus* (Phasmidae), 1716; LISCHETTI, *Culex* (Dipt.), 1730; MACGREGOR, *Anopheles*, 1784; READIO, some Reduviidae (Hem.), 2319; ROSTAND, influence of ether on eggs of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), 2397; TSCHENZOFF, construction of egg-shell of *Culex pipiens* and *Anopheles maculipennis*, 2833.

PHYSIOLOGY.

General and Miscellaneous.

ACKERMAN, wing production in the grain Aphid (Hem.), 14; COUSIN, effect of starvation on development, 612, 613; MARCHOUX, physiology of mosquitos, 1822; GREZE, *Blastophagus minor* (Col.), effect of feeding on reproduction, 1102; GLASER, acquired immunity in silkworms (Lep.), 1060; IWASAKI, experimental inoculation of insects with bacteria, 1367; HOLLANDE, auto-haemorrhage of Insects, 1305; MEISSNER, function of wing-veins (Lep.), 1874; PAYNE, freezing point in oak borers (Col.), 2132; POSPELOV, influence of temperature on maturation and general health of *Locusta migratoria* (Orth.), 2248; RICHARDSON, physiological study of growth of *Ephestia kuehniella* (Lep. Pyral.), 2355; SHELFORD, effect of climate on insects, 2589; TITSCHACK, growth, feeding metabolism, moults, egg-pro-

duction, etc. in *Tineola biselliella*, 2809; WOLLMAN, significance of micro-organisms in *Blattella germanica* (Orth.), 3068.

Respiration.

BENICK, breathing interval of Dytiscidae, 239; DEMOLL, air-breathing insects, 708; BUISSON, tracheal respiration in *Sirex*, *Dixippus*, *Embia*, 442; FAUQUET, new theory on respiration of Lepidoptera, 882; FINK, effects of arsenicals, 929; HAZELHOFF, *Periplaneta americana* (Orth. Blattidae), 1195; ORR, effect of temperature on oxygen consumption of pupae of *Drosophila* (Dipt.), 2087; WAGNER, Simuliidae (Dipt.), 2958.

Digestion.

ABBOTT, *Periplaneta australasiae*, (Orth. Blattidae), 8; BOGOIAWLENSKY, *Notonecta glauca* (Hem.), 325; SHINODA, mid-intestinal secretion in Lepidoptera, 2599; WERNER, cellulose-digesting ferment in *Potosia cuprea* (Col. Ceton.), 3112, 3013.

Excretion.

TITSCHACK, relation of weight of excreta to quantity of food in *Tineola biselliella* (Lep.), 2809.

Senses.

CAMERON, Graber's organ in Tabanidae (Dipt.), 464; EGGERS, probable function of Johnston's sense organ of *Gyrinus* (Col.), 806; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; MCINDOO, *Anthonomus grandis* (Col. Curc.), 1786, an insect olfactometer, 1787; MEISSNER, the sense function of antennae in insects, 1868; MINNICH, chemical sensitivity of tarsi of certain Muscid flies, 1919; RÖHER, connection between colour, senses and life-history in Lepidoptera, 2384, existence of smell in insects and its connection with colour, 2385; SONNENSCHN, sense of sight and smell in relation to orientation in bees, 2653; VAN HERK, attraction to colour in *Scatophaga* (Dipt.), 2894.

Chemistry.

ABELOOS & TOUMANOFF, colouration of integument of *Carausius morosus* (Orth. Phasm.) due to carotinalbumines, 10; BODINE, pH in blood of Orthoptera, 323; GLASER, pH in the blood of insects, 1059; HONDA, effect of proventricular fluid from adult of

Bombyx mori, 1307; JAZEWSKA, changes in tryptophane content in larvae of *Calliphora* (Dipt.), 1398; MORISHITA, effects of pH on *Culex quinquefasciatus*, 1934; PAILLOT & NOËL, origin of pigments in hypodermic cellules of *Pieris brassicae* (Lep.), 2097; PORTIER & RORTHAYS, chemical composition of internal air in cocoons of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), 2246; PRENANT, occurrence of peroxydases in insects, 2267; PROCHNOW, colouring of insects, 2280; RUDOLFS, chemical changes during life-cycle of *Malacosoma americana* (Lep. Lasiocamp.), 2420; SENIOR-WHITE, influence of alkalinity and dissolved oxygen on mosquito larvae, 2569; TOUMANOFF, tyrosinase content in *Carausius morosus* (Orth. Phasm.), 2821.

Effects of Various Stimuli.

CAMPBELL, effects of trivalent and pentavalent arsenic on heart pulsations of silkworm, 470; COOK, weather fluctuations and changes in abundance of *Porosagrotis orthogonia* (Lep. Noct.), 595; DERBÉNEFF, effect of cold in chrysalis state on muscles of *Stilpnctia salicis* (Lep. Lymantr.), 713; CREIGHTON, effect of adrenalin on luminescence of *Photuris* (Col. Lampyr.), 622; FINK, effect of arsenicals on respiratory metabolism, 929; GIANFERRARI, effect of suprarenal gland on *Calliphora* (Dipt.), 1046; HERING, effects of cold and heat on Lepidoptera, 1244; KOPEC, negative results of thyroid feeding in *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), 1593; MINNICH, chemical sensitivity of tarsi of certain Muscid flies, 1919; PROCHNOW, dependance of colour on different influences, 2280; PRUTHI, effect of carbon dioxide on insect metamorphosis, 2296; PRIFFER, development of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.) bred in oxygen, 2291; REZNITSCHENKO, influence of thyroid gland on development of *Drosophila* (Dipt.), 2347; ROCCHI, influence of monochromatic light on development in *Arctia villica* and *Hypocrita jacobaeae* (Lep.), 2374; ROSTAND, influence of humidity, desiccation, narcosis on *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), 2396; influence of ether on eggs of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), 2397; SCHULZE, on fertility of *Trichogramma evanescens* (Hym.), 2519; YOUNG & PLOUGH, influence of temperature on sterilization of *Drosophila*, 3082.

Vitality and Longevity.

BAKER, survival expectancies of two Aphids, 131; JOANNIS, longevity of *Ethmia decemguttella* (Lep.), 1401; TITSCHACK, longevity of larvae of *Tineola bisellicella* under varying conditions of feeding, 2809.

Effects of Mutilations.

CAMBOUÉ, prolongation of life in decapitated *Borocera madagascariensis* (Lep. Lasiocamp.) and *Antheraea suraka* (Lep. Saturn.), 462; GADEAU DE KERVILLE, decapitation and grafting to insects of other orders, 1013; HEIN, effect on adult of mutilation and loss of blood in caterpillar, 1213; ISSAJEV, pupae of *Pieris brassicae* (Lep.), 1364; KOPEC, effects of removal of nerves, brain etc. on metamorphosis of larvae of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), 1594; LENGEBKEN, criticism of transplantation expts., 1697; MANSION, oviposition by isolated abdomen of *Bombyx*, 1818; PATIJAUD, mating, oviposition and procreation of decapitated *Bombyx quercus* (Lep.), 2124; ROSTAND, transplantation of head in *Hydrophilus* (Col.) and *Carausius* (Orth.), 2398, 2399; SACCHI, vitality and development of caterpillars of *Bombyx mori* after decapitation or strangling, 2437.

DEVELOPMENT.

Spermatogenesis.

BOWEN, suggestion concerning interpretation of Voinov's "appareil sphérolaire" in *Grylotalpa* (Orth.), 366; EISENTRAUT, spermatogony in Acrididae (Orth.), 815; HUGHES-SCHRAEDER, *Icerya purchasi* (Hom. Coccid.), a correction (Hughes-Schraeder '25), Science New York 63 1926 p. 500; POISSON, *Notonecta maculata* (Hem.), 2227; REGEN, *Liogryllus campestris* (Orth. Gryllidae), 2327; SCHRAEDER & HUGHES-SCHRAEDER, *Icerya purchasi* (Hom. Coccidae), 2513; VOINOV, reply to Bowen (q.v.) re "appareil sphérolaire," 2936.

Oogenesis.

EISENTRAUT, *Gomphocerus* (Orth. Acrid.), 815; FROLOWA, *Chermes* (Hom.), 1001.

Embryology.

FERRIÈRE, polyembryony in *Litomastix krieckhbaumeri* (Hym. Encyrtidae), 917; HIRSCHLER, Insecta, 1292; HUSSEY, pleuropodia of insects, 1343; JUCCEY, capacity for development of fertilised and unfertilised eggs in *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), 1451; LEUZINGER, &c., *Carausius morosus* (Phasm.), 1716; MURRAY, secretion in the amitotic cells of the cricket egg follicle (Orth. Gryllidae), 1978; SOKOLOV, *Locusta migratoria* (Orth. Acrid.), 2350; TONON, variation in the embryological character of egg of *Bombyx mori*, 2814; YOUNG & PLOUGH, influence of temperature on sterilization of *Drosophila*, 3082.

Cytology.

BOWEN, suggested interpretation of Voinov's "appareil sphérolaire" (*Grylotalpa*), 366; BROOKS, chromosome number in *Bruchus* (Col.), 405; BOGOŦ-AWLENSKY, morphology of blood cells in *Nepa cinerea* (Hem.), 326; DAVYDOV, *Galeruca nymphaea* (Col.), 694; EISENTRAUT, spermatogony in Acrididae (Orth.), 815, chromosome vesicles in spermatocytes of Acrididae, 816; KINNEY, cytological study of secretory phenomena in silk gland of *Hyphantria cunea* (Lep.), 1530; KLOCKE, Thysanoptera, chromatophores, 1557; KOWALSKI, chromosomes, *Stenobothrus* and *Acrotylus* (Orth.), 1602; KRÜGER, rôle of nucleus in cell changes, 1621; LEUZINGER, &c., *Carausius morosus* (Phasmidae), 1716; ŁOZIŃSKI, cytology of malpighian tubes and alimentary system of *Myrmeleon formicarius* (Neur.), 1738, 1739, 1741; METZ, difference between chromosomes of the two sexes in *Sciara* (Dipt.), 1892; METZ, monocentric mitosis in *Sciara* (Dipt.), 1893; MURRAY, secretion in the amitotic cells of the cricket egg follicle (Orth. Gryllidae), 1978; NOEL & PAILLOT, the chondriome of the pericardial cells of *Bombyx* and *Pieris*, 2044; POISSON, constitution of the chondriome in the Golgi body of *Notonecta maculata* (Hem.), 2228; REUTER, chromosome reduction in *Alydus calcaratus* (Hem. Lygaeidae), 2346; SCHRAEDER, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Hom. Aleurod.), 2512; SCHRAEDER & HUGHES-SCHRAEDER, haploidy in *Icerya purchasi* (Hom. Coccidae), 2513; SEIDEL, determina-

tion of the germinal layers in insects, 2558; SHINODA, mitochondria in intestinal epithelium of *Bombyx* (Lep.), 2599; STEPOE, *Nepa cinerea* (Hem.), Golgi body in vitellogenesis, 2702; USSOW, cell-building, *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), 2864.

Paedogenesis.

CAILLOL, *Insecta*, 458; HARRIS, *Oligarces* (Dipt. Cecidom.), 1164; MEISSNER, *Carausius morosus* (Orth.), 1875.

Parthenogenesis.

CAPE DE BAILLON, in some Phasmids (Orth.), 480; HARRISON & PEACOCK, in hybrids of *Tephrosia bistortata* and *T. crepuscularia*, 1171; HERING, *Phytomyza crassiseta* (Dipt. Agromyz.), 1258; JUCCI, *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), 1453, 1454, 1455; MANGELSDORF, *Carausius morosus* (Orth.), 1813; PAGDEN, *Methoca ichneumonoides* (Hym. Thynnidae), 2094, 2095; VERLAINE, can fertilised queens normally produce males? 2906.

Sex Determination.

HOFKER, 1301; STADLER, production of drones in *Vespa germanica* (Hym.), 2688.

Sex Ratios.

LEIBY, origin of mixed broods in polyembryonic Hymenoptera, 1693; PELSENER, relative proportion of sexes in animals, 2137; PICTET, in descendants of crossed races of *Nemophila plantaginis* (Lep. Arctiidae), 2203, in sexual and parthenogenetic spp., 2205; PRITCHARD & BREITENBECHER, abnormal and normal sex ratios in *Bruchus* (Col.), Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Norman 4 1924 p. 17; VOGEL, Scolytidae (Col.), 2934.

Postembryology. Metamorphosis.

BONNIER, temperature effect on rate of development in *Drosophila* (Dipt.), 339; COUSIN, influence of period of nutrition on metamorphosis in *Calliphora* (Dipt.), 612; GOLOVIN, hatching of *Carausius morosus* (Orth. Phasmidae), 1079; HERING, ontogeny of Lepidoptera, 1244; KOPEC, negative results of thyroid feeding on *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), 1593; MUSCONI, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, effects on larval

growth of temperature and food, 1979; POTTHAST, metamorphosis of the *Orthocladus*-group (Dipt. Chironom.), 2249; PRUTHI, effect of carbon dioxide on insect metamorphosis, 2296; RIETH, metamorphosis of Ceratopogonidae (Dipt.), 2358; TITSCHACK, food consumption, metabolism, number of moults, egg-production etc. in *Tineola biselliella* (Lep.), 2809.

Miscellaneous.

BODENHEIMER, effect of temperature and humidity on insect abundance, 318; DUSKOVA, regeneration in *Carausius morosus* (Orth.), 774; EWING, wing production in plant-lice (Hem. Aphid.), 861; GOLOVIN, factors affecting size of ♀ of *Carausius morosus* (Orth. Phasmidae), 1078; KLODNITZKY, alternation of generations in Aphids, 1558; ŁOZIŃSKI, conversion of Malpighian tubes of larvae of *Myrmeleon formicarius* (Neur.) into spinning glands, 1739; ROCCI, influence of monochromatic light on development in *Arctia villica* and *Hypocrita jacobaeae* (Lep.), 2374; SCHULZE, the building up of chitin, 2521; YAGI, analysis of growth curves of insect larvae, 3079.

ETHOLOGY.

General and Miscellaneous.

ALM, cases and catching nets of Trichoptera larvae, 73; BARBER, factors responsible for the decrease of the European cornborer in New England, 165; BOLIVAR, Pycnogastriinae (Orth.), 330; HAMM & RICHARDS, biology of British Crabronidae (Hym.), 1130; HANDLIRSCH, teleological and phylogenetic speculation, 1134, *Insecta*, 1137; HASE, life-history of *Eristalis* larvae, 1178; HEIMANS, intelligence in bees and ants, 1212; HERING, enemies of Lepidoptera, 1244; HINGSTON, *Sphex lobatus*, 1290; HORSFALL, bionomics of *Aphis rumicis*, 1320; HOUSER & BALDUF, life-history of *Diabrotica vittata*, 1327; KEMNER, Tenebrionid larvae and their cocoons, 1504; KULNIG, geometrical forms used by bees in construction of cells, 1626; LACROIX, pupation of *Chrysopa prasina*, 1652; LINNENKÖHL, natural protection, 1729; MACKERRAS, *Trichophthalma* (Dipt. Nemestr.) habits, 1788; MAYNE, dispersal of male *Anopheles* from breeding areas, 1862; MEISSNER,

psychology of insects, 1869; MYERS, Heteroptera in ocean drift, 1984; RUMMEL, polygamous and supposedly cannibalistic Orthoptera, 2426; SCOTT, insects on mountain tops, 2538; STAUDER, effects of weather disturbance, 2698; WILLEM, habits of certain Collembola, 3034; WU, *Nemoura* (Plecoptera), 513a.

Ecology.

ADCOCK, insects in Lake Knox, Illinois, 15; BARANOW & BEJ-BIENKO, phyto-ecological characteristics of habitat of Orthoptera Saltatoria in Altai, 164; BLACKMAN & STAGE, succession of Insects living in dead, dying, & decaying hickory, 298; BOLÍVAR, Pycnogastrinae (Orth.), 330; BREHM & RUTTNER, fauna of waters of Lunz, Austria, 379; BUXTON, colonization of the sea, 453; CHAPMAN, &c., sand-dune insects, 509; DEVILLE, Coleoptera of Corsica, 720; DOGIEL & EFREMOFF, fauna of soil in pine woods, 740; FRISON, interrelations of bumblebees with their animate environment, 996; HATCH, habitats of Coleoptera, 1180; HERING, of leaf-mining larvae, 1254; HOLMQUIST, survey of hibernating Insecta from forest environments of Chicago region, 1306; JANSSON, &c., Insecta of Gotska Sandön, Sweden, 1386; KNAUS, Coleoptera of the sand-hill region of Medora, Kansas, 1562; KOZMINSKI, Orthoptera of the virgin forests of Białowiza, Poland, 1603; OSBORN, notes on Cuban Homoptera, 2090; PISNJATSHJEVSKIJ, *Anthonomus pomorum* (Curc.), 2218; PRÜFFER, Lepidoptera of Polish Tatra, 2294; RAU, ecology of a sheltered clay bank, 2317; SCHEERPELTZ, occurrence of soil insects in moist strata, 2471; SCHOENICHEN, study of insects from ecological standpoint, 2501; SENIOR-WHITE, physical factors in mosquito ecology, 2569; WATSON, ecological and geographical distribution of Thysanoptera of Florida, 2988; WICHMANN, *Xyloterus lineatus* (Col. Scolyt.), 3025, 3026.

Cavernicolous.

ANDRES, *Mesostenopa cavatica* sp. n. (Col. Tenebr.) Egypt, 84; BOKOR, fauna of Hungarian caves, 328; BUBESCH, Trechinae of Bulgaria (Col. Carab.), 444, cavernicolous Coleoptera of Bulgaria, 446; CAZIOT, list of insects

in grottoes of Maritime Alps, 499; HANDSCHIN, Collembola in caves and graves, 1141; IONESCO, Collembola, Roumania, 1362, 1363; JEANNEL, *Duvalius ghidini* (Col. Carab.) W. Alps, 1392, cavernicolous fauna of France, 1398; MCATEE & MALLOCH, *Bagauda lucifugus* sp. n. (Hem. Reduv.) in Malaya, 1772; MÜLLER, *Amaurops* sp. n. (Col.), 1971; PARIS, Collembola of Côte d'Or, France, 2114; SPANDL, aquatic insects in caves, 2664; STACH, *Mesachorutes ojcoviensis* sp. n. (Collemb.), 2673; STILLER, Coleoptera in Croatia, 2717; WICHMANN, Coleoptera, Carniola, 3027; WINKLER, *Nannotrechus* (Col.), 3052.

Hydrobiology.

ALEXANDER, bibliography of aquatic insects, and survey of insects of the salt fork of Vermilion River, 36; ALLUAUD, intertidal insects, 71; ALM, Trichoptera larvae, 73; BREHM & RUTTNER, fauna of waters in Lunz, Austria, 379; BUXTON, colonization of the sea by insects, 453; EDWARDS, marine Chironomidae, 795; FALKENSTRÖM, *Haliphus* (Col. Dytisc.), 874; HASE, *Ochthebius quadricollis* (Col. Hydroph.), 1177; HERING, aquatic Lepidoptera, 1244; LUNDBECK, fauna of North German lake beds, 1759; NORDQUIST, insects of bed of drained pools, Sweden, 2046; POTTHAST, metamorphosis of *Orthocladus* (Dipt. Chironom.), 2249; SPANDL, aquatic insects in caves, 2664; STERNIMANN, insects of lakes and pools of the Grimsel Pass, Alps, 2718; TAKAHASHI, insects in hot springs, 2750; THIENEMANN, list of insects in wells and brooks of Rügen, Germany, 2789, insects in springs, 2790; WILLEM, marine Collembola of Wimereux, 3035; WUNDSCH, insects in polluted water, 3077.

Phenology.

BREMER, constancy in hours of emergence, 384; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; PRÜFFER, Lepidoptera of Polish Tatra, 2294; ROBERTSON, inquiline and nest-making bees, 2371; ZWEIFELT, periodicity of *Melolontha* (Col.), 3096.

Feeding Habits.

GÄTJEN, *Phryganea* and *Neuronia* (Neur.), 1030; GRANDI, various fossorial Hymenoptera, 1090; GRAU,

larvae of Perlidae (Plecopt.), 1091; GRISWOLD, two spp. of Chalcids, 1107; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; HEYMONS, &c., *Silpha obscura* (Col.), 1280; LOMMATZSCH, larvae of *Spilosoma lubricipeda* feeding on a Noctuid moth (Lep. Arct.), 1736; MEISSNER, monophagy and polyphagy in Lepidoptera, 1873; RICHARDS, *Phalacrotophora* (Dipt. Phoridae), Ent. Mo. Mag., 62 p. 99; ROGERS, adult Tipulidae (Dipt.), 2380; ROLLINAT, *Mantis religiosa* (Orth.), 2392; RUIZ, Chilian Asilidae (Dipt.), 2425; SEIDEL, leaf-miners, 2559; WATERSTON, crop contents of certain Mallophaga, 2984; WEISS, similarity of insect food-habit types on E. & W. coast of U.S.A., 3002; WERNER, nutrition of larvae of *Potosia cuprea* (Col. Cetoni.), 3013; WILSON, insect visitors to sap-exudations of trees, 3048; WISSMEYER, *Ephemerella* and *Cloëon* larvae (Ephem.), 3056.

Insects and Plants and Flowers.

ANNAND, Thysanoptera and the pollination of flowers, 90; BONNA-MOUR, fungicolous Diptera, 338; BROCHER, pollinisation of wild pea by *Xylocopa* (Hym. Apid.), 398; BUXBAUM, bees and *Justicia adhatoda*, 452; CORBETT & GATER, preliminary list of food-plants of some Malayan Insects, 599; HANSEN, Coleoptera associated with walnut, alder, birch, hazel, elm and *Carpinus betulus*, 1152; HEIKERTINGER, food-plants of German Halticinae, 1205; HEINECK, importance of insects in biology of plants, 1214; HERING, mining Lepidoptera, 1244, leafminers, 1254, 1255; JANISCH, food-plants of various black spp. of *Aphis*, 1382; KNOLL, plants and insects, 1581; KULCZYŃSKI, ants and *Centaurea*, 1625; PARKER, collection and utilisation of pollen by the honeybee, 2116; POULTON, influence of certain Micro-lepidopterous larvae in preservation of the tissue of autumnal leaves, 2254; ROBERTSON, revised list of North American oligolectic bees and pollen flowers, 2369; SEIDEL, leafmines of *Phyllotoma vagans* and *Fenusa dohrni* (Penthr.), 2560; SMITH, list of insects found on *Baccharis viminea* in California, 2637; STRELNIKOV, relations of *Azteca muelleri* to *Cecropia adenops* (Hym. Form.), 2728;

TEODORO, Coccidae and their food-plants, 2779; WILSON, insect visitors to sap-exudations of trees, 3048.

Galls.

BALDUF, burr oak Cynipid gall, 142; BALLOU, some Dipterous galls, California, 157; DE BERGEVIN, new Psyllid gall on *Populus*, Morocco, 249; BODENHEIMER, Zooecidia of Palestine, 322; BORCEA, Roumania, additions, 340; BRANDZA, Roumania, additions, 371; COTTE, galls of Provence, Bull. Soc. linn. Provence, Marseilles 2 1913 pp. 8-12, 20-26, 3 figs.; DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, Zooecidia of Dutch East Indies, 736; FALCONER, Aberystwyth, Wales, 870; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; KOLBE, Westphalia, chiefly Coleoptera, 1585; LIZER, Argentina, 1733; QUINTARET, *Gymnetron linariae* (Col. Curcul.), 2303; RÜBSAAMEN, Germany, monograph, 2416, 2417; TAVARES, from Brazil, 2763, 2764, 2767; WELD, field notes on Cynipidae, 3007; WILLE, *Cecidoses eremita* (Lep. Tineidae), 3033.

Social Life.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, evolution of social life among caterpillars, 147; POUTIERS, habits of social insects, 2262; WHEELER, origin and evolution of insect societies, 3023.

Termite Life.

JUCCI, castes in Termites, 1456; KEMNER, breeding *Termitoxenia* (Dipt.) from eggs of *Odontotermes*, 1508; STRELNIKOV, termites of South America, 2727.

Bee Life.

HEIMANS, intelligence in bees, 1212; KULNIG, geometrical forms used by bees in construction of cells, 1626; MARTINS, methods of defence and attack and guarding provisions in bees, 1838; PARK, water-carriers versus nectar-carriers, 2115; PARKER, collection and utilisation of pollen, 2116.

Ant Life.

ABBOTT, habits of *Formica dakotensis specularis*, 7; ALPATOV & PALENITSCHKO, comparative variation in castes and species of ants, 75; COMES, effect of atmospheric temperature on the

activity of ants, 588; DONISTHORPE, ants and myrmecophiles at Bordighera, 742; *Acanthomyops brunneus*, (Hym. Formicidae), 744; EIDMANN, founding of colonies, 813, bionomics of ants of the Balearic Is., 814; EMERY, parasitism, 826; HEIMANS, intelligence in ants, 1212; ILLINGWORTH, ants in their relation to the growing of pineapples in Hawaii, 1358; KARAVAËV, nest of *Polyrachis tubifex*, 1467; KULCZYŃSKI, ants and *Centaurea*, 1625; LUEDERWALDT, biological observations on the ants of Brazil, 1750; MILLER & GANS, *Cremastogaster lineolata*, reactions to heat, 1915; STÄGER, nests of *Messor barbarus*, 2689b.

Termitophily.

HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; MANN, new termitophiles (Col.) from Brit. Guiana, 1815; SHIRAKI, Diptera living in termites' nests, 2602; SCHMITZ, *Puliciphora termitum* sp. n. (Dipt. Phoridae), Ent. Mo. Mag., London, 62 p. 15; WASMANN & BRAUNS, termitophilous beetles from S. Africa, 2979.

Myrmecophily.

BRUCH, new Histeridae from Argentina, 414, larvae of *Hamearis* (Lep.), 415; CAMERON, new Staphylinidae (Col.), Belgian Congo, 466; DONISTHORPE, 742-745; EIDMANN, Balearic Is., 814; FERRIÈRE, myrmecophilous Hymenoptera, 920; HARDER, guests of ants, 1155; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; KIEFFER, Proctotrupidae in society of ants, 1515; KLEINE, flight of myrmecophilous Brentids (Col.), 1545; MANN, new Neotropical myrmecophiles (Col.), 1814; REICHENSFELGER, new myrmecophiles, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336; SILVESTRI, new myrmecophilous Coleoptera, 2616; STÄGER, *Formica pratensis* and *Formicoxenus nitidulus*, 2689; WASMANN, new myrmecophilous Coleoptera, 2972; WASMANN & BRAUNS, myrmecophilous beetles from S. Africa, 2979.

Symbiosis.

HANDSCHIN, Collembola, in bumble bee nests, 1141; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; RUSSO, symbionts of *Chaetopeltus vestitus* (Col. Scolyt.), 2433.

Instincts, Tropisms.

ABBOTT, death-feigning in *Anax junius* and *Aeschna* (Odon.), 5, orientation in dragonfly larvae (Odon.), 6; BAUDRIMONT, attraction to light reflected by liquids, 208, 209; BEZZI, intelligence in Diptera, 274; HARRISON, egg-laying instincts in *Rhodites* (Hym.), 1168; HAWKES, *Hippodamia convergens* (Col. Coccinell.), response to stimuli, 1192; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; KÜBLER, return to a chosen place of *Limenitis populi* (Lep. Nymph.) 1623; MCINDOO, chemotropism in *Anthonomus grandis* (Col. Curc.), 1786; MARTINS, methods of defence and attack and guarding provisions in bees, 1838; MAST, photic orientation in insects, 1852; PATIJAUD, special sense for finding females (Lep.), 2122; RABAUD, *Vespa sylvestris* and *Crabro*, 2304; VAN HERK, attraction to colour in *Scatophaga* (Dipt.), 2894; VERLAINE, recognition of nest and education of scent in *Vespa germanica*, 2904, 2905; WEISS, influence of light and gravity on the resting position of *Vanessa* (Lep. Nymph.), 3006; WILLEM, Collembola, 3034; YAGI, cocoon-making in *Dictyoploca japonica* (Lep. Saturn.), 3080.

Movement, Attitudes.

CARPENTER, resting attitude of *Coenina aurivena* (Lep. Geometr.), 490; FLEUTIAUX, *Hypnoidus mechanicus* (Col. Elat.), jumping habits, 949; FRIDOLINE, attitude of wings in *Parnassius* on approach of enemy (Lep. Papil.), 987; HEYMONS, &c., thanatosis in hibernating *Silpha obscura* (Col.), 1280; HOFFMAN, resting position of *Anopheles*, 1294; JOSEPH, sleep and orientation in *Monedula chilensis* (Hym.), 1445; SIEDLECKI, parachute fall in Orthoptera and *Tessaratomia* (Hem. Pentatom.), 2611; WEISS, influence of light and gravity on resting position of *Vanessa* (Lep.), 3006.

Flight.

BAUDELIN, *Cybister laterimarginalis* (Col. Dytisc.), 205; CUTHBERTSON, the swarming of crane-flies (Dipt. Tipul.), 669; HANNES, honey-bee, 1150, 1151; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; SPORN, spring of *Locusta* and *Psophus* (Orth.), 2672.

Migration.

BISHOPP & LAAKE, dispersion of flies by flight, 294; BUCKSTONE, *Pyrameis cardui* (Lep. Nymph.) at sea p. 171, Entomologist, London 59; BUCKSTONE, observations in S. England, 438; CARDINAL, *Libythea labdacca* (Lep.) in W. Africa p. 171, Entomologist, London 59; CAVE, advantage of co-operation between entomologists and meteorologists, Nature, London 118 p. 50; CRAMER, Rhopalocera, 615; DEMAISON, *Vanessa cardui* and *Macroglossa stellatarum* (Lep.) over Mediterranean, Amat. Papill., Paris 2 1924 pp. 30-31; DOW, *Pyrameis cardui* (Lep. Nymph.), 750; ESSIG, *Pyrameis cardui*, 850; FELT, physical basis of insect drift, 899; FLETCHER, *Libythea bachmanni* (Lep.), 939; HANCOCK, Lepidoptera in Brazil, 1133; HAWKES, *Hippodamia convergens* (Col. Coccinell.), 1192; HAYWARD, butterflies in N.E. Argentina, Entomologist, London 59 pp. 228-229; HOFFMANN, *Schistocerca paranensis* (Orth. Acrid.), 1298; KONANOV, *Pieris daphidice* (Lep.) Russia, 1591; LESNE, parallelism of migration of Bostrychidae with human migration, 1707; MEDER, significance of markings in Pieridae (Lep.) in relation to migration, 1865; MORDVILKO, evolution of cycles and origin of migration in Aphids (Hem.), 1932; PARMAN, *Libythea bachmanni* (Lep.), 2117; POSPELOV, physiological theory of migrations of *Locusta migratoria*, 2247; POWELL, *Vanessa cardui*, *Macroglossa stellatarum* (Lep.), over Mediterranean, Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1923 p. 242; SCOTT, Staphylinid beetles observed in large numbers 2½ miles from coast, Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 p. 115; SHANNON, preliminary report on seasonal migrations of insects, 2579; VILLENEUVE, flies found far from usual habitat, 2920; WILLIAMS, Lepidoptera, 3038-3043.

Transportation.

FERRIÈRE, transportation of Trichogrammids (Hym. Chalc.) on locusts, 915, phoresis in insects, 918.

Hibernation.

BURGER, *Acherontia atropos* (Lep.), 450; GAUTIER, *Tingis pyri* (Hem.), 1032; HAWKES, *Hippodamia convergens* (Col. Coccinell.), 1192; HOLMQUIST, ecological survey of hibernating

Insecta from forest environments of Chicago region, 1306; LA FACE, *Culex pipiens* (Dipt.), 1659; KNOBLOCH, *Triphosadubitata* (Lep. Geometr.), 1579; PAYNE, general, 2131; PICTET, *Zygena exulans* (Lep.), 2204; ROUBAUD, factors affecting aestivation and hibernation, 2413; TOWNSEND, breaking up of hibernation in codling moth larva (Lep.), 2825.

Sound Production.

BAUDRIMONT, *Polyphylla fullo* (Col. Melolon.), 206, *Prionus coriarius* (Col.), 207; DEUTSCH, Lepidoptera, 718; FRIDOLINE, sound produced by *Paranassius* on approach of enemy (Lep. Papil.), 987; HANNES, wing beats and sound, bees, 1150, 1151; LEA, *Psaltoda moerens* (Hom. Cicad.), 1676; MACNAMARA, "drumming" of stoneflies (Plecopt.), 1789; MALENOTTI, *Gryllotalpa* (Orth.), 1795; MYERS, *Melampusalta* (Hom. Cicad.), 1932; POISSON, *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), 2229.

Luminosity.

BLAIRE, *Pyrophorus* (Col. Lampyr.), 302; CREIGHTON, effect of adrenalin on luminescence of *Photuris pennsylvanica* (Col. Lampyr.), 622; DAVID, Staphylinidae (Col.), 685; DAVIS, *Zarhipis riversi* (Col. Teleph.), Pan-Pacific Ent. 2 p. 210; FERGUSON, Mycetophilid larva (Dipt.), 905; HUDSON, *Boletophila luminosa* (Dipt. Mycetoph.), 1332, 1333; RÖHER, fly larvae, 2386; RUCKMICK, interpretation of synchronous flashing of Lampyridae (Col.), 2418.

Sex Relations.

DELSMAN, *Halobates* (Hem. Gerrid.), 707; EDWARDS, pairing of *Volucella bombylans* (Dipt. Syrph.), 791; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; KNOBLAUCH, pairing of *Boarmia repandata nigrofasciata* ♂ with *Rhyparia melanaria* ♀ (Lep.), 1578; MORRISON, mating experiments with *Tipula* (Dipt.), 1939.

Oviposition.

BROCHER, *Perithous mediator* (Hym.), 397; DU BUYSSON, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Col. Anthrib.), 455; HERMS, Californian Anophelines (Dipt.), 1265; KLINGSTEIT, *Limnophilus decipiens* (Trich.), 1555; LEUZINGER, &c., Carau-

sus morosus (Phasmidae), 1716; MANSION, *Bombyx mori*, oviposition by isolated abdomen, 1818, *Cryptus seductorius* (Hym. Ichn.), curious movements during oviposition, 1819; MjöBERG, *Trabala vishnu* (Lep.), 1924; PETRUNKEVITCH, *Pepsis marginata* (Hym. Pompil.), 2159; PRELL, *Rhynchites* ovipositing in leaves rolled by other insects (Col. Curcul.), 2286; PULKKINEN, Odonata, 2299; RAMME, *Chrysochraon dispar* (Orth. Acrid.), 2314; SCHULZE, *Trochilium apiforme* (Lep. Aeger.), 2520; VALLE, some Odonata, 2872.

Nests.

CHOPRA, *Vespa cincta* (Hym.), 540; CLAUDE-JOSEPH, Chilian bees, 557; FONSECA, social wasps of Brazil, 956; FRIESE, *Crabro vagus* (Hym.), 988; HINGSTON, *Eumenes conica* (Hym.), 1291; KARAVAIEV, *Polyrhachis tubifex* (Hym. Formic.), 1467; LUEDERWALDT, ants of Brazil, 1750; MALYSHEV, *Melitta leporina* (Hym. Apidae), 1806, *Panurginus labiatus* (Hym. Sphegidae), 1807, *Macrocera* (Hym. Apidae), 1808, *Melitura* (Hym. Apidae), 1809, *Rhopites* and *Anthophora* (Hym. Apid.), 1810, 1811; SCHULTHESS RECHBERG, atypical wasps' nests, 2517; STÄGER, *Formica pratensis* (Hym.), 2689a, *Messor barbarus* (Hym. Formicid.), 2689b; STRELNIKOV, termites of South America, 2727.

Gregariousness.

BRUES, abundance of a Cistelid and other aggregations of insects, 419; ENGELHARDT, periodical swarming of *Celerio lineata* (Lep. SpHING.) in Ecuador, 836; HASE, *Galleria mellonella*, *Aphomia sociella* (Lep. Pyral.), 1176; HERING, formation of social assemblages in Lepidoptera, 1244; LUIGIONI, enormous assembly in arid surroundings of *Velia rivulorum* (Hem. Hydrometrid.), 1753; SCOTT, swarming of gnats round lofty towers (Dipt.), 2537.

Cocoons.

DOWNING, *Samia cecropia* and *Teia polyphemus* (Lep. Saturn.), 753; KEMNER, various Tenebrionidae (Col.), 1504; LESTAGE, larval and pupal cases of *Leptocerus senilis* (Trichopt.), 1714; YAGI, formation, reversal, &c., of cocoon of *Dictyoploca japonica* (Lep. Saturn.), 3080.

Parasitism.

ALLEN, *Archytas analis* (Tachin.) on cutworms, 64; BALDUF, *Telenomus cosmopeplae* on *Cosmopepla bimaculata*, 145; CUSHMAN, types of parasitism among the Ichneumonidae (Hym.), 666; EIDMANN, parasites of *Bupalus piniarius* (Lep. Geometr.), 812; FAURE, inter-relationship of *Pieris brassicae* and its parasites, 884, 885, 886, 887; MAHDHASSAN, parasites of lac insects (Hym. Chalc.), 1792; MEYER, *Angitia fenestralis* (Hym. Ichn.) on *Plutella maculipennis* (Lep. Tineid.), 1897; SPENCER, parasites and hyper-parasites of Aphids (Hym.), 2666; THOMPSON, mathematical theory applied to parasitism, 2793.

Mimicry and Protective Resemblance.

ALFIERI, *Tachypteryx acanthoteca* (Lep. Pyral.), 53; ARROW, Coleoptera, 102; CARPENTER, *Macrina juvenca* (Hem. Pentatom.), 490; COE, evidence of mutation, 581; GABRITSCHESKY, *Volucella* and *Bombus*, 1010; HAVILAND, 1190; HEIKERTINGER, 1204, 1208, 1209; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; MjöBERG, eggs of *Trabala vishnu* (Lep. Lasioc.), 1924; MYERS & SALT, mimicry of ants, 1987; POULTON, 2250, 2255-2261; PROCHNOW, significance of colour in insects, 2280; REICHENSPERGER, answers to Heikertinger's criticisms, 2334; STUDY, Asilidae (Dipt.), 2734, *Tithorea* and *Heliconius* (Lep.), 2735; SWYNNERTON, defences of *Charaxes* (Lep. Nymphal.), 2742; WASMANN, ant mimicry, 2973, 2974, reply to Heikertinger, 2978.

Emission of Odours.

CLARK, odours of some New England butterflies (Lep.), 551; LONGFIELD, *Heliconius hydarus* (Lep.), Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1 p. 20; POULTON, *Heliconius erato hydarus* (Lep.), 2251.

AETIOLOGY.

Phylogeny.

BURESCH & ARNDT, boreo-alpine insects in Bulgaria & Macedonia, 447; CRAMPTON, Psychodidae (Dipt.), 617, neck and prothoracic sclerites from standpoint of phylogeny, 619; DELÉTANG, Cicadidae of Argentina (Hom.), 698; EDWARDS, Nematocerous Diptera, 799; EMERSON, termites, 825; HATCH, Gyrinidae (Col.), 1185; HORN, *Cicindela* (Col.), 1316; KERNY, methods

of phylogenetic research, 1490; KOLBE, factors influencing development of the Carabid fauna of Westphalia (Col.), 1584; KUSNEZOW, origin of the desert fauna of Turkestan, 1642; MUELLER, male genitalia in Tachinidae (Dipt.) as a guide to phylogeny, 1966; MYERS, Tillyard's work on insect phylogeny, 1983; PETERSEN, Orthogenesis in *Crambus* (Lep.), 2153; PONGRÁCZ, Perisphaeriinae (Orth. Blattidae), 2234, origin of Hungarian insect fauna, 2235; SCHWANWITSCH, evolution of wing-patterns in Rhopalocera (Lep.), 2527; SMIRNOV, mathematical study of the phylogeny of species, 2630; SNYDER, Termites, 2644; STACH, distribution of Machilidae (Thysanura) through geological periods, 2677; WEGENER, *Papilio* larvae (Lep.), 2991; WHEELER, origin and evolution of insect societies, 3023.

Genetics.*

BREITENBECHER, variation and heredity in *Bruchus quadrimaculatus* (Col.), 383; COE, mutation in *Drosophila*, 581; FREDERIKSE, non-development of fertilised eggs in crossed spp. of *Tenebrio* (Col.), 981; GEROULD, inheritance of olive-green and blue-green variations in *Colias philodice* (Lep.), 1043; GOLDSCHMIDT, inheritance of intersexes, 1077; HARRISON & GARRETT, induction of melanism in Lepidoptera and its subsequent inheritance, 1170; JACKSON, inheritance of brachypterous and macropterous wings in *Sitona hispidula* (Col. Curc.), 1369; JUCCI, inheritance of various characters in *Bombyx*, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1452; KEELER, inheritance of colour varieties in *Volucella bombylans* (Dipt. Syrph.), 1499; LENZ, mendelism in *Deilephila vespertilio* ♀ & *euphorbiae* ♂ (Lep. Sphingidae), 1703; McCracken, colour in silkworms, 1773; MEISSNER, inheritance of melanism, 1872; MOHR, behaviour of lethalfactor in *Drosophila*, 1927, notes on Dembowski's criticism of factor and chromosome theory, 1928; PORRITT, induction of melanism and its subsequent inheritance, 2239; SCHRADER, inbreeding of *Junonia coenia* (Lep.) for 35 generations, 2514; TIMOFFEEFF-RESSOWSKY, *Drosophila melanogaster* (Dipt.), 2806.

* See also under Section 1 General Zoology.

Variation.

ALPATOV & PALENITSCHKO, comparative variation in castes & species of ants, 75; ALPATOV & TJUNIN, variation of length of proboscis in the honey-bee, 76; ARNOLDI, *Cardicondyla stambulowi* (Hym. Formic.) 97; BEURET, variation in eye-spots in Lycaenidae (Lep.), 266; COCKAYNE, colour variation in Lepidopterous larvae, 569; CURTI, *Cetonia* and *Potosia* (Col.), 665; GEROULD, inheritance of olive-green and blue-green variations in *Colias philodice* (Lep.), 1043; LUS, *Macrosiphum solidaginis* (Hom. Aphid.), 1761; McCracken, variation in colour, size and weight in silkworm cocoons (Lep.), 1773; RIMSKY-KORSAKOW, results of crossing *Prestwichia aquatica* and *solitaria* (Hym. Mymaridae), 2362; SCHILDER, variability of *Alphasida* spp. (Col. Tenebr.), 2482; SMIRNOV & ZHELOCHOVTSOV, variation due to larval starvation in *Calliphora* (Dipt.), 2631; ZUTIN, *Culex lutescens* adults and larvae (Dipt. Culic.), 3095.

Colour.

ABELOOS & TOUMANOFF, colouration of *Carausius morosus* due to carotin-albumines (Orth. Phasmidae), 10; BAYLIS, colour production in Lepidoptera, 211; DAMPF, larval colour change in *Schistocerca paranensis*, 681; FERNALD, climate and colouration in some wasps, 912; HAVILAND, defensive colour in four caterpillars (Lep.), 1189; HUGGINS, albinism in Tortrices Entomologist, London 59 1926 p. 115; KEELER, inheritance of colour varieties in *Volucella bombylans* (Dipt. Syrph.), 1499; MEDER, markings of Pierids in relation to migration (Lep.), 1865; PROCHNOW, larvae & imago, 2280; RÖHER, connection between colour, senses and life-history in Lepidoptera, 2384, 2385; SCHWANWITSCH, evolution of wing-patterns in Rhopalocera (Lep.), 2527; TSHIRVIN-SKIJ, colours in Lepidoptera, 2835; WLADIMIRSKY, pupal colour of *Pieris brassicae* and environment, 3060.

Melanism.

ADKIN, in Lepidoptera, 16; COCKAYNE, criticism of Hasebroek (1925), Ent. Rec., London 38 pp. 44-45; FISCHER, caused by smoke, etc. from factories (Lep.), 931; GARRETT &

HARRISON, answer to Porritt's criticism, 1027; GRABE, induced melanism (Lep.), 1086; HARRISON, induction, incidence and inheritance of melanism in Lepidoptera, 1165, 1169; HASEBROEK, due to smoke, etc. from towns (Lep.), 1179, Intern. ent. Zs. 19 pp. 330-332; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; LONITZ, *Zygaena achilleae* (Lep.), 1737; MECKE, causes of melanism and albinism in confined area, 1864; MEISSNER, causes, 1871, 1872; PORRITT, criticism of Garrett & Harrison, 2239; RICHTER, in Lepidoptera of Pomerania, 2356; RILEY, *Pieris napi* (Lep.), Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 p. 26; TOUMANOFF, effect of darkness and temperature on melanism in *Carausius* (Orth.), 2820; UFFELN, industrial factors (Lep.), 2853; ZIELASKOWSKI, *Dasychira pudibunda* (Lep. Lymant.), 3089.

Dimorphism.

DENIS, sexual dimorphism in *Archisotoma besselsi* (Collemb.), 711; HERING, seasonal dimorphism in Lepidoptera, 1244.

Gynandromorphs, Intersexes.

BISCHOFF, Hymenoptera, 292; BRYAN, *Tetramorium guineense* (Hym.), 430; DICKSEE & ROTHSCHILD, *Papilio androgeus* (Lep.), Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1925 pp. lxi, lxvii; EMERY, *Myrmica ruginodis* (Hym. Formic.), 826; HAYWARD, *Colias lesbia* (Lep. Pieridae), 1194; HEINRICH, *Cheimatobia brumata* (Lep. Geometr.), 1221; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; HICKS, *Dianthidium sayi* (Hym. Apidae), 1281; HODGSON, *Polyommatus icarus* (Lep. Lycaen.), 1293; HÖRHAMMER, *Hibernia marginaria* (Lep. Geometr.), 1310; JANSE, *Precis sophia* (Lep. Nymph.), 1383; KOSMINSKY, *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), 1598; KUZNETZOV, copulatory organs of gynandromorph Lepidoptera, 1635; LE MOULT, andromorphism and gynomorphism in *Agrias* (Lep.), 1695; PETKOW, wing-mosaic in *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), 2156; RAMME, *Poecilimon elegans* (Orth. Tettig.), 2312; SHUTE, *Ochlerotatus punctor* (Dipt. Culicidae), 2606; STREHLAU, &c., *Cheimatobia brumata* (Lep. Geometr.), 2726.

Hybrids.

CUNO, *Celerio euphorbiae* & *galii* (Lep. SpHING.), 638; FISCHER, *Celerio nicaea* ♂ × *euphorbiae* ♀ (Lep.

SpHING.), 930; HERMANN, *Lycaena corydon* × *icarus* (Lep.), 1269; LENZ, *Deilephila vespertilio* ♀ × *euphorbiae* ♂ (Lep. SpHING.), 1703, genus and species hybrids in Lepidoptera, 1705; MARRINER, *Adalia bipunctata* and *Coccinella variabilis* (Col. Coccinell.), 1827; PICTET, a constant race of natural hybrids, 2203; PRZEGENDZA, *Zygaenidae* (Lep.), 2297; RIMSKY-KORSAKOV, *Prestwichia aquatica* and *solitaria* (Hym. Mymarid.), 2362; ROTROU, *Smerinthus* (Lep.), 2405.

Teratology.

BEIER, internal deformity in Chrysomelid larvae, 219; CAMPOS, Coleoptera, 475; CHAPMAN, inhibiting process of metamorphosis in *Tribolium confusum* (Col. Tenebr.), 508; COCKAYNE, homoeosis and heteromorphosis in Insects, 565, 567, 568; CRETSCHMAR, experiments in causing artificial teratology (Lep.), 628; DALLAS, *Galerita collaris* (Col.) abnormal antenna, 677, *Diloboderus abderus* (Col.) abnormal elytra, 678; ENSLIN, leg of *Athalia glabricollis* (Hym.), 837; GADEAU DE KERVILLE, *Lasiocampa trifolii* (Lep.), 1012; HERING, Lepidoptera, 1244; KOSMINSKY, triple wing, *Cosmotriche potatoria* (Lep. Lasiocamp.), 1600; LUIGIONI, Coleoptera, 1752, 1755; MICHELMORE, *Agriopsis aprilina* (Lep. Noct.), Entomologist, London 59 p. 83; MÜLLER, Heteroptera (Hem.), 1988; RAEBEL, artificial teratology (Lep.), 2306; STROUHAL, larva of *Adalia bipunctata* (Col. Coccinell.), 2732.

GEOGRAPHY OR FAUNISTIC.

In this section references are given to all species recorded from Arctic and characteristic island faunas, but in the other divisions reference is made only to papers dealing with monographs and revisions or giving information of faunistic value.

General.

Coleoptera: BERNHAUER & SCHEER-FELTZ, list of World Staphylinidae, pt. vi, 261; FLEUTIAUX, notes on Schenckling's catalogue of Elateridae, 947; HETSCHKO, catalogue of Thorictidae, Synteliidae, Cossyphodidae, Lathridiidae, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274; HORN, catalogue of Cicindelinae, 1314; IBERING, history of distribution of Cicin-

delidae, 1354; JEANNEL, monograph of Trechinae (Carabidae), 1394; LABOISSIÈRE, Galerucinae, supplement to catalogue, 1645; OBENBERGER, catalogue of Buprestidae, I, 2057; OCHS, Dinentini (Dytisc.), 2060; PIC, catalogue of Philocephalidae, Rhadalidae, Prionoceridae, 2188; POETEVIN, monograph of the larger Silphidae, 2244; SCHILDER, distribution of Rhipiphoridae, 2480; Voss, monograph of Attelabinae and Apoderinae (Curcul.), 2941.—*Hymenoptera*: BALDENSBERGER, general distribution and country of origin of *Apis mellifica*, 139; KIEFFER, monograph of Scelionidae, 1522; KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKY, Tenthredinoidea, 1637.—*Lepidoptera*: DALLA TORRE & STRAND, catalogue of Aegeriidae, 676; EECCKE, catalogue of Cochlidionidae (Limaecodidae), 801; HERING, distribution of Lepidoptera, 1244.—*Diptera*: AUSTEN, *Crataerina* (Hippobosc.), 116; EDWARDS, review of knowledge of marine midges (Chironom.), 795.—*Hemiptera*: POISSON, factors affecting geographical distribution of aquatic Hemiptera, 2226; ZACHER, additions to Psyllidarum Catalogus, 3084.—*Orthoptera*: BOLÍVAR, Pycnogastrinae (Tettig.), 330; CHOPARD, geographical distribution of apterous Blattinae (Blattidae), 535.—*Thysanura*: STACH, geographical distribution of Machilidae, 2677, 2678.

Arctic.

Insecta: VAN DUZEE, Pribilof Is., 2878.—*Coleoptera*: VAN DYKE, Pribilof Islands, 2890.—*Hymenoptera*: FRISON, Pribilof Is., Bombidae, 995; MACGILLIVRAY, Pribilof Is., Tenthredinidae, 1783.—*Lepidoptera*: KUZNETZOV, Rhopalocera of Polar Europe, 1633; POULTON, *Episilia quadrangula* (Noctuid.) captured in Iceland, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925 p. xxxvii.—*Diptera*: ALEXANDER, Pribilof Is., Tipulidae, 33; COLE, Pribilof Is., 583; CURRAN & ALEXANDER, Wrangel I., two new flies, 662; LICHTWARDT, Lapland, notes on Diptera, Ent. Mitt., Berlin 3 1914 pp. 276-279; KIEFFER, Chironomidae from Greenland and other parts of Arctic America, 1517; MALLOCH, Pribilof Is., Anthomyiidae, 1796.

Insular (including New Zealand).

Admiralty Is. *Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Rhesalides* gen. n. *admiraltensis* sp. n. (Noctuid.), 1132.

Austral Is., Rapa I. *Lepidoptera*: MEYRICK, Microlepidoptera, 1903.

Canary Is. *Coleoptera*: SCHOLZ, *Agabus nebulosus* ab. n. *rugosipennis*, 2502.

Chatham Is. *Hymenoptera*: COKERELL, *Xylocopa darwini* (Apidae), 578.

Christmas I. *Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Anomis esocampa* sp. n. (Noctuidae), 1132; WARREN, *Dipterygia vagivitta* subsp. n. *obscurior* (Noctuidae), 2971.—*Diptera*: EDWARDS, *Aedes variegatus* r.n. *andrewsi* (Culic.), 789.

Cocos-Keeling Is. *Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Nagia accolytis* sp. n. (Noctuid.), 1132.

D'Entrecasteaux Is. *Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Dinumma stygia* sp. n., *Homodes lithographa* sp. n. (Noctuid.), 1132.

Ellice Is. *Isoptera*: HILL, 1285.

Fanning I. HERMS, coconut pests, 1264.

Fiji Is. *Coleoptera*: CARTER, *Amarygmus morio* (Tenebr.), 497; ZIMMERMANN, *Macroporus tristis* (Dytisc.), 3090.—*Thysanoptera*: BAGNALL, *Thrips versicolor* sp. n. *Microcephalothrips* gen. n., 127.—*Psecoptera*: KARNY, Copeognatha, 1488.—*Isoptera*: HILL, 1288.

Galapagos Is. *Hymenoptera*: WILLIAMS, Bees & Aculeate Wasps, 3044.—*Lepidoptera*: CLARK, *Protoparce* (Sphing.), 553; MEYRICK, Microlepidoptera, 1903.

Guam I. *Coleoptera*: CHAPIN, *Telsimia nitida* sp. n. (Coccinell.), 506.

Hawaiian Is. *Insecta*: BRYAN, insects collected in outlying islands, 430.—*Coleoptera*: SWEZEY, *Dryophthorus* (Curc.), 2741.—*Hymenoptera*: TIMBERLAKE, new Chalcididae, 2803.—*Lepidoptera*: BRYAN, list of spp. previously collected in outlying islands, 430; WARREN, *Chloridea obsoleta signata* subsp. n. (Noctuid.), 2971.—*Orthoptera*: HEBARD, Dermaptera and Gryllidae, 1202.

Lord Howe I. *Coleoptera*: CARTER, list of Tenebrionidae, 497; LEA, new Staphylinids, 1672; LEA, new spp. of

Mandalotus (Curc.), 1675.—*Hemiptera*: HALE, *Microvelia howense* sp. n., (Veliidae), 1122.

Marquesas Is. *Coleoptera*: THÉRY, *Cyphogastra bedoci* sp. n. (Buprest.), 2784.—*Hemiptera*: CHEESMAN, *Velia* sp. n., *Leptocoris* sp. n., 510, 511.

Marshall Is. *Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Nagia hieratica* (Noct.), 1132.

New Caledonia. *Coleoptera*: HOSCHEK, *Cyrioxus* gen. n. *caledonicus* sp. n. (Buprest.), 1325.—*Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Sericia layardi* sp. n. (Noct.), 1132.—*Hemiptera*: MYERS, *Melampsalta melanesiana* sp. n. (Cicadid.), 1982.—*Collembola*: HANDSCHIN, *Chaetoceras sarasini* gen. et sp. n., 1140.

New Hebrides. *Lepidoptera*: CLARK, *Macroglossum corythus novebudensis*, subsp. n. (Sphing.); WARREN, *Meliathia ritsemæ interrupta* subsp. n. (Noct.) 2971.—*Diptera*: EDWARDS, new spp. of *Culicidae*, 789.—*Orthoptera*: KARNY, *Phisis holdhausi* sp. n., 1486; WILLEMSE, 3037.

New Zealand. *Insecta*: TILLYARD, handbook, 2797.—*Coleoptera*: BROOKES, 403; MARSHALL, *Curculionidae*, 1829.—*Lepidoptera*: CLARKE, 556; MEYRICK, *Microlepidoptera*, 1904; PHILPOTT, spp. n., 2175; list of N.Z. *Borkhausenia*, 2176.—*Diptera*: ALEXANDER, *Tipulidae*, 48; BRUNETTI, spp. n. *Cyrtidae*, 429; TONNOIR, *Alexandretta neozelandica* gen. & sp. n. (Tipul.), 2811; TONNOIR & MALLOCH, *Acalyptrates*, 2813.—*Hemiptera*: BRITTON, notes on *Poliaspis* spp., 395; MYERS, *Melampsalta oromelanea* sp. n. (Cicadid.), 1982; MYERS, biological notes on *Heteroptera*, 1985.—*Orthoptera*: MILLIGAN, *Pachyrhania acanthocera* sp. n. (Tettigon.), 1916.

Norfolk I. *Coleoptera*: CARTER, *Tenebrionidae*, 497; LEA, new *Staphylinids*, 1672, *Mandalotus norfolcensis* sp. n. (Curcul.), 1675.

Samoa. *Lepidoptera*: REBEL, list, 2320.—*Diptera*: EDWARDS, *Chironomidae*, 795.—*Odonata*: FRASER, *Pacificagrion lachrymosa* gen. et sp. n., 978.—*Isoptera*: HILL, *Calotermes* spp. n., 1289.

Santa Cruz Is. *Diptera*: EDWARDS, *Aedes edwardsi* var. n. *tulagiensis* (Culic.), 789.—*Isoptera*: SNYDER, 2642.

Society Is. *Hemiptera*: CHEESMAN, new *Heteroptera*, 510, 511, 512.—*Orthoptera*: UVAROV, *Hydrotetrax* spp. (Acrid.), 2866.

Solomon Is. *Lepidoptera*: JORDAN, *Theretra rhesus lenis* subsp. n. (Sphing.), 1431.

Tonga Is. *Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Nagia monastica*, *Rivula polynesiana*, spp. n. (Noct.), 1132.—*Diptera*: EDWARDS, *Aedes variegatus tongae* r. n. (Culic.), 789.

Tristan da Cunha. *Insecta*: ALLUAUD, 72.

Washington I. HERMS, coconut pests, 1264.

Palaearctic Region, collectively.

Coleoptera: DOBRZHANSKIJ, *Coccinella*, 734; GRIDELLI, additions to Catalogue, 1103; HOLDHAUS, *Reicheia* (Carab.), 1304; JACOBSON, *Chrysocloa* (Chrysom.), 1372, *Timarcha* (Chrysom.), 1373; JEANNEL, monograph of *Bathysciinae* (Col.), 1391; OBERBERGER, *Sphenoptera* subgen. *Chilostetha* (Buprest.), 2058; PLAVILSTSHIKOV, *Pogonocherus* (Lamiid.), 2220; ROUBAL, criticism and additions to Winkler's Cat. Coleopt. reg. pal. pts. i-ii, 2411; SCHATZMAYR, *Nacerda* (Oedem.), 2461; SCHAUBERGER, revision of *Harpalinae* (Carab.), 2463; SPAETH & REITTER, revision of *Cassidinae*, 2663; WAGNER, *Apion* subgen. *Protapion* (Curcul.), revision, 2952; WINKLER, *Buprestidae* to *Colydiidae*, catalogue, 3050.—*Hymenoptera*: BRULA, *Hoplomerus*, 290; BOLÍVAR, *Polymoria* (Chalc.), 334; EMERY, revision of *Camponotus lateralis* group (Form.), 827; SCHMIEDEKNECHT, *Tryphoninae* (Ichn.), 2495; SHESTAKOV, *Henicospilus* (Ichn.), 2593.—*Lepidoptera*: BANG-HAAS, *Macrolepidoptera*, additions to Seitz, 158; BURGEFF, *Zygaena*, catalogue (pt.), 449; HERING, *Tischeria*, 1261.—*Diptera*: BECKER, *Ephydridae*, 215; EDWARDS, *Culicidae*, revision, 796; ENGEL, *Asilidae*, revision, 834; LANDROCK, *Cordyla*, 1665, *Fungivoridae*, 1666; PARAMONOW, *Merodon* (Syrph.), 2104, *Anastoechus* (Bombyl.), 2105, *Dischistus* (Bombyl.), 2106, *Lomatia* (Bombyl.), 2107, *Platypygus* (Bombyl.), 2108; PLESKE, *Oestridae*, 2222, *Erinnidae* & *Coenomyiidae*, 2223.—*Trichoptera*:

MARTYNOV, *Stenopsyche*, revision, 1845.
—*Neuroptera*: LACROIX, Ascalaphidae, 1651.—*Orthoptera*: UVAROV, *Tropidopola* (Acrid.), 2868.

Europe, collectively.

Coleoptera: MÜLLER, *Staphylinus*, 1969, 1970, *Bembidium* (Carab.), 1972; PENECKE, *Bradybatus* (Curc.), 2138.—*Hymenoptera*: WOLFF, *Chrysocharis* (Chalc.), 3064.—*Lepidoptera*: PETERSEN, origin of *Lepidoptera* fauna of N. & Central Europe, 2151; WARREN, Hesperidi, monograph, 2970.—*Thysanoptera*: PRIESNER, 2273.

North Europe and Siberia.

Insecta: FINDAL, list of aquatic insects of E. Jutland, Flora and Fauna, Copenhagen 1925, pp. 113-128; JANS-SON, &c., insects of Gotska Sandön, Sweden, 1386; TCHETYKINA, geo-zoological profile of the Kama floods of N. Kurja, near Perm, 2770.—*Coleoptera*: BORN, *Carabus*, Norway, 351; GUSSAKOVSKII, list of *Coleoptera* of environs of Kostroma, Russia, 1114; JANSSON, Sarek district, Swedish Lapp-land, 1387; KLJATSHKIN, Scolytids of Tartar Republic, 1556; KROGERUS, *Choleva* (Silph.), Finland, 1618; SAHLBERG, Finland, list, 2440, *Cryptophagus*, Finland, 2441; WEST, S. Jutland, catalogue, 3019, *Coleoptera* new to Danish fauna, 3020.—*Hymenoptera*: SOOT-RYEN, Northern Norway, list, 2654.—*Lepidoptera*: HEYDEMANN, Amrum I., Denmark, 1277; KÜNNERT, Amrum I., Denmark, 1627; MOEBERG, Leningrad Govt., 1926.—*Dip-tera*: MARTINI, mosquitos of Saratov, 1836; STACKELBERG, Dolichopodidae of Ingermanland, Russia, 2683; USSING, *Simulium* of Denmark, 2863.—*Trichoptera*: ALEKSANDROVA, Tver and Rybinsk, Russia, 30; MARTYNOV, Kamtshatka, 1843.—*Hemiptera*: JURINSKIJ, E. Siberia, 1460; KUZNETZOV, Homoptera of Petrograd, additions, 1639; WNUKOWSKI, Kusnezsk, list, 3063.—*Odonata*: ANDER, Sweden, 80.—*Orthoptera*: MIRAM, Leningrad Gvt., 1921.

British Isles.

Insecta: OMER-COOPER, Hunting-donshire, 2079; WALKER & others, Entomology of the Oxford District, 2961.—*Coleoptera*: DEVILLE, *Carabus*, 721; MUNRO, Scolytidae, 1975;

PEARCE, Dorset, list, 2133; WALSH, origin and distribution of coastal *Coleoptera*, 2965.—*Hymenoptera*: CARR, Braconidae of Lichfield, Staffs., 492; LYLE, Liophroninae and Euphorinae (Brac.), 763.—*Lepidoptera*: BOLAM, Northumberland and Eastern Borders, annotated list, 329; DALTRY, list of N. Staffs. Microlepidoptera, 679; TURNER, additions to Tutt's list of Noctuidae, 2843, Geometridae, list, 2844.—*Dip-tera*: BARNES, annotated geographical list of craneflies of Carnarvonshire (Tipul.), 172; COLLIN, additions to list of Empididae, 587; CUTHERBERTSON, additions to list of Tipulidae of Inner Hebrides, 671; EDWARDS, Tipulidae, additions, 792, Ceratopogonidae, 797, flies of N. Lancashire, list, North West Nat., Arbroath 1 1926 pp. 141-143; HAINES, list of Tipulidae and allied families of Dorset and New Forest, 1121; RICHARDS, notes on *Lucilia* spp., 2354.—*Trichoptera*: MOSELY, Wicken Fen, 1945.—*Hemiptera*: EDWARDS, *Eupteryx* (Hom.), 800; NICHOLSON, list of Heteroptera of Epping Forest, Essex Nat., Stratford 21 1926 pp. 179-185; THEOBALD, Aphididae, mono-graph, 2780, *Rhopalosiphoninus ribe-sina* (Aphid.) new to Britain, S.E. Agric. Coll. Res. Wye, Kent & Adv. Dept. Ann. Rept. 1925-26, p. 14.—*Psocoptera*: PEARMAN, list, 2136.—*Odonata*: KILLINGTON, Hampshire and Isle of Wight, list, 1525.—*Apterygota*: BAGNALL, list of Scottish Diplura (Campodeidae), Scot. Nat., Edinburgh 1925 pp. 187-188; BROWN, Collembola of Derbyshire & Yorkshire, 408; WOMERSLEY, S.W. England, list, 3069, Collembola of Somerset, list, 3070.

France.

Insecta: JEANNEL, cavernicolous fauna, 1396.—*Coleoptera*: AZUAT, Franco-rhenish Histeridae, 121; BARTHE, keys to the Heteroceridae, 199, keys to the *Coleoptera* of the Franco-rhenish fauna, 202, 203; DU BUYSSON, keys to Elateridae, 454; CAILLOL, Provence, catalogue, 459; D'ORCHY-MONT, revision of *Helophorus* (Hydrophil.) of France and Belgium, 2081.—*Lepidoptera*: COTTE, butter-flies of Provence, list, Bull. Soc. linn. Provence, Marseilles 1 (1909-1912), 1913 pp. 62-64; OLIVIER, Normandy, additional list, Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 43 (1924) 1925 pp. 92-97.

—*Diptera*: BONNAMOUR, list of fungicolous *Diptera* of the Lyons District, 338; PARENT, *Dolichopodidae*, 2110. —*Hemiptera*: GAUTHIER, *Heteroptera* of E. & S. E. France, 1031; WÜNN, *Coccidae* of Alsace-Lorraine, 3078. —*Collembola*: DENIS, 710, 711.

Central and Eastern Europe.

Insecta: BOKOR, insects of Hungarian caves, list, 328; KUNTZE & NOSKIEWICZ, Poland, 1628; RECLAIRE, Terschelling I., 2324; RIS, distribution in Switzerland, 2365; STICHEL, Pfauen I., list, 2710; STROHM, Baden, additions, 2730. —*Coleoptera*: DELAHON, Schilsky's list of the beetles of Germany, additions, 705; EVERTS, Holland, additions, 860; HARTMANN, contribution to fauna of Baden, 1174; KLOIBER, *Halticidae* of Upper Austria, list, 1560; KOLBE, *Carabidae* of Westphalia, 1584; MAYNÉ, *Pissodes* of Belgium (*Curcul.*), 1863; PETRI, Fauna of Siebenbürgen (Rumania), 1912, supplement, 2157; RÜSCHKAMPF, aquatic *Coleoptera* of the Rhenish-Westphalian Schist mountains, 2429; RÜSCHKAMP, Rhine Province, additions, 2430; TENENBAUM, *Coleoptera* new to Poland, 2774; WAGNER, Mark Brandenburg, additions, 2948; WINKLER, *Neotrechus*, revision, 3051, *Duvalius* (*Carab.*) of Jugoslavia, 3053. —*Hymenoptera*: BALLE, Baden, *Apidae*, 155; FRIESE, *Chrysidae* of Germany and Alps, 989; *Aculeates* of Germany and Alps, 989; IVANOV, list of *Braconids* of Kupjansk district, Ukraine, 1366; KARL, list of *Tenthredinoidea* from Stolp, 1472; KISS, *Ichneumonidae* of Hungary, 1536; MÜLLER, *Tenthredinids* of Siebenbürgen, Rumania, 1962; RUSZKOWSKI, *Tenthredinoidea* of Kief, list, 2434; STÄRCKE, *Formicidae* new to Holland, 2691; TORKA, *Apidae* of Upper Silesia, 2816; VECHT, *Andrena* (*Apid.*) of Holland, list, 2899. —*Lepidoptera*: AMSEL, *Microlepidoptera* of Waldeck, 79; BAUER, Little Carpathians, 210; BELLING, Ortler Alps, 228; BOIS-REYMOND, E. Prussia, 327; CZEKELIUS, Siebenbürgen, 672; DANNEHL, S. Tyrol, 683; FILIPJEV, *Microlepidoptera* of Stavropol, 924; HEINRICH, Pomerania, list, 1223; HEYDEMANN, Pomerania, 1275; KUSDAS, Upper Styria, 1630; LYCKLAMA, *Microlepidoptera* of Holland, list, 1762; MANTEUFFEL, Usedom and Wolin Is., Pomer-

ania, 1820; OSTHELDER, S. Bavaria, 2092; PRÜFFER, Polish Tatra, list, 2293, 2294; REISS, *Zygaenidae* of Germany, 2340; STEPHAN, *Grafschaft Glatz*, additions, 2703, 2704; UFFELN, Westphalia, 2852; VOGEL, Prussia, additions, 2933; ZERKOWITZ, Hungary, 3086, 3087. —*Diptera*: GOETGHEBUER, *Tabanidae* of Belgium, catalogue, 1071; MARTINI, *Culicidae* of Saratov, 1836, *Culicidae* from the Central Volga district, 1837; POPOV, *Phlebotomus* of Russia (*Psychod.*), 2236, 2238; RÜBSAAMEN & HEDICKE, revision of German *Cecidomyiidae* (cont.), 2417; SHINGAREV, *Anopheles* of Russia (*Culic.*), revision, 2596. —*Hemiptera*: BLÖTE, *Psyllidae* of Holland, 313, 314; KIRITSHENKO, *Heteroptera* of Crimea, 1532; PRIESNER, *Spiekerrog* (Frisian Is.), 2274, Upper Austria, 2277; STICHEL, *Heteroptera* of Germany, 2713. —*Thysanoptera*: PRIESNER, Upper Austria, 2270. —*Psocoptera*: PRIESNER, Upper Austria & Steiermark, 2275. —*Odonata*: KRUGER, Pomerania, 1620; LIEFTINCK, Holland, 1718; PRENN, N. Tirol, 2268, 2269; SCHMIDT, Münster, 2494; SUMINSKI, Polish Pomerania, list, 2739. —*Orthoptera*: MÜLLER, Siebenbürgen, 1963, 1964. —*Apterygota*: STACH, Piening Mts., S.W. Poland, 2674; IONESCO, revision of *Collembola* of Roumania, 1362.

South Europe and Mediterranean Basin.

Insecta: ARNDT, fauna of Corsica, 94; BURESCH & ARNDT, Bulgaria & Macedonia, boreo-alpine forms, 447. —*Coleoptera*: BREUNING, *Mesocarabus* of Spain, 390; BURESCH, Bulgaria, cavernicolous *Coleoptera*, 444, 446, BURESCH, list of *Scolytidae* of Bulgaria, Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia 1 1924 pp. 33-35; DEVILLE, Corsica, catalogue, 719, 720; ESCALERA, *Azinotarsus* (Melyr.) of W. Mediterranean, 844; *Hymenoptera* (Melol.) of Spain and Morocco, 845; *Cathormiocerus* (*Curc.*) of Spain, additions, 847; FUENTE, Spain and Balearic Is., 1004; GRIDELLI, Giglio, Tuscan Arch., 1106; JEANNEL, *Bathysciinae* (*Silphidae*), *Trechinae* (*Carabidae*), 1395; ROUBAL, E. Carpathians, 2412; SCHATZMAYR, *Apionini* of Italy (*Curcul.*), 2462; THÉRY, *Sphenoptera* (*Buprest.*) of Spain, 2787. —*Hymenoptera*: ALFKEN, Egypt, contribution to knowledge of bee fauna, 56; BERLAND, Corsica, 253; BURESCH,

Bulgaria, etc., Mutillidae, Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia 1 1924, p. 36; DUSMET Y ALONSO, *Eucera* and *Tetralonia* (Apid.) of Spain, 775; EIDMANN, Balearic Is., Formicidae, 814; MASI, Tuscan Archipelago, Pteromalinae and Eupelminae, 1846; MENOZZI, Formicidae of Balearic Isles, 1882; MERCET, Spain, Encyrtidae, additions, 1886; TAVARES, Cynipidae of Spain, 2768; WHEELER, Balearic Is., Formicidae, 3024.—*Lepidoptera*: BURESCH, Euxinograd, Bulgaria, 445; CARRARA, Macrolepidoptera of Trieste, 493; FRINGS, Majorca, 993; GRAVES, Corfu, Rhopalocera, 1093, Constantinople district, additions, 1094; HAYWARD, Aswan, Egypt, Rhopalocera, 1193; IWANOV, Bulgaria, 1365; JOANNIS, Corsica, 1402; KAUTZ, REBEL & ZERNY, new Corsican Microlepidoptera, 1497; REBEL, Balearic Is., 2322; SCHWINGENSCHUSS & WAGNER, South Dalmatia, 2535; STAUDER, Illyro-Adriatic, 2699; TURATI, new Lepidoptera from Cyrenaica, 2838.—*Diptera*: ANDREU, annotated list of Spanish Syrphidae, 85a; BARANOFF, Simuliidae of Serbia, 163; BEZZI, Tunis, 278; BEZZI, Giglio, Tuscan Archipelago, 279, Bombyliidae of Egypt, additions, 282; DRYENSKY, Bulgaria, Pupipara, 765; EFFLATOUN, Syrphidae of Egypt, 803, 805; FALERONI, *Anopheles* of Italy, 880; GIL, Culicidae of Spain, list, 1047.—*Neuroptera*: NAVAS, Egypt, 2014.—*Hemiptera*: HALL, Aphididae of Egypt, 1123; HALL, contributions to Coccidae of Egypt, 1124, 1127, 1129; IOAKIMOFF, Bulgaria, list of new Heteroptera, 1361; SEABRA, Portugal, synopsis, 2542.—*Odonata*: GESTRO, Giglio, Tuscan Archipelago, 1044; MORTON, Italian Lakes, 1944; PUSCHNIG, Albania, 2302.—*Dermoptera*: MENOZZI, Giglio, Tuscan Archipelago, 1881.—*Orthoptera*: CHOPARD, Corsica, 537; NEDELKOV, Dermoptera and Orthoptera of Bulgaria, 2016.—*Apterygota*: HANDSCHIN, Collembola of Morocco, 1148.

Caucasus, West and Central Asia.

Coleoptera: BODENHEIMER, Bruchiidae of Palestine, 321; JACOBSON, S. Yenissey, Phytophaga, 1377; VINOGRADOV-NIKITIN & ZAITZEV, Scolytidae of the Caucasus, list, 2929.—*Hymenoptera*: KUZNETZOV-UOAMSKY, geographical relations of Formicidae

of Caucasus, 1636; KUZNETZOV, desert Formicidae of Turkestan, 1643.—*Diptera*: PARAMONOV, Turkestan, *Anastoechus* (Bombyl.), 2103, Armenia, 2109.—*Trichoptera*: MARTYNOV, E. Transcaucasia, 1840, Kamchatka, 1843, Caucasus 1844.—*Neuroptera*: NAVAS, Palestine, 2014.—*Hemiptera*: BODENHEIMER, Coccidae of Palestine, 319, 320; KIRITSHENKO, Kamchatka, 1534.—*Odonata*: BARTENEV, Caucasus, 198.—*Orthoptera*: TARBINSKIY, Altai Province, 2761, Turkestan, 2762.

Africa.

Coleoptera: BLAIR, Oedemeridae of S. Africa, 303; HELLER, Balanininae (Curc.), 1230; OHAUS, *Anomala*, revision, 2068; PÉRINGUEY, S. African Carabidae, additions, 2150; THÉRY, Chrysobothrini (Buprest.), 2783.—*Hymenoptera*: ALFKEN, &c., Kordofan, 61; ARNOLD, S. Africa, Formicidae, monograph, 95, *Thyreopus* (Sphegid.), revision, 96; BEQUAERT, Eumenidae, revision, 244; BRAUNS, *Cerceris* (Spheg.), 376, additions to "Friesse, Bienen Afrikas," 377; BRUES, list of Bracconidae, 418; MENOZZI, Formicids from Italian Somaliland, 1879; MORLEY, Ichneumonidae from S. Africa, 1937.—*Lepidoptera*: AURIVILLIUS, C. Africa, 109, Lycaenidae (part) and Hesperidae, revision, 115; DE FLEURY, French Guinea, 944; GAEDE, Arctiidae (part), Limacodidae, Zygaenidae, revision, 1014; HERING, Lymantriidae, Pterothysanidae, revision, 1245; JANSE, S. Africa, Metarbelidae, revision, 1385; RILEY, Ivory Coast, Hesperidae, list, 2360; SEITZ, Arctiidae (part), Syntomidae, revision, 2562; STRAND, Castniidae, revision, 2725; VAN SOMEREN & ROGERS, Rhopalocera of Kenya & Uganda, 2895.—*Diptera*: ALEXANDER, S. Africa, *Dolichocheira* (Tipul.), revision, 37; DUDA, Sepsidae, monograph, 767; INGRAM & MACFIE, Ceratopogoninae from W. Africa, 1360; KRÖBER, *Stylogaster* (Conopidae), 1613; PATTON, *Musca*, 2126.—*Trichoptera*: ULMER in ALFKEN, Kordofan, 61.—*Hemiptera*: PETTEY, Psyllidae from S. Africa, 2161.—*Isoptera*: FULLER, S. African *Microtermes* and *Microcerotermes*, revision, 1006; SJÖSTEDT, revision, 2622.—*Ephemeroptera*: ULMER in ALFKEN, Kordofan, 61.—*Odonata*: RIS in ALFKEN, Kordofan, 61.—*Orthoptera*: UVAROV, Acrididae from N. Nigeria, 2871.

Madagascar and Mascarene Is.

Comoro Is. *Lepidoptera*: JORDAN, *Aegocera comorana* sp. n., 1436.

Madagascar. *Coleoptera*: ALLUAUD, Carabidae, 70; BOUCOMONT, *Phacosoma elongatus* sp. n. (Copridae), 355; FLEUTIAUX, Eucnemidae (Melasidae), catalogue, 953; JEANNEL, *Trechodes althaudi* sp. n. (Carab.), 1394; KRIESCHE, *Nigidius nageli* sp. n. (Lucan.), 1612; MOSER, *Comaserica* spp., *Hyposerica midonayensis* sp. n. (Melolonth.), 1949; PIC, *Pycna sikorai*, *atra* spp. n. (Tenebr.), *Falsopallenis dentatus* gen. et sp. n. (Cleridae), 2199; THÉRY, Buprestidae, 2786.—*Hymenoptera*: BRUES, Braconidae, list, 418; CEBALLOS, Stephanidae, 500; SANTSCHI, Formicidae, 2450, 2454.—*Lepidoptera*: GAEDE, *Digama sagittata* sp. n., *Eochemera biplagiata* sp. n. (Arctiid.), 1014; HAMPSON, Noctuidae, 1132; HERING, Lymantriidae genn. et sp. n., *Pirgulina jordanii* gen. et sp. n. (Pterothysanidae), 1245; JORDAN, new Agaristidae, 1436; LATHY, new Lycaenidae, 1671; LE CERF, *Mylothris splendens* sp. n. (Pier.), 1687; MEYRICK, *Brachmia liberta* sp. n. (Gelech.), 1905; PROUT, new Geometridae, 2287, 2288; ROTHCHILD, *Papilio groesmithi* sp. n., 2402.—*Diptera*: BRUNETTI, *Thyllis splendens* sp. n. (Cyr.), 429; DUDA, Sepsidae, 767; ENDERLEIN, Systropinae (Bombyl.), 829; SÉGUIN, new Calliphorinae, 2549.—*Neuroptera*: NAVÁS, 2006.—*Ephemeroptera*: NAVÁS, 2006.

Réunion I. *Lepidoptera*: PROUT, *Asthenotricha* spp. n., 2287, 2288.

Rodriguez. *Diptera*: BEZZI & LAMB, 283.—*Hemiptera*: CHINA, additions to list, 519.

Seychelles. *Coleoptera*: BRITTEN, Trichopterygidae, 392; SCOTT, additions to list, 2536, Ciidae, 2540.

Asia, Tropical and Eastern.

(Including Japan.)

Coleoptera: BEESON, *Sphaerotrypes* (Scolyt.), 217; DIDIER, Lucanidae of Indo-China, 728; DOI, Megalopodidae of Japan, 741; EGGERS, Japanese Scolytidae, 807, Burmese Scolytidae, 808; GRAVELY, Passalidae of Indo-China, 1092; KLEINE, Indian Brenthidae, catalogue, 1540, Indian *Bul-*

enides (Lycid.), 5143, Lycidae of Formosa, 1552; MARSHALL, India, *Ochyromera* and *Cionus* (Curcul.), keys, 1828; MAULIK, India, Chrysomelidae and Halticidae, monograph, 1859a; OHAUS, Rutelidae of Formosa, additions, 2067; PORTEVIN, Liodidae of India, 2245; THÉRY, Indo-Malaya, *Paratrachys* (Buprest.), revision, 2785.—*Hymenoptera*: DUTT, Indian Stephanidae, catalogue, 776; HEDICKE, Formosa, *Megachile* spp. (Apidae), 1203; MASI, Chalcids from Formosa, 1850; MATSUMURA & UCHIDA, Riukui Is., 1859; SANTSCHI, Ants of Indo-China, 2449; UCHIDA, Ichneumonids of Japan, 2851.—*Lepidoptera*: BELL, Rhopalocera of plains of India, 226; CARADJA, China, Pyralidae, Tortricidae, Tineidae, 482-485; SONAM, Formosa, Niitaka Mountain, Rhopalocera, 2652.—*Diptera*: BARAUD, revision of Culicines of India, 196; CROSS, India, Punjab, Oestridae, 634; ENDERLEIN, Systropinae (Bombyl.), 829; FAUST, Culicidae of Sino-Japanese areas, preliminary list, 888; HERVÉ-BAZIN, Syrphidae of Indo-China, 1270; SCHMITZ, Phoridae of Formosa, 2496; SENIOR-WHITE, Calliphorinae, revision, 2570; YAMADA, Anophelines of Japan, revision, 3081.—*Trichoptera*: ULMER, China, 2857.—*Hemiptera*: CORBETT, Aleurodidae of Ceylon, 598; KATO, Cicadidae of Japan, 1495, 1496; KUWANA, Diaspine Coccidae of Japan (IV), 1631; RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR, Coccidae of India and Ceylon, additions, 2310.—*Thysanoptera*: KARNY, India, 1489; RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR, India & Ceylon, annotated list, 2309.—*Ephemeroptera*: ULMER, China, 2857.—*Odonata*: FRASER, India, 977; OGUMA, Japanese Aeschnidae, 2065.—*Orthoptera*: KARNY, Chinese Gryllacridae, 1491, Philippine Gryllacridae, 1492; MIRAM, C. Asia, *Glyphonotus* (Tettigon.), key, 1920; UVAROV, *Tmethis* (Acrid.), 2870.—*Apterygota*: BROWN, Collembola from Mesopotamia, 407.

Asiatic Archipelago.

Insecta: DAMMERMAN, Durian and Rhio-Lingga Archipelago, 680; DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN-REIJNVAAAN & DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, the Zoocecidia of the Dutch East Indies, 736.—*Coleoptera*: ANDREWES, Philippine Carabidae, catalogue, 86; ARROW, Sumatra,

Endomychidae & Erotylidae, 100; AURIVILLIUS, Gleneini of the Philippines (Lamiidae), 114; BLÜTHGEN, Indo-Malayan *Halictus* and *Thrincostoma*, 317; FISHER, Buprestidae from Sumatra, 933, Samar I. (Philippines), Buprestidae, 937; FLEUTIAUX, Eucnemidae of Philippines, catalogue, 946; HELLER, Bali, 1227, *Dermatodes* (Curc.), 1228, Balanininae (Curc.), 1230; KLEINE, Sunda Is., *Bulenides* (Lycid.), 1543, Malay States, Brenthidae, 1546, Malay Penins., Lycidae, 1547, Lycidae of Philippines, 1550; MARSHALL, *Ochyromera* (Curcul.), key, 1828; OCHS, Philippine Gyrinidae, additions, 2061; D'ORCHYMONT, Hydrophilidae from the Philippines, 2083.—*Hymenoptera*: BAKER, Cheloninae (Brac.) of the Philippines & Malaya, 134; COCKERELL, Big Tambelan I., *Mesotrichia tambelanensis* (Apidae), 578.—*Lepidoptera*: EECHE, Heterocera of Sumatra, 802; RIBBE, Lycaenidae from Celebes, 2352.—*Diptera*: DUDA, Drosophilidae of Sumatra, 766; MALLOCH, Malay States, *Chrysomyia* (Calliphor.), key, 1800; SACK, Syrphids of Philippines & Malaya, 2438; SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, Tabanids of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago, 2525.—*Neuroptera*: ESBEN-PETERSEN, Sumatra, 842.—*Hemiptera*: HAUPT, Homoptera from the Philippines, 1187; MCATEE & MALLOCH, Philippine & Malayan Ploiariinae (Reduv.), 1772; TAKAHASHI, Aphidae from Sumatra, 2747, 2752.—*Thysanoptera*: KARNY, Malaya, 1474, 1485.—*Psocoptera*: ENDERLEIN, Java, 833.—*Isoptera*: JOHN, 1408.—*Zoraptera*: KARNY, Mentawi I., 1484.—*Orthoptera*: EBNER, Bali, 788; HANITSCH, Blattidae from N. Sarawak, 1149; WERNER, Mantidae of Dutch E. Indies, additions, 3017.—*Apterygota*: HANDSCHIN, Collembola of the Sunda Is., 1138, 1139; SCHÖTT, Collembola from N. Sarawak, 2509.

Papuan Sub-region.

COLLECTIVELY.

Coleoptera: KLEINE, Brenthidae, revision, 1541.

ARU IS.

Coleoptera: KLEINE, *Stratiorrhina mirabilis* (Brenth.), 1541, *Trichalus aptus* sp. n. (Lycid.), 1548; THÉRY, *Sambus aruensis* sp. n. (Buprest.),

2784.—*Lepidoptera*: STRAND, *Euprocitis subnobilis* ff. n. *aruana*, *lincea* (Lymant.), 2725.

BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO.

Lepidoptera: HAMPSON, *Dahlia flava* sp. n. (Noct.), 1132; JORDAN, *Theretra* (Sphing.), 1431, revision of Zygaenidae and Agaristidae, 1434, *Macroglossum dohertyi melanura* subsp. n. (Sphing.), 1437; PROUT, Geometridae, 2287.—New Britain. *Coleoptera*: KLEINE, new Lycidae, 1548; KRIESCHE, *Olenecamptus bilobus dahlia* subsp. n. (Lamiidae), 1611; PIC, *Leptotrichalus pomeraniensis* sp. n. (Lycid.), 2198.—*Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Anachrostris ochracea*, *Alapadna micropis* spp. n. (Noct.), 1132; PROUT, *Cosmethis teleleuca* sp. n. (Geom.), 2287; ROTHSCHILD, *Milionia* spp. & subsp. (Geom.), 2403.—New Hanover. *Lepidoptera*: PROUT, new Geometridae, 2287, 2288.—New Ireland. *Coleoptera*: UHMANN, *Oxycephala dentata* sp. n. (Hisp.), 2855.—*Lepidoptera*: MEYRICK, new Tineidae, 1905; *Diptera*: EDWARDS, *Aedes wallacei* sp. n., 789.—Roma Is. *Coleoptera*: THÉRY, *Cyphogastra semipurpurea* var. n. *romanensis*, (Buprest.), 2784.—St. Mathias I. THÉRY, *Cyphogastra gloriosa jordani* subsp. n. (Buprest.), 2784.

KEI IS.

Lepidoptera: GAEDE, *Zygaenosia flavibasis* f. n. *nigra* (Arct.), 1016; HAMPSON, *Tamba elachista* (Noct.), 1132; WARREN, *Ilattia spissa* sp. n. (Noct.), 2971.

LOUSIADE ARCHIPELAGO.

Lepidoptera: HAMPSON, *Stictigramma steniptera* gen. et sp. n., *Tolpodes discipuncta* gen. et sp. n. (Noct.), 1132.—Goodenough I. *Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Oglastra junctisigna* sp. n. (Noct.), 1132.—Rossel I. *Lepidoptera*: PROUT, *Phetodes* sp. n. (Geom.), 2287.

MOLUCCAS.

Coleoptera: KLEINE, new Brenthidae, 1549, *Cladophorus reticulatus* Batjan, *basalis* Ceram, *Metriorrhynchus gloriosus* Morotai (Lycid.), 1548.—Amboina I. *Hymenoptera*: BLÜTHGEN, *Halictus amboinensis* (Apidae), 317.—*Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Tamba plamipes*, *Ilyrgodes bisinuata* (Noct.).

1132.—Buru I. *Coleoptera*: ARROW, Erotylidae, Languriidae, Endomychidae, 99; AURIVILLIUS, Cerambycidae, 113; BERNHAUER, Staphylinidae, 260; DESBORDS, Histeridae, 716; EGGERS, Scolytidae, 809; LESNE, Bostrychidae, 1713; MOSER, Cetoniidae and Melolonthidae, 1946; OHAUS, Rutelidae, 2070; D'ORCHY-MONT, Hydrophilidae, 2084; SPAETH, Cassididae, 2661; WENDELER, *Paederus* (Staph.), 3011; WINN-SAMPSON, Platypidae, 3054; ZIMMERMANN, Dytiscidae, 3094.—*Hymenoptera*: ALFKEN, Apidae, 58.—*Lepidoptera*: PROUT, Noctuidae, 2281.—*Diptera*: EDWARDS, Nematocera, 798.—*Hemiptera*: SCHMIDT, Homoptera, 2492.—*Odonata*: LIEFTINCK, 1719.—*Orthoptera*: KARNY, Tettigoniidae, 1483.—Ceram. *Coleoptera*: HELLER, 1227.

NEW GUINEA.

Coleoptera: AURIVILLIUS, new Prionidae & Lamiidae, 111; BENICK, *Stenus smaragdinus* sp. n. (Staph.), 236; EMDEN, *Ennometes longiramus* sp. n., *Callirhipis* 7 spp. n. (Rhipiceridae), 823; HELLER, new Curculionidae, 1230, 1234, new Lamiidae, 1235; JEANNEL, *Perileptoides pilifer* gen. et sp. n. (Carab.), 1394; KLEINE, new Brentidae, 1538, 1549, 1553, 1554, new Lycidae, 1548; KRIESCHE, new Lamiidae, 1611; LABOISSIERE, *Lepidarthra aenea* sp. n. (Galerucid.), 1645; MOSER, new Cetoniidae & Melolonthidae, 1948; OHAUS, *Parastasia lutea* sp. n. (Rutel.), 2069; PIC, *Basides diabolicus* sp. n. (Tenebr.), 2178, *Calochromus* (Lycid.), 2182, new *Dinercs* and *Copidita* (Oedem.), 2185, *Trichalus latesuturalis* sp. n. (Lycid.), 2198; PORTEVIN, *Necrophorus heurni*, *Ptomaphila ovata* spp. n. (Silph.), 2243; SPAETH, new Cassididae, 2657, 2658; THÉRY, *Sambus curtus* sp. n., *Cyphogastra terminata* var. n. *nigritarsis* (Buprest.), 2784; WENDELER, *Oedichirus novae-guineae* sp. n. (Staph.), Nova Guinea 15 Zool. p. 212.—*Lepidoptera*: CLOSS, *Psilogramma menezphron* f. n. *fasciata* (Sphing.), 563; GAEDE, Lithosiidae, 1016; GEHLEN, new Sphingidae, 1040; HAMPSON, new Noctuidae, 1132; JORDAN, *Macroglossum caldum* sp. n. (Sphing.), 1437; MEYRICK, new Tineidae, 1899, 1905; PROUT, new Geometridae, 2287, 2288; RÜBER, new Lycaenidae, 2366, 2368;

SEITZ, *Comella lactificia* ab. n. *astigmata* (Hypsid.), 2562; STRAND, *Euproctis perpusillana* sp. n.; *luteo-marginata* ab. n. *garra* (Lymant.), 2725; WARREN, new Drepanidae and Noctuidae, 2971.—*Diptera*: BECKER, *Ommatinus fusiformis, ornatipes* spp. n. (Asilid.), 214; ENDERLEIN, *Colobosterna fumipenne* gen. & sp. n. (Bibion.), 832; SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, new Tabanidae, 2525.—*Hemiptera*: BAKER, *Kasserota septemmaculata* (Lophopidae), 135; JENSEN-HAARUP, new spp., 1397; SCHMIDT, *Megastethodon dettmanni*, Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41 pp. 45-46.—*Odonata*: FRASER, new spp., 980; TILLYARD, 2801.—*Orthoptera*: KARNY, new spp., 1486.

SOLOMON IS.

Coleoptera: KLEINE, *Caenorychodes maassi* sp. n. (Brenth.), 1553.—*Lepidoptera*: PROUT, *Zeheba respectabilis* (Geom.), 2287; WARREN, *Meliattha furcata* sp. n. (Noct.), 2971.—*Isoptera*: SNYDER, new spp., 2642.—Bougainville I. *Coleoptera*: KLEINE, *Metriorhynchus formosus, flavofemoralis* spp. n., 1548.—*Lepidoptera*: CLARK, *Macroglossum bruni* sp. n. (Sphing.), 552; PROUT, *Eumelea rosalia ditona* subsp. n. (Geom.), 2288.—Rendova I. *Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, Noctuidae, 1132.—Tulagi. *Lepidoptera*: WARREN, *Oreta rubrifumata* sp. n. (Drepan.), 2971.

Australia and Tasmania.

Insecta: MUSGRAVE, North-west Islet, Capricorn Group, list, 1980; TILLYARD, hand-book, 2797.—*Coleoptera*: CARTER, *Anilara* (Buprest.), 496, *Helmis* (Parn.), 496, Tenebrionidae, catalogue, 497; LEA, Staphylinidae, 1672, *Mandalotus* (Curcul.), 1675.—*Hymenoptera*: BAKER, Cheloninae (Brac.), 134.—*Lepidoptera*: FRANZEN, butterflies of Stradbroke Is., 975; SEITZ, Indo-Australia, Lycaenidae (part), Hypsidae, Saturniidae (continuing), 2562; STRAND, Indo-Australia, Lymantriidae (part), 2725; TURNER, Tasmania, revision, 2840, 2841; WARREN, Indo-Australia, Drepanidae (part), Noctuidae, 2971.—*Diptera*: ALEXANDER, Trichoceridae, revision, 51; FERGUSON, Syrphidae, revision, 906, Culicidae, 909; MACKERRAS, Nemestrinidae,

1788; MALLOCH, various families, keys, 1803.—*Neuroptera*: FRANZEN, Stradbroke Is., 975.—*Hemiptera*: ASHTON, Cicadidae, revision, 103.

America, collectively.

Coleoptera: OBENBERGER, Trachydes Pachyscheloides (Buprest.) monograph, 2054; SPAETH, Coptocyclitae (Cassid.), monograph, 2659.—*Hymenoptera*: FRIESE, Tropical America, Megalopta (Apid.), revision, 992.—*Lepidoptera*: DRAUDT, revision Noctuidae (part), 764.—*Diptera*: KRÖBER, *Stylogaster* (Conop.), 1613, *Chrysops* (Taban.), 1617; SHANNON, Calliphoridae, synopsis, 2584, review of Xylotine Syrphids, 2585.—*Hemiptera*: TORRE-BUENO, Hydrometridae, 2817.—*Anoplura*: EWING, *Pediculus*, revision, 863.

North America.

Insecta: COKER, Penikese Is., list, 582; ESSIG, Insects of western N. America, 849; HARVEY, British Columbia, 1175.—*Coleoptera*: BEALNE, Canada, 213; CHAMBERLIN, Buprestidae, catalogue, 502; FALL, Alaska and Yukon, list, 877, 878; HARDY, list of Cerambycidae of Vancouver I., 1156, 1157; KIRK & KNULL, list of Cerambycidae of Pennsylvania, 1535; MUTCHLER & WEISS, New Jersey, *Galerucella*, 1981; SCHOTT, New Jersey, additions, 2508; VAN DYKE, peculiarities of Coleopterous fauna of Pacific North West, 2891; WINTERS, Hydrobiini (Hydroph.), 3055.—*Hymenoptera*: FRISON, Bombidae (Apid.), revision, 994; MALLOCH, Brachycistiinae, 1804; PORTER, *Sceliphron* (Spheg.), 2240; SCHWARTZ, *Heteranthidium* (Apid.), 2528; SEVERIN, Bumble bees of S. Dakota, 2572, ants of S. Dakota, 2573; VIERECK, Campopleginae, prelim. revision, 2910; WOLFF, *Chrysocharis* (Chalc.), list, 3064.—*Lepidoptera*: BARNES & BENJAMIN, Rhopalocera, list, 173, 174; COMSTOCK, California, Rhopalocera, 593; HEINRICH, Laspeyresinae & Olethreutinae (Tortr.), revision, 1217.—*Diptera*: ALDRICH, *Cylindromyia* (Tach.), 26, *Microphthalma* (Tach.), 27; ALEXANDER, New England, Tipulidae, 35; ALLEN, Miltogrammini, 65; COLE & LOVETT, Oregon, annotated list, 584; CURRAN, *Pipiza* group (Syrph.), 639, Syrphidae, contribution to a monograph, 641, *Rhaphium* (Dolichop.), 657; DYAR,

Canada, Culicidae, revision, 777; FREEBORN, California, Culicidae, 983; HEARLE, Br. Columbia, Culicidae, 1196; JOHNSON, New England, list, 1413, Mydaiidae, revision, 1415; KRÖBER, *Psilocephala* and *Thereva* (Therev.), 1614; MALLOCH, Clusioididae, keys, 1797; STUETEVAULT, *Drosophila*, 2736; VAN DUZEE, *Thinocephalus* (Dolich.), 2882, *Micropeza*, 2887, *Hydrophorus*, 2888.—*Hemiptera*: BLATCHLEY, Heteroptera of eastern N. America, 308; DAVIS, Cicadas of New Jersey, 693; DOWNES, Br. Columbia, Tingidae, 751; GLENDENNING, Aphids of Brit. Columbia, additions, 1062, 1063; KNIGHT, *Paracalocoris* (Caps.), 1569, *Macrolophus* (Caps.), 1575; MCATEE, *Typhlocyba* (Jass.), revision, 1767; ROBINSON, *Erythro-neura* (Jassid.), 2373; VAN DUZEE, *Irbisia*, 2877.—*Thysanoptera*: WATSON, ecological and geographical distribution in Florida, 2988.—*Isoptera*: SNYDER, Arizona, 2649.—*Odonata*: WALKER, *Somatochlora*, 2959.—*Orthoptera*: DAVIS, Virginia, 690; HEBARD, *Inscudderella* and *Belocephalus* (Tettig.), revision, 1198, 1200; MORSE, Maine, 1941.

Central America.

Hymenoptera: FOX, Bembicini of the Revillagigedo Is., Mexico, 972; FRIESE, Apidae of Costa Rica, additions, 990.—*Diptera*: ALEXANDER, Mexico, Tipulidae, 38; HERMANN, Mexico, *Holcocephala* (Asil.), key, 1263; KRÖBER, *Chrysops*, 1616.—*Orthoptera*: HEBARD, Sinaloa, Mexico, 1197.

Antilles.

Insecta: GOWDEX, Jamaica, catalogue, 1084.—*Coleoptera*: FISHER, new Lamiinae, 936; MARSHALL, Haiti, 2 new spp. of Curculionidae, 1831.—*Diptera*: KRÖBER, *Chrysops*, 1616.—HAMPSON, Haiti, *Selenis projiciens* sp. n. (Noct.), 1132; KAYE, Rhopalocera of Jamaica, 1498.—*Hemiptera*: BALLOU, Coccidae of Cuba and their food-plants, 156; BRUNER, *Macrocephalus* of Cuba, 421, Reduviidae of Cuba, 422, 423; DRAKE, Cuba, Tingidae, 761; METCALF & BRUNER, Membracidae of Cuba, 1891; MYERS, Soledad, Cuba, list of Homoptera, list of Coccids with their food-plants, 1986; OSBORN, faunistic notes of Cuban Homoptera, 2090.

South America.

Insecta: BRÈTHES, Peru, 395.—*Coleoptera*: BRUCH, Tierra del Fuego, 413; HELLER, Curculionidae from Argentine, 1229; HUSTACHE, Curculionidae from Bolivia, 1344; KESSEL, *Laemophloeus* (Cucuj.), 1510.—*Hymenoptera*: MARTINS, notes on *Melipona* and *Trigona* (Apid.) in Brazil, 1838.—*Lepidoptera*: BUSCK, list of Microlepidoptera of Trinidad, 451; HERING, *Dione* (Nymph.), 1253; REED, Sphingidae of Chile, catalogue, 2326; STICHEL, Riodinidae, additions, 2706, 2709.—*Diptera*: HENDEL, *Physogenia*, *Griphoneura*, *Pseudogriphoneura* (Lauzan.), 1237; HERMANN, *Holcocephala* (Asil.), key, 1263; KRÖBER, *Chrysops*, 1616; ROOT, *Nyssorhynchus* (Culic.) of Brazil, 2395.—*Hemiptera*: DELÉTANG, Argentina, list of Cicadidae, 698; GODING, Cicadidae of Ecuador, 1064, Cicadidae of Chile, 1065; MUIR, Delphacidae, 1958; OSBORN, Cicadellinae, 2089; PENNINGTON, *Phymata*, Argentina, 2143, *Nezara*, Argentina, 2144.—*Isoptera*: JOHN, list of 17 species from Paraguay, Brazil, & Bolivia, 1407.—*Odonata*: CAMPOS, Ecuador, additions, 472.—*Orthoptera*: HEBARD, French Guiana, Blattidae, revision, 1201.

FOSSIL INSECTS.

BAGNALL, Thysanoptera, 129; BRUES, *Urocerus klebsi* sp. n. (Siricid.), Baltic amber, 417; CARPENTER, Kansas Per-

mian, 488; COCKERELL, Coleoptera, Hemiptera, Tertiary, Argentina, 570, *Adelopsyche frustans* gen. et sp. n. (Cossid.), from Florissant, 575, Tertiary Coleoptera, Hemiptera, Trichoptera, 577; COLLADO, Diptera and Odonata, Spain, 585; CRAMPTON, external anatomy of *Macrochile spectrum* in Baltic amber, 616; HANDSCHIN, amber Collembola, 1143, 1144, 1147; HARRISON, galls from peat-bed, Durham, 1166; HATCH, Coleoptera, 1181; KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKY, Caucasus, Formicidae, 1636; LESNE, England, notes on Pliocene Coleoptera, 1711; MARTYNOV, *Semenoviola obliquotruncata* gen. et sp. n. (Col.), Jurassic, N. Turkestan, 1839; MAULIK, *Rhyniella praecursor* gen. et sp. n., Geol. Mag. Lond. 63 p. 71; PONGRACZ, *Pliotermes hungaricus* gen. et sp. n. (Isopt.), 2233; SNYDER, Termites, 2644; STACH, *Sminthurus succineus* sp. n. (Collemb.), amber, 2676; STACKELBERG, *Tubifera miocaenica* sp. n. (Syrph.), 2681; TILLYARD, new family of Protohemiptera from Triassic in N.S.W., 2795, origin of Australian and New Zealand faunas, 2797, Kansas Permian, Insecta, 2798, Rhaetic crane-flies, 2799, Upper Permian, N.S.W., Insecta, revision, 2800, fossil insects in relation to living forms, 2802; VIGNON, wing venation of Protolocustidae, 2916; WASMANN, Paussidae of Baltic amber, key, 2976, *Arthropterillus* gen. n. (Paussidae), 2977; WIELAND, *Elcana argentina* sp. n. (Orth.), 3029.

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Bibliography of aquatic insects, Vermilion River, 1921, ALEXANDER Bull. Illinois N.H. Surv. 15 1925 pp. 439-535.

A résumé of the works of Jacob Hübner in regard to the nomenclature employed therein, BARNES & BENJAMIN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28 pp. 86-92.

On the succession of insects living in the bark and wood of dying, dead and decaying Hickory, BLACKMAN & STAGE N.Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. 17 1924 pp. 1-35.

Notes on the Zooecidia of Palestine with key to the Pistacia galls, BODENHEIMER Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19 pp. 64-88 7 figs.

Constancy in time of day of emergence of some insects and its variation by experimental influences, BREMER Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol., Berlin 21 pp. 209-216.

List of insects of Peru, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920 pp. 27-54.

Insects of Hawaii, Johnston Island and Wake Island, BRYAN & others Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 31 94 pp. 9 figs.

Colonization of the sea by insects, BUXTON Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1926 pp. 807-814.

Ecology of sand dune insects, CHAPMAN, MICKEL, PARKER, MILLER, KELLY, Ecology 7 pp. 416-426 4 tables 2 figs.

Insects collected in Canada during 1925, CRIDDLE 56th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 1925, Toronto 1926 pp. 94-107.

Bionomics of Insects, DEEGENER Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1925 123 pp.

The Zooecidia of the Dutch East Indies, DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN-REIJNVAAN & DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN Buitenzorg 1926 601 pp. 7 pls. 1088 figs.

Insects of western North America, ESSIG New York, Macmillan Co., 1926 ix + 1035 pp. 766 figs.

(N-5030 j) q

Notes on entomology and classification, EVERTS Vragen van den Dag 1926? reprint 6 pp.

Applied Entomology, 2nd edn. FERNALD London 1926 xiv + 395 pp. 388 figs.

Phoresy in insects, FERRIÈRE Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 13 pp. 489-496.

Tentative keys to the orders and families of Indian insects, FLETCHER Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa Bull. 162 101 pp. 9 pls.

Catalogus insectorum jamaicensis, GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1, 114 + xiv pp., pt. 2, 10 + ii pp.

General morphology of insects, HANDLIRSCH Handb. Zool. 4 pp. 403-448 48 figs.

General biology and ethology of insects, HANDLIRSCH Handb. Entom. 2 pp. 1-218 151 figs.

Relative size of brain centres of insects, HANSTRÖM Zs. mikr. Anat. Forsch. 7 pp. 175-181, 4 figs.

Manual of injurious Insects, HERRICK New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1925 xxi + 489 pp. 458 figs.

A catalogue of the entomological collections of the world, HORN Supplementa ent. 12 133 pp. 1 portr.

Entomology, ancient and under the influence of early Christianity, HORN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 38-52.

Historical review of pleuropodia of insects, HUSSEY Ent. americ. 7 (n.s.) pp. 1-80 7 pls.

Ecology and list of insects of Gotska Sandön (Sweden), JANSSON & OTHERS Insekt. Myriop. Isopod. 1925 pp. 1-182.

Cavernicolous fauna of France, JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A 7 334 pp. 15 pls. 74 figs.

Insects and flowers, KNOLL Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 1921-1926 pp. 1-646 10 pls. 91 figs.

Gall-forming insects of Westphalia, KOLBE Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51-52 1922-24 pp. 106-124.

Supplement to Pongracz "Contribution to the animal-geography of Poland," KUNTZE & NOSKIEWICZ Arch. Natg. 91 A 5 pp. 110-121.

Fauna of the N. German lake beds, LUNDBECK Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppt. 7 Lief. 1 pp. 1-160 14 pls. 29 tables 1 map.

Insects useful to cultivated plants, MALENOTTI Casale Monferrato, Fratelli Ottavi, 1926 viii + 143 pp. 54 figs.

Studies on the Insects associated with marmots, MARIE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926 pp. 13-16.

Tillyard's work on insect phylogeny, MYERS Psyche 33 pp. 92-95.

Forstinsektenkunde, 3rd edn., NÜSSLIN Berlin 1922 vi + 568 pp. 457 figs.

Insecta of Huntingdonshire, OMER-COOPER in PAGE, PROBY & NORRIS St. Catherine's Press 1926 part 3 Zoology pp. 85-137.

The concept of species and formation of species, PETERSEN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 352-360.

Origin of Hungarian insect fauna, PONGRÁCZ Palaeont. Zs. 8 pp. 105-110.

List of recently described and bred parasites and their hosts, RÜHL Soc. ent. 40 pp. 7-8, 16, 20, 23-24, 44; 41 pp. 11-12, 19-20, 23-24, 32, 48.

Praktikum der Insektenkunde nach biologischökologischen Gesichtspunkten, SCHOENICHEN Jena 1921 x + 227 pp. 261 figs.

Parasitism in evolution, SHIPLEY Sci. Progr. 20 pp. 637-661.

Preliminary list of insects of Lloyd-Cornell Reservation, SIBLEY & OTHERS Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 5 pp. 87-176.

The fundamental importance of life-history data in biological control work, SMITH J. Econ. Ent. 19 pp. 708-714.

List of insects found in Pfauen Is., STICHEL Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges. 7 1926 pp. 35-93 12 pls. 2 maps.

The insects of Australia and New Zealand, TILLYARD Sydney, Angus & Robertson Ltd, 1926 xi + 560 pp. 43 pls. many figs.

†Fossil insects in relation to living forms, TILLYARD Nature 117 pp. 828-830 5 figs.

The value of life-history studies from the view point of systematic entomology, VAN DYKE J. Econ. Ent. 19 pp. 703-707.

How Insects live: An elementary entomology, WELLHOUSE New York, The Macmillan Co., 1926 xv + 435 pp. 333 figs.

Les sociétés d'insectes. Leur origine, leur évolution, WHEELER Paris, Doin. 1926 xii + 468 pp. 61 figs.

The Insects and related pests of Egypt, ii, WILLCOCKS Cairo Sultanic Agric. Soc., 1925 viii + 418 pp. 20 pls. 92 figs.

COLEOPTERA.

Tableaux analytiques illustrés des Coléoptères de la faune franco-rhénane, BARTHE Misc. ent. 1923-26 sep. pp. 51-178 figs.; Heteroceridae, 29 sep. pp. 1-35 22 figs.; Georyssidae, sep. pp. 1-12 9 figs.

Coleoptera of Canada [contd.], BEAULNE Nat. canad. 52 pp. 164-168, 187-191; 53 pp. 21-24, 46-48, 68-72, 91-95.

Coleoptera of Tierra del Fuego, BRUCH An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924 pp. 231-240 2 pls.

List of Coleoptera from Småland and Blekinge (Sweden), BRUNDIN Ent. Tidskr. 47 pp. 86-91.

Notes on cavernicolous Coleoptera of Bulgaria, BURESCH Trav. Soc. bulgar. Sci. nat. 12 pp. 17-56.

Catalogue of Coleoptera of Provence, 3rd part [completed], CAILLOL Soc. linn. Prov. 1925 pp. 509-594.

Notes on Coleoptera of the Kumaon-Tibet border, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62 pp. 273-275.

Coleoptera of Corsica, DEVILLE Soc. Biogéog. 1926 pp. 153-183.

Critical catalogue of Coleoptera of Corsica, DEVILLE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95 pp. 113-130.

Additions to Schilsky's systematic list of the beetles of Germany, DELAHON D. ent. Zs. 1926 pp. 205-211.

200. 147 1-1. 35-39; 200. 152
 Additions to "Coleoptera Neerlandica" III, EVERTS Ent. Ber. 7 no. 152 pp. 160-161, 8 pp. 35-39.

Wing-folding patterns of the Coleoptera, FORBES J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 34 pp. 42-68, 91-138 12 pls.

Catalogue of Coleoptera, Spain and Balearic Islands, DE LA FUENTE Y MORALES Bol. Soc. ent. España 8 pp. 127-142, 143-158; 9 pp. 134-149.

Coleoptera of Giglio, GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50 pp. 429-531.

Additions and corrections to A. Winkler's Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis palaearcticae, GRIDELLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58 pp. 77-79.

List of Coleoptera of the environs of the town of Kostroma, GUSSAKOVSKII Trud. Kostromsk. Nauch. O-va 37 pp. 21-75.

Contribution to beetle fauna of Baden, HABTMANN Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingeb. 2 Suppm. pp. 41-56.

Palaeocoleopterology, HATCH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 pp. 137-144.

Habitats of Coleoptera, HATCH J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 33 1925 pp. 217-223.

Notes on morphology of eyes of Coleoptera, HATCH J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 34 pp. 343-348 1 pl.

Notes on Finnish Coleoptera VI, HELLEN Not. ent. 6 pp. 102-106.

Notes on Coleoptera figured in Bergsträsser's work on the insects of Hanau-Münzenberg (1778-1780), HEPP Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil. 1926 pp. 43-67.

Notes on exotic beetles accidentally introduced into Germany, HUBENTHAL Ent. Mitt. 4 1915 pp. 128-130.

Coleoptera of Thuringia, HUBENTHAL D. ent. Zs. 1926 pp. 51-59, 290-294.

List of Coleoptera of Pskovskoe & Tshudskoe lakes, ILJIN Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 232-234.

Beetles of the Ekaterinoslav Government, ILJIN Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 224-228.

Coleoptera of the Sarek district of Swedish-Lappland, JANSSON Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges Schwed.-Lappland 4 Zool. Lief. 9 pp. 895-938.

(N-5030 j) q

Morphology of elytra of Adephagous Coleoptera, JEANNEL Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén. 64 1925 pp. 1-84 2 pls. 65 figs.

Coleoptera of the sandhill region of Medora, Reno County, Kansas, KNAUS Ent. News 37 pp. 262-266.

Gall-forming beetles of Westphalia, KOLBE Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51-52 1922-24 pp. 109-122.

Some Australian Coleoptera collected by Charles Darwin during the voyage of the "Beagle," LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74 pp. 279-288.

Supplementary list of Coleoptera of the Tartar Republic, LEBEDEV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925 pp. 133-138.

Notes on bred Coleoptera, LECOMTE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926 pp. 214-217.

Supplementary list of Coleoptera of Capri, LUIGIONI Atti pont. Accad. Lincei 78 1925 pp. 47-49.

Some teratological beetles from Italy, LUIGIONI Atti pont. Accad. Sci. 79 pp. 144-145 2 figs.

Collection of Coleoptera on clay soils, NETOLITZKY Kol. Rundsch. 12 pp. 207-209.

Coleoptera from south-eastern Oklahoma, ORTENBURGER & HATCH Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 6 pp. 142-148.

List of Coleoptera of Dorset, PEARCE Proc. Dorset N.H. Club 47 pp. 51-128.

Notes on beetle fauna of Westphalia, PEUS Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51-52 1922-24 pp. 131-138.

Supplement to Coleoptera fauna of Siebenbürgen [Roumania] 1912, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt 75-76 pp. 165-206.

Note on the biology of some phytophagous Coleoptera of N. Africa, DE PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95 pp. 319-390.

List of Coleoptera found with ants in Holland and adjacent regions, RECLAIRE Ent. Ber. 7 nos. 151-152 pp. 127-141, 151-157.

Criticism and additions to Winkler's Cat. Coleopt. Reg. pal., ROUBAL D. ent. Zs. 1926 pp. 240-242.

Supplement to Röttgen's Beetles of the Rhine province, RÜSCHKAMP Verh. naturhist. Ver. Bonn 83 pp. 206-250.

List of Finland Coleoptera, SAHLBERG
Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo 4
pp. 1-169.

[Notes on Coleoptera, SEMENOV-
TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20 pp.
33-55.

Additions to list of New Jersey
Coleoptera, SCHOTT J. N. Y. Ent. Soc.
33 1925 pp. 224-225 1 pl.

Notes on Coleoptera from the
Seychelles and adjacent Islands, SCOTT
Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18 pp. 50-76 13
figs.

Coleoptera of Hungary, STILLER D.
ent. Zs. 1926 pp. 305-320.

Cavernicolous beetles in Croatia,
STILLER Ent. Anz. 6 pp. 121-124, 132
etc.

Hibernation of eggs of Coleoptera,
URBAN Ent. Mitt. 15 pp. 109-113.

Coleoptera of the Pribilof Is., Alaska,
VAN DYKE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)
11 1921 pp. 156-166.

Peculiarities of the Coleopterous
fauna of the Pacific North-west, VAN
DYKE Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19 pp.
1-12.

Coleoptera of Albarracin, Spain,
WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1 pp. 68-
80, 103-120, 262-268.

Coleoptera of Mark Brandenburg,
WAGNER Ent. Mitt. 4 1915 pp. 240-
245, 300-309 7 figs.

Origin and distribution of coast
Coleoptera of British Isles, WALSH
Ent. Mo. Mag. 62 pp. 221-231, 257-
262.

Mimicry of ants by beetles, WASMANN
Naturwissenschaften 13 1925 pp. 925-
932, 944-951 16 figs.

Some Coleoptera new to the Danish
fauna or rare in Denmark, WEST Ent.
Medd. 14 1925 pp. 459-463.

Contributions to a catalogue of
Coleoptera of S. Jutland, especially
the environs of Aabenraa, WEST Ent.
Medd. 14 1925 pp. 389-393.

Cavernicolous Coleoptera in Carniola,
WICHMANN Sitzber. naturf. Freunde
Berlin 1924 pp. 113-132.

Notes on fungus beetles, Melbourne,
WILSON Vict. Nat., Melbourne 42
1925 pp. 203-204.

Catalogue of palaearctic Coleoptera
from Buprestidae to Colydiidae, WINK-
LER Catal. Col. Reg. pal. pt. 6 pp. 625-
752.

CICINDELIDAE.

List of World Cicindelinae, HORN
Coleopt. Catal. 86 pp. 1-345.

Faunistic, synonymic and systematic
notes on Cicindelinae, HORN Ent. Mitt.
15 pp. 369-372.

Note on Cicindelids of S. California,
HORN Ent. Bl. 22 pp. 169-170.

Note on the Cicindelid spp. of
Motschulsky's collection, HORN Ent.
Bl. 22 pp. 171-173.

The distribution of Cicindelidae, v.
IHERING Ent. Mitt. 15 pp. 156-161.

Some Cicindelids collected in Para-
guay, VARAS A. Rev. chil. Hist. nat.
29 1925 pp. 36-40.

Cicindela brevilineata sp. n. (= *per-
hispidata* Horn nec Broun) New Zealand
p. 168; *funerea* subsp. n. *genetica*
Annam p. 169 fig., HORN Ent. Bl. 22,—
C. bodongi sp. n. E. Africa p. 316, HORN
Ent. Mitt., Berlin 3 1914.—*C. hybrida*,
campestris, origin of, pp. 69-75;
flavidens subsp. n. *anguste-ampliata*
p. 75; *sericeo-longicornis* p. 76 Uganda,
brevipalpis Brazil, p. 77, spp. n., HORN
Ent. Mitt. 15.—*C. campestris* var. n.
montana France p. 66, SIRGUEY Misc.
ent. 29.—*C. diania* not a var. of
aulica p. 34, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ
Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*C. hybrida* r.
riparia ab. n. *arvernensis* France p. 81;
flexuosa ab. n. *fagniezi* France p. 105,
TAREL Misc. Ent. 29.—*C. germanica*
teratology pp. 84-86 fig. LUIGIONI
Atti pontif. Accad. Sci. 79.

Langea fleutiauxi sp. n. no locality,
p. 205, HORN Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Myrmecoptera pro-epipleuralis, *nigro-
plagiata* spp. n. Katanga p. 164, HORN
Ent. Bl. 22.

Odontochila kigonserana subsp. n.
prototypica Katanga p. 165, HORN t.c.

Prothyma festiva subsp. n. *babaulti*
Kamerun p. 166, HORN t.c.—*P. bakeri*
sp. n. Philippines p. 315, HORN Ent.
Mitt. 3 1914.

CARABIDAE.

Catalogue of Philippine Carabidae, ANDREWES Phil. J. Sci. 31 pp. 345-361.

Synonymy of some Oriental Carabidae, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17 pp. 252-259.

Variation in Carabids, BARTHE Misc. ent. 29 pp. 114-115; 30 pp. 1-5.

Carabidae of Norway, BORN Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 2 1925 pp. 57-76 1 map.

Observations on Jeannel's theory of the sculpture of the Adephaga, BREUNING Ent. Mitt. 15 pp. 230-245, 342-354.

Cavernicolous Trechinae of Bulgaria, BURESCH Kol. Rundsch. 12 pp. 156-162.

Carabidae of the Kama floods of N. Kurja, Perm, von EMDEN Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm 5 pp. 93-97 1 fig.

On the relationship of the Trechinae and Bathysceiinae of Sardinia and Corsica, JEANNEL C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 49 (1925) pp. 750-753.

Revision of Trechinae, JEANNEL L'Abeille 32 pp. 221-550 336 figs.

Carabidae of Westphalia, KOLBE Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51-52 1922-24 pp. 87-106.

Carabidae of Lippe, KÖSTER Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51-52 1922-24 pp. 124-127.

Revision of monograph of S. African Carabidae, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23 pp. 579-659.

Synonymy and systematic notes on palaearctic Harpalinae, SCHAUERGER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1 pp. 24-51.

Revision of palaearctic Harpalinae, SCHAUERGER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1 pp. 153-182.

List of Carabidae from Przemyśl, TRELLA Polsk. Pismo ent. 5 pp. 68-72.

Abacetus parallelcollis p. 621, *delagoensis*, *congruens* p. 622, *umtalenensis*, *zambesianus* p. 624, *mashunus* p. 625 Rhodesia, *concors* Natal p. 623 spp. n.; *alienus* n.n. for *diversus* Pér. p. 622. PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*A. batesi* sp. n. Burma p. 256, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

†*Abax durhamianus* sp. n. England p. 3 fig., LESNE Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. 2,

Acardystus Reitt. distinct genus p. 42; *Haploharpalus* subgen. n. p. 44, SCHAUERGER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Aepomorphus gen. n. for *Trechus audouini* Guér. p. 447 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille 32.

Aepus gallaecus sp. n. Spain p. 468, JEANNEL L'Abeille 32.

Agonopsis not a subgen. of *Anchomenus* p. 43, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Amara splendens p. 75, *thalia* p. 76, spp. n. N. India, ANDREWES E. M. M. 62.—*A. (Cyrtotus) consueta* sp. n. Alaska p. 135, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*A. doderoi* sp. n. Italy p. 112 fig., BALIANI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*A. infima* f. n. *wagneri* Germany p. 205, DELAHON D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Anaulacus carinipennis, *pallidus* spp. n. Cape Colony p. 611, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Anchomenus viridicans sp. n. N. India p. 78, ANDREWES E. M. M. 62.—*A. decorus* ab. n. *syracusensis* New York p. 247, HATCH J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Anilloferonia gen. n. p. 115, *testacea* sp. n. Washington p. 116, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Anisodactylus sjoestedti sp. n. Sumatra p. 276, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.—*A. pseudoaeneus* subsp. *confusus*, ab. n. *coeruleotinctus* Balkans p. 49, SCHAUERGER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.—*A. poeciloides*, *pseudoaeneus* distribution pp. 101-103, HUBENTHAL Ent. Bl. 22.

Anoplogenus incisus sp. n. Sumatra p. 279, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Aphaenops cerberus key to subsp. p. 236; subsp. n. *bruneti*, *obtusius* p. 237; *bucephalus* subsp. n. *conasus* p. 238; *ehlersi* subsp. n. *longiceps* p. 240 France, JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A 7.

Apotomopterus delavayi Fairm. (= *italianus* Haus.) p. 69, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Archicarabus nemoralis var. n. *auratus* no locality p. 332 figs., HEUER Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19.

Arctelaphrus subgen. n. see *Elaphrus*.

Ardistomis paradoxus see *Psilus*.

Atrotus luror sp. n. Natal p. 610, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Badister sundaicus sp. n. Java p. 275, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Barnardia gen. n., *superciliaris* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 637, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Bascanidius gen. n. for *Bascanus dissidens* Pér. p. 609, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Bascanus dissidens see *Bascanidius*.

Bembidion (*Bembidium*) notes on European and Mediterranean spp. with keys, MÜLLER Misc. ent. 29 sep. pp. 1-32 figs.; 30 sep. pp. 33-48.—*B.* distribution pp. (51)-(55), NETOLITZKY Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*B.* larval morphology and biology pp. 117-119 fig., NETOLITZKY Ent. Bl. 22.—*B. obtusum* subssp. n. abd-el-krimi Morocco, *tethys* W. Mediterranean p. 163, *incommodum* E. Mediterranean; *friebianum* sp. n. Transbaikal p. 164; *andreae* subssp. n. *bänningeri* Alps p. 167, NETOLITZKY Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*B. litorale* ab. n. *melanoticum*; *obliquum* ab. n. *freymuthi* Mark Brandenburg p. 307, WAGNER Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*B. 4-maculatum* subssp. n. *aragonense* Spain p. 103, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.—*B. redtenbacheri* new to Britain p. lxxv, JOY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925, 1926; and p. 9 Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62.—*B. argenteolum* further description p. 93 fig., EMDEN Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm 5.—*B. (Actedium) lachnophoroides* sp. n. Alberta p. 34; notes on subgenus in N. America pp. 32-34, DARLINGTON Psyche 33.—*B. yukonum* p. 131, *mckinleyi* p. 132, *concurrans* p. 134 Alaska, spp. n., FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*B. (Protoperyphus* subgen. n.) *derelictum* sp. n. Azores p. 11, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*B. diversum* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 647, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*B. varium* ab. n. *nigrocyanum* Mark Brandenburg p. 223, NERESHEIMER & WAGNER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*B. peruvianum* sp. n. Peru p. 33, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.—*B. persephone* p. 72, *eurydice* p. 73, *charon* p. 74, spp. n. N. India, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Berea gen. n. for *Cyrtomoscelis* Pér. nec Chaud. p. 626, *caffra* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 627, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Brachinus exhalans, *hamatus* synonymy p. 238, ILJIN Rev. russe Ent. 19.—*B. albarracinus* sp. n. Spain p. 114, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Calathomimus vittatus sp. n. Ceylon p. 254, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Calathus atrema sp. n. N. India p. 77, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Calosoma, African alpine spp. pp. 230-245, 342-354, BREUNING Ent. Mitt. 15.—*C. olivieri* Dej. (= *azoricum* Heer), *maderae* F. (= *glabripenne* Eidam), *affine* Chaud. (= *ampliator* Bates, *azoricum* Born), *cognatum* Chaud. (= *tegutalum* Woll.) pp. 174-176, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*C. inquisitor* notes pp. 412-416 fig., HAVERHORST Levende Natuur 20 1916.—*C. olivieri* Dej. (= *azoricum* Heer); *maderae* subssp. n. *glabripenne* Madeira p. 94, EIDAM Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Camptoscelis dissidens sp. n. S. Africa p. 630, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

†*Carabites schueli* sp. n. Tertiary, Argentina p. 321 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Carabus seriatus anatomy pp. 14-15 fig., LEBEDEV Acta Soc. ent. Stavropol. 2.—*C. pseudonothus* subssp. n. *bischnani* Alps p. 2, BORN Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41.—*C. wagae* redescribed p. 70, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*C. mestsherjakovi* not a var. of *ermaki* p. 35; *lopatini* ♂ p. 37, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*C. auronitens* ab. n. *charlottei* France p. 89, VENET Misc. ent. 19.—*C. intricatus* subssp. n. *carnicus* Carniola p. 14, DEPOLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*C. variolosus* systematics and distribution pp. 19-25, *erosus* subssp. n. *sussamyrensis* Turkestan p. 71; *mannerheimi* subssp. n. *mandschurensis* Manchuria p. 73; *wiedemanni* subssp. n. *pseudogotschi* p. 75; *gotschi* subssp. n. *bulghardaghensis* p. 78 Asia Minor, *maljushenkoanus* p. 79 Armenia, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*C. variolosus* distribution pp. 84-92, BREUNING Rev. sci. bourbonn. 1926.

Catascopus phlogops sp. n. Sumatra p. 283, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Cephalornis status discussed p. 34, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Chlaenius jacobsoni sp. n. Sumatra p. 274, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.—*C. rebellis* p. 590, *marleyi* Natal, *dissidens* p. 591, *solvivagus* p. 596, *levicollis* p. 597, *controversus* p. 598, *superstes* p. 600 S. Rhodesia, *infernus* Cape Colony p. 594, spp. n., PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*C. epigraphidus* see *Umtalius*.

Chrysocarabus auronitens abb. n. *nigricornis*, *foveipennis* France p. 65, LEBIS Misc. ent. 29.

Chydaeus bakeri sp. n. Philippines p. 277, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Clivina criticism of Putzey's "Révision Générale" p. 372; much synonymy; *wallacei* redescribed p. 374, ANDREWES op. cit. 17.—*C. saundersi* sp. n. Straits Settlements p. 273, ANDREWES op. cit. 18.—*C. chlorizans* see *Coryza*.

Colpodes rufiventris sp. n. Arizona p. 120, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*C. sebosus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 257, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.—*C. andrewesi* sp. n. Philippines p. 92, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Cophosomorpha pseudodichroa S. Africa p. 631, *elizabethae*, *blaisea* p. 632, *propinqua*, *modesta*, *diversa* p. 633 Cape Colony, *laetans* S. Africa p. 634 spp. n., PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Coptolabrus kienchanganus sp. n. S.W. China p. 41, HAUSER Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41.

Coryza semirubra sp. n. Kumaon p. 71, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*C.*, *Clivina chlorizans* Bates transferred to, p. 380, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Craspedophorus lesnei sp. n. Siam p. 253, ANDREWES t.c.

Cratocechenus elizabethae Sem. (= *tenuipes* Lap.) p. 67, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Creagris lineola sp. n. Sumatra p. 281, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18

Cychnus attenuatus ab. n. *atratus* France p. 51, VENET Misc. ent. 29.

Cymindis alticola sp. n. N. India p. 79, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Cyphotrechodes gen. n. for *Trechodes gibbipennis* Blackb. p. 480 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille 32.

Cyrtomoscelis see *Berea*.

Dacnochlaenius guineensis sp. n. Kamerun p. 310, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.

Diachipteryx gen. n. (Pterostichinae), *paradoxus* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 311 fig., ALLUAUD t.c.

Dicheirus blaisdelli sp. n. California p. 125, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Dolichoctis lunigera sp. n. Sumatra p. 288, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Dromius cylindricollis p. 218, *alfieri* p. 220, spp. n. Egypt figs., DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*D. quadratocollis* redescribed p. 258, SCHOLZ Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Duvalites delphinensis subspp. n. *louveti* p. 116, *bettingeri* France key to races p. 227, FAGNIEZ Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*D. franchettii* sp. n. Italy p. 166 fig., LUGIONI Atti pontif. Accad. Sci. 79.—*D. gaudini* sp. n. Alpes-Maritimes p. 23, OCHS Bull. Soc. ent. France 1926.

Duvalius proceroides p. 13, *roubali* p. 14 Carpathians, *boldorii* p. 17, *winklerianus* p. 18 (with subsp. n. *brescianus*) spp. n.; *wingelmülleri* Ganglbauer distinct sp. p. 19 (with subsp. n. *judicariae*, *adamellensis* p. 20); *baldensis* subsp. n. *pavonis* p. 21; *ghidini* Gestro cavernicolous, W. Alps, JEANNEL Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 3 pt. 2.—*D.*, key to Yugoslavia spp. p. 258; *trescavicensis* subsp. n. *bjelasnicensis* p. 260; *semecensis* p. 261, *golesensis* p. 262 spp. n.; *pilifer* subsp. n. *protectus* p. 263; *novaki* subsp. n. *sutinensis* p. 265 Yugoslavia, WINKLER Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*D. simoni* subsp. n. *laticollis* p. 223; *roberti* subsp. n. *peira-cavae* p. 224 France, JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A 7.—*D. ruthenus* subsp. n. *trisetifer* p. 23; *subterraneus* subsp. n. *sobrinus* p. 24 Rumania, JEANNEL Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 3 pt. 2.—*D. joffrei* sp. n. Alpes-Maritimes p. 23, OCHS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Dyschirius secretus sp. n. Alaska p. 130, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*D. neresheimeri* p. 241, *ludersi* p. 304, spp. n. Mark Brandenburg figs.,

WAGNER Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*D. batesi* Japan p. 379, *singhalensis* Ceylon p. 380, spp. n.; much synonymy, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Elaphrus subgen. n. *Arctelaphrus*, *Trichelaphrus*; *hypocrita* sp. n. Turkestan p. 39, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Eucamptognathus lambertoni p. 77, *porphyreus* p. 78, *neoleptus* p. 79, *fairmairei* spp. n.; *bouvieri* subsp. n. *psilonyx* p. 80 Madagascar fig., ALLAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Evarthrus montanus N. Carolina p. 116, *lodingi*, spp. n.; *vagans* subsp. n. *alabamiae* Alabama p. 118, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Exocus pulcher sp. n. Rhodesia p. 630, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Feanus spinipennis var. n. *nigripes* India p. 257, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Galerita collaris teratology pp. 25–26 figs., DALLAS Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina 1.

Geotrechus orpheus key to subsp., subsp. n. *breuili* p. 230, *begoueni*; *trophonius* subsp. n. *inferorum* p. 231; *gallicus* subsp. n. *superstes* p. 232 France, JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A 7.

Glycia grandinella emended to *grandella* p. 44, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Haploharpalus subgen. n. see *Acardys-tus*.

Harpalus pacificus sp. n. Alaska p. 136, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*H. washingtoniensis* Washington p. 123, *martini* California p. 124, spp. n., VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*H. pseudoserripes* ab. n. *pseudosubchalybaeus* Turkestan p. 26; *fuscipalpis* ab. n. *castaneipes* Irkut p. 27; *viridanus* ab. n. *fuscipalpoides* Caucasus p. 28; *sulphuripes* ab. n. *decolor* Europe; *honestus* ab. n. *despectus* Tyrol p. 32; *rufitarsis* ab. n. *purpurascens* Austria p. 33; *wagneri* sp. n. Spain p. 37; *bellieri* ab. n. *adaequans* Corsica p. 38, *seladon* (with subsp. n. *imitans* Turkestan p. 155) Upper Austria p. 154, *rebellus* N. Persia p. 173, *antoinei* Morocco p. 180, *mendax* p. 181, *jailensis* p. 182 Crimea spp. n.; *sabulicola* subsp. n. *hispanicus* Spain, *ponticus* Lower Austria p. 157, *calabrus* Calabria

p. 158; *puncticollis* subsp. n. *meridianus* Tyrol p. 167; *angusticollis* subsp. n. *orientis* Asia Minor p. 169; *melleti* subsp. n. *apfelbecki* Balkans p. 171, *pseudoparallelus* Spain p. 172; *cordatus* subsp. n. *sevastopolitanus* Sebastopol p. 178, *cordatoides* Transcaspia p. 179, SCHAUBERGER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.—*H. flavicornis* ab. n. *testaceipes* S. Slovakia p. 244, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.—*H. azureus* subsp. n. *albarracinus* Spain p. 107, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Hexagonia treichi sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 312, ALLAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.

Holcoderus smaragdinus sp. n. Borneo p. 287, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Indocarabus wagrae Fairm. (= *sanchari* Andr.) p. 67, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Inkosa gen. n., *latiuscula* sp. n. Natal p. 627, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Lachnoderma tricolor sp. n. India p. 289, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Lamprostus torosus subsp. n. *escherichi* Asia Minor p. 294, ROESCHKE Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Lebia cyanocephala ab. n. *violacea* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

Leistus bänningeri sp. n. Czechoslovakia p. 191, ROUBAL Kol. Rundsch., Vienna 12.—*L. tshitscherini* Sem. (= *spinangulus* Rtrr.) p. 38, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Leptoplesius marquardti Reitt. (= *Neoplesius subtilistriatus* Haus.) p. 68, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Macquena gen. n., key p. 634; *castelli* sp. n. Basutoland p. 635, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Mecodema exitiosus p. 441, *clarkei* p. 442, spp. n. New Zealand, BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Melanodes proximus sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 607, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Mesocarabus lusitanicus subsp. n. *fuentei* p. 215, *bolivari* p. 217; *l.* subsp. *aragonicus* var. n. *logronicus* p. 223; *l.* subsp. *baguenai* n.n. for *l.* subsp. *helluo* Ganglb. nec Dej. p. 226; *l.* subsp. n. *kricheldorfii*, *moroderi* p.

233 Spain; key p. 242, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*M. problematicus* subsp. n. *scandinavicus* p. 63, *strandii* p. 65 Norway, BORN Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 2 1925.

Mnuphorus baeckmanni sp. n. Syrdarya p. 44, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Mosuta gen. n. for *Pterostichus alticola* Pér. p. 635, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Nannotrechus gen. n. p. 168, key, *serrulatus* p. 169, *hoppi* (type) p. 171, spp. n. Caucasus figs., WINKLER Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Nebria brevicollis development pp. 545–550 fig., BOLS Levende Natuur 17 1913.

Neoplesius subtilistriatus see *Leptoplesius marquardti*.

Neotrechus, revision with key, pp. 81–96, *dalmatinus* var. n. *pentheri* Albania p. 85, *amabilis* subsp. n. *svilajensis* Dalmatia p. 87, *noesskei* subsp. n. *silvaticus* p. 88, *weiratheri* sp. n. p. 90, *parvicollis* sp. n. p. 91 Herzegovina, *setniki* subsp. n. *elongatus* Bulgaria, *augustae* sp. n. Bosnia p. 92, *hilfi* subsp. n. *brevipennis* Bulgaria p. 94 fig., WINKLER Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Notiophilus radians sp. n. N. India p. 70, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*N. bodemeyeri* sp. n. China p. 185, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*N. obscuratus* n. n. for *obscurus* Fall p. 125, FALL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Odacantha tenuis sp. n. (with varr. n. *rubripes* Sumatra, *linea* p. 281) Borneo p. 280, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Orthogonius saundersi sp. n. Singapore p. 282, ANDREWES t.c.

Pangus sudanicus sp. n. Sudan p. 4, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18a no. 24.

Parachlaenius pretorianus sp. n. Transvaal p. 602, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Paradualius regis-borisi sp. n. Bulgaria p. 159, BURESCH Kol. Rundsch. 12; also p. 54, Trav. Soc. bulgar. Sci. nat. 12.

Paratrechodes gen. n. for *Trechus macleayi* Sloane p. 500 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille 32.

Pericalus guttatus var. n. *violaceus* Malay Peninsula; *funestus* Sumatra p. 284, *depressus* Perak p. 285, *spiniger* Batchian p. 286, spp. n., ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Perileptoides gen. n. p. 430, *pilifer* sp. n. New Guinea p. 431 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille 32.

Perileptus melas Philippines p. 416, *africanus* (with subsp. n. *alluaudi* & var. n. *babaulti*) E. Africa p. 421, spp. n. figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Pheropsophus cinctus subsp. n. *hubenthalii* Nazareth p. 253 fig., WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Phimus gen. n., key p. 643, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Phrator not a subgen. of *Omophron* p. 41, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Platynus assimilis r. n. *kislovodskensis* S. Russia p. 185, distribution p. 258, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*P. transvaalensis* sp. n. Transvaal p. 642, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*P. prognathus* sp. n. Georgia p. 119, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Plocamotrechus gen. n. for *Trechus pallipes* Boh. p. 525; *bohemani* n. n. for *Trechus pallipes* Boh. nec Steph. p. 532; *rhodesiae* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 537 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille 32.

Polyhirma bifasciata sp. n. Rhodesia p. 173 fig., BÉNARD Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.—*P. reflexicauda* sp. n. Congo p. 429 figs., BÉNARD Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1925.

Procrustes anatolicus subsp. n. *cypricus* Rhodes I. p. 294, ROESCHKE Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Protoperyphus subgen. n. see *Bembidion*.

Psammotromius gen. n. p. 221, *noctivagus* sp. n. Egypt p. 222 fig., DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1926.

Pseudaptinus oviceps sp. n. California p. 121, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Psilus (trapezicollis Bates =) (*Ardisiomis*) *paradoxus* Putz. (= *acutipalpis* Putz.) p. 381, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Pterostichus melanostolus sp. n. New Zealand p. 443, BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*P. championi* sp. n. N. India

p. 76, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*P. rufofemoralis* Alaska p. 113, *pacificus* Washington p. 114, spp. n., VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*P. melas* subsp. *italicus* var. n. *aprutianus* Giglio p. 450 fig., GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.—*P. cupreus* var. n. *prasinocupreus* Spain p. 109.—*P. maurus* subsp. n. *danieli* p. 250, ab. n. *kammereri* p. 251 Monte Rosa Mts. Apennines, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.—*P. alticola* see *Mosuta*.

Reicheia revision Palaearctic region p. 161; *zariqueyi* Catalonia p. 182, *corinna* Rome p. 183 (*Typhloreichia* subgen. n.) p. 170, *ilvensis* Elba p. 196, *damone* Tuscany p. 197, *denticulata* p. 199, *parallela* p. 200, *dis* p. 201, *manto* p. 205, *pandora* p. 208, *doderoi* p. 209, *monticola* p. 210, *occulta* p. 211 Sardinia spp. n.; *palustris* subspp. n. *italica* Italy p. 186, *setosa* Corsica p. 187; *usslaubi* subsp. n. *jucunda* Sardinia p. 192 figs., HOLDHAUS L'Abeille 32 1924.

Spanus concinnus sp. n. Cape Colony p. 614, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Sphaerostylus guineensis sp. n. Spanish Guinea p. 313, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.

Stomonaxus spurius sp. n. Natal p. 618, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Systolocranius ampliatus sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 604, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Tachys invictus Natal p. 650, *umtalenensis* p. 651, *sebakwensis* p. 653 S. Rhodesia, *khoinus* p. 651, *agatinus* p. 652 Cape Colony, *shilwanus* p. 651, *moestus* p. 652, *dives* p. 653 Transvaal, spp. n., PÉRINGUEY t.c.

Teratotarsa minor sp. n. Cape Colony p. 636, PÉRINGUEY t.c.

Thalassophilus brevili sp. n. Spain p. 519 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille 32.

Thalpius microcephalus sp. n. California p. 122, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Trechobembix gen. n. for *Trechus baldiensis* Blackb. p. 506, subsp. n. *carteri* New South Wales p. 508 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille 32.

Trechodes bakeri Philippines p. 491, *alluaudi* Madagascar p. 495, *babaulti* p. 497, *kilimanus*, *kenyensis* p. 498

Br. E. Africa, *marshalli* Rhodesia p. 499, spp. n. figs., JEANNEL t.c.—*T. gibbipennis* see *Cyphotrechodes*.

Trechosia gen. n. for *Trechus solutilis* Pér. p. 544 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Trechus mashurus Rhodesia, *monticola*, *agilis* Cape Colony, spp. n. p. 645, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*T. angulipennis* distribution pp. 361–363 figs., MEIXNER Jahrb. Oberösterr. Musealver., Linz 81.—*T. baldiensis* see *Trechobembix*; *T. solutilis* see *Trechosia*; *T. audouini* see *Aepomorphus*; *T. pallipes* see *Plocamotrechus*; *T. macleayi* see *Paratrechodes*.

Trichelaphrus subgen. n. see *Elaphrus*.

Trichotichnus liparus sp. n. N. India p. 74, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*T. javanus* Java p. 278, *sumatrensis* Sumatra p. 279, spp. n., ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.—*T. (Asmerinx)*, key to Italian p. 35, SCHATZMAYR Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Typhloreichia subgen. n. see *Reicheia*.

Umtalius gen. n. for *Chlaenius epigraphidus* Pér. p. 601, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Zabrus tölgi sp. n. Asia Minor p. 16, BREIT Kol. Rundsch. 12.

PAUSSIDAE.

†Key to Paussidae of Baltic amber, WASMANN Zool. Anz. 68 pp. 25–30 3 figs.

†*Arthropterillus* gen. n. type *Arthropteris helmi* Schauf. p. 229, *kolbei* sp. n. p. 230 Baltic amber, WASMANN t.c.

†*Arthropterites* gen. n. type *klebsi* Reitt. Baltic amber p. 28 fig., WASMANN t.c.

†*Arthropterus* key p. 229, *balticus* p. 230, *subtilis*, *hagedorni*, *antiquus*, *simoni* p. 231, *schaufussi*, *hermanni* spp. n. Baltic amber; *queenslandiae* n.n. for *wasmanni* Klb. nec Reichensp. transferred to *Carabidomenus* p. 232, WASMANN t.c.—*A. wasmanni* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 120 key p. 122, fig., REICHENSBERGER Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*A. helmi* see *Arthropterillus*.

†*Carabidomenus* subgen. n. *Mesarthropteris* for *queenslandiae* Wasm. p. 232, WASMANN Zool. Anz. 68.

Centuriopaussus subgen. n. see *Pausus*.

†*Cerapterites* gen. n., *primaevus* sp. n. [nom. nud.] Baltic amber p. 27, WASMANN Zool. Anz. 68.

Cerapterus notes on pp. 123-133, *leoninus* Sierra Leone p. 131, *benquetanus* S.W. Africa p. 132, spp. n., KOLBE Ent. Bl. 22.

†*Eopausus* gen. n. type *balticus* [nom. nud.] Baltic amber p. 29 figs., WASMANN Zool. Anz. 68.

Lebioderus key, *ignoratus* Java p. 199, *bakeri* Philippines p. 198, spp. n. fig., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

†*Mesarthropterus* subgen. n. see *Carabidomemus*.

Paussus distribution in Africa pp. 365-369, *incultus* Belgian Congo p. 358, *tubifrons* Uganda p. 360, *bedfordi* Pretoria p. 361, *foveifrons* Rhodesia p. 363, *scaliger* Pretoria p. 364, spp. n. figs., REICHENSPERGER Ent. Mitt. 15. —*P.* notes on subgen. n. *Centuriopausus* and subgen. *Edaphopausus* pp. 170-176; *goetzei* p. 173, *stolzi* p. 175, spp. n. Africa, KOLBE N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3. —*P. reichenspergeri* Katanga p. 107, *pretoriensis* Transvaal p. 115, spp. n. figs., BRAUNS in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Pleuropterus wasmanni sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 109 fig., BRAUNS t.c.

†*Protocerapterus* gen. n., *primigenius* sp. n. [nom. nud.] Baltic amber p. 27, WASMANN Zool. Anz. 68.

HALIPLIDAE.

. Haliplidae collected on Swedish expedition to Kamtchatka 1920-22, ZIMMERMANN Ark. Zool. 18b no. 5 pp. 1-2.

Haliphus fulvus distribution Pyrenees pp. 208-209, BERTRAND Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926. —*H. methneri* sp. n. E. Africa p. 18, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. 22. —*H. immaculatus* biology, development pp. 1-28 fig., FALKENSTRÖM Ent. Tidskr. 47.

DYTISCIDAE.

Dytiscidae collected on Swedish expedition to Kamtchatka 1920-22, ZIMMERMANN Ark. Zool. 18b no. 5 pp. 2-3.

Agabus scholzi sp. n. Silesia p. 253, KOLBE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916. —*A. nebulosus* ab. n. *rugosipennis* Canary Is. p. 180, SCHOLZ Ent. Mitt. 5 1916. —*A. kenaiensis* p. 141, *gelidus* p. 142, spp. n. Alaska, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2. —*A. pseudoconfertus* p. 90, *palustris* p. 92, spp. n. Manitoba, WALLIS Can. Ent. 58.

Bidessus geminus F. (= *symbolum* Kolen.) p. 170, SCHOLZ Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Coelambus leonhardi sp. n. S. Russia p. 168, SCHOLZ t.c. —*C. borealis* sp. n. Yukon Terr. p. 137, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2. —*C. acaroides* r. n. *winnipeg* Manitoba p. 90, WALLIS Can. Ent. 58.

Copelatus usagarensis p. 29, *ornatipennis* p. 30, spp. n. E. Africa, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. 22.

Cybister bimaculatus distribution p. 122, LESNE Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 1, Paris. —*C. laterimarginalis* flight pp. 106-107, BAUDELIN Misc. ent. 29.

Herophydrus umbrosus sp. n. E. Africa p. 29, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. 22.

Homoeodytes toxopei sp. n. Buru p. 98, ZIMMERMANN Treubia 7.

Hydrocanthus colini sp. n. Portuguese Guinea p. 22, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. 22.

Hydrocoptus castaneus sp. n. E. Africa p. 20, ZIMMERMANN t.c.

†*Hydroporus discretus* subsp. n. *edenianus* England p. 7, LESNE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 2. —*H. yukonensis* Yukon Terr. p. 138, *alaskanus* p. 139, *reticulatus* p. 140 Alaska, spp. n., FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2. —*H. incognitus*, *palustris* morphology pp. 178-183 fig., FALKENSTRÖM Ent. Tidskr. 47. —*H. meridionalis* var. n. *lusitanicus* Portugal; *palustris* ab. n. *valesciacus* W. Switzerland p. 172, SCHOLZ Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Hydrovatus heterogynus sp. n. E. Africa p. 26, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. 22.

Hyphydrus hardenbergi sp. n. E. Africa p. 27, ZIMMERMANN t.c. —*H. flaviceps* sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 167, ZIMMERMANN Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Laccophilus inornatus sp. n. E. Africa p. 24, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. 22.

Macroporus tristis sp. n. Fiji Is. p. 167, ZIMMERMANN Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Platynectes buruensis sp. n. Buru p. 97, ZIMMERMANN Treubia 7.

Yola bicostata sp. n. E. Africa p. 28, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. 22.

GYRINIDAE.

Phylogeny and phylogenetic tendencies of Gyrinidae with keys, HATCH Pprs. Michigan Acad. Sci. 5 pp. 429-467.

World distribution of Dineutini, OCHS Ent. Zs. 40 pp. 61-74, 129 etc.

Biology of Gyrinid larvae, PERFILIEV Russ. hydrobiol. Zs. 4 1925 pp. 139-145.

Dineutus key to subgenera; *Spinodineutes* subgen. n. for *spinosus* F. p. 447, HATCH Pprs. Michigan Acad. Sci. 5.—*D. americanus* habits pp. 156-161 fig., SMITH Psyche 33.

Gyrinus characters p. 457; *Neogyrinus* subgen. n. for *chalybaeus* Perty p. 458, HATCH Pprs. Michigan Acad. Sci. 5.—*G. hatchi* Michigan, *dubius* Newfoundland, spp. n. p. 93, WALLIS Can. Ent. 58.—*G. piceolus* distinct species p. 50, WALLIS t.c.—*G.*, probable function of Johnston's sense organ p. 184 figs., EGGERS Zool. Anz. 68.—*G. canadensis* Rég. (= *striolatus* Fowl.), *strigosus* Rég. (= *striolatus* auctt.), *thomsoni* Zaitz. (= *edwardsi* Sharp), *fairmairei* Rég. a variety of *distinctus* Aubé p. 98, ZIMMERMANN Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Macrogyrus orthocolobus sp. n. Ceram I. p. 298 figs., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Neogyrinus subgen. n. see *Gyrinus*.

Orectochilus samarensis sp. n. Philippines p. 343, OCHS Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Spinodineutes subgen. n. see *Dineutus*.

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Twenty-first contribution to knowledge of Staphylinid fauna of the Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. 31 pp. 245-263.

Staphylinids collected on Swedish expedition to Kamchatka 1920-1922, BERNHAUER Ark. Zool. 18b no. 4 pp. 1-2.

Australian Staphylinidae, Part II, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925 pp. 213-253.

Systematic notes on European Staphylinidae, MULLER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1 pp. 5-24 4 figs.

Notes on Osoriini and Leptotyphlini, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926 p. 119.

The relationship between Pselaphidae and Staphylinidae, SCHEERPELTZ Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 231-245 7 figs.

Catalogue of world Staphylinidae, BERNHAUER & SCHEERPELTZ Coleopt. Cat. 82 pp. 499-988.

Actobius affinis sp. n. India p. 350, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Acylophorus beesoni sp. n. India p. 371, CAMERON t.c.

Affinoptochus gen. n. p. 7, *exclusus* sp. n. Java p. 12 figs., KEMNER Ark. Zool. 18a no. 10.

Aleochara coreana sp. n. Korea p. 271, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*A. curta*, *intricata*, *laevigata*, *bilineata*, biology, larval & pupal stages pp. 133-170 fig., KEMNER Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Anchocerus monticola sp. n. India p. 371, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Ancyrophorus championi sp. n. N. India p. 21, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Anthophagus albanicus sp. n. Albania p. 267, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Antimerus posttibialis Queensland, *auricomus* N.S. Wales, spp. n. p. 230, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Arpedium beringensis sp. n. Pribilof Is. p. 162, VAN DYKE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Astenus bicinctus var. n. *clarus* Moluccas p. 315, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.

Atheta fordhamiana new to France p. 108, SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*A. spissata*, a distinct sp. p. 159 figs., KEYS Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62.—*A. petziana* Karnten p. 269, *wuorentausi* Kamchatka p. 270, spp. n., BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*A. friebi* sp. n. Austria p. 145, key to Palaearctic spp. of subgen. *Dimetrotrota* p. 148, figs., SCHEERPELTZ Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Bledius championi sp. n. India p. 23, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Bolitobius humeralis, simlaensis p. 174, *proximus, monticola* spp. n. India, key p. 175, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Bolitochara lunulata ab. n. *nigriventris* Silesia p. 259, SCHOLZ Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Borolinus curticolis sp. n. Philippines p. 39, BERNHAUER Ent. Bl. 22.

Brachida exigua ab. n. *colorata* Rumania p. 174, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt 75-76.

Brachydirus schuberti sp. n. Peru p. 74, WENDELER D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Bryocharis bicolor p. 175, *humeralis* p. 176, spp. n. India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Cafius corallicola Fairm. (= *occidentalis* Blackb.) p. 226, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Calodera freyi sp. n. China p. 270, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Cephaloplectus trilobitoides Guatemala, *mus* Ecuador, *flavus* p. 452, *pusillus* Costa Rica p. 453, spp. n., MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 16.

Chaetodracus subgen. n. see *Staphylinus*.

Clavilispinus subgen. n. see *Paralispinus*.

Conosoma buruensis p. 319, *simillimum* p. 320, spp. n. Moluccas, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.—*C. plagiatum* var. n. *unicolor*; *subtestaceum* p. 176, *subgracile, vittatum, triste, obscurevittatum* p. 177, *marginatum, rufoguttatum* p. 178, *parkeri, variabile, beesoni* p. 179, *obscurum, c-rufum, quadrifasciatum* p. 180, *maculicollis, quadrimaculatum* p. 181, *ochraceum* spp. n. India, key p. 182, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Coproporus rufulus, piceorufus p. 321, *buruensis* p. 322, spp. n. Moluccas, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.—*C. himalayicus, intermedius, monticola* p. 189, *ruficollis* spp. n. India, key p. 190, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Craspedomerus bernhaueri sp. n. India p. 364, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Cryptomimus gen. n. p. 114, *handlirschi* sp. n. Parana p. 115 fig., REICHENSPERGER Zool. Anz. 69.

Ctenandropus gen. n. p. 348, *nigriceps* sp. n. India p. 349, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Demera obscura sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 86, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Dianous purpureomaculatus sp. n. Malaya p. 25, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Diachus ochraceus sp. n. India p. 347, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Doliceon notes on Italian spp. pp. 139-157, key p. 153, *siculus* Sicily, Algeria p. 142, *silvestrii* Cyrenaica p. 146, *doderoi* Portugal p. 148, *dimidiatus* Rumania p. 151, spp. n. figs., GRIDELLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Dorylonilla funcki sp. n. Kamerun p. 123, REICHENSPERGER Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Dorylophila laticollis p. 83, *minor* p. 84 (*Dorylophilina* subgen. n.) *brevicollis, (D.) circularis* p. 85, spp. n. Belgian Congo, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Dorylophilina subgen. n. see *Dorylophila*.

Doryloxenus Wasmann re-described p. 116, WASMANN Ent. Mitt. 15.—*D. wasmanni, collarti* spp. n. Belgian Congo p. 81, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.—*D. brevicornis, wasmanni, longesetosus* spp. n. India p. 172, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Ecitomorpha melanotica sp. n. Guatemala p. 450, MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 16.

Ecitophya rapaxae sp. n. Bolivia p. 449, MANN t.c.

Eleusis key, *phaenomenalis* p. 246, *luzonicus, sulciceps, angustae, divergens* p. 247, *speculipennis, quadraticeps, alutiventris* p. 248, *strigiceps, palawanensis, brunnea, angusticeps, flaviceps* p. 249, *atriceps, speculiceps, crassicornis* p. 250, *rufotestacea, obscuriceps, banosana, sculpticeps, montana* p. 251, *circuliceps, splendida, ocellatus, alternans* p. 252, *soror, pennata, banghaasi* p. 253, *iridescentes, densiceps, paralleliceps* p. 254

spp. n.; *philippinus* var. *n. longipennis* p. 253 Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*E. nova* sp. *n.* Malaya p. 19, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Espeson key, *Parespeson* subgen. *n.*, *angustissimus* p. 261, *philippinus*, *indomalayensis*, *luzonicus* p. 262, *spp. n.* Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Euaethetus pacificus sp. *n.* Alaska p. 62, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Eulimulodes gen. *n.* p. 453, *mexicanus* sp. *n.* Mexico p. 454, MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 16.

Eupiestus key p. 245, *luzonicus*, *philippinus* *spp. n.* Philippines p. 246, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Gnypeta opaca sp. *n.* Korea p. 269, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Gyrophypnus see *Xantholinus*.

Gyrophæna key, *pectoralis* p. 323, *opaciceps*, *fortepunctata* p. 324, *longicornis*, *curticornis*, *buruensis* p. 325, *scabrosa*, *spiniventris* p. 326, *spp. n.* Moluccas, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.—*G. semipunctata* sp. *n.* Chikuanisham p. 268, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Hesperus gridellii p. 360, *cingulatus* p. 361, *spp. n.* India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*H. scutellaris* sp. *n.*; *phaenomenalis* varr. *n. viridis* p. 40, *viridiaureus*; *coelestinus*, *bakerianus* p. 41, *diabolicus* p. 42, *luzonicus*, *montanellus*, *maculicollis* p. 43 *spp. n.*, Philippines, BERNHAUER Ent. Bl. 22.—*H. gloriosus* Queensland, *picticornis* N.S. Wales, *spp. n.* p. 227, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Heterothops indica sp. *n.* India p. 365, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*H. xantholinoides*, MacL. (= *flavicolis* Fvl., *fauveli* Bernh. & Schub.) p. 230; *dolichocephalus* p. 231, *apterus* Tasmania, *picticollis* Victoria p. 232, *mediofuscus* Tasmania p. 233, *mirus* Ld. Howe I., *rufosuturalis* p. 234, *tantillus* Queensland p. 235, *ubiquitosus* Tasmania, *nigrofrater* Victoria p. 236, *clarki* W. Australia, *obscuripennis* S. Australia p. 237, *castaneus*, *kentiae* Ld. Howe I. p. 238, *pictus* Victoria p. 239, *spp. n.*, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Holokus key, *paradosus*, *socius* p. 256, *palawanensis*, *boettcheri* p. 257, *luzonicus*, *pallidus*, *piceolus*, *bifoveolatus*, *ferru-*

gineus, *rufotestaceus* p. 258, *spp. n.* Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*H. congoensis* p. 281, *strigosus* p. 282, *spp. n.* Belgian Congo, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Lathrobium sollicitum p. 147, *sewardi* p. 148, *spp. n.* Alaska, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*L. carinthiacum* sp. *n.* Carinthia p. 194 figs., SCHEERPELTZ Kol. Rundsch. 12; larval morphology and biology pp. 249–262 figs., Id. Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21.

Leipophorus subgen. *n.* see *Thoracophorus*.

Leptacinus notabilis sp. *n.* India p. 342, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*L. blackburni* n. n. for *filum* Blackb. p. 215; *quadrisulciceps* Tasmania, *bisulciceps* W. Australia p. 216, *suturalis* N.S. Wales, *megacephalus* Ld. Howe I. p. 217, *opacipennis* Norfolk I., *sexsulciceps* Victoria p. 218, *spp. n.*, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Leptusa winkleri p. 2, *bernhauseri* p. 5, *florae* p. 7, *spp. n.* Carniola, collection of Alpine pp. 139–144, 245–247, *puellaris sudetica*, habitat pp. 203–206, SCHEERPELTZ Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Lesteva villardi Rey a form of *pandellei*, p. 288, JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A 7.

*Lispinus kemp*i Malaya, *amberstanus* Burma, *spp. n.* p. 20, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Lomechusula jansei sp. *n.* Pretoria p. 117 fig., BRAUNS in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Matidus forficularius see *Staphylinus*.

Mayetia lavagnei sp. *n.* France p. 119, key p. 120 fig., PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Medon collarti sp. *n.* Belgian Congo p. 285, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.—*M. luzonicus* n.n. for *philippinus* Bernh. p. 250, BERNHAUER Ent. Mitt. 15.—*M. lebedevi* sp. *n.* Russia [or Rumania] p. 244, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Megalops erichsoni sp. *n.* Bolivia p. 238, BENICK Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Megalopsidia spiniventris sp. *n.* Bolivia p. 262, BENICK Ent. Mitt. 15.—*M. uniformis* p. 133, *bakeri* Philip-

pinus, *indomalayica* Singapore p. 134, *luzonica*, *philippina* p. 135, *flavolineatus* Philippines p. 136, spp. n., BERNHAUER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Megaloxenus gen. n. (Wasmann) p. 114, *goliath* sp. n. (Brauns & Wasmann) no locality p. 115 fig., WASMANN Ent. Mitt. 15; also p. 101, S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Megarthritis vastus sp. n. Philippines p. 71, WENDELER D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Metoponcus cyaneipennis varr. n. *howensis* Ld. Howe I., *basiflavus* Queensland; *rufulus* var. n. *norfolkensis* Norfolk I.; *brevipes* Victoria p. 214, *planatus* Queensland p. 215, spp. n., LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Mimeciton antennatus sp. n. Ecuador p. 451, MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 16.

Mimocete re-described, p. 115 fig., WASMANN Ent. Mitt. 15.

Mitomorphus purpurescens, *cribriceps* spp. n. India p. 341, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Mycetoporus indicus, *himalayicus*, *perniger* spp. n. India p. 173, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Myrmecusina gen. n. p. 88, *wasmanni* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 89, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Myrmecopora basalis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 87, CAMERON t.c.

Myrmedonia (Zyrras) *bangae* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 90, CAMERON t.c.

Neobisnius fraternus sp. n. India p. 349, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Ocyplanus longicornis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 88, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Oedichirus novae-guineae sp. n. New Guinea p. 212, WENDELER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Ontholestes key to Oriental spp. p. 206, *modiglianii* p. 209, *sumatrensis* p. 211 Sumatra, *doriae* Borneo p. 212 spp. n., GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Oosorius tuberiventris p. 313, *bispinosus*, *glaberrimus* p. 314, spp. n. Moluccas, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.—*O. callifrons* India, *kempi* p. 24, *parvipennis* p. 25 Malaya, spp. n., BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Othius flavocaudatus p. 346, *apicalis* p. 347, spp. n. India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Oxytelopsis brevipennis sp. n. Moluccas p. 313, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.

Oxytelus cavicola Burma p. 22, *indicus* India p. 23, spp. n., BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Paederus wilhelmi sp. n. Congo p. 5, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18, no. 24.—*P. sondaicus* f. n. *obscura*; *toxopei* sp. n. Buru I. p. 329, WENDELER Treubia 7.—*P. beccarii* p. 199, *kuntzeni* p. 201 Java, *lativentris* p. 200 (with subsp. n. *decipiens*) p. 201 Philippines, *heynei* p. 202, *vulcanus* p. 203 Costa Rica, *carpathicus*, Rumania p. 204, spp. n., WENDELER D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*P. nigriiventris* sp. n. Sumbawa I. p. 73, WENDELER D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*P. irritans* sp. n. Ecuador p. 370, CHAPIN Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop-Hyg. 30.

Paralispinus exiguus var. n. *obscuripennis*; (*Clavilispinus* subgen. n.) *siargaoanus* sp. n., Philippines p. 255, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Parazantholinus gen. n. p. 316, *corporea* sp. n. Moluccas p. 317, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.

Parespeson subgen. n. see *Espeson*.

Peucoglyphus gen. n. p. 317, *corporea* sp. n. Moluccas p. 318, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.

Philonthus septentrionis, *fraternus* spp. n. Yukon Terr. p. 149, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*P. abauriae* Persia p. 177, *syriacus* Tripoli p. 178, spp. n., key to subgen. *Rubigus* p. 179, GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.—*P. dolichoderes* Ld. Howe I. p. 221, *cupreotinctus*, *oviceps*, *anthracinus* p. 222, *apicipunctus*, *incisiventris* p. 223 Queensland, *victoriensis* Victoria, *multicolor* N.W. Australia p. 224, *cruenticollis* Queensland p. 225, spp. n., LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.—*P. cupreipennis* p. 350, *riparius* p. 351, *punctifrons*, *puncticeps* p. 352, *anepsius*, *gentilicinus* p. 353, *fraternus* p. 354, *speciosus*, *densus* p. 355, *chatterjeei* p. 356, *beesoni*, *siwalikensis* p. 357, *persimilis*, *masuriensis* p. 358, *lineifrons* p. 359, spp. n. India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Phloeonomus (*Xanthonomus* subgen. n.) *toxopeanus* sp. n. Moluccas p. 311, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.

Plagiathrina distinct genus p. 184, CAMERON Ent. Mo. Mag. London 62.

Poduroides gen. n., *bövingi* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 151 figs., MANN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Priochirus abori sp. n. Malaya p. 19, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.—*P. bakerianus* Borneo, *staudingeri* Java, *bakeri* Philippines, spp. n. p. 39, BERNHAUER Ent. Bl. 22.

Pseudolispinodes gen. n. p. 258, key, *longipennis* p. 259, *latiusculus* spp. n.; *sinuatus* varr. n. *puncticollis*, *punctipennis*, p. 260 Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Pygostenus key p. 77, *metallicus*, *submetallicus*, p. 78, *nigripennis*, *crenatus* p. 79, *hirtulus*, *setifer* p. 80, spp. n. Belgian Congo, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Quediosoma gen. n. p. 366, *termitophaga* sp. n. India p. 367, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Quedius (*Microsaurus*) *sodalis* p. 367, (*M.*) *adjacens*, (*Sauridus*) *ripicola* p. 368, (*Raphirus*) *fluvialis* p. 369, *anomalous*, *chatterjeei* p. 370, spp. n. India, CAMERON t.c.—*Q. albanicus* sp. n. Albania p. 267, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*Q. coeruleipennis* sp. n. Moleucas p. 319, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.—*Q. tepperi* Blackb. (= *ferox* Blackb., *blackburni* Bernh. & Schub.) p. 241, *bellus* Victoria p. 243, *inaequalipennis* Tasmania p. 244, *cordatus*, *hackeri* p. 245, *lateroflavus* Queensland, *nitidissimus* Tasmania p. 246, *erythroderes* S. Australia p. 247, *apiciflavus* Queensland, *subopacus* p. 248, *duplopunctatus* Tasmania p. 249, *nothus* Queensland, *pignerator* p. 250, *melas* p. 251 N.S. Wales, *stenocephalus* Queensland p. 252, spp. n., LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.—*Q. mesomelinus* ab. n. *delahoni* Mark Brandenburg p. 226, NERESHEIMER & WAGNER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Sipalia fagniezi sp. n. France p. 294 figs., JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A. 7.

Solenoglossa gen. n., *insigniventris* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 82, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Staphylinus globulifer var. *singeri* a variety of *winkleri* p. 138, HUBENTHAL Ent. Bl., Berlin 22.—*S.*, *Chaetodracus* subgen. n. for *patricius* Bernh. p. 27,

pseudopaganus subsp. n. *pseudopatricius* China; *ophthalmicus* subsp. n. *bale- aricus* Balearic Is.; *tenebricosus* subsp. n. *biharicus* Rumania p. 28; *kuntzeni* sp. n. Rumania; *pedemontanus* subsp. n. *cantabricus* Spain p. 29; *helleni* sp. n. Transcaspia p. 30; *subaenescens* not a synonym of *cupreus* p. 31; *globulifer* subsp. n. *sahlbergi* Turkestan p. 32; *Matidus forficularius* transferred to, p. 42; *insignis* sp. n. China, Japan p. 41; *aethiops* subsp. n. *luigionii* p. 43; *mus* subsp. n. *transadriaticus* p. 44 Sicily; *graeseri* subsp. n. *brunneopubens* Lake Baikal p. 45; *picipennis* subsp. n. *apurtianus* Italy, *nevadensis* Spain p. 46, *barbarus* Algeria, *altaiensis* Siberia, *caucasicus* Caucasus, *fallaciosus* Italy; *peyerimhoffi* sp. n. Morocco p. 47; *solskyi* subsp. n. *bosphoranus* Turkey p. 48; *brevipennis* subsp. n. *pseudopalpestris* Styria p. 75, MUELLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Stenagria anommatophila sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 86, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Stenus bicoloripes sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 282, CAMERON t.c.—*S. frigidus* p. 59, *exploratus* p. 61, spp. n. Alaska, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*S. duplopunctatus* Philippines, *dichrous* Borneo p. 122, *paederoides* Java p. 123, *flavicolis* Borneo, *hirtus*, *alutipennis*, *cupreosplendens* p. 124, *praenobilis* p. 125, *subcyanescens*, *staudingerianus* Philippines, *cyanescens* Singapore p. 126, *medanensis*, *plicatus*, *bandarensis* p. 127 Sumatra, *luzonensis*, *samarensis* Philippines p. 128, *singaporensis* Singapore, *pseudotropicus*, *viridis* p. 129, *purpurascens* Philippines, *microcephalus* India, *nobilis* Philippines p. 130, *sandakensis*, *tenuimarginalis* Philippines p. 131, *kempii* India, *dapitanus* Philippines p. 132 spp. n., BERNHAUER Ent. Mitt. 15.—*S. formosanus* sp. n. Formosa p. 285, BENICK Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*S. gerhardti* sp. n. Silesia p. 233, BENICK op. cit. 4 1915.—*S. heydeni* sp. n. Bulgaria p. 118 figs., BENICK t.c.—*S. helleri* S. Celebes p. 239, *profundepunctatus* Kameruns p. 241, *consobrinus* p. 242, *tenellus* p. 244 Usambara, *brevitarsis* Sumatra p. 245, *infucatus* Brazil p. 246, *frater* p. 247, *amoenus* p. 249 Annam, *smaragdinus* N. Guinea p. 250, spp. n., BENICK op. cit. 5 1916.—*S.* spp. notes p. 332, BENICK op. cit. 6 1917.—*S. illustris* Mexico p. 263, *interpres*

Bolivia p. 264, *chlorostigma* Annam p. 265, *pressus* p. 266, *calvatus* p. 267 Mexico, *rufipes* Bolivia p. 268, *crinitus* p. 269, *malignus* p. 270 Sunda Is., *vestitus* Sumatra p. 271, *celeber* Java p. 273, *chilensis* Chile p. 274, *languor* p. 275, *callifrons* p. 276 India, *grandiculus* Burma p. 277, *bifenestratus* Australia p. 278, spp. n., BENICK op. cit. 15.—*S. guttula* ab. n. *validithorax* Rumania p. 172, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt 75-76.—*S. palawanensis* sp. n. Philippines p. 72, WENDELER D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Tachinomorphus toxopei sp. n. Moluccas p. 320, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.

Tachinus coriaceus p. 185, *himalayicus*, *monticola* p. 186, *simlaensis*, *brunneicollis* p. 187, *semiruber* spp. n. India, key p. 188, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*T. congoensis* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 283, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Tachyporus nigromaculatus, *undulatus* p. 183, *assimilis*, *marginalis*, *simlaensis*, *singularis* p. 184, *ancorarius* (with var. n. *nitiduloides*) spp. n. India, key p. 185, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*T. obtusus* ab. n. *immaculatus* Germany p. 309, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 40.

Tachyusida gracilis new to Britain p. 149, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 38.

Taenodema longulum p. 147, *pubescens* p. 148, spp. n. Costa Rica, WENDELER N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.

Termitodiscus minutus sp. n. India p. 171, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Termitonicus gen. n., *mahout* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 153, MANN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Termitospectrum gen. n. p. 154, *thoracicum* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 155, MANN t.c.

Tetrapleurus key, *bakeri* p. 262, *banghaasi*, *splendidus*, *banosanus*, *opacus* p. 263, spp. n. Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Thaisophila bercionis sp. n. Central Europe p. 30, BERNHAUER Koleopt. Rundsch. Vienna 12.

Thoracochirus key p. 254, *minutissimus* sp. n.; *variolosus* varr. n. *intermedius*, *sublaevicollis* Philippines p. 255, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

(N-5030 j) q

Thoracophorus key, *longipennis* p. 260, *philippinus*, *minutissimus* spp. n. Philippines, *Leipophorus* subgen. n. p. 261, BERNHAUER t.c.

Thyrecephalus buruensis sp. n. Buru I. p. 316, BERNHAUER Treubia 7.—*T. lorquini* Fauvel (= *Xantholinus rufitarsis* Fauvel) p. 219, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Tolmerinus abdominalis p. 361, *inornatus* p. 362, *trifasciatus*, *rufipes* p. 363, *ruficollis* p. 364, spp. n. India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Trichophya rudis, *obsoleta* spp. n. India p. 171, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Trogophloeus alaskanus, *teres* spp. n. Alaska p. 146, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*T. gravelyi* p. 21, *vulneratus* India spp. n.; *cameroni* n. n. for *championi* Bernh. nec Cam. p. 22, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Xantholinus niger, *diabolicus* p. 343, *coriaceus* p. 344, *modestus*, *piceus* p. 345, spp. n. India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—†*X. linearis* subsp. n. *anglicus* England p. 8, LESNE Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. 2.—*X. wagneri* Aragon p. 82, *liebei* Madeira p. 86 spp. n.; key to Palaearctic spp. of subgen. *Gyrophypnus* p. 90 figs., SCHEERFELTZ Coleopt. Centralb. 1.—*X. rufitarsis* see *Thyrecephalus lorquini*.

Xanthonomus subgen. n. see *Phloeonomus*.

Xenocephalus lucidus sp. n. Costa Rica p. 454, MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 16.

PSELAPHIDAE.

Revision of the Pselaphidae of the Helfer collection, BLATTNY Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praha 3 (26) 1925 pp. 179-222 96 figs.

The relationship between Pselaphidae and Staphylinidae, SCHEERFELTZ Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 231-245 7 figs.

Amaurops, key to Albanian p. 26, RAVASINI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*A. pirazzolii*, teratological specimen p. 116 fig., LUIGIONI Atti pont. Accad. nuovi Lincei 78 1925.—*A. grabowskii* sp. n. Bosnia p. 17 fig., MÜLLER Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Ambrosiger gen. n. p. 261, *gravis* sp. n. China p. 264 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 19.

Arnoldiella tibialis sp. n. S. Africa p. 117 fig., BRAUNS in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Batriscosenus aubei, *anticus* p. 197, *vishnu* p. 198, *tenasserimi* p. 199, *franci* p. 200, *mariae* p. 201, spp. n. Burma figs., BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Batrisodes slovenicus sp. n. Slovakia p. 165, MACHULKA Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (23) 1925.—*B. carinatus* p. 190, *vavrai* p. 191, *kavinai* p. 193, *plicatus* p. 194, spp. n. Burma figs., BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Brachygluta dubia sp. n. Burma p. 205 fig., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Bythinus, variation of ♂ antennae pp. 65–66, *emilianus* sp. n. Italy p. 63 fig., STOLZ Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*B. brusinae* Reitt. (= *stussineri* Reitt.) p. 365 figs., PRIESNER Jahrb. Oberösterreich. Musealver. 81.—*B. fagei* sp. n. France p. 282 figs., JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A 7.

Centrophthalmus bicolor p. 215, *vladimiri*, *helferi*, *thoracicus* p. 216, spp. n. Burma, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Chaetorhopalus pallipes sp. n. Burma p. 186, BLATTNÝ t.c.

Cratna venusta sp. n. Burma p. 203 fig., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Ctenistes birmanensis see *Indiella*, *costulatus* see *Hermينيella*.

Emanuelia gen. n. for *Harmophorus gibbioides* Motch. p. 204, BLATTNÝ t.c.

Epiplectus tenasserimi p. 189, *novissimus* p. 190, spp. n. Burma figs., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Euplectus uniformis, *caligula* p. 188, *kali* p. 189, spp. n. Burma figs., BLATTNÝ t.c.—*E. tenenbaumi* sp. n. Palestine p. 181, ROUBAL Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Filiger auritus, *simillimus*, *lepidus* spp. n. Burma p. 210, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Fustigerodes andreae sp. n. Natal p. 107, WASMANN in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Harmophorus gibbioides see *Emanuelia*.

Hermينيella gen. n. for *Ctenistes costulatus* Motch. p. 211, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Indiella gen. n. for *Ctenistes birmanensis* Motch. p. 215, BLATTNÝ t.c.

Machaerites, *Typhlobythus* subgen. n. for *brevili* Jean. p. 285, JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A 7.

Malleecola gen. n. *myrmecophila* sp. n. Victoria p. 281, OKE Vict. Nat. 42.

Maya gen. n. for *Tychus dilatatus* Motch. p. 209, *uzeli* sp. n. Ceylon p. 210, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Microphthartus gen. n., *luridus* sp. n. Burma p. 185 figs., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Narcodes termitophilus p. 26, *graminicola* p. 27, spp. n. Australia, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 39.

Neopalimbolus goudiei sp. n. Victoria p. 285, OKE Vict. Nat. 42.

Novissimus gen. n., *helferi* sp. n. Burma p. 217, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Philotrimium gen. n. for *Trimium abdominale* Motch. p. 186, BLATTNÝ t.c.

Pselaphus strigosus p. 29, *niveicola* p. 30, *metasternalis* p. 31, *elstoni* p. 32, *otwayensis* p. 33, *biarmatus* p. 34, spp. n. Australia, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 39.—*P. obenbergeri* p. 211, *uzeli*, *dormitzeri* p. 212, spp. n. Burma, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Pseudoclavigerodes gen. n. p. 124, *kohli* sp. n. Stanleyville p. 125 fig., REICHENSBERGER Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Radamopsis gen. n. p. 126, *bickmanni* sp. n. Kamerun p. 127 fig., REICHENSBERGER t.c.

Raffrayella gen. n. p. 204, *raffrayana* sp. n. Burma p. 205 fig., BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Reichenbachia admiranda, *kali* spp. n. Burma p. 206 figs., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Rybaxis frici p. 207, *tenasserimi* p. 208, spp. n. Burma figs., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Schaufussia mona sp. n. Australia p. 28, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 39.

Schistodactylus gracilis sp. n. Australia p. 25, WILSON t.c.

Tmesiphorus formicicola sp. n. Australia p. 38, Wilson t.c.

Trimium abdominale see *Philotrimium*.

Tychus 4-foveolatus sp. n. Burma p. 208, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.—*T. dilatatus* see *Maya*.

Typhlobythus subgen. n. see *Machaerites*.

Tyraphus nitens sp. n. Burma p. 213, BLATTNÝ t.c.

Tyromorphus victoriensis p. 35, *tibialis* p. 37, spp. n. Australia, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 39.

Zethopsus nonplusultra p. 183, *helferi*, *imperfectus* p. 184, spp. n. Burma figs., BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Cephennium ruthenum sp. n. Slovakia p. 169, MACHULKA Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (23) 1925.—*C. reitteri* larva pp. 103-104 fig., SCHOLZ Ent. Bl. 22.

Euconnus longiceps sp. n. Alaska p. 144, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*E. claviger* new to Britain p. 150, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 38.

Neuraphes schwarzenbergi p. 257, *holdhausi* p. 258, spp. n. Bohemia figs., BLATTNÝ Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*N. tuberculifer* sp. n. Croatia p. 121, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. 15.—*N. ruthenus* sp. n. Slovakia p. 167, MACHULKA Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (23) 1925.

Pararaphes klickai sp. n. Slovakia p. 168, MACHULKA t.c.

Scydmaenus adjutor sp. n. Alaska p. 144, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*S. tropicus* p. 2, *minangkabauensis* p. 3, *sumatrensis* p. 5, *jacobsoni* p. 6, *roepkei* p. 8, *fort-de-kockianus* p. 9, *parallelcollis* p. 10, spp. n. Sumatra, *mantioranus* p. 7, *subsimilis* p. 11 further description, key p. 13, BLATTNÝ Supplementa ent. 14.

Stenichnus godarti ab. n. *diabolicum* Russia p. 171, ROUBAL Ent. Anz. 6.

(n-5030 j) q

SILPHIDAE (LEPTINIDAE, CATOPHCHROTIDAE).

On the relationship of the Trechinae and Bathysciinae of Sardinia and Corsica, JEANNEL C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 49 (1925) pp. 750-753.

First supplement to monograph of Bathysciinae, JEANNEL Arch. Zool. expul. Notes & Rev. 64 1925 pp. 71-77 5 figs.

Catalogue of Catopochrotidae, HETSCHKO Coleopt. Catal. 83 p. 12.

Les grands nécrophages du globe, PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A 6 270 pp. 201 figs.

Ablattaria arenaria var. n. *alleoni* Greece, Persia, Mesopotamia p. 24; *gibba* varr. n. *distinguenda*, *costatula* p. 25, *punctata* p. 26 E. Europe, PORTEVIN t.c.

Acanthopsilus, *Necrophorus concolor*, *rotundicollis* transferred to, p. 45, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Blitophaga key p. 53, *reitteri* sp. n. Turkestan; *opaca* var. n. *binotata* Europe, Asia, America p. 59; *undata* var. n. *4-carinata* Europe, Asia Minor p. 62 figs., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A 6.

Catops doriae sp. n. Giglio p. 484 fig., GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Chalcosilpha subgen. n. see *Thanatophilus*.

Choleva nivalis ab. n. *pozi* Styria p. 186, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*C.* key to Finnish spp. p. 2, *aquilonia* sp. n. Finland p. 5 figs., KROGERUS Not. ent. 6.—*C.* key to German and Austrian spp. pp. 31-39 fig., UHMANN Ent. Bl. 22.

Clambus australiae sp. n. Australia p. 280, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Heterosilpha gen. n. p. 83 for *Silpha cervaria* Mann. and *S. aenescens* Casey p. 85 figs., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A 6.

Necrobora gen. n. for *Silpha americana* L. p. 86 figs., PORTEVIN t.c.

Necrophorus key p. 193, *defodiens* abb. n. *binotatus*, *kadjakensis* N. America p. 236, PORTEVIN t.c.—*N. heurni* sp. n. New Guinea p. 211 fig., PORTEVIN Nova Guinea 15 Zool.—*N. hybridus* sp. n. Manitoba p. 216, HATCH J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 33 1925.—*N.*

mortuorum abb. n. *maculatus*, *disjunctus* England p. 3, WILLOUGHBY-ELLIS Ent. Rec. 38.—*N. concolor*, *rotundicollis* see *Acanthopsilus*; *przewalskii* see *Necroxenus*.

Necroxenus gen. n. for *Necrophorus przewalskii* Sem. p. 46, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russo Ent. 20.

Ptomaphagus bruchi sp. n. Argentine p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Ptomaphila gen. n. for *Silpha perlata* Kr. p. 121, *ovata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 125 fig., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A 6.—*P. ovata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 210 figs., PORTEVIN Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Roubaliella gen. n. p. 74, *biokovensis* sp. n. Dalmatia p. 76 figs., JEANNEL Arch. Zool. exptl. Notes & Rev. 64 1925.

Silpha key p. 66, *jeanneli* sp. n. Transbaikalia p. 67; *carinata* var. n. *rufescens* Europe, C. Asia p. 68; *longicornis* n. n. for *japonica* Portevin nec Mot. p. 69; *perforata* var. n. *lateralis* Siberia, Japan p. 70; *chamaulii* sp. n. Turkestan p. 73; *obscura* varr. n. *podolica* Podolia p. 75, *similis* no locality p. 76; *puncticollis* var. n. *lucasi* W. Europe p. 77; *nigrita* var. n. *externa* E. & C. Europe p. 78 figs., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A 6.—*S. obscura* early stages pp. 287–332 figs., HEYMONS, LEMBERGEN & BAYER, Zs. Morph. Oekol. 6.—*S. cervaria*, *aenescens* see *Heterosilpha*.—*S. americana* see *Necrobora*.—*S. perlata* see *Ptomaphila*.

Thanatophilus key p. 30; *Chalcosilpha* subgen. n. p. 31; *distinctus* sp. n. Manchuria p. 37; *sinuatus* varr. n. *scutellatus*, *obscurior* Palaearctic p. 40; *elongatus* p. 45, *intermedius* p. 46 spp. n. N. India figs., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A 6.

LIODIDAE.

Liodidae of India with various keys, PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1 pp. 75–83 3 figs.

Agathidium (*Saccocele*) *laevipenne* sp. n. Kashmir p. 82, PORTEVIN t.c.—*A. mandibulare* ab. n. *fulvescens* Carpathians p. 11, ROUBAL Ent. Bl. 22.—*A. leonhardianum* sp. n. Bulgaria p. 95, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Agathodes gen. n. p. 80, *striatipenne* sp. n. Kashmir p. 81 fig., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Hypoliodes punctata sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 6, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18a no. 24.

Liodes major sp. n. Kashmir p. 76, PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.—*L. sinuatipes* sp. n. Egypt p. 327, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Liodinella himalayana sp. n. Himalayas p. 79 figs., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Pseudocolenis grandis see *Pseudoliodes*.

Pseudoliodes gen. n. for *Pseudocolenis grandis* Port.; *indica* sp. n. Kashmir p. 78, PORTEVIN t.c.

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE (PTILIIDAE).

Ptiliidae of the Seychelles, BRITTEN Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) 19 pp. 87–92.

Acrotrichis ochracea sp. n. Trinidad p. 10, BRITTEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*A. brunnea* sp. n. Seychelles p. 91, BRITTEN Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) 19.

Actinopteryx acuminata p. 91, *rufescens* p. 92, spp. n. Seychelles, BRITTEN t.c.—*A. reflexa* p. 50, *parallela* p. 51, spp. n. Baudin I., Australia, BRITTEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Paralimulodes gen. n. p. 579, *wasmanni* sp. n. Argentina p. 580 figs., BRUCH Physis, Buenos Aires 4 1919.

Ptenidium nigrifrons sp. n. Scilly Is. p. 51, BRITTEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*P. reticulatum* sp. n. Seychelles p. 88, BRITTEN Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) 19.

Ptiliodes pruinosis sp. n. Seychelles p. 90, BRITTEN t.c.

Ptiliolum castaneum sp. n. Seychelles p. 89, BRITTEN t.c.

Ptinella impressicollis, concinna spp. n. Seychelles p. 90, BRITTEN t.c.

Throscidium testaceum p. 88, *brunneum* p. 89, spp. n. Seychelles, BRITTEN t.c.

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

Cyparium tenenbaumi sp. n. E. Siberia p. 5, PIC Échange 42.

Pseudoscaphosoma implagiatum sp. n. Philippines p. 2, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*P. centronotatum* sp. n. Tonkin p. 46, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Scaphidiolum confusum sp. n. Tonkin p. 46, PIC t.c.—*S. binhanum* p. 322, *coomani* p. 323, spp. n. Tonkin, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.—*S. thomasi* sp. n. Philippines p. 3, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Scaphisoma instabile sp. n. Tasmania p. 280, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*S. lateapicale, breveapicale* p. 45, *innotatum* p. 46, *rufonotatum, productum* spp. n. Tonkin p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. France 51.—*S. perforatum* sp. n. Tonkin p. 322, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.—*S. globosum, subconvexum, luzonicum* p. 1, *mindanaosum, subfasciatum, vagenotatum* p. 2, spp. n. Philippines, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Scutoscaphosoma luteoapicale (with var. n. *surigaosum* p. 3) sp. n. Philippines p. 2, PIC t.c.

HISTERIDAE.

Histeridae gallo-rhénaues, AUZAT Misc. ent. 1916–1925 sep. pp. 1–130 123 figs.

New myrmecophilous Histeridae, Argentina, BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 29 pp. 17–33 2 pls. 10 figs.

Myrmecophilous Histerids, some new spp. and notes on life-history of, REICHENSBERGER Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 184–203 5 figs.

The Histerid fauna of the Kiev Government, SPETT Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 217–218.

Alienister gen. n., *patrum* sp. n. Brazil p. 184 fig., REICHENSBERGER Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.

Baekmanniolus gen. n. for *Pachylopus dimidiatus* Ill. and others p. 14, REICHARDT Ent. Bl. 22.

Brachylister pygidialis sp. n. Brazil p. 190 fig., REICHENSBERGER Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.

Carcinops boiteli sp. n. Tunis p. 82 fig., NORMAND Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Chrysetaerius reichenspergeri sp. n. Argentine p. 23 figs., BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 29.

Encurtiopsis gen. n. p. 265, *mirabilis* sp. n. Formosa p. 268, figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 19.

Epachylopus subgen. n. see *Neopachylopus*.

Epieurus toxopei sp. n. Buru p. 116, DESBORDES Treubia 7.

Eretmotus alluaudi sp. n. Morocco p. 346, THÉRY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Exaesiopus gen. n. for *Pachylopus grossipes* Mars. and others p. 14, *atrovirens* p. 17, *torvus* p. 18, spp. n. Turkestan, REICHARDT Ent. Bl. 22.

Hetaeriosoma gratiana sp. n. Argentine p. 21 figs., BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 29.

Hetaerius carri sp. n. Alberta p. 276, HATCH Can. Ent. 58.

Hister interruptus abb. n. *albertensis* p. 275, *carri* p. 276 Alberta figs., HATCH t.c.—*H. carbonarius* var. n. *samatanus* Samatan p. 76 (1923); *duodecimstriatus* var. n. *narbonneensis* France p. 95 (1924) figs., AUZAT Misc. ent. 1915–1925 (sep. pp.).

Neolister gen. n. p. 28, *amphiphilus* sp. n. Argentine p. 29 figs., BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 29.

Neopachylopus gen. n. for *Pachylopus sulcifrons* Mannh. and others p. 13; *Epachylopus* subgen. n. for *P. ripae* Lew. p. 14, REICHARDT Ent. Bl. 22.

Niponius key to Indian spp. p. 194, *himalayensis* p. 195, *punjabensis* p. 196, *substriatus, variabilis* p. 197, spp. n. India figs., GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. 12.

Pachylopus allied genera and subdivisions pp. 12–18, REICHARDT Ent. Bl. 22; also p. 135 C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 1925.—See *Neopachylopus, Baekmanniolus*, and *Exaesiopus*.

Paratropus himalayicus sp. n. India p. 213, REICHARDT Rev. russe Ent. 19.

Platysaprinus zikani sp. n. Brazil p. 194 fig., REICHENSBERGER Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.

Platysoma compressum var. n. *agnusi* France p. 73, AUZAT Misc. ent. 29.—*P. incongruum* sp. n. Queensland p. 414, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Pselaphister gen. n. p. 30, *mirandus* sp. n. Argentine p. 32 figs., BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 29.

Psiloscelis carri sp. n. Alberta p. 273, key p. 274, HATCH Can. Ent. 58.

Saprinus carri sp. n. Alberta p. 272, key to forms allied to *insertus* p. 273, HATCH t.c.—*S. semipunctatus* var. n. *chobauti* p. 73; *beduinus* var. n. *bedeli* France p. 83, AUZAT Misc. ent. 29.

Sternocoelopsis subglabricollis sp. n. Argentine p. 25 figs., BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 29.

Synodites pumilis sp. n. Brazil p. 192, REICHENSBERGER Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.

Terapus mirificus sp. n. Brazil p. 188 fig., REICHENSBERGER t.c.—*T. mexicanus* sp. n. Mexico p. 448 fig., MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 16.

SYNTELIIDAE.

Catalogue of Synteliidae, HETSCHKO Coleopterorum Catalogus, 83 p. 13.

TROGOSITIDAE.

Tenebroides mauritanicus bionomics 41 pp. figs., BACK & COTTON U.S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull. 1428.

NITIDULIDAE.

Brachyepplus xanthorrhoeae, insignis spp. n. Australia p. 415, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Brachypterus villiger new to Britain p. 262, WILLIAMS Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Carpophilus tenenbaumi sp. n. Jerusalem p. 171, ROUBAL Ent. Anz. 6.

Circopes pictus sp. n. Queensland p. 415, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Cybocephalus pectinatus sp. n. Sahara p. 103 fig., PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Glischrochilus 4-pustulatus var. n. *brevenotatus* Kamchatka p. 1, PIC Ark. Zool. 18b no. 3.

Heterostomus vestitus life-history notes pp. 155–158 figs., TEMPÈRE Rev. Zool. agric. & appl. 25.

Meligethes aeneus colour sense p. 147, WASMANN Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. Berlin 15.

CUCUJIDAE.

Laemophloeus, classification and key pp. 59–93, *notabilis* p. 81, *6-articulatus, catharinensis* p. 82, *similans, pallens* p. 83, *urgens* spp. n. Brazil, KESSEL Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro 26.

Silvanus (Oryzaephilus) surinamensis biology pp. 435–452 figs., BACK & COTTON J. Agric. Res. 33; biology pp. 67–70 fig., MICHAEL Anz. Schädlingssk. 2.

PHALACRIDAE.

Tolyphus punctulatus subsp. n. *opacicollis* N. Africa p. 331, DE PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

THORICTIDAE.

Catalogue of Thorictidae, HETSCHKO Coleopt. Catal. 83 pp. 1–11.

Supplement to catalogue of Thorictidae with notes on distribution and host ants, HETSCHKO Wiener ent. Ztg. 43 p. 6.

Thorictus foreli var. *bonnairei*, biology pp. 73–100; *manni* sp. n. Arabia p. 105 fig., REICHENSBERGER Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn 82.—*T. majusculus* Pér. redescribed p. 110, BRAUNS in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

ADIMERIDAE (MONOEDIDAE).

Catalogue of Monoedidae, HETSCHKO Coleopt. Catal. 83 pp. 12–13.

LATHRIDIIDAE.

Catalogue of Lathridiidae, HETSCHKO Coleopt. Catal. 85 pp. 1–86.

Corticaria arctophila p. 197, *caricauda* p. 198, spp. n. Alaska, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*C. corsica* new to Britain p. 106, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 38.

Enicmus apicalis sp. n. Finland p. 92, SAHLBERG Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo 4.

COLYDIDAE.

Catalogue of Cossyphodidae, HETSCHKO Wiener ent. Ztg. 43 pp. 95–96; also Coleopt. Catal. 83 pp. 14–15.

Cerylon histeroideus var. n. *cordicollis* Rumania p. 186, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75–76.

Cossyphodes arnoldi sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 114 figs., BRAUNS in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*C. voigti* sp. n. ? S. Africa p. 107, REICHENSPERGER Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn 82.

Jacobsoniidae fam. n. p. 127, HELLER Supplementa ent. 14.

Jacobsonium gen. n. p. 127, *dimerum* sp. n. Sumatra p. 128 figs., HELLER Supplementa ent. 14.

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Atomaria subangulata sp. n. Finland p. 132, SAHLBERG Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo 4.—*A. linearis* var. n. *coriacea* Rumania p. 184, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75-76.

Cryptophagus villosulus p. 113, *ampli-collis* p. 116, *archangelicus* p. 118 Finland, *norvegicus* Norway p. 119, spp. n., list of Finland spp. with keys pp. 170-190, SAHLBERG Ann. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Vanamo 4.—†*C. sunchalensis* sp. n. Miocene, Colorado p. 317 figs., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.—*C. spp.*, biology pp. 51-58, RÜSCHKAMP Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21.—*C. lugens* sp. n. Rumania p. 184, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75-76.

Diphyllus systematic position discussed pp. 69-73, FALCOZ Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Diplocoelus systematic position discussed pp. 69-73, FALCOZ t.c.

Eurycratus gen. n. p. 52, *laticaput* (type) Seychelles p. 55, *cochabambae* Bolivia p. 56, spp. n. figs., SCOTT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Hapalips spegazzinii sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 522 fig., BRUCH Physis 4 1919.

LANGURIIDAE.

Languriidae from Buru, ARROW Treubia 7 pp. 124-125.

EROTYLIDAE.

Aegithus cyanipennis var. n. *viridis* Peru p. 48, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.—*A. globulus* sp. n. Ecuador p. 144, ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

Aulacochilus prolongatus sp. n. Sumatra p. 255, ARROW Ent. Mitt. 15.

Bradycyclozenus gen. n., *lobicollis* sp. n. India p. 357, ARROW t.c.

Coccimorphus cribripennis sp. n. Argentine p. 143, ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

Cyrtomorphus jucundus, *divisus* p. 256, *albiclava* p. 257, Sumatra, *mimicus* Borneo p. 356, spp. n., ARROW Ent. Mitt. 15.

Erotylus hexagrammus Lac. (= *loratus* Er.) p. 48, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Euxestus hypomelas p. 260, *analís*, *punctatus* p. 261, *robustus* p. 262, Sumatra, *javanus* Java p. 357, spp. n., ARROW Ent. Mitt. 15.

Megalodacne buruensis sp. n. Buru p. 123, ARROW Treubia 7.

Petaloscelis fasciatus sp. n. Sumatra p. 257, ARROW Ent. Mitt. 15.

Spondotriplax exquisitus Sumatra p. 260, *laratina* Tenimber I., *propinquus* Borneo, p. 356, spp. n., ARROW t.c.

Triplatoma attenuata var. n. *debilis* Malay Penin. p. 355, ARROW t.c.

Triplax bicoloriceps sp. n. Dauria p. 5; *escalerai* n. n. for *syriaca* Escal. nec Pic p. 1, PIC Échange 42.

Tritoma picta p. 258, *cribripennis* p. 259, spp. n. Sumatra, ARROW Ent. Mitt. 15.

ENDOMYCHIDAE.

Amphisternus acuminatus Sumatra p. 140, *laotianus* Laos p. 141, spp. n., ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

Ancylopus melanocephalus var. n. *rufipes* Fr. Congo p. 141, ACHARD t.c.—*A. phungi* sp. n. Tonkin p. 10, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Asymbius minutus p. 250, *marginatus* p. 251 Sumatra, *hamulatus* India p. 355, spp. n., ARROW Ent. Mitt. 15.

Chondria buruana sp. n. Buru p. 126, ARROW Treubia 7.

Daulotypus gibbosipennis sp. n. Queensland p. 39, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 39.—*D. minor* sp. n. New South Wales p. 429, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Dialexia globosa p. 252, *testudo* p. 253, spp. n. Sumatra, ARROW Ent. Mitt. 15.

Encymon buruanus sp. n. Buru p. 125, ARROW Treubia 7.

Eumorphus westwoodi var. n. *cruciatu*; *constrictus* sp. n., Sumatra p. 249, ARROW Ent. Mitt. 15.

Geoendomychus punctatus p. 251, *flavinodis* p. 252, spp. n. Sumatra, ARROW t.c.

Indalmus malayanus sp. n. Sumatra p. 249, ARROW t.c.

Monocoryna borneensis sp. n. Borneo p. 354, ARROW t.c.

Pseudindalmus testaceitarsis sp. n. Tonkin p. 10, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Rhymbus saltensis sp. n. Argentina p. 40, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Stenotarsus attenuatus Peru, *lanuginosus* Argentine, *triplagatus* Laos 142, spp. n., ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

COCCINELLIDAE.

Systematic position and morphology of genera of Hippodamiinae, DOBRZHANSKY Zool. Anz. 69 pp. 200–208 13 figs.

Larvae of Coccinellidae, GAGE Illinois Biol. Monogr. 6 (1920) 1921 pp. 143–294.

Reproductive system of Coccinellidae, KURISAKI Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 16 pp. 1–4 1 pl.

Notes on Coccinellids, PIC Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 16 pp. 49–50.

Fungus-eating Psylloborini, STROUHAL Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 15 pp. 131–143 4 figs.

Genitalia of 15 spp. of Coccinellidae, WILSON J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 42 pp. 63–74 3 pls.

Aaages gen. n., *prior* sp. n. Mongolia p. 69, BAROVSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Adalia bipunctata × *Coccinella variabilis* supposed hybrid pp. 16–17, MARRINER Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1.—*A. bipunctata* var. *sempustulata* Linn. (= *Arrowella porteri* Brèthes) p. 114, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag., 62.—*A. conglomerata* abb. n. *pagana*, *inconstans*, *inopinata*, *lineata*, *pia*, *clausa*, *blandula*, *lemani*; 10-punctata ab. n. *apicimaculata* C. Europe p. 93, MADER Ent. Anz. 6.

Anatis ocellata abb. n. 4-, 6-, 8-, 10-, 12-, 14-, 16-notata C. Europe p. 118, MADER t.c.

Anisosticta 19-punctata ab. n. *confuentina* C. Europe p. 85, MADER t.c.

Arrowella porteri see *Adalia bipunctata*.

Azya pusilla sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 37, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Coccinella oncina status discussed p. 202, CAPRA Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.—*C. biabilis* hyb. n. Britain p. 83 figs., MARRINER Ent. Rec. 38; p. 16 Id. Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1; discussed pp. 113–116, CAPRA Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 58.—*C. oculata* note p. 37, CHITTENDEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*C.* notes on Palaearctic spp. pp. 16–32, *iranica* sp. n. Persia p. 26 fig., DOBRZHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*C. 7-punctata* ab. *weiseana* n. n. for ab. *divaricata* Ol.; 5-punctata ab. n. *peregrina* p. 93; 11-punctata abb. n. *vasta*, *praetermissa*, *separanda* C. Europe, *albanica* Albania p. 94, MADER Ent. Anz. 6.—*C. decempunctata* ab. n. *goslariensis* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

Curinus zonatus morphology, biology pp. 357–375 fig., WILLE Zs. angew. Ent. Berlin 12.

Cycloneda callispilota var. n. *biocellata* Argentina p. 33, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Diomus apparitorius sp. n. (with ab. n. *cliens*) Buenos Aires p. 39, WEISE op. cit. 94 1922.

Eupalea peregrina sp. n. Argentina p. 38, WEISE t.c.

Exochomus 4-pustulatus subsp. n. *cordiformis* N. Caucasus p. 245, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Exoplectra bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 37, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Harmonia 4-punctata abb. n. *judica*, *incontenta* C. Europe p. 100, MADER Ent. Anz. 6.

Hinda guttipennis sp. n. Argentina p. 33, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Hippodamia 13-punctata ab. n. 10-punctata p. 84, *heydeni* ab. n. *variata* 7-maculata abb. n. *paupera*, *modesta*

praespectata, *nulans*, *praedicta*, *expectata* p. 85 C. Europe, MADER Ent. Anz. 6.—*H. convergens* habits and hibernation pp. 693–705 figs., HAWKES Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1926.

Hyperaspis mundula, *argentinica* p. 34, *longula* p. 35, spp. n. Argentina, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Leis life-history pp. 41–46, 57–59 fig., THOMPSON Florida Ent. 10.

Lipernes see *Telsimia*.

Midus pygmaeus see *Rhizobius*.

Notolipernes see *Telsimia*.

Novius rufipennis sp. n. Egypt p. 230, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Paramysia oblongoguttata ab. n. *obscuroguttata* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

Pharoscymnus setulosus, *anchorago* synonymy discussed pp. 138–139, de PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Pharus setulosus varr. n. 4-maculatus, *bisbifunctus* N. Africa p. 49, key to N. African spp. p. 50, PIC Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 16.—*P. varius* varr. n. *bifasciatus*, *letourneuxi*, *brunneonotatus* Egypt p. 2, PIC Échange 42.

Platynaspis see *Telsimia*.

Prodioloides gen. n., *bipunctata* sp. n. Paraguay p. 36, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Propylaea 14-punctata many new ab. C. Europe p. 108, MADER Ent. Anz. 6.

Psyllobora consobrina sp. n. Paraguay p. 33, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Rhizobius unguicularis sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 39, WEISE t.c.—*R.*, systematic notes on Australian spp. p. 430, *Midus pygmaeus* transferred to, p. 431, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.—*R. subhirtellus* sp. n. Australia p. 286, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Scymnus flavolateralis, *maestus* spp. n. Tasmania p. 287, LEA t.c.—*S. doriae* sp. n. Italy p. 199, CAPRA Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.—*S. subvillosus* ab. *sahlbergianus* n. n. for ab. *fulvicollis* Sahlb. p. 84, MADER Ent. Anz. 6.

Semiadalia notata ab. n. *debilitata* p. 85; 11-notata ab. n. 7-notata. C. Europe, *patricia* p. 86 no locality, MADER t.c.

Spiladelpha kiritshenkoi Turkestan p. 206, *longula* Tibet p. 207, spp. n., BAROVSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 19.4

Synharmonia conglobata ab. n. *fur-tiva*, *omissa*, *discordia*, *pruni*, *importuna*, *scita*, *circulata* p. 99, *diversiconjuncta* C. Europe; *conglobata* L. (= *conglobata* r. *houlberti* Monn.) p. 100, MADER Ent. Anz. 6.

Synia melanaria life-history, description p. 924 figs., SUBRAMANYAM J. Bombay N.H. Soc. 30 1925.

Solanophila paenulata early stages, adult pp. 570–573, FRERS Physis 4 1919.

Telsimia Casey distinct genus (= *Lipernes* Blackb. nec Waterh.; *Notolipernes* Blackb.; *Platynaspis* Weise nec Redtonb.) p. 129, *nitida* Guam I. p. 131, *emarginata* Foochow p. 132, spp. n., CHAPIN Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Tytlhaspis 16-punctata ab. n. *maertensi* C. Europe p. 92, MADER Ent. Anz. 6.

DERMESTIDAE.

Orphinus infasciatus sp. n. Philippines p. 5, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*O. brevicornis* distribution p. 61, SCOTT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Paratrogoderma gen. n. p. 63, *mahense* sp. n. Seychelles p. 67 figs., SCOTT t.c.

Perimegatoma perversa sp. n. Alaska p. 194, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Trinodes rufithorax sp. n. Philippines p. 4, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Trogoderma sinistra sp. n. Alaska p. 193, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*T. granarium* life-history p. 10 figs., MORISON Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh 21 1925.

BYRRHIDAE.

Byrrhinus (= *Notiocyphon*, *Dascil-lidae*) p. 416, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Chelonarium zapotense var. n. *lateru-fum* Argentine p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Pseudeucinetus zygops Heller (= *Thaumastodus fusiformis* Champ.) p. 92, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Thaumastodus fusiformis see *Pseudeucinetus zygops*.

PARNIDAE (DRYOPIDAE).

Helmis revision of Australasian spp. p. 60, *nicholsoni* (with var. n. *bicolor*), *allynensis* p. 61, *aerata*, *angusta* p. 62, *pallidipes*, *quadriplagiata* p. 63, *wilsoni* p. 64, spp. n. Australia, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Hydrethrus leai sp. n. Queensland p. 64, CARTER t.c.

Psephenoides gahani immature stages pp. 381-388 figs., BÖVING Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

GEORYSSIDAE.

Georyssidae of the Franco-rhenan fauna, BARTHE Misc. ent. 1926 sep. pp. 1-12 9 figs.

HYDROPHILIDAE.

Notes on the Hydrobiini of boreal America with various keys, WINTERS Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Amphiops coomani sp. n. Tonkin p. 246, d'ORCHYMONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Berosus javanus sp. n. Java p. 218, KNISCH Zool. Meded. 9.

Blanodidium gen. n. for *Dactylosternum* *abnormale* d'Orch. p. 99, d'ORCHYMONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Cercyon lividulus p. 204, *indicus* p. 205, spp. n. India, key to Indian spp. p. 208, d'ORCHYMONT t.c.—*C. tropicus* p. 129, *toxopeusi* p. 130, spp. n. Buru, d'ORCHYMONT Treubia 7.—*C. terminatus* ab. n. *pictithorax* Giglio p. 479, GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.—*C. luzonensis* Philippines p. 216, *vaneeckei* Java p. 217, spp. n., KNISCH Zool. Meded. 9.—*C. lazarensis* p. 370, *secretus* p. 371, spp. n. Philippines, d'ORCHYMONT Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Coelofletium subgen. n. see *Dactylosternum*.

Coelostoma horni var. n. *lazarensis* Philippines p. 364, d'ORCHYMONT t.c.

Crenitis suturalis see *Crenitulus*.

Crenitulus gen. n. for *Crenitis suturalis* Lec. p. 54, WINTERS Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Cryptopleurum coomani Tonkin, *corporaali* Java spp. n. p. 229, key to oriental spp. p. 230, d'ORCHYMONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Dactylosternum abdominale F. (= *mulsanti* Murray) p. 365, *dytiscoides* F. (= *cowleyi* Blackburn) p. 366 (*Coelofletium* subgen. n.) *exstriatum* sp. n. Philippines p. 367, d'ORCHYMONT Phil. J. Sci. 30.—*D. abnormale* see *Blanodidium*.

Enochrus fallax p. 380, *fragiloides* p. 382, spp. n. Philippines, d'ORCHYMONT t.c.

Gillisius andrewesi sp. n. India p. 214, key p. 216, d'ORCHYMONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Helochares guadelupensis Guadeloupe p. 233, *inornatus* Fr. Guiana p. 235, spp. n.; synonymy of spp. discussed pp. 232-236, d'ORCHYMONT t.c.—*H. pallens* var. n. *insolitus* Philippines p. 380, d'ORCHYMONT Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Helophorus obscurus subsp. n. *nivicola* Atlas Mis. p. 93, SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE in S.-C. DEVILLE & PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*H.* notes on Persian & Caucasian spp. pp. 384-392, *minutus* subsp. n. *eichleri* Persia & Caucasus p. 391, d'ORCHYMONT Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.—*H. peyerimhoffi* Algeria p. 91, *frater* India p. 93, *hingstoni* p. 95 spp. n.; *splendidus* f. n. *imaensis*; *montanus* sp. n. p. 97 Tibet, d'ORCHYMONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.—*H.* revision of French & Belgian spp. pp. 111-143, d'ORCHYMONT Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Hydraena scabra sp. n. Philippines p. 361, d'ORCHYMONT Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Hydrobius atriceps see *Thysanarthria*.

Hydrophilus piceus notes on decapitation and transplantation pp. 237-238, ROSTAND Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Laccobius hingstoni sp. n. Tibet p. 104, d'ORCHYMONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Limnebius doderoi sp. n. Giglio p. 471 fig., GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.—*L. immersus* sp. n. Philippines p. 215, KNISCH Zool. Meded. 9.

Morastus gen. n. p. 216, *gracilipalpis* sp. n. India p. 217, d'ORCHYMONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Mucetum gen. n. p. 101, *carinatum* sp. n. Singapore p. 102, d'ORCHYMONT t.c.

Ochthebius macrognathus sp. n. Tasmania p. 279, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*O. gestroi* sp. n. Giglio p.

465, GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.—*O. quadricollis* life-history pp. 141-179 figs., HASE Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. 16.

Pachysternum cardoni India, *stevensi* p. 220, *coomani* p. 221 Tonkin spp. n., key to Oriental spp. p. 223, d'ORCHY-MONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.—*P.* notes p. 373, *curvatum* sp. n. Philippines p. 374, d'ORCHY-MONT Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Paracymus key p. 376, *punctillatus* var. n. *atomus* Philippines p. 378, d'ORCHY-MONT t.c.

Pelosoma orientale sp. n. Buru p. 130, d'ORCHY-MONT Treubia 7.

Pelthydrus inaspectus Yunnan p. 237, *vitalisi* Tonkin p. 239, *championi* India p. 241, spp. n., d'ORCHY-MONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Peratogonus corporaali sp. n. Java p. 218, d'ORCHY-MONT t.c.

Philhydrus sublongus n. n. for *elongatus* Fall nec M'Leay p. 125, FALL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Pseudocercyon gen. n. p. 212, *andrewesi* sp. n. Tonkin p. 213, d'ORCHY-MONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Sphaeridium cameroni sp. n. India p. 202, d'ORCHY-MONT t.c.

Thysanarthria gen. n. for *Hydrobius atriceps* Rég. p. 242, d'ORCHY-MONT t.c.

CYPHONIDAE (HELODIDAE).

Scirtes joloensis, *major* Kamerun, *maximus* Abyssinia, *notatipennis* Uganda, *atricolor* Tibet, spp. n. p. 31, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

DASCILLIDAE.

Artematopus discicollis Bolivia, *densipunctatus* Colombia, spp. n. p. 154, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*A. robustus* Ecuador p. 31, *rufithorax*, *robusticollis* Costa Rica p. 32, spp. n., PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Notiocyphon see *Byrrhinus* (Byrrhidae).

Ptilodactyla lata sp. n. Bolivia; *vittata* var. n. *invittata* Brazil p. 32, PIC t.c.—*P. laosensis* sp. n. Laos p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

RHIPICERIDAE (SANDALIDAE).

Sandalidae of the Hamburg Museums, EMDEN Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 42 pp. 30-36 1 pl.

Callirhipis affinis sp. n. Guatemala p. 36 fig., EMDEN t.c.—*C. minuta*, *guineensis* p. 206, *excellens*, *variegata* p. 207, *grandicornis*, *intermedia*, *constricticollis* p. 208, spp. n. New Guinea, EMDEN Nova Guinea 15 Zool.—*C. philiberti* biology Seychelles p. 70, SCOTT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.—*C. tonkinea* var. n. *diversa* Tonkin; *multipunctata* sp. n. Kei Is. p. 18, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Chamaerhipis curta sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 30 figs., EMDEN Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 42.

Ennometes longiramus sp. n. Dutch New Guinea p. 205, EMDEN Nova Guinea 15 Zool.—*E. rouyeri* var. n. *ruficeps* Tonkin p. 18, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Rhipicera neglecta sp. n. Australia p. 31 figs., EMDEN Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 42.

Sandalus atricornis East Indies, *pubescens* Transvaal, spp. n. p. 17, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*S. longipennis* sp. n. Congo p. 6, PIC op. cit. 47.

SPHINDIDAE.

Aspidiphorus distribution p. 71, *peregrinus* sp. n. Seychelles p. 73, SCOTT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.—*A. minimus* sp. n. Kamerun p. 5, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

CIOIDAE.

Ciidae of the Seychelles, SCOTT Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) 19 pp. 1-41 1 pl. 6 figs.

Cis vagans sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 65, PERKINS in BRYAN Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.—*C. bidentatus*, early stages p. 131 figs., EICHELBAUM Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*C. mahensis* p. 15, *felicitas* p. 16, *praslinensis*, *insignis* p. 18, *subsquamosus* p. 21, *parallelus* p. 23, *sublaccernatus* p. 24, *cacuminum* p. 26, *silvicola* p. 27, *retithorax* p. 28, *stevensoniae* p. 29 Seychelles, *aldabranus* Aldabra p. 20 spp. n. figs., SCOTT Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) 19.—*C. sexcarinatus* see *Tropicis*.

Dimerapterocis gen. n. p. 33, *apterus* sp. n. Seychelles p. 35 figs., SCOTT t.c.

Ennearthron pulchellum sp. n. Seychelles p. 36 figs., SCOTT t.c.

Paratrachapus gen. n. p. 38, *sechel-larum* sp. n. Seychelles p. 40 figs., SCOTT t.c.

Tropicis gen. n. for *Cis sexcarinatus* Waterh. p. 30; *flexicarinatus* p. 32, *brevicarinatus* p. 33, spp. n. Seychelles figs., SCOTT t.c.

Xylographus seychellensis sp. n. Seychelles p. 10 figs., SCOTT t.c.

BOSTRYCHIDAE.

Parallelism of migration of Bostrychidae with human migration, LESNE C.R. Soc. Biogéog. 1924 pp. 21-23.

Notes on distribution of Bostrychidae of the Guinea Coast, LESNE C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 48 1925 pp. 969-971.

Bostrychidae from Buru, LESNE Treubia 7 pp. 118-119.

Dinoderus minutus habits p. 75, SKERTCHLY Queensl. Nat., Brisbane 5.

ANOBIIDAE.

Anobium striatum morphology, biology pp. 208-213 figs., NIEUWENHUIJSEN Levende Natuur 28 1924.

Clada humeralis Congo, *lineatipennis* Ivory Coast, spp. n. p. 3, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

Dorcatoma lucens sp. n. N. Africa p. 348, DE PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*D. bibliophagus* Mag. discussion of name 45 pp. figs., de MAGALHÃES J. Commercio 1926 reprint.

Hedobia atricolor Yunnan, *minor* China, spp. n. p. 4, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

Lasioderma bubalis subsp. n. *pheli-paarum* N. Africa p. 345, de PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Magnanobium gen. n., *elongatum* sp. n. (with var. n. *obscurum*) Argentine p. 16, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 46.

Priotoma atronotata sp. n. Argentine p. 15, PIC t.c.

Theca weiseri sp. n. Argentine p. 1 PIC op. cit. 47.

PTINIDAE.

Bitrepes gen. n., *cuneiformis* sp. n. Victoria p. 291, OKE Vict. Nat. 42.

Diplocotidus moseri sp. n. Cape Province p. 113, BRAUNS in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Dryophilodes squalidus, angustus spp. n. Tasmania p. 282, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Polyplacotes apicalis sp. n. Victoria p. 286, OKE Vict. Nat. 42.

Pinus maorianus sp. n. New Zealand p. 443, BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*P. latenotatus* sp. n. Paraguay p. 74, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.—*P. multifasciculatus, mediodenudatus* spp. n. Chile p. 4, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

LYMEXYLONIDAE.

Atractocerus marginatus larva pp. 280-282 figs., GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. 12.—*A. procerus* Brazil p. 319, *gracilicornis* California p. 320, spp. n., SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Melittomma marginellum Ecuador, Brazil p. 320, *validum* Brazil p. 321, spp. n., SCHENKLING t.c.

CLERIDAE.

Biology of the Cleridae in India, BEESON Ind. Forest Rec. 12 pp. 217-231.

Anthicoclerus ruficollis sp. n. p. 214 (with var. n. *ruficeps* p. 215) India, CORPORAL Ind. Forest Rec. 12.

Callimerus nobilis Ceylon p. 175, *tenuissimus* (with var. n. *nigripes* p. 177) Sikkim p. 176, spp. n.; *decoratus* Gorb. (= *tredecimpunctatus* Kuw.) p. 178, CORPORAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.—*C. drescheri* p. 111, *jacobsoni* p. 113 Java, *chinensis* S. China p. 111, *femoralis* p. 112, *farinosus* p. 114 S. India, *pernix* E. Himalayas p. 112, spp. n., SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*C. inbasalis, tonkineus* spp. n., Tonkin p. 21, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.—*C. testaceonotatus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 47, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Cephaloclerus apicalis p. 6, *bicoloripes* Congo, *longipennis* E. Africa p. 7, spp. n., PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 47.

Cladiscus ater sp. n. China p. 21, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.—*C. lineatus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 46, PIC Bull. Soc. zool.

Fr. 51.—*C. cribricollis* Tonkin, *heynei* S. India, spp. n. p. 108, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Clerus rectefasciatus Brazil, *muzensis* Colombia p. 313, *bipartitus* Ecuador, *circumductus* Amazonas, *rufofemoratus* p. 314, *cinctus* Peru, *pelonioides* Mexico p. 315 spp. n.; *pusio* ab. n. *laetipes* no locality p. 314, SCHENKLING t.c.

Corynetes latipennis sp. n. Africa p. 7, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 47.

Cyclotomocerus viridipes sp. n. Queensland p. 317, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Cylidrus beelsoni India p. 209, *tricolor* Burma p. 210, spp. n., CORPORAAL Ind. Forest Rec. 12.

Cymatodera undulata early stages, habits pp. 29–37, BALDUF Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*C. insignis* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 110, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Dasycroclerus corporaali sp. n. Tonkin p. 8, PIC Échange 42.

Eleale plicaticollis p. 147, *cribrata* p. 148, spp. n. New South Wales, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Emmepus flavipes see *Neohydnius*.

Enoplium doderoi sp. n. Italy p. 51 fig., LUIGIONI Atti pontif. Sci. 79.

Falsopallenis gen. n. p. 8, *dentatus* sp. n. Madagascar p. 9, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

Gyponyx nodicollis note, *prasinus* sp. n. Pondoland p. 318, CORPORAAL Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Homalopilo subgen. n. see *Opilo*.

Ichne antennata sp. n. Brazil p. 151, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Necrobia aenescens sp. n. Africa p. 7, PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 47.

Neoclerus ater sp. n. Tonkin p. 16, PIC Échange 42.

Neohydnius bryanti p. 184, *hortonensis* p. 185, *pallidus* p. 186, spp. n. Ceylon figs., *Emmepus flavipes* Mot. transferred to, p. 185, CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Nodepus obscurus sp. n. Cambodia p. 21, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Omadius nigrohumeralis sp. n. Tonkin p. 14, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 46.

Opetiopalpus atriceps sp. n. Eritrea p. 8, PIC op. cit. 47.—*O. wagneri* sp. n. Aragon p. 102, SCHENKLING Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin 1.

Opilo alternans sp. n. Burma p. 178 fig., CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.—*O. discodirus* sp. n. India p. 212, CORPORAAL Ind. Forest Rec. 12.—*O. (Homalopilo) subgen. n.* p. 247, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*O. sinensis* sp. n. China p. 21, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.—*O. luteonotatus* sp. n. China p. 7, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

Orthrius sulcatus, *disjunctus* China, *particularis* Korea, spp. n. p. 6, PIC t.c.—*O. fasciatus* New South Wales p. 248, *signatus* Bengal, *tibialis* Tonkin, spp. n. p. 310, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 4 1914.—*O. elongatus* p. 179, *stevensi* spp. n.; *posticalis* var. n. *nigricollis* p. 180; *striatopunctatus* var. n. *brunneus* p. 181 India figs., CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Pallenis basipes sp. n. Zanzibar p. 8, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.—*P. dimidiata* p. 109, *soror* p. 110, spp. n. Madagascar, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Pelonium bipartitum sp. n.; *viridipenne* ab. n. *rossi* Brazil p. 153, SCHENKLING op. cit. 5 1916.—*P. discrepans* var. n. *tristis* Sikkim p. 188, CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.—*P. atricorne* sp. n. Sikkim p. 16, PIC Échange 42.

Phaeocyclotomus hackeri sp. n. Queensland p. 317, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*P. phungi* sp. n. Tonkin p. 15, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 46.

Phloeocopus bisbinotatus sp. n. (with var. n. *innotatus*) Congo p. 142, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Phlogistus remotus n. n. for *episcopalis* Blackb. nec Hintz p. 319, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Pseudoclerops subfasciatus sp. n. Sumatra p. 5, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

Pseudopallenis myrmecodes sp. n. Madagascar p. 219, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 5 1916. kr

Pyticeropsis gen. n. p. 153, *bruchii* sp. n. Argentina p. 154, SCHENKLING t.c.

Stigmatium postfasciatus sp. n. Tonkin p. 15, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 46.

Tarsostenodes cribripennis sp. n. Queensland p. 154, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Tenerus maculiventris Queensland p. 149, *trinotatus* Togoland p. 150, spp. n., SCHENKLING t.c.—*T. chapini* n. n. for *trinotatus* Chapin nec Schenk., *quadrinaculatus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 188 fig., CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.—*T. violaceiceps* Java, *brevilineatus* East India, spp. n. p. 323, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.—*T. bimpressus* Sumbawa I., *atricornis* p. 7, *bimaculaticeps* (with var. n. *reductus* Fort Sibut) Fr. Congo *raffrayi* Zanzibar p. 8, spp. n., PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*T. minutus* Malacca, *cinctus* (with var. n. *subater*) Solomon Is., spp. n. p. 6, PIC op. cit. 47.—*T. multicostatus* sp. n. Singapore, *robustus* var. n. *notatipennis* Tonkin p. 22, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.—*T. abbreviatus* White (= *ruficollis* Macl.) p. 416, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Thanasimus mimomutillus p. 21, *hirsutus* p. 22, spp. n. Tonkin, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.—*T. ceylonicus*-varr. n. *bugnioni*, *bryanti* p. 182; *kandyanus* sp. n. p. 183, Ceylon figs., CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Thaneroclerus parvus sp. n. Java p. 222, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*T. impressus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 22, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Thriocera pectoralis var. n. *turneri* Pondoland p. 319, CORPORAAL Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Tillus multisignatus sp. n. Congo p. 142, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*T. coomani* sp. n. Tonkin p. 46, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*T. bifasciatus* Tonkin p. 15, *luteofasciatus* Tonkin p. 21 (hors-texte), spp. n., PIC Échange 42.—*T. validus* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 109, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Trichodes faviarius ab. n. *bodemeyeri* Asia Minor p. 320, SCHENKLING t.c.

Xenorthrius pallidifasciatus sp. n. S. Shan States p. 181 fig., CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.—*X. bifasciatus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 21, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

MELYRIDAE.

Catalogue of Rhadalidae and Prionoceridae, PIC Coleopt. Catal. 87 pp. 3-11.

Attalus mairei sp. n. N. Africa p. 193 fig., DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*A. segurenensis* sp. n. Spain p.

429, de la ESCALERA Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 26.—*A. impectoralis*, *apiciventris* Tonkin p. 29, *stotzneri* Tibet p. 35, spp. n., PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Axinotarsus tunetanus suggested for *tunezinus* Escalera 1926 p. 136, DODERO Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 58.—*A.*, classification, distribution, keys pp. 217-279, *brevicornis* varr. n. *orientalis* p. 223, *normandi* p. 224, *implicatus* sp. n. p. 225; *robustus* ab. n. *simulans* p. 228, *robustus* var. *parvisignatus* ab. n. *inornatus* p. 229 N. Africa; *doderi* sp. n. Sardinia p. 236, *varius* varr. n. *uhagoni* p. 239, *nevadensis* p. 240 Spain, *pulicarius* var. n. *obscuratus* Spain, N. Africa p. 244, *siciliensis* sp. n. Sicily p. 246; *algericus* var. n. *chobauti* p. 248, *tunezinus* p. 257 N. Africa; *italicus* Italy p. 258, *freydenbergi* p. 265, *nigricollis* p. 268, *africanus* p. 271, *amilcar* p. 273, *championi* p. 275, *massinisa* p. 277, spp. n. N. Africa fig., de la ESCALERA Eos 2.

Colotes phungi, *lateflavus* spp. n. Tonkin p. 29, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Hapalochrus fasciatus F. (= *Malachius bifasciatus* Hope) p. 119, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*H. atroterminatus* sp. n. Kamerun p. 74, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Malachius nigroplumbeus sp. n. Turkestan p. 1, PIC Échange 42.—*M. bifasciatus* see *Hapalochrus fasciatus*.

Malthesis hickeri sp. n. Peru p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*M. medionotatus* p. 14, 4-*maculatus* p. 15, Bogota, *atrocinctus* Colombia, *meridanus* p. 14, *notathorax*, *rufohumeralis* Venezuela p. 15, *ephippiatus*, *rubricollis* p. 14, *impressithorax*, *cinctithorax*, *innotatithorax* Bolivia, *binotatus*, *latevittatus*, *brevinotatus* Peru *brevesulcatus*, *bahiensis*, *diamantinensis* Brazil p. 15, spp. n., PIC Échange 42.

Trichochrous kernensis p. 9, *reticulicollis* p. 10, *vicinus* p. 11, spp. n. California, BLAISDELL Can. Ent. 58.

Urodactylus tuberculatus sp. n. S. Africa p. 74, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

DASYTIDAE.

Catalogue of Phloeophilidae, PIC Coleopt. Catal. 87 pp. 1-2.

Amauronia brevicollis sp. n. Caspian p. 1, P_{IC} Échange 42.

Dasytes subaeneus sp. n. California p. 12, BLAISDELL Can. Ent. 58.—*D. rufipes* var. n. *lineatipes*; *albopubescens*, *immarginatus* spp. n. Chile p. 28, P_{IC} Échange 42 hors-texte.

Dasytiscus persicus sp. n. Persia; *ruficollis* var. n. *bicoloriceps* Caucasus p. 1, P_{IC} Échange 42.

Eubrianax albomaculatus China, *pala-
wanus* Palawan, spp. n. p. 30, P_{IC} t.c.

Hylodanacaea gen. n., *squamosa* sp. n. Chile p. 28, P_{IC} Échange 42 hors-texte.

Listrus minor p. 27, *rufofemorialis*, *albohirsutus* p. 28, spp. n. Chile, P_{IC} t.c.

Xamerpus maculatus sp. n. Usambara p. 27, P_{IC} t.c.

TELEPHORIDAE (CANTHARIDAE).

Absidia sannensis sp. n. China p. 29, P_{IC} Échange 42 hors-texte.

Anisotelus spp. see *Tylocerus*.

Anolis parallelus p. 123, *hieroglyphicus*, *ocularis* p. 124 Sikkim, *fumidus* Kumaon, *rubicundus* Burma p. 125, spp. n., CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Athemus rubricollis, *cyanurus*, *trima-
culatus*, *unipunctatus* Hope, transferred from *Telephorus* p. 118, re-described p. 196; *monostigma* Burma p. 197, *xanthogaster* Almora, *podabroides* Sikkim p. 199 spp. n., CHAMPION t.c.

Cantharis chumbiensis Tibet, *granigera* Sikkim, spp. n. p. 201, CHAMPION t.c.—*C. brunneoreducia* p. 143, *inopaciceps*, *stotzneri* p. 154, spp. n. Central Asia, P_{IC} Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*C. sauteri* sp. n. Formosa p. 68, P_{IC} Ent. Mitt. 15.—*C. piceogeniculata*, *posticelimbata* spp. n. Yunnan p. 236, P_{IC} Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*C. nigricans* ab. n. *picipes* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.—*C. livida* var. n. *mostarensis* Herzegovina p. 9, P_{IC} Échange 42.—*C. atroverticalis*, *trisinata*, *granulaticollis* Chile p. 25, *rufohumeralis* India p. 29, *duporti* Indochina, *meillieri* Laos p. 35, spp. n., P_{IC} Échange 42 hors-texte.—*C. kasmirensis* see *Themus*.

Discodon metallescens, *subaenescens* Bourg. transferred from *Themus*; *semi-
ustus*, *stygianus* Gorh. transferred from

Telephorus p. 126; *chloropterum* sp. n. India p. 203, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*D. thomasi* Philippines, *curticollis* Colombia, *annulaticorne*, *chacoense*, *atri-
pennae*, *univittatum*, *carinaticolle* Bolivia, spp. n., p. 27, P_{IC} Échange 42 hors-texte.

Drilosilis dentatus, *bicoloricollis* spp. n. Tonkin p. 35, P_{IC} t.c.

Homalisus maculicollis, *lineaticollis* see *Lycocerus*.

Ichthyurus bisignatus, *pectoralis* Tonkin, *sinensis* China, spp. n. p. 5, P_{IC} Mél. exot.-ent. 47.

Laemoglyptus subspinosus see *Silis*.

Lycocerus serricornis Gorh. (= *Homalisus maculicollis* Hope); *lineaticollis* Hope transferred from *Homalisus* p. 118, type fixed as *militaris* Gorh. (= *pluricostatus* Fairm.) p. 248; *coccineus* p. 249, *pyrochroides* p. 252, *fumatus* p. 253, *vittaticollis*, *karenensis* p. 255 Burma, *varipes* Sikkim p. 256, *miniatus* Tenasserim p. 251 spp. n.; notes on and redescriptions of spp., CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*L. coomani*, *pallidior* spp. n. Tonkin p. 35, P_{IC} Échange 42 hors-texte.

Malthinus spissicornis p. 208, *duplo-lineatus* Almora, *4-nodosus* Tibet p. 209, spp. n., CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Malthodes alferii sp. n. Egypt p. 228, P_{IC} Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.—*M. mysticus* var. n. *atrithorax* Kamchatka p. 1, P_{IC} Ark. Zool. 18b no. 3.—*M. bisbinotatus* sp. n. Philippines p. 4, P_{IC} Échange 42.

Omalysis see *Homalisus*.

Plectonotum albocinctum, *ruficollis*, *frontale*, *testaceoscutum* Chile, *marginatum* Bolivia, spp. n. p. 26, P_{IC} Échange 42 hors-texte.

Podabrus flavofacialis, *particularicornis* spp. n. China p. 29, P_{IC} t.c.—*P. limbatipennis* sp. n. Yunnan p. 235, P_{IC} Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*P. comes* var. n. *conspiratus*; *tetragonoderus* p. 152, *fissilis* p. 153 spp. n. Alaska, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*P. purpurascens* Hope transferred from *Telephorus*, re-described p. 119, *dromedarius* Tibet p. 120, *fuscolineatus* Kumaon, *annulicornis* p. 121, *tenuicollis* Sikkim, *cavicornis* Nilgiri Hills p. 122, spp. n. figs., CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Podistra terricola sp. n. Tibet p. 194, CHAMPION t.c.

Polemius atricolor, *luteoapicalis* Colombia p. 24, *geniculatus*, *luteofasciatus* Peru, *reedi* Chile, *semirugulosus* Argentine, *albolateralis*, *luteosuturalis*, *dilataticeps* Costa Rica, spp. n. p. 25, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.—*P. costatipennis* sp. n. Malacca p. 236, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Prothemus gen. n., *neglectus* sp. n. Nepal p. 195, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Rhagonycha tongluensis sp. n. Sikkim p. 244, CHAMPION t.c.—*R. obscurioripes* sp. n. Formosa p. 235, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*R. sjöstedti* sp. n. Kamtchatka p. 2, PIC Ark. Zool. 18b no. 3.—*R. albolimbata*, *nigrosupicalis* spp. n. Tibet p. 5, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*R. rubithorax* sp. n. Tonkin p. 35, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Silis triimpressa sp. n. Siberia p. 1, PIC Échange 42.—*S. helferi* sp. n. Burma p. 161, PIC Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praha 3 (22) 1925.—*S. biangulata* p. 204, *nodosicornis*, *latimanus* p. 205, *ochraceipennis* p. 206 Madras, *ramifera* Sikkim p. 204, *unilamellata* p. 208, *hampsoni* p. 243, *tridentata* India, *incisa* Tenasserim p. 244 spp. n.; *subspinosus* PIC transferred from *Laemoglyptus* p. 205, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*S. notaticollis* see *Stenothemus picticollis*.

Stenothemus picticollis Bourg. (= *Silis notaticollis* Gorb.) p. 204, CHAMPION t.c.

Telephorus semiustus, *stygianus* see *Discodon*; *nepalensis*, *bieti* see *Themus*; *rubricollis*, *cyanurus*, *trimaculatus* and *unipunctatus* see *Athemus*; *purpurascens* see *Podabrus*.

Themus kasmirensis PIC transferred from *Cantharis* p. 29; *rufoscutus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 35, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.—*T. nepalensis* Hope p. 118, *bieti* Gorb. p. 133, transferred from *Telephorus*; *crassimargo* p. 127, *ancoralis* p. 128 N. India, *venningi* Upper Burma p. 130, *stevensi* p. 132, *chrysocephalus* p. 133 Sikkim, *cacharensis* Assam p. 132, *puncticeps* p. 134, *hobsoni* p. 136 Tibet, *praelongus* p. 135, *pindarae* p. 136, *comans* p. 137 Kumaon, spp. n. fig., CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*T. metallescens*, *subaenescens* see *Discodon*.

Tylocerocorneus bicoloricornis sp. n. Batjan p. 25, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Tylocerus lividus Hope (= *bimaculatus*, *bispilotus* Hope) transferred from *Anisotelus* p. 119; *hispidus* Ceylon p. 246, *dilutus* India p. 248, spp. n., CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*T. luteoapicalis* sp. n. Philippines p. 26, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Zarhipis riversi luminosity p. 210, DAVIS Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2.

LYCIDAE.

Lycidae of the Philippines, KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31 pp. 33–109 4 pls.

Variation in Lycidae, KLEINE Soc. ent. 41 pp. 1–2, 6–8 15 figs.

Distribution of Lycidae of Malay Peninsula, KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13 pp. 177–197 43 figs.

Revision of Lycidae of Papuan sub-region, KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool. pp. 91–195 286 figs.

Biology of Lycid beetles in Trinidad, WITHERCOMBE Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1 p. 32.

Bulenides aterrimus p. 83, *adumbratus*, *adventicius* p. 84, *parvulus*, spp. n. Philippines, key p. 85 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*B.*, revision with key pp. 137–154, *arens* Borneo p. 146, *discolor* Nagasariha, *siijhoffi* Java p. 149, *argillosus* Borneo p. 151, *aridus* Penang p. 52, spp. n. fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Calleros dilatatus sp. n. Colombia p. 23, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Calochromus coomani sp. n. Tonkin p. 30, PIC t.c.—*C.*, list of and key to New Guinea spp. pp. 180–181, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*C. bicoloratus* sp. n. Sumatra p. 18 fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 15.—*C. sororius*, *macropalpis* p. 40, *conveniens* p. 41, *pallidulus* p. 42, spp. n. Philippines, key p. 43 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*C. novae-guineensis* sp. n. New Guinea p. 465 fig., KLEINE Treubia 8.—*C. monstratus* p. 178, *mordax* Pahang, *multifidus* p. 179 Siam, *mysticus* Perak p. 180, spp. n. figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.

Carathrix gen. n., *pilosus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 149 figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Cautires maturus p. 150, *mediocris*, *mendicus* p. 151, *mimicus*, *facetus* p. 152, *factus*, *elegans*, *mendosus* p. 153, *umbraticus* p. 154, *fuliginosus*, *maculosus* p. 155, New Guinea, *insulanus* New Britain p. 154, spp. n. figs., KLEINE t.c.—*C. nervosus*, *simillimus* Pahang p. 187, *legitimus* p. 188, *notabilis*, *nodosus* p. 189 Siam, spp. n. figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.—*C. coronarius*, *exploratus* spp. n. Philippines p. 82 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*C. jacobsoni* p. 19, *sumatrensis* p. 20, spp. n. Sumatra fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 15.—*C. kleinei* n. n. for *sumatrensis* Kleine nec Pic p. 4, PIC Échange 42.

Cavoplateros sinuatidens Bolivia, *platicollis* Colombia, spp. n. p. 30, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Cephalotycus gen. n., *major* sp. n. Colombia p. 30, PIC t.c.

Cladophorinus gen. n. p. 149, *cyaneus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 150 figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Cladophorus luctuosus p. 123, *pallens*, *elegantulus* p. 124, *argenteus*, *albocinctus*, *gestroi* p. 125, *oculatus*, *exactus* p. 126, *loriae* p. 127, *scapularis* p. 128, *bicolor* p. 129, *emendatus*, *humeralis* p. 130, *luridus* p. 131, *lucidus*, *luculentus* p. 132, *metallicus* p. 133, *amabilis* p. 134, *pilosus*, *micans* p. 136, *ceramensis*, *kochi* p. 137, *immundus* p. 140, *brunescens* p. 142, *griseus* p. 143, *prodigiosus* p. 187, *praecipuus* p. 188 New Guinea, *basalis* Ceram p. 127, *extraordinarius* p. 138, *fallax* p. 139 New Britain, *mancus* p. 141, *reticulatus* p. 143 Batjan spp. n., *bourgeoisii* n. n. for *parallelus* Bourg. p. 127, figs., KLEINE t.c.—*C. certus* sp. n. Formosa p. 103 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87 Heft 1.—*C. fragilis* sp. n. Philippines p. 81 fig., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*C. binhanus*, *hoanus*, *inapicalis*, *particularis* Tonkin p. 32, *laosensis* Laos p. 34, spp. n., PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Conderis laosensis Laos, *minor* India spp. n. p. 23; *notatipennis* varr. n. *lateniger*, *humeralis* Tonkin p. 30, PIC t.c.

Diatrichalus gen. n., *xylobanoides* sp. n. New Guinea p. 167 figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Dihammatus piceus sp. n. Pahang p. 184 fig., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.—*D. abditus*, *abjectus* p. 69, *orientalis* spp. n. Philippines, key p. 70 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Dilolycus gen. n., *lamellatus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 186, figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Dilophotes abnormis p. 75, *comes* p. 76, spp. n. Philippines, key p. 77 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*D. atricollis* sp. n. Formosa p. 68, PIC Ent. Mitt. 15.

Ditoneces binhanus sp. n. Tonkin p. 73, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.—*D. discithorax*, *aurantiacus* p. 24, *atricolor*, *paulolimbatus*, *longesulcatus*, *diversitarsis*, *maculatipes* p. 33 Sumatra, *limbatus* p. 31, *atripennis* (with var. n. *signatus* Sumatra p. 33) *hoanus*, *disconiger* Tonkin, *suturalis* Java p. 32, spp. n., PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.—*D. inconstans* Borneo, *malayensis* Johore spp. n. p. 182, figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.—*D. tenebricosus* sp. n. Sumatra p. 19 fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 15.—*D. afflictus* p. 61, *consociatus*, *consonus* p. 62, *affinis*, *alienus* p. 63, *promiscuus* p. 64, *aestimabilis*, *conterminus* p. 65, *continuus*, *aemulus* p. 66, spp. n. Philippines, key p. 67 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*D. griseo-striatus* sp. n. Formosa p. 101 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87 Heft 1.

Duliticola gen. n., *paradoxa* sp. n. Sarawak p. 178 figs., MÜBERG in NAGEL Ent. Bl. 22.

Eniclases efferatus, *egregius* p. 181, *electus*, *versicolor*, *fumosus* p. 182, spp. n. New Guinea figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Falsoconderis gen. n. p. 22, *pubescens* sp. n. p. 23 Laos, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Falsoenylus gen. n. p. 29, *basipennis* sp. n. Philippines p. 30, PIC t.c.

Hemiconderis gen. n., *explicatus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 162 figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Leptotrichalus dispar sp. n. Philippines p. 104, key p. 106, KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*L. subcyanescens* n. n. for *cyaneiventris* Wat. nec Kirach p. 4, *pomeraniensis* sp. n. New Pomerania p. 30 (hors-texte), PIC Échange 42.

Libnetis niger sp. n. Tonkin p. 34, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.—*L. commendabilis* p. 71, *gracillimus*, *bardus* p. 72, *coloratus*, *defectus* p. 73, *deductus*, *debilis* p. 74, spp. n. Philippines, key p. 75 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*L. jacobsoni* sp. n. Sumatra p. 4, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Libnetomorphus longipennis sp. n. Sumatra p. 34, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Lycomorphon nitidum, *opacum* spp. n. Colombia p. 30, PIC t.c.

Lycostomus binhanus, *curtithorax* Tonkin, *brevebilineatus* Indo-China, *madurensis* India, spp. n. p. 31, PIC t.c.—*L. jacobsoni* sp. n. Sumatra p. 280 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 15.—*L. crassus* sp. n. Formosa p. 97 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87 Heft 1.—*L. frivolus* p. 43, *flavotestaceus*, *pygmaeus* p. 45, spp. n. Philippines, key p. 46, KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Lyponia note on omissions and synonymy in Kleine's revision, key p. 69; *diversicornis* Yunnan, *limbaticollis* Tonkin, spp. n. p. 70, PIC Bull. bimens. Soc. linn. Lyon 5.

Lyropaeus philippinensis sp. n. Philippines p. 78 fig., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*L. optabilis* sp. n. Pahang p. 196 fig., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.—*L. laticollis* Ceylon, *binotatus* Java, spp. n., PIC Échange 42.

Melampyrus subirregularis (with var. n. *brunneithorax*), *angustatus*, *testaceicollis*, spp. n. Sumatra p. 23, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Metanoeus formosanus sp. n. Formosa p. 67, PIC Ent. Mitt. 15.—*M. bakeri* p. 99, *cognatus* p. 100, spp. n. Philippines figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Metriorrhynchoides gen. n. p. 118, *helleri* (type), *pulcher* p. 119, *flavofasciatus*, *eminens* p. 120, spp. n. New Guinea figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Metriorrhynchus unicolor, *tenebrans*, *excellens* p. 98, *loricatus*, *flavus* p. 99, *elutus* p. 100, *fessus*, *longulus* p. 101, *marginatus*, *gratus* p. 102, *flavicosiatus*, *bürgersi*, *guttatus* p. 103, *explanatus*, *exornatus* p. 105, *impudens* p. 106, *suaviter*, *lunatus* p. 107, *versicolor* p. 108, *lorentzi* p. 109, *acutus*, *montiphilus* p. 111, *discolor* p. 112, *faustus* p. 113, *pirlingi* p. 114 New Guinea, *antennatus*

New Britain p. 111, *formosus* Solomon Is. p. 113, *gloriosus* Moluccas p. 109, *flavofemorialis* Bougainville I. p. 186, spp. n. figs., KLEINE t.c.—*M. croceus*, *forcipatus* p. 79, *böttcheri* spp. n. Philippines, key p. 80 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*M. flavicolor* sp. n. India p. 34, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Odontocerus parallelus sp. n. Tonkin p. 34, PIC t.c.

Parapyropterus gen. n., *nigrostriatus* sp. n. Formosa p. 104 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87 Heft 1.

Platerodrilus reductus sp. n. Tonkin p. 34, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Plateros tsinensis p. 23, *curtelineatus* p. 31 China, *flavescens* p. 23, *longelimbatus* p. 33 Sumatra, *lacosus* p. 24, *tonkineus* p. 31, *multiimpressus* p. 33 spp. n., *elongatissimus* var. n. *bicolorithorax* p. 24 Tonkin, PIC t.c.—*P. coomani* sp. n. Tonkin p. 74, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.—*P. purus* sp. n. Formosa p. 99 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87 Heft 1.—*P. distortus* sp. n. Selangor p. 183 figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.—*P. elegantulus* sp. n. Sumatra p. 18 fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 15.—*P. consociatus* sp. n. Java p. 466 fig., KLEINE Treubia 8.—*P. contortus*, *ordinarius* p. 47, *senex*, *pilosus* p. 48, *luteolus*, *generalis*, *lepidus* p. 49, *fuscus*, *cuneatus* p. 50, *ponderosus*, *luzonicus* p. 51, *popularis*, *fulgidus* p. 52, *tenebrans*, *contrarius* p. 53, *simillimus*, *triangulus*, *contextus* p. 54, *conspiciendus*, *testaceus* p. 55, *conspicuous*, *bakeri*, *constans* p. 56, *continens*, *fraudulentus* p. 57, *quadraticollis*, *continguis*, *fraterculus* p. 58, spp. n. Philippines, key p. 59, figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Procautires socius sp. n. Formosa p. 104 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87 Heft 1.—*P. flavicolor*, *honestus* p. 157, *efferatus*, *miniatus* p. 158, *suturalis*, *maculosus* p. 159, *excitatus* p. 160, spp. n. New Guinea figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Protaphes areolatus sp. n. Sumatra p. 281 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Scarelus inapicalis sp. n. Burma p. 161, PIC Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (21) 1925.—*S. crudus* sp. n. Philippines p. 71, KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Schizotrichalus gen. n. for *Trichalus nigrescens* Wthr. p. 183, KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Stereotrichalus gen. n. p. 183, *evidens* (type), *crinitus* p. 184, *fuliginosus*, *pilosus* p. 185, spp. n. New Guinea figs., KLEINE t.c.

Strophicus leucomelas sp. n. New Guinea p. 168 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Subdihammus gen. n., *curvus* sp. n. Philippines p. 68, KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Taphes acceptus sp. n. Philippines p. 101, KLEINE t.c.

Trichalus clypeatus p. 107, *absonus*, *costilis* p. 108, spp. n. Philippines, key p. 109 figs., KLEINE t.c.—*T. late-suturalis* sp. n. New Guinea p. 30, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.—*T. dentatus* p. 170, *lanatus*, *immanus* p. 172, *hirsutus* p. 173, *pulcherrimus* p. 174, *marcidus* p. 175, *nigroscutellatus*, *mancus* p. 176, *manifestus*, *favorabilis* p. 177 New Guinea, *assimilis* New Britain p. 172, *aptus* Aru I. p. 175, spp. n. figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.—*T. nigrescens* see *Schizotrichalus*.

Xylobanomimus gen. n., *papuanensis* sp. n. New Guinea p. 166 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Xylobanus modestus p. 163, *mobilis*, *neglectus* p. 164, *mirabilis* p. 165, spp. n. New Guinea figs., KLEINE t.c.—*X. blandus* p. 86, *benignus*, *lanatus* p. 87, *nitidus*, *consimilis*, *consobrinus* p. 88, *pubens*, *caelestis* p. 89, *barbarus* p. 90, *canaliculatus*, *brevis* p. 91, *bellus*, *quadratus* p. 92, *basilensis*, *paululus* p. 93, *candidus*, *pullatus* p. 94, *consentaneus*, *pubicus* p. 95, *fragilis*, *bicoloratus*, *consociatus*, *luzonicus* p. 97, spp. n. Philippines, key p. 98 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*X. aterrimus* p. 190, *nothus* Pahang, *novellus* Perak p. 191, spp. n. figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.—*X. coomani* p. 22, *nigrofenes-tratus* p. 34 Tonkin, *luzonicus* Philippines p. 22, *laosensis* Laos p. 34, spp. n., PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

LAMPYRIDAE.

An aquatic Lampyrid larva from S. Celebes, BLAIR Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 p. 18.

(N-5030 j)q

Possible interpretation of the synchronous flashing of fireflies, RUCKMICK Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 13 1920 pp. 109-122.

Bruchodrilus gen. n., *opacipennis* sp. n. Argentine p. 4, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Colophotia elongata sp. n. Tonkin p. 36, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Daiphoturis gen. n., *inapicalis*, *apicalis* Peru, *bicoloripes* (with varr. n. *subobliteratus*, *reductus*) Bolivia, spp. n. p. 28, PIC t.c.

Daiphron subgen. n. *Microdaiphron*, *externe*, *batasitense*, *jatahyense*, *piresense*, *pardoense*, *pauloense*, *mendesense*, *espiri-tense*, spp. n. Brazil p. 36, PIC t.c.

Flabellotreta bicoloripes sp. n. Sumatra p. 2, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Lucidina binhana sp. n. Tonkin p. 36, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Masterocerus atriceps sp. n. Chile p. 153, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Microdaiphron subgen. n. see *Daiphron*.

Pelania mauritanica larva pp. 303, 304, CROS Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 16 1925.

Photuris pennsylvanica effect of adrenalin on luminescence p. 600, CREIGHTON Science 63.—*P. rospigliosii* sp. n. Peru p. 37, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Phrixothrix weiseri, *unicolor*, *rubiceps* spp. n. Argentine p. 3, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Pyrocoelia scutellaris China, *pygidialis* Yunnan, *submarginata* Tonkin, spp. n. p. 36, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Pyrogaster mediofasciatus sp. n. Bolivia p. 24, PIC t.c.—*P. hickeri* sp. n. Paraguay p. 4, PIC Échange 42.

DRILIDAE.

Drilus mauritanicus habits pp. 299-302, CROS Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 16 1925; life-history pp. 181-206 figs., id. op. cit. 17.

Escalerina gen. n. for *Karumia microcephala* Escalera p. 190 fig., BOLÍVAR Y PIÉLTAÍN Eos 2.

Gorhamia parallela sp. n. Sumatra p. 35, PIC Échange 42 hors-texte.

Karumia microcephala see *Escalerina*.

Karumiidae n. n. for Zarudniolidae,
BOLÍVAR Y PIÉLTAİN Eos 2 pp. 191-
204 3 figs. 1 pl.

Malacogaster passerinii habits p. 302,
CROS Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 16
1925.

Selasia nigripennis sp. n. Congo p. 22,
Pic Échange 42 hors-texte.

†*Semenoviola* gen. n., *obliquotruncata*
sp. n. Jurassic, N. Turkestan p. 77
figs., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. 19
1925.

Zarudniolidae fam. n. p. 74, SEMENOV-
TIAN-SHANSKIJ & MARTYNOV in MAR-
TYNOV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

Zarudniola gen. n., *staphylinus*
sp. n. E. Persia p. 74 fig., SEMENOV-
TIAN-SHANSKIJ & MARTYNOV in MAR-
TYNOV t.c.

EUCNEMIDAE (MELASIDAE, CERO- PHYTIDAE).

Catalogue of Melasidae (Eucnemidae)
of Madagascar, FLEUTIAUX Encyc. ent.
B. I. Col. 1 pp. 91-121.

Catalogue of Melasidae of Philip-
pines, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.
95 pp. 29-90.

Literature on the early stages of
Melasidae, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec.
12 pp. 278-280.

Adelothyreus sicardi sp. n. Madagascar
p. 119, FLEUTIAUX Encyc. ent. B. I.
Col. 1.

Arisus iliganus sp. n. Philippines p.
40, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Balginae n. n. for Thylacosterninae
Fleut. p. 30, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Bothrion key to Philippine spp. p. 39,
præustus sp. n. Philippines p. 40,
FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Cephalodendron indigaceum see *Phyl-
locerus*.

Ceratus unicus see *Fornax transposi-
tus*.

Cussolenis nigripes Fr. Congo p. 85,
præustus Belgian Congo p. 86, *notabilis*
Fr. Congo p. 87, key p. 88, spp. n. figs.,
FLEUTIAUX Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Dirhagus oblongus sp. n. Madagascar
p. 118, FLEUTIAUX t.c.—*D.*, key to
Philippine spp. p. 78, *deletus* p. 80,

rastellus, *posticus* p. 81, *luzonicus*,
pennatus p. 82, *dorsalis* p. 83, *validus*
p. 84, spp. n. Philippines, FLEUTIAUX
Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Dorsifornax gen. n. for *Fornax*
diapodioides Fleut. p. 67, FLEUTIAUX
t.c.

Dromaeolus key to Philippine spp.
p. 42, *negrosensis* p. 43, *kolambuganus*
p. 44, spp. n. Philippines, FLEUTIAUX
t.c.—*D.*, key p. 98, *mocquerysi* sp. n.
Madagascar p. 99, FLEUTIAUX Encyc.
ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Entomophthalmus key to Philippine
spp., *suturalis* sp. n. Philippines p. 77,
FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Farsus key, *costipennis* sp. n. Mada-
gascar p. 117, FLEUTIAUX Encyc. ent.
B. I. Col. 1.

Fornax keys pp. 100, 103, *sicardi*
p. 101, *lambertoni* p. 102, *madecassus*,
tananarivensis p. 105, spp. n. Mada-
gascar, FLEUTIAUX t.c.—*F. gardneri*
sp. n. India p. 271, FLEUTIAUX, early
stages pp. 273-278 figs., GARDNER Ind.
Forest Rec. 12.—*F.*, key to subgen.
p. 45, keys pp. 46, 49, 51, *Spinifornax*
subgen. n. p. 46; *iliganus*, *senex* p. 48,
seminiger, *compactus* spp. n.; *vitalisi*
var. n. *dapitanus* p. 48; *Serrifornax*
subgen. n. p. 49; *obscurus* p. 50,
crassicornis p. 51, *nanus* p. 55, *butuanus*
p. 56, *similis*, *rufitarsis*, *rufipes* p. 57,
connexus, *flavidus* p. 58, *par*, *basilanus*
p. 59, *angustus* p. 60, *gibbicollis*, *difficilis*
p. 61, *cinnamomeus*, *distinctus* p. 62,
albopilosus, *luzonicus*, *ferruginipes* p.
64, *parallelus* p. 65, *crassus*, *serratus*
p. 66, *sibuyanus* p. 67 spp. n. Philip-
pines; *transpositus* n. n. for *Ceratus*
unicus Fleut. nec *Fornax unicus* Fleut.
p. 66, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.
95.—*F. diapodioides* see *Dorsifornax*,
melanopterus see *Similifornax*, *denti-
cornis* see *Melanoscythron*, *patruelis* see
Sakalavus.

Heterotaxis amputatus sp. n. Philip-
pines p. 41, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent.
Fr. 96.

Hylotastes auricomus sp. n. Philip-
pines p. 74, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Hypocoelus mocquerysi see *Pocoelus*.

Isorhipis key to Philippine spp. p.
73, *apicalis* sp. n. Philippines p. 74,
FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Mahatsinjus gen. n., *analisis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 109, FLEUTIAUX Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Melanoscython gen. n. for *Fornax denticornis* Fleut., key, *decoratus* sp. n. Philippines p. 69, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Melasis tsugae sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 226, key p. 227 fig., HOPPING Can. Ent. 58.

Mesogenus sicardi sp. n. Madagascar p. 97, FLEUTIAUX Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Phyllocerus key p. 110, *castelnaui* n. n. for *Cephalodendron indigaceum* Bonv. p. 113, *bonvouloiri* n. n. for *C. indigaceum* Kunck. p. 114; *mathiauxi*, *unguiculatus* p. 115, *lambertoni* p. 116 spp. n. Madagascar, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Pocoelus gen. n. for *Hypocoelus mocquersyi*, Fleut. p. 108, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Poecilochrus niger sp. n. Madagascar p. 96, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Proxyllobius sicardi sp. n. Madagascar p. 108, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Pterotarsus key to Philippine spp. p. 35, *bakeri* Celebes p. 37, *striatus* Philippines p. 38, spp. n., FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Sakalavus gen. n. for *Fornax patruelis* Fairmaire p. 97, FLEUTIAUX Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Serrifornax subgen. n. see *Fornax*.

Similifornax gen. n. for *Fornax melanopterus* Fleut. p. 68, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Spinifornax subgen. n. see *Fornax*.

ELATERIDAE (PHYLLOCERIDAE,

DICRONYCHIDAE).

Tableaux de la détermination des Elatérides de la faune franco-rhénoise, du BUYSSON Misc. ent. 1910-1926 sep. pp. 1-208.

Notes on some Elaterids, FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926 p. 161.

Elateridae collected on Swedish expedition to Kamchatka 1920-1922, FLEUTIAUX Ark. Zool. 18b no. 1.

Notes and observations on the catalogue of Elateridae, 1st part, of M.S. Schenkling, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95 pp. 91-112.

Biological notes on the Elateridae of Mark Brandenburg, NERESHEIMER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1 pp. 95-101.

The jumping of Elaterid beetles, OUDEMANS Levende Natuur 25 1921 pp. 9-17 3 figs.

Abiphis n. n. for *Iphis* Cast. nec Leach (type *Ctenicera nobilis* Ill.) p. 92, FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Adrastus rachifer var. n. *humero-tinctus* p. 178; *montanus* var. n. *erutus* p. 179 France, du BUYSSON Tab. dét. Elatérides faune fr.-rhén.

Agriotes gallicus varr. n. *atacinus*, *robigus* p. 200; *aterrimus* var. n. *cavillator* p. 205 France, du BUYSSON t.c.—*A. pilosus* ab. n. *nigripes* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

Alaus prosectus pupation p. 48, FROGGATT Austr. Nat. 6.

Athous frigidus var. n. *leptotropus* France p. 160, du BUYSSON Tab. dét. Elatérides faune fr.-rhén.—*A. carpaticus* ab. n. *bystricensis* Czechoslovakia sep. p. 4, ROUBAL Sbornik Klubu přírod. Prahe 1923-24 [? 1926].

Campsosternus elongatus p. 58, *quadrimaculatus* p. 59, spp. n. Tibet & Yunnan, FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Cardiophorus wagneri sp. n. Spain p. 67, PEČIRKA Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Corymbites cupreus var. n. *breve-lineatus* Switzerland p. 9, PIC Échange 42.

Ctenicera discussed pp. 91-92, FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*C. nobilis* see *Abiphis*.

Denticollis linearis ab. n. *erythrocephalus* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

Dolopius marginatus var. n. *gyllenhali* France p. 188, du BUYSSON Tab. dét. Elatérides faune fr.-rhén.

Elater turanus not a var. of *aethiops* p. 47, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

†*Elaterites microstictus*, *bruchi* spp. n. Tertiary Argentina p. 320 figs., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Euthysanius blaisdelli sp. n. Utah p. 188 figs., TANNER Pan-Pacific Ent. 2,

Hypnoidus extricatus sp. n. Alaska p. 191, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*H. mechanicus* habits p. 81, FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Idolus picipennis var. n. *moreli* Italy p. 9, PIC Échange 42.

Iphis see *Abiphis*.

Itodacnus novicornis sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 50 figs., VAN ZWALUWENBURG in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Limoniinus minutus var. n. *cyanichrous* France p. 166, du BUYSSON Tab. dét. Elatérides faune fr.-rhén.—*L. aeruginosus* f. n. *limbatus* Hungary p. 318, STILLER D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Melanastus texanus sp. n. Texas p. 22, BLAISDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Melanotus communis, *pilosus* biology pp. 502–504, FENTON J. Econ. Ent. 19.

Monocrepidius ferrugineomarginatus sp. n. Peru p. 36, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Pomachilius andinus sp. n. Peru p. 36, BRÈTHES t.c.

Pyrophorus luminosity p. 11, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Sericus subaeneus var. n. *planeti* France p. 187, du BUYSSON Tab. dét. Elatérides faune fr.-rhén.

BUPRESTIDAE.

Catalogue of Buprestidae of N. America north of Mexico, CHAMBERLIN Corvallis, Oregon 1926 289 pp.

Buprestidae from Samar, FISHER Phil. J. Sci. 31 pp. 235–244.

Catalogue of Buprestidae pt. I, OBENBERGER Coleopt. Catal. 84 pp. 1–212.

Revision of the Pachyscheloides Trachides of America, OBENBERGER Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Praze 3 (20) 1925 pp. 3–149 1 pl. 111 figs.

Reply to observations of A. Théry on the new genera published in "Sborník" 1924, OBENBERGER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926 pp. 97–100.

Synonymy studies on the Buprestidae, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66 pp. 33–74, 149–192.

Acmaeodera tulearica p. 124, *minutissima* p. 126, spp. n. Madagascar figs., THÉRY Encyc. ent. B. I, Col. 1.—*A.*

divina ? Mexico p. 43, *gratiosa* Nicaragua p. 44, *abyssinica* Eritrea p. 45, *nigrohirta* locality unknown p. 46, *deplanata* Abyssinia p. 48 (with var. n. *assimilis*, *zuluana* Bechuanaland), *illustris* W. Africa p. 49 spp. n., key to tropical & S. African spp. p. 52, *rutilans* sp. n. no locality p. 54, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.—*A. purshiae* sp. n. Nevada p. 114, FISHER Ent. News 37.

Actenodes nigrita Gabun p. 364, *purpurea* Tanganyika p. 365, spp. n., THÉRY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Agelia theryi sp. n. India p. 155 fig., HOSCHEK Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Agrilaxia flavimana var. n. *arizonae* Arizona p. 46, CHAMBERLIN Cat. Buprest. N. Am.

Agrilus illectus Fall, *jacobinus* Horn good spp. p. 125, FALL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*A. telekii* sp. n. Borneo p. 237, GEBHARDT Ent. Tidskr. 47.—*A. arcuatus* life-history pp. 331–338 figs., BROOKS J. Agric. Res. 33.—*A. mcgregori* sp. n. Samar I. p. 242, FISHER Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*A. jacobsoni* p. 283, *singkaraensis* p. 284, spp. n. Sumatra, FISHER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Anilara revision of Australasian p. 50, *olivia* Queensland p. 54, *aeraria* W. Australia p. 55 spp. n., CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Aphanisticus montanus sp. n. Sumatra p. 286, FISHER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Armenosoma antiqua sp. n. S. Africa p. 152 fig., THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Belionota bicolor sp. n. Palawan p. 166, THÉRY t.c.

Bourgoinia gen. n. p. 30, *achardi* sp. n. Victoria Nyanza p. 32 fig., OBENBERGER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Buprestis sanguineosignata sp. n. Colombia p. 158, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.—†*B. megistarche* Miocene, Colorado p. 315, *kudiensis* Tertiary, Siberia p. 316 spp. n. figs., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Chalcotaenia gratiosissima see *Cyphogastrella*.

Chrysaspis characters and notes pp. 54–55, THÉRY Rev. zool. afr. 14,

Chrysobothris obenbergeri sp. n. Borneo p. 235, GEBHARDT Ent. Tidskr. 47.—*C. unigemmata* synonymy discussed p. 351; subsp. n. *tenuecostata* Fr. Congo; *hoschecki* Gabun p. 352, *dyoti* Ivory Coast p. 356, *schlüteri* Belgian Congo p. 357, *badeni* p. 359, *peringueyi* p. 360, *natalensis* p. 361 S. Africa, *maracaensis* Abyssinia p. 362, spp. n., THÉRY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Chrysodema cavifrons p. 236, *samarensis* p. 238, spp. n. Samar I., FISHER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Cyphogastra flavimana subsp. n. *soloensis* no locality p. 68; *semipurpurea* var. n. *romanensis* I. Roma; *farinosa* var. n. *occidentalis* Java p. 69; *terminata* var. n. *nigritarsis* New Guinea; *gloriosa* subsp. n. *jordani* St. Mathias I.; *inapicalis* n. n. for *simplex* Théry p. 71; *bedöci* sp. n. Marquesas Is. fig., THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Cyphogastrella gen. n. for *Chalcotaenia gratiosissima* Kerremans p. 67, THÉRY t.c.

Cyrioxus gen. n. p. 157, *caledonicus* sp. n. New Caledonia p. 158 fig., HOSCHEK Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Dicercomorpha albosparsa var. n. *nigroviridis* Samar I. p. 240, FISHER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Endelus ornatipennis p. 287, *sumatrensis* p. 288, spp. n. Sumatra, FISHER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Euchroma gigantea, biology pp. 192–193 fig., BONDAR Correio-agric. 4.

Germarica antennae described, *elata* Queensland p. 58, *abbreviata* W. Australia p. 59, spp. n. fig., CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Hoschekia gen. n. p. 349, *africana* sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 350 fig., THÉRY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Hylaeogena distinguishing characters p. 4, keys pp. 6, 129, *aurata*, *episcopalis*, *helferi* p. 136, *pauligena* p. 137 Brazil, *coelicolor* Colombia p. 137, *sepulchralis*, *dormitzeri*, *metzi* p. 138, *nickerli* Brazil, *differens* Costa Rica p. 139, *joukli*, *ovoidea*, *elliptica* p. 140, *zoufali* Brazil, *klapálecki* Paraguay p. 141, *gratiosula* Panama, *kirschi* Costa Rica p. 142, *micromegas* p. 143, *ovulum* Brazil, *jakovlevi* Costa Rica p. 144, *analís*,

achardi p. 145, *scutellaris* p. 146 Brazil, spp. n. figs., OBENBERGER Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Praze 3 (20) 1925.

Iridotaenia laevipennis Amirante Is. p. 61, *bathelierii* Fr. Indo-China p. 63, *trillesi* Annam p. 64, spp. n., THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Julodis pietzchmanni var. n. *deserticoloides* Persia p. 49, THÉRY t.c.

Kamosia agricola sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 57 (with subsp. n. *variegata* Ivory Coast p. 59), THÉRY Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Metaxymorpha hauseri sp. n. Queens land p. 167, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Neopolycesta sirgueyi sp. n. Madagascar p. 123 fig., THÉRY Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Nothomorpha zigzag sp. n. Cape of Good Hope p. 55, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Pachyschelus distinguishing characters p. 4, keys pp. 6, 129, *atratus* (= *circumscriptus* Kerr.) var. n. *smaragdifrons*, *kyselji*, *coloratus* Brazil p. 86; *grassator* Peru p. 88, *velasco* Costa Rica, *kubesi*, *kheili* p. 89, *meridionalis* (with var. n. *bronzeus*) p. 90, *prodigiosus* (with var. n. *pflanzeri*), *octodon* p. 91, *válkai*, *devians* p. 92, *rarus* p. 93, *interioris*, *proximulus*, *unguicularis* p. 94, *rectipleuris*, *nemorialis* p. 95, Brazil, *amatus* Guatemala, *lineifrons* p. 96, *sublatus*, *bourgoini*, *schenklingi* p. 97 Brazil, *assuncionis* p. 99 (with var. n. *superbus* Argentine), *šedai* Paramaribo p. 100, *infidelis*, *heterochrous* p. 101 Costa Rica, *anthracinus*, *amazonarum* Brazil p. 102, *montezuma* Mexico, *škrlandti* Costa Rica p. 103, *faustus* Brazil, *columbi* Colombia p. 104, *littoreus* Brazil, *subcommunis* Costa Rica p. 105, *sekerae* Mexico, *pici* p. 106, *turrialbae* Costa Rica, *silvicola* p. 107, *humerosus*, *dichrous* p. 108, *winteri* Brazil, *magdalenae* Colombia p. 109, *tarsalis* p. 110, *anniae* p. 111, *pulcher*, *tinctipennis*, *similans* p. 112 Brazil, *cyanimargo* Paramaribo, *iris* Costa Rica p. 113, *subtilis* Brazil p. 115, *famulus* Costa Rica, *mimus* p. 116, *piceolus* Brazil, *fibichi* Costa Rica p. 117, *undatus* Paraguay, *binderi* p. 118, *paulensis*, *maculifer*, *fraterculus* p. 119 Brazil, *pamparam* Paraguay, *nonfriedi* p. 120, *argenteocinctus*, *arcuatus* p. 121 *hansí* Brazil, *adonis* p. 122, *burmeisteri*

Costa Rica, *corax* Panama p. 123, *purpureiformis* Guatemala, *ianthinus* p. 124, *veselyi* Costa Rica, *rambouseki* Peru p. 125, *mrázi* Brazil, *azteca* Mexico p. 127, *bolivianus* Bolivia, *ignicolis* p. 128, *spp. n.*; *vicinus* *var. n. flam-miceps* p. 95 Brazil; *schwartzi* *var. n. nicolayi* Arkansas p. 103; *terminans* *subsp. n. apicillus* Paramaribo p. 114 figs., OBENBERGER Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Praze 3 (20) 1925.—*P. sumatraensis* *sp. n.* Sumatra p. 294, FISHER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Paratrachys revision Indo-Malayan *spp.* pp. 429–432, THÉRY C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 49 (1925).

Phrixia violacea *sp. n.* ? Malaya p. 39 fig., THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Poecilnola chinensis *sp. n.* Pekin p. 155, THÉRY t.c.

Polybothris lesnei p. 127, *villettei* p. 129, *spp. n.* Madagascar figs., THÉRY Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Pseudanilara dubia Queensland p. 57, *piliventris* S. Australia p. 58, *spp. n.*, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Psiloptera (Damarsila) subcatenulata *varr. n. opaca* Nyasaland p. 150, *investigata* Mashonaland; *albomarginata* *var. n. parallellicollis* E. Africa; *subcylindrica* locality unknown, *iris* Cape Colony p. 151 *spp. n.*; *placida* *var. n. multicolor* Africa p. 152, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Ptosima gibbicollis *var. n. schaefferi* Texas p. 235, CHAMBERLIN Cat. Buprest. N. Am.

Ptychomus sancta Hedjaz *sp. n.* p. 50, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Sambus marmoreus Philippines p. 172, *ribbei* Celebes p. 173, *curtus* New Guinea p. 174, *pacificus* Philippines p. 175, *aruensis* Aru I. p. 176, *palawanus* Palawan p. 177, *auberti* Saigon p. 178, *signatus* Philippines p. 179, *parryi* China ? p. 180, *tristis* India p. 181, *elegans* p. 182, *fastidiosus* p. 183 China, *unicus* India p. 185, *pudicus* Philippines p. 186, *larminati* p. 187, *novus* p. 188 Tonkin, *optatus* China p. 189, *dohertyi* Celebes p. 190, *bedoti* India p. 191, *spp. n. figs.*, THÉRY t.c.

Sphenoptera subgen. *Chilostetha* revision p. 183; *wagneri* Spain p. 197, *alpha* Taurus p. 200, *chusistanica* p.

201, *calosoma* p. 203 Chusistan, *blattnyi* Armenia p. 202, *sikka* Himalaya p. 203, *jugoslavica* Istria p. 207, *dryadis* Taurus, *mingrellica* Mingrelia p. 208, *cataonia* p. 209, *seriatosetosa* p. 210 Turkestan *spp. n.*; *heteronyma* *n. n.* for *laticollis* Mann. p. 193 figs., OBENBERGER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.—S. revision of Spanish *spp.* pp. 15–42, *pilosula* *subsp. n. mallorquensis* Majorca p. 37, THÉRY Eos 2.

Steraspis characters and notes p. 54, *schoutedeni* *sp. n.* Belgian Congo p. 55, THÉRY Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Sternocera aquisignata *var. n. salvazai* Cochinchina p. 37, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Trachys jacobsoni p. 290, *ocellipunctata* p. 291, *deyrollei* p. 292, *spp. n.* Sumatra, FISHER Ent. Mitt. 15.

TENEBRIONIDAE.

Catalogue of Australian Tenebrionidae synonymy and systematics, CARTER Aust. Zool. 4 pp. 117–163, 280, 294, 2 pls.

Tenebrionids of the Indo-Malayan Region, errata, GEBIEN Phil. J. Sci. 30 pp. 387–388.

Tenebrionids from *Polyporus*, KARNY Icones Fung. Malay. Heft 1 1925 11 pp. 2 figs. 2 pls.

Adesmia metallica notes on varieties pp. 257–262, ANDRES Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Aglypta see *Onoglypta*.

Akis tingitana *subsp. n. venerata* Morocco p. 256, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Alphasida variability of *spp.* p. 247 figs., SCHILDER D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Amarygmus parvus Tonkin, *foveolatus*, *binotatithorax* Borneo, *spp. n.* p. 20; *diversiceps* *n. n.* for *bicoloriceps* Pic 1923 nec 1922; *cyanescens* *n. n.* for *phungi* Pic 1923 nec 1922 p. 21, Pic Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Anacyrus viridescens *sp. n.* S. China p. 75, Pic Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Anthracites sumatrensis morphology, biology pp. 10–11 fig., KARNY Icones Fung. Malay. Heft 1 1925.

Aphectus *n. n.* for *Hectus* Pasc. p. 128, CARTER Aust. Zool. 4.

Basides revision with synonymy p. 431, *diabolicus* New Guinea, *bisbi-maculatus*, *brevecornutus* Sumatra, *ruficornis* China p. 437, *bicoloricornis* Andaman Is., *tonkineus* Tonkin p. 438, spp. n., PIC Bull. Mus. Paris 1925.

Boletophagus reticulatus in Fontainebleau forest p. 117, GRUARDET Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Bradymerus seminitidus Indo-China p. 20, *simplicithorax* Tonkin p. 21, spp. n., PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.—*B. crenatus* Pasc. (= *granaticollis* Fairm.) p. 64, *raucipennis* Black. (= *seriatus* Geb.) p. 65, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.—*B. viridescens* sp. n. Tonkin p. 16, PIC Échange 42.—*B. simplicithorax* see *Pseudobradymerus*.

Cardiothorax sexsulcatus sp. n. N.S.W. p. 70 fig., CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Ceropria maculata Geb. (= *bifasciata* Cart., *quadriplagiata* Geb.) p. 65, CARTER t.c.—*C. subnigra* Gebien a form of *martini* Pic p. 124, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*C. induta* larva p. 68 fig., KEMNER Ent. Tidskr. 47; biology pp. 4–9 fig., KARNY Icones Fung. Malay. Heft 1 1925.

Chariotheca superba, *tuyenensis* spp. n. Indo-China p. 27, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Chirocharis curvipes Tanganyika p. 674, *kenyensis* E. Africa spp. n.; key p. 675, BLAIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Cyriogeton coomani, *pulchrum*, *violaceum* p. 28, *striatum* p. 29, spp. n. Indo-China, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Dendarus hildti p. 837, *melas* p. 838, *cabrerensis* p. 839, spp. n. Balearic Is. figs., TENENBAUM Bull. Intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1914 1915.

Derosalax gen. n. near *Tribolocara* p. 85, type *bruchi* sp. n. Argentina p. 86 fig., GEBIEN Ent. Bl. 22.

Derosphaerus multipunctatus, *coomani* p. 26, *subelongatus* p. 27, spp. n. Indo-China, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Diaclina binhana, *bisbinotata* spp. n. Tonkin p. 27, PIC t.c.—*D. brevis* p. 29, *boucardi* Sumatra, *latemaculata* Madura p. 30, spp. n., PIC op. cit. 46.

Diaperis 4-maculatus sp. n. Tibet; *rufipes* varr. n. *nigrinotata*, *bicoloriceps* Florida p. 22, PIC t.c.—*D. boleti* habitat p. 37, BONNAMOUR Bull. bi-mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 5.

Dicraeosia subparallelus sp. n. China p. 21, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Doderocella gen. n. p. 133, *cyrenaica* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 134, SCHUSTER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Encara gebieni sp. n. Ceram I. p. 300 fig., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Erodium cyrenaicus sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 130, SCHUSTER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Eucyrtus (*Microeucyrtus* subgen. n.) *coomani* sp. n. Tonkin p. 47, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Eulipus krügeri sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 132, SCHUSTER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Eutochia atra sp. n. Ceylon p. 29, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Gargilius anceyi sp. n. Zanzibar p. 21, PIC t.c.

Gnathocerus cornutus life-history p. 14, MORISON Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh 21 1925.

Gonocnemis bicolor sp. n. Abyssinia p. 237, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Hectus see *Aphectus*.

Heliophilus liebei sp. n. Vigo p. 243, SCHUSTER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Helops atlantis sp. n. Morocco p. 258, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.—*H. viridicollis* var. n. *rugipennis* Majorca p. 841 fig., TENENBAUM Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1914 1915.

Heteromerotylus vitalisi var. n. *geniculatus* Tonkin p. 76, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Hoplocephala convexa, *testaceipes*, *minuta* p. 28, *luteonotata*, *atricollis* spp. n.; *armata* var. n. *curticornis* p. 29 Fr. Guiana, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Hypaulax pygmaeus sp. n. N. Australia p. 69, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Hypophloeus praetermissus sp. n. Alaska p. 199, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Laena key to Himalayan, Indian, Burman spp. p. 31, *denticollis* p. 35, *cameroni* p. 36, *similis*, *transversicollis*

p. 37, *carinata* p. 38, *tibialis* p. 39 India. *parallellocollis* Tibet p. 40, *ovipennis* S. China, *championi* India p. 41, *hingstoni* Tibet p. 42, *orbicollis* p. 43, *almorensis*, *punctatissima* p. 44, *laevipennis* p. 45 India, *bicolor* Burma, *gracilis* Tibet p. 46, *blairi* p. 47, *laevigata* p. 48 India, *tonkinensis* Tonkin, *aenea* p. 49, *planipennis* p. 50, *punctiventris* p. 51 N. India, *cylindrica* Tibet, *longipilis* N. India p. 52, spp. n., SCHUSTER Kol. Rundsch. 12.

Leptoscapa tonkinea sp. n. Tonkin p. 26, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Lyphia grandis sp. n. Queensland p. 66, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Lyprochelida notes p. 68, LESNE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.—*L. glabra* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 16, LESNE op. cit. 2.

Lypros rufipes sp. n. Congo p. 21, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Mesostenopa cavatica sp. n. Egypt p. 290, ANDRES Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Micipsa chobauti sp. n. N. Africa p. 194, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Microeucyrtus subgen. n. see *Eucyrtus*.

Misolampus peyerimhoffi sp. n. Morocco p. 257, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Neatus larval characters pp. 102–111 figs., ST. GEORGE Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Notocerastes gen. n. p. 65 (near *Ilyxerus*), *blackburni* sp. n. N.S.W. p. 66, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Nyctozoilus macleayi sp. n. N.S.W. p. 68 fig., CARTER t.c.

Omolipus nitidus sp. n. Queensland p. 70, CARTER t.c.

Onoglypta n. n. for *Aglypta* Geb. p. 126, CARTER Aust. Zool. 4.

Orcopagia seranensis sp. n. Ceram p. 299 figs., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Orthonychius gen. n. (near *Tritolocara*) p. 83, *digitatus* sp. n. Argentina p. 84 fig., GEBIEN Ent. Bl. 22.

Pachychila bolivari p. 249, *mairei* p. 252, *chobauti* p. 253 (a synonym of *calida* Esc. p. 259) spp. n.; *plasoni* subsp. n. *beidensis* Morocco; *cursitans*

further description p. 255, note p. 259, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.—*P. sicardi* sp. n. N. Africa p. 218, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Paramarygmus minutus sp. n. Gaboon p. 76, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Platydemia macleayi sp. n. Queensland, *pascoei* MacL. distinct sp. (= *victoriae* Blackb.) p. 68, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.—*P. unicornutum* p. 23, *rufoscutum*, *rufolinctum*, *tenggerense* p. 24, Java, *discoidale* (with var. n. *diversicorne* Malacca) p. 23, *boucardi* Sumatra p. 26, *bicornutum* (with var. n. *semiobscurum*) Borneo, *rufimembris* p. 23, *atromaculatum* Banguey p. 25, *cyaneolimbatus* Malacca p. 24, *modiglianii* Mentawai, *coomani* p. 25, *demangei* Tonkin, *crampeli*, *favareli* Fr. Congo, *mutilatum* Zanzibar p. 26, *leonense* Sierra Leone, *trituberculatum* p. 27, *mocquersyi* spp. n.; *tomentosum* var. n. *apicale* p. 28 Gaboon, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.—*P. tricusps* biology pp. 4–9 fig., KARNY Icones Fung. Malay. Heft 1 1925; larva p. 71 fig., KEMNER Ent. Tidskr. 47.—*P. europaeum* habitat p. 37, BONNAMOUR Bull. bi-mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 5.

Psammoica laticollis sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 131, SCHUSTER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Pseudobradymerus gen. n. for *Bradymerus simplicithorax* Pic p. 16, PIC Échange 42.

Pseudonautes multicolor sp. n. Kina-Balu p. 21, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Pseudoscaphidema gen. n. (near *Scaphidema*) p. 2, *rufonotata* sp. n. Kamtchatka p. 3, PIC Ark. Zool. 18b no. 3.

Pycna sikorai, *atra* spp. n. Madagascar p. 22, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Saragus strigiventris distinct sp. p. 416, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Scaphidema metallicum var. n. *sulcispennis* Rumania p. 194, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75–76.

Scaurus eleonorae sp. n.; *vicinus* var. n. *balearicus* Balearic Is. p. 840 figs., TENENBAUM Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1914 1915.

Strongylium nigroannulipes sp. n. Tonkin p. 237, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*S. minutissimum* sp. n. Tonkin p. 29, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.—*S. rubrithorax* sp. n. Peru p. 38, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Tenebrio larval characters pp. 102–111 figs., ST. GEORGE Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Tentyria maroccana subsp. n. *beidensis* Morocco p. 248, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Termitonebria gen. n. (Rhysopausinae) p. 105, *braunsi* sp. n. Cape Province p. 106 figs., WASMANN in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Trichosaragus granulatus sp. n. Australia p. 65, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Uloma latior sp. n. New South Wales p. 67, CARTER t.c.

Ulomoides macleayi sp. n. N.W. Australia p. 67, CARTER t.c.

CISTELIDAE (ALLECULIDAE).

Allecula obliquefasciata, *metallicipennis* p. 29, *angustior*, *binhana*, *elongatissima* p. 30, *atrosuturalis* p. 31 spp. n.; *signatipennis* var. n. *subinnotata* p. 30 Indo-China, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. 47.—*A. crassipes* var. n. *luteimembris* p. 161; *villosipes* var. n. *diversimembris*; *microdentata*, *inhumeralis*, *helferi* (with var. n. *rufotestacea*), *obenbergeri*, *dentatifemur* p. 162, *difformipes* p. 163, spp. n. Burma, PIC Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (22) 1925.—*A. sericata* p. 329, *decipiens*, *discicollis* p. 330, *suturalis* p. 331, *rutilipes*, *puerilis* p. 332 Sumatra, *macella* p. 333, *filiola* Java, key p. 334, spp. n., BORCHMANN Treubia 6 1925.

Alleculodes gen. n. *discrepans* (type) Java, Sumatra p. 338, *neptis* Burma, *varus* Sumatra p. 337, *latipes* Singapore, *genualis* Borneo p. 340, *sauteri* Formosa, *glos* Borneo p. 341, *opaca* p. 342, *proavia* p. 343 Hongkong, spp. n. figs., BORCHMANN t.c.

Borboresthes paulopunctatus sp. n. Burma p. 163, PIC Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (22) 1925.

Cistelomorpha haematoptera Celebes p. 346, *focaleata* Sumatra, *rutilipes* Java, Sumatra p. 347, spp. n., BORCHMANN Treubia 6 1925.

Cistelopsis maculata Java p. 343, *pugio* Sumatra, *ingens* Ceylon p. 344, *denselineata* Java, Sumatra p. 345, spp. n., BORCHMANN t.c.

Gonodera luperus var. n. *obscuriceps* France p. 9, PIC Échange 42.

Heliotaurus theryi sp. n. Morocco p. 184, ESCALERA Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 26.

Hymenalia pallidipennis sp. n. Yunnan p. 31, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Hymenorus densus abundance Florida pp. 526–545, BRUES Amer. Nat. 60.

Isomira spp. synonymy, *icteropa* ab. n. *gabrielis* Alps p. 346, WAGNER Ent. Mitt. 6 1917.

Lobopoda longipennis sp. n. Brazil p. 203, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Mycetochara nigripes sp. n. Rumania p. 193, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75–76.

Mycetocharina seminigra sp. n. Egypt p. 228, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Omophlus lepturoides abnormal outbreak France p. 98, LACROIX Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 43 (1924) 1925.

Pseudocistela angustior sp. n. Tonkin p. 75, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

NILIONIDAE.

Nilia margaritaceus sp. n. Peru p. 39, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

LAGRIIDAE.

Allocera ituriensis sp. n. Congo p. 5, BORCHMANN Ark. Zool. 17a no. 26 1925.

Anisostira gen. n. p. 296, key, *similaris* p. 297, *lucidicollis*, *varicolor* p. 298 China, *cognata* Formosa p. 299, spp. n., BORCHMANN Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Cerogria bryanti sp. n. Java, Sumatra, Borneo p. 349, BORCHMANN Treubia 6 1925.

Chrysolagria tenuitarsis p. 3, *ituriensis* p. 4, spp. n., Congo, BORCHMANN Ark. Zool. 17a no. 26 1925.

Colparthrum key, *dimidiatum* p. 230 (with var. n. *ohausi*) Brazil, *limbatum* p. 231, *rufum* p. 232, *pulchrum* p. 235 Colombia, *nigrum* Bolivia, Peru p. 232, *kolbei* p. 234, *elegantulum* p. 235 Peru spp. n.; *decoratum* var. n. *major* Mexico p. 233, BORCHMANN Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Exostira subgen. n. see *Nemostira*.

Lagria infans sp. n. C. Africa p. 2, BORCHMANN Ark. Zool. 17a no. 26 1925.—*L. blairi* Java, Sumatra, Penang, *inflata* Java, spp. n., p. 348, BORCHMANN Treubia 6 1925.

Nemostira irregularis, Java p. 350, *cyanipennis* p. 351, *postica* Celebes, *vagecostata* Java, *horni* Malaya p. 352 (*Exostira* subgen. n.) *sellata* Sumatra p. 353, spp. n., BORCHMANN t.c.—*N. phungi* sp. n. Tonkin p. 22, Pic Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*N. hoana* p. 25, *bimucronata* p. 26, spp. n. Tonkin, Pic op. cit. 47.—*N. invenusta* sp. n. Tonkin p. 75, Pic Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.—*N. binhana* sp. n. Indo-China p. 12, Pic Échange 42.

Statira borchmanni sp. n. Costa Rica p. 113, NEVERMANN Ent. Bl. 22.

MELANDRYIDAE.

Batobius curtus sp. n. Chile p. 8, Pic Échange 42.

Brasiliium giganteum Brazil, *suturale* Amazons, spp. n. p. 18, Pic Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Dapsiloderus brevelineatus sp. n. Tonkin p. 203, Pic Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Eustrophinus latior sp. n. Costa Rica p. 154, Pic t.c.—*E. subtestaceus* sp. n. Brazil p. 17, Pic Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Jalapenum gen. n. p. 18, *maculaticeps* sp. n. Mexico p. 19, Pic t.c.

Orchesia alphabetica sp. n. Tasmania p. 418, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

PYTHIDAE.

Lissodema latipennis, *luzonica* spp. n. Philippines p. 18, Pic Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Trichosalpingus major sp. n. S. Australia p. 418, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

OTHNIIDAE.

Parelacatis pallidus sp. n. Philippines p. 22, Pic Mél. exot. ent. 45.

OEDEMERIDAE.

Key to genera of S. African Oedermeridae, BLAIR Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23 pp. 353–375.

Ananca key to African spp. p. 359, *inconstans* p. 360, *marginipennis* p. 361, *nigrimembris* p. 362, *subfasciata*, *fusciventris* p. 365, spp. n. S. & E. Africa, BLAIR t.c.

Apterossinia gen. n. p. 357, *peringueyi* sp. n. S. Africa p. 358, BLAIR t.c.

Asclera incostata sp. n. (with varr. n. *ruficornis*, *obscurimembris*) Tibet p. 19, Pic Mél. exot. ent. 46.—*A. laevithorax* var. n. *ussurica* E. Siberia; *obliterata* sp. n. Asia Minor p. 6, Pic Échange 42.

Asclerosibutia lineaticollis var. n. *rufipennis* Uganda; key p. 372 (*Idgiomima* subgen. n.) *neavei*, *marshalli* p. 373, *abdominalis*, *violacea*, (*Idgiomimula* subgen. n.) *terminalis* p. 374, spp. n., S.E. Africa, BLAIR Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Chrysanthia cyanescens sp. n. India p. 19, Pic Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Colobostomus griseovestitus var. n. *obscuricolor* Egypt p. 228, Pic Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Copidita doherityi sp. n. New Guinea p. 236, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Danercus notatus, *humeralis* spp. n. New Guinea p. 237, Pic t.c.

Diplectrus vicinus Brazil, *testaceipes* Colombia, spp. n. p. 20, Pic Mél. exot. ent. 46.—*D. postnotatus*, *bruchi* spp. n. Argentine p. 32, Pic op. cit. 47.

Idgiomima subgen. n. see *Asclerosibutia*.

Idgiomimula subgen. n. see *Asclerosibutia*.

Matusinhosa callosicollis sp. n. Brazil p. 32, Pic t.c.

Melananthia gen. n. p. 354, *costipennis* (type) p. 355, *senex* p. 356, spp. n. S. Africa, BLAIR Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Meloeditylus gen. n., *reductus* sp. n. Argentine p. 31, Pic Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Micronacerdes atricolor sp. n. Colombia p. 20 PIC, op. cit. 46.

Nacerda key p. 52, synonymy and systematic notes on European spp. p. 56, *fulvicollis* subsp. n. *raimundi* Trentino Alps p. 60, SCHATZMAYR Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Nacerdes caucasica var. n. *latebasalis* Borjon p. 5, PIC Échange 42.

Oedemera coreana sp. n. Korea p. 6, PIC t.c.

Oxasis albolineatus Costa Rica, *notatipes* Colombia, spp. n. p. 19, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Sessinia distinct genus p. 366, *clarmacula* p. 367, *vittatithorax* p. 368, *marshalli* p. 369, spp. n. S. Africa, BLAIR Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*S. testaceocincta* sp. n. ? Philippines p. 32, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Sisenes infasciatus sp. n. Costa Rica p. 20, PIC op. cit. 46.

Techmessa ephippiatum sp. n. Queensland p. 40, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 39.

ANTHICIDAE.

†*Anthicus sepultulus* sp. n. Tertiary, Argentina p. 318, fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.—*A. hoanus* p. 15, *coomani*, *lacosus*, *triparticornis*, *biluteo-maculatus* Tonkin, *salvazai* Cambodia p. 16, spp. n., PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*A. parvus* var. n. *weiseri* Argentine; *phungi* sp. n. Tonkin p. 25, PIC op. cit. 47.

Formicomus laterufus p. 14, *punctatipennis* Java, *subsulcatus* Sumatra p. 15, spp. n., PIC op. cit. 45.

Ischyropalpus catamarcanus sp. n. Argentina p. 25, PIC op. cit. 47.

Notoxus inbasalis sp. n. Tonkin p. 14, PIC op. cit. 45.

Tomoderus coomani, *annulicornis* spp. n. Tonkin p. 17, PIC op. cit. 45.—*T. concoloricornis* sp. n. Tonkin p. 25, PIC op. cit. 47.

HYLOPHILIDAE (XYLOPHILIDAE).

Hylophilus bellus sp. n. Tonkin p. 47, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*H. testaceitarsis*, *testaceimembris* p. 13, *lacanus*, *pubescens* p. 14, spp. n. Tonkin, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*H. bruchi* sp. n. Argentina p. 24, PIC op. cit. 47.

MELOIDAE.

Euzonitis ahngeriana not a var. of *sogdianae* p. 47, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Macrobasis murina note p. 118 fig., CHITTENDEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Meloe crosi sp. n. Atlas Mts. p. 94, PEYERIMHOFF in SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE & PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*M. cavensis*, teratological specimen p. 116 fig., LUIGIONI Atti pont. Accad. nuovi Lincei 78 1925.

Mylabris prolixus sp. n. Alaska p. 204, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*M. (Zonabris) elegans* var. n. *nefischensis* Egypt p. 229, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Psalydolytta luteipes sp. n. Sudan p. 7, BORCHMANN Ark. Zool. 17a no. 26 1925.

Pseudomeloe cockerelli sp. n. Peru p. 199, ESCOMEL Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 19.

Zonitis subviridipes sp. n. Tonkin p. 203, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

MORDELLIDAE.

Anaspis silvatica sp. n. Prussia p. 183, GABRIEL Ent. Mitt., Berlin 5 1916.

Mordella humeralis var. n. *exrufa* Tasmania p. 419, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.—*M. banahaosa* sp. n. Philippines p. 19, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*M. composita* var. n. *innotata* Formosa p. 67, PIC Ent. Mitt. 15.

Mordellistena sauteri, *curteapicalis* spp. n. Formosa p. 67, PIC t.c.—*M. 4-notata* sp. n. Tonkin p. 47, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*M. beyrodti* biology pp. 161–164 (with ab. n. *nigra* Brazil p. 163), TEMPEL Die kranke Pflanze 3.—*M. rhizophorae* sp. n. Australia p. 419, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.—*M. luzonica*, *testaceimembris* Philippines p. 19, *binkana* Tonkin p. 20, spp. n., PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Stenalia atricolor sp. n. Abyssinia p. 20, PIC t.c.—*S. rufohumeralis* sp. n. Kamtchatka p. 2, PIC Ark. Zool. 18b no. 3.

Tomoxia obliquialba sp. n. Queensland p. 419, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

RHIPIPHORIDAE.

Zoogeographical survey of the Rhipiphoridae, SCHILDER Ent. Bl. 22 pp. 114-117.

Macrosiagon excavatipenne sp. n. Argentine p. 16, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 46.

Micropelecotoides parvus sp. n. Philippines p. 22, PIC op. cit. 45.

Pelecotomoides griseovittata sp. n. Argentine p. 16, PIC op. cit. 46.

Rhipiphorus bruchi sp. n. (with subsp. n. *diversipes*) Argentine p. 17, PIC op. cit. 46.

STYLOPIDAE.

Strepsiptera of the entomological department of the National Museum in Prague, OGLOBLIN Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (24) 1925 pp. 171-176 1 pl.

Delphacixenos anomalocerus ♀ p. 172 figs., OGLOBLIN t.c.

Iberoxeninae subfam. n. p. 6, BOLIVAR Y PIETAIN Eos 2.

Iberoxenos gen. n. p. 6, *primitivus* sp. n. p. 10 Spain, BOLIVAR Y PIETAIN t.c.

Pseudelenchus gen. n. p. 173, *carpathicus* sp. n. Carpathians p. 174 figs., OGLOBLIN Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (24) 1925.

Stylops savignyi sp. n. Kordofan p. 254 fig., HOFENEDER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

LAMELLICORNIA.

Some Scarabaeids from Italy and Spain, MANCINI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58 pp. 92-96.

PASSALIDAE.

Passalid Coleoptera of French Indo-China, GRAVELY Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1 pp. 63-67.

Passalus alimentary canal pp. 11-21 figs., LEWIS Ohio J. Sci. 26.

LUCANIDAE.

Contribution to the study of the Lucanids of Indo-China, DIDIER Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1 pp. 131-172 16 figs.

Lucanidae of Dr. E. Mjöberg's collections from Sumatra, NAGEL Ark. Zool. 18a no. 12 pp. 1-5.

Aegus coomani Tonkin p. 18 figs., *falcifer* Dutch E. Indies p. 138 spp. n. figs., DIDIER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*A. cervicornis* Borneo p. 38, *ceramensis* Ceram p. 43, spp. n. figs., DIDIER Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 2.

Cyclommatus fuller-bakeri sp. n. Philippines p. 291 figs., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Dorcus grandis sp. n. Laos p. 146, DIDIER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Eurytrachelus thoracicus ♂ ♀ p. 32 figs., DIDIER Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 2.—*E. taurus* F. (= *purpurascens* Voll.) p. 120, NAGEL Ent. Mitt. 15.

Gnaphaloryx burmeisteri n. n. for *taurus* F. p. 120, NAGEL t.c.

Hemisodorcus pseudaxis sp. n. Tonkin p. 178 figs., DIDIER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Homoderinus subgen. n. see *Prosopocoilus*.

Lamprima imberbis sp. n. N.S.W. p. 59 figs., CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Leptinopterus marama sp. n. Brazil p. 384, KRIESCHE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Lucanus angusticornis Laos p. 144, *sericeus* Tonkin p. 148, *formosus* Laos p. 153, *pulchellus* no locality p. 157, *nobilis* p. 161, *speciosus* p. 163 Tonkin, *cambodiensis* Cambodia p. 159 spp. n. figs., keys p. 170, DIDIER Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.—*L. kraatzii* sp. n. China p. 116 fig., NAGEL Ent. Mitt. 15.

Macrocrates formosus sp. n. no locality p. 83 fig., DIDIER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Melopodontus candezei ♀ p. 85, DIDIER t.c.

Neolucanus robustus ♀ p. 86; *atratus* p. 210, *donckieri* p. 211, *guiardi* p. 212, *fuscus* p. 213, spp. n. Indo-China, DIDIER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*N. pallidus* ♀ p. 48, DIDIER Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 2.—*N. goral* sp. n. Kwangtung p. 382, KRIESCHE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Nigidionus gen. n. for *Nigidius parryi* Bat. p. 385, KRIESCHE t.c.

Nigidius nageli sp. n. Madagascar p. 385, KRIESCHE t.c.—*N. parryi* see *Nigidionus*.

Odontolabis imperialis subsp. n. *pallens* Borneo p. 383, KRIESCHE t.c.

Prosopocoilus senegalensis subsp. n. *desarmatus* p. 383; *faber* subsp. n. *nachtigali* W. Africa; *Homoderinus* subgen. n. for *flavomaculatus* Möll. p. 384, KRIESCHE t.c.

Pseudodorcus notes pp. 17-25, *nitidus* sp. n. Australia p. 25 figs., DIDIER Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. 2.

Tetrarthrus gen. n. p. 28, *castaneus* sp. n. Sikkim p. 29 fig., DIDIER t.c.

COPRIDAE.

Coprophagous Lamellicornia collected by the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921, GILLET Ark. Zool. 18a no. 15 pp. 1-4.

Helicopris sirius E. Africa p. 359, *sylvanus* Belgian Congo p. 360, spp. n. fig., GILLET Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 12.—*H. bucephalus* descriptions p. 45 figs., GADEAU DE KERVILLE Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 41 1923.

Heteroclytopus burgeoni sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 177, BOUCOMONT Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Onthophagus marginalis subsp. n. *nigrimargo* Kashmir p. 54; *fabricianus* n. n. for *fabricii* d'Orb. nec Waterh.; *leanus* n. n. for *interruptus* Lea nec Raffray; *neostenocerus* n. n. for *steno-*
cerus Lea nec Har.; *pseudoemarginatus* n. n. for *emarginatus* MacL. nec Muls.; *subaenescens* n. n. for *subaeneus* Ménér. nec Beauv. p. 76, GOIDANICH Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*O. falzonii* sp. n. Persia p. 38; *neofurcatus* n. n. for *furcatoides* Reitt. nec Lansb. p. 39; *trinominatus* n. n. for *rostrifer* d'Orb. nec Reitt. p. 40, GOIDANICH Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*O. ursus* sp. n. Tanganyika p. 178, BOUCOMONT Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Phacosoma elongatus sp. n. Madagascar p. 176, BOUCOMONT t.c.

Pinotus fonscae Ecuador p. 135, *spitzii* Brazil p. 136, spp. n., LUEDERWALDT Rev. Mus. Paulista 14.—*P. nimnendaju*, *carinatus* Amazon, *provisorius* Ecuador p. 67, *simulans*, *pau-*
loensis p. 68, *sexdentatus* p. 69 spp. n.; *torulosus* subsp. n. *minor* p. 68 Brazil, LUEDERWALDT Bol. Mus. Rio de Janeiro 2 no. 1 1925.

Saproecius hirsutus sp. n. Congo p. 177, BOUCOMONT Rev. zool. afr. 13.

APHODIIDAE.

Aphodius peyerinchoffi sp. n. Morocco p. 347 fig., THÉRY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Heptaulacus nemethi sp. n. Morocco p. 347 fig., THÉRY t.c.

Odochilus buruensis sp. n. Buru p. 110, BOUCOMONT Treubia 7.

Thinorycter gen. n. p. 83, *chlamydatus* sp. n. Bokhara p. 85 figs., SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ & REICHARDT Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

OCHODAEIDAE.

Ochodaeus nigricollis sp. n. Bali I. p. 296 figs., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

GEOTRUPIDAE.

Geotrupes sylvaticus varr. n. *viturati*, *fauconneti* France p. 9, PIC Échange 42.

Lethrus kuldshensis sp. n. N. China p. 38, *bituberculifrons* n. n. for *bituberculatus* Lebed. nec Ballion p. 40, LEBEDEV Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43.

Odontaeus armiger biology pp. 241-246, ARENS Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft 5 1922.

GLAPHYRIDAE.

Eoglaphyrus subgen. n. see *Glaphyrus*

Glaphyrus, *Eoglaphyrus* subgen. n. for *turkestanicus* Sem. (with var. n. ♀ *bicolor* no locality) p. 51, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

MELOLONTHIDAE.

Melolonthini collected in Sumatra, MOSER Ent. Mitt. 15 p. 296.

Anoxia scutellaris, *sicula* a var. of pp. 123-128, 160-165 fig., LUIGIONI Atti pontif. Accad. Sci. 79.

Apogonia toxopei, *cavifrons*, p. 305, *tuberculifrons* p. 306, spp. n. Buru I., MOSER Treubia 7.—*A. angusta* sp. n. Philippines p. 203, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Astaena ruficollis sp. n. Argentina p. 202, MOSER t.c.

Autoserica subrugata sp. n. Pekin p. 198, MOSER t.c.

Barybas aenescens sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 206, MOSER t.c.

Brahmina tuberculifrons sp. n. Kashmir p. 204, MOSER t.c.—*B. alata* sp. n. Alatau Mts. p. 132, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.—*B., Rhizotrogus potanini* transferred to, p. 50, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ op. cit. 20.

Cephaloserica longiclava, boettcheri spp. n. Philippines p. 199, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Comaserica luridosparsa p. 200, *pilosicollis* p. 201, spp. n. Madagascar, MOSER t.c.

Crepischiza schoutedeni sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 203, MOSER t.c.

Elaphocera ibicensis sp. n. Balearic Is. p. 160, ESCALERA Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 26.—*E. baguenae* sp. n. Spain p. 96, MANCINI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Euphoresia burgeoni sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 199, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Heteronyx versteegi p. 197, *labratus, nigriritulus* p. 198, *densicollis* p. 199, spp. n. Dutch New Guinea, MOSER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Holotrichia luzonica sp. n. Philippines p. 203, MOSER Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87.

Hymenoplia miegii redescription p. 356, *granatensis* (with var. n. *fulvolineata* p. 359) p. 358, *omissa* p. 431, spp. n., de la ESCALERA Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 26.

Hyposerica midongyensis sp. n. Madagascar p. 200, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Lepidiota robusta p. 196, *quinqueflabellata* p. 197, spp. n. New Guinea, MOSER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Lepidoderma albohirtum life-history pp. 362-376, JARVIS Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong. (Australia) 1923 1.

Macroductylus obscuritarsis Paraguay, *meridanus* Venezuela, spp. n. p. 205, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Maechidius papuanus sp. n. Dutch New Guinea p. 200, MOSER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Manopus simillimus sp. n. Colombia p. 207, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Melolontha periodicity pp. 123-137, ZWEIFELT Zs. angew. Ent. 12.—*M. melolontha (vulgaris)* flight of swarms

pp. 30-40, RHUMBLER Verh. Deutschen Ges. angew. Ent. 5. Mitgliederversamml. Sept. 1925 Berlin 1926; oviposition pp. 42-46, SACHTLEBEN Arb. biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. Berlin 15.

† *Melolonthites interemtus* sp. n. Tertiary, Siberia p. 319 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Myloxena vicina sp. n. Argentina p. 207, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Odontria calvescens sp. n. New Zealand p. 445, BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Pachydema rebellis, caesariata spp. n. Tunisia p. 314, NORMAND Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.—*P. bicuspidata* sp. n. N. Africa p. 219 fig., PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Paraheteronyx corporaali sp. n. Dutch New Guinea p. 200, MOSER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Pentacoryna gen. n. (Pachydeminae) p. 207, *bruchi* sp. n. Argentina p. 208, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Philochlaenia rufina Venezuela p. 204, *quinqueflabellata* Colombia p. 205, spp. n., MOSER t.c.

Plectris argentina sp. n. Argentina p. 206, MOSER t.c.

Polyphylla oklahomensis sp. n. Oklahoma p. 145, HATCH in ORTENBURGER & HATCH Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 6.—*P. fullo* pre-anal bristles pp. 552-556 figs., GOLOVYANKO Herald Hortie. & Vitic. 1925 no. 12; sound production p. 89, BAUDRIMONT Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77.

Pyronota inconstans sp. n. New Zealand p. 444, BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Rhizotrogus aestivus var. n. *castaneipennis* France p. 9, PIC Échange 42.—*R. potanini* see *Brahmina*.

Schizonycha dumonti sp. n. Sahara p. 106, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Serica nigrobrunnea sp. n. China p. 198, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Triodonta nigripennis p. 201, *burgeoni* p. 202, spp. n. Belgian Congo, MOSER t.c.

Trochalus fulvicornis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 202, MOSER t.c.

RUTELIDAE.

Rutelinae from Buru, OHAUS Treubia 7 pp. 111-113.

Anomala fasciolata p. 124, *hoplocosmeta* p. 125, *nijimae* p. 126, *badia* p. 127, *edentulata* p. 128, *phaeogastra*, *erubescens* p. 129 spp. n.; *jonasi* var. n. *chlorochalcea* p. 124 Formosa figs., OHAUS Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.—*A. phyllis* p. 51, *trichophora* p. 52, *gallana* p. 54, *sergia* p. 61, *luteicolor* p. 62, *clodia* p. 63, *livia* p. 66, *ennia* p. 67, *silia* p. 68, *ismeria* p. 69, *canisia* p. 70 E. Africa, *sassana* p. 53, *balduina* p. 54, *dossidea* p. 55, *athala* p. 56, *bonosa* p. 57, *odila* p. 59, *gualberta* p. 61, *guida* p. 63, *scopas*, *eumyops* p. 64, *praetendinosa* p. 65, *rigoberta* p. 66, *megalonyx* p. 75 W. Africa, *phaeoloma* p. 60, *recovera* p. 73 Central Africa, *jocosa* Kamerun p. 79, spp. n. figs., OHAUS Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925.—*A. palopona*, *rantena* Celebes p. 229, *sawahana* p. 230, *hera* p. 232, *binata* p. 233 Sumatra, *wahnesi* Borneo p. 231, spp. n. figs., OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Antichira taeniata subsp. n. *solimoensis* Sao Paulo p. 227 fig., OHAUS t.c.

Byrsopolis aenescens sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 225, OHAUS t.c.

Chlorota abdominalis sp. n. Amazonas p. 226, OHAUS t.c.

Euchlora atjehana sp. n. Sumatra p. 235 fig., OHAUS t.c.

Hypaspidius apollinairei sp. n. Colombia p. 160, BENDERITTER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Lagochile acrana sp. n. Amazon p. 228, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Parastasia klossi Selangor, *rubella* Penang p. 236, *lutea* New Guinea p. 237, spp. n. figs., OHAUS t.c.—*P. formosana* sp. n. Formosa p. 122 fig., OHAUS Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Phyllopertha okiwaensis p. 130, *chalcoides* p. 131, spp. n. Formosa figs., OHAUS t.c.

Popillia japonica bionomics 66 pp. figs., SMITH & HADLEY U.S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Circ. 363.

Spilota fusciventris Celebes p. 234, *klossi* Selangor p. 238, spp. n. figs., OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1926.

(N-5030 j)q

Strigoderrella knausi sp. n. Kansas p. 200, BROWN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

DYNASTIDAE.

Chalcosoma atlas description p. 49 figs., GADEAU DE KERVILLE Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 41 1923.

Diloboderus abderus teratology pp. 37-39 fig., DALLAS Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina 1.

Heteronychus globosus see *Philoscaptus*.

Papuana fissicornis sp. n. Ceram p. 297 figs., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Philoscaptus gen. n. for *Podalgus bonariensis* Burm. (type), *obesus* Burm., *Heteronychus globosus* Burm. p. 602, BRËTHES Physis 4 1919.

Podalgus bonariensis, *obesus* see *Philoscaptus*.

CETONIIDAE.

Cetoniinae of Buru I., MOSER Treubia 7 pp. 302-304.

Cetoniini collected in Sumatra, MOSER Ent. Mitt. 15 p. 297.

Cetonia bodemeyeri sp. n. Japan p. 20, CURTI Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Clerota vitalisi Cochinchina p. 69, *jansoni* Annam p. 70, spp. n., BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Coelocorynus opacicauda sp. n. Kenya p. 654, ARROW Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Cotinis semiopaca early stages, adult pp. 395-399 figs., BRUCH Physis 4 1919.—*C. nitida* larval habits p. 15, CHITTENDEN Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Genuchus crassipes Kenya, *nasalis* p. 650, *felix* p. 651 Uganda, spp. n., ARROW Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Glycyphana toxopei sp. n. Buru I. p. 304, MOSER Treubia 7.

Heterosoma densepunctatum sp. n. no locality p. 72, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Ischiopsopha castanoptera p. 202, *cupreopyga* p. 203, spp. n. Dutch New Guinea, MOSER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Lomaptera versteegi, *lorentzi* p. 201, *heteropyga* p. 202, spp. n. Dutch New Guinea, MOSER t.c.

Macronota coomani p. 70, *stricticollis* Tonkin, *donckieri* Yunnan p. 71, spp. n., BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Mycterophallus apicalis sp. n. Dutch New Guinea p. 204, MOSER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Myoderma nigricollis sp. n. E. Africa p. 208, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Placididus monstrosus Tanganyika p. 648, *planissimus* S. Rhodesia p. 649, spp. n. figs., ARROW Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Potosia cuprea early stages, biology pp. 152-168 figs., WERNER Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere 6.—*P. cuprea*, digestion pp. 297-330 fig., WERNER Centralbl. Bakt. (2) 67.—*P. bucharica* sp. n. Buchara p. 22 fig., CURTI Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Stripsipher turneri p. 652, *spectralis* p. 653, spp. n. Pondoland, ARROW Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

CURCULIONIDAE.

Curculionidae collected by the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18a no. 22 pp. 1-9 3 figs.

Curculionidae collected by the Swedish Elgon expedition 1920, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18b no. 23 pp. 1-34, 8 figs.

The study of Curculionid larvae, FALCOZ Ann. Epiph. 12 pp. 109-129 8 pls.

Curculionidae of France with keys, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95 pp. 211-317 3 figs.

Systematics and geographical distribution of Curculionids, LUKJANOVITSH Rev. russe Ent. 20 pp. 140-143.

Synonymy of New Zealand Curculionidae, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18 pp. 14-16.

The Italian Apionini, with keys (contd.), SCHATZMAYER Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 4 pp. 113-153.

Revision of Apoderini, Voss Stett. ent. Ztg. 87 pp. 1-88 3 pls. 1 map.

Acalles wilkesii sp. n. Wake I. Hawaii p. 63, PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.—*A. (Calacalles)* subgen. (n.) *theryi* sp. n. Morocco p. 153 fig.,

PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5.—*A. fissicollis* sp. n. Thessaly p. 16, PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Acalyptus carpinii, sericeus notes pp. 26-29, PENECKE t.c.

Achia brasiliense Brazil p. 172, *affinis* Bolivia p. 173, spp. n., HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Aclees crassirostris sp. n. Natal p. 276, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Gov. Mus. 5.

Acyphus gen. n. p. 21, *funicularis* sp. n. Argentina p. 27 fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Aeatus boliviensis sp. n. Bolivia p. 270, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Alcides centrogruttatus sp. n. Borneo p. 357, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. 30.—*A. hopeae* sp. n. Sumatra p. 347, MARSHALL Treubia 8.

Amercedoidus gen. n., *nitidus* sp. n. Bolivia p. 93, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.

Amorphoidea (= *Imera*) p. 347, MARSHALL Treubia 8.—*A. rufescens* see *Imerodes*.

Amphideritus formosus see *Trichocyphus*.

Amphitmetus elgonensis sp. n. Elgon p. 8, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Anchypolytus gen. n. p. 279, *marginalis* sp. n. New Guinea p. 280, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Anthonomus grandis sense organs pp. 1095-1141 figs., McINDOO J. Agric. Res. 33.—*A. santacruzii* sp. n. Bolivia p. 173, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.—*A. multifasciatus* sp. n. Smyrna p. 14, PIC Échange 42.—*A. pomorum* ecology pp. 124-142, PRISN-JATSHEVSKIJ Défense des Plantes 3.—*A. musculus* life-history pp. 819-829, LACROIX J. Econ. Ent. 19.

Antinia (theivora) Mshl. 1919) = (*Dermatodina*) *vitiosa* Fst. 1895 p. 371, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Antyllis latipennis sp. n. Australia p. 284, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Aoploneurus gen. n., *biarcuatus* sp. n. S. Africa p. 95, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Aosseterus carinirostris see *Meteremus subfissuratus*.

Apion key p. 36, *pallidicorne* Argentina p. 47, *zircheri* p. 50, *permixtum* p. 55, *aplemonoides* p. 60 Paraguay, spp. n. figs., WAGNER Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*A.* revision of subgen. *Protapion* p. 123 etc.; *lesnei* ab. n. *ruficroides* Vladivostok; *filirostre* ab. n. *ochraceo-maculatum* Europe p. 136; *nigritarse* ab. n. *darwinianum* Central Europe p. 137; *aestivum* subsp. & ab. n. *græcophilum* Corfu p. 140; *ae.* var. n. *aleppinum* Aleppo p. 141; subsp. *interjectum* ab. n. *pseudoruficrus* Sicily p. 142; *difforme* ab. n. *ochrocerum* Zante p. 146, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.—*A. alaskanum* sp. n. Alaska p. 205, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*A. meridionale* n. n. for *cylindrirostre* Lea; *illawarrense* n. n. for *longicolle* Lea; *macleanense* n. n. for *inornatum* Lea p. 340; *astri*, *trilobicolle*, *variostre* p. 342, *striatipenne*, *mednonstriatum*, *basinflatum* p. 343, *clavicorne*, p. 344, *mediopunctum*, *inflaticolle*, *interoculare* p. 345, *varistriatum*, *atropolitum* p. 346 *sculpticeps*, *melwillense* p. 347, *pictipes*, *parvocastaneum*, *quadricolor* p. 348, *rivulare*, *orthodoxum* p. 349 Australia, *torresianum* Torres Strait p. 344, spp. n., LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.—*A. sarotae* sp. n. N. Africa p. 392 fig., de PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Apolmetus karissimbii sp. n. C. Africa p. 2, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18a no. 22.

Arachnopus corpulentus p. 288, *subfasciatus*, *acuminatus* p. 289, *tricolor*, *costulatus* p. 290, spp. n. New Guinea fig., HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Archopactus gen. n. for *Leptocerus rivulosus* Germ. p. 20; *bruchi* p. 23, *cyphoides* p. 24, spp. n. Tucumán figs., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.—*A. cyphoides* var. n. *griseo-maculatus* Argentina p. 280, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 96 1923.

Argoptochus megacephalus p. 107, *ravasinii*, *schatzmayri* p. 108, *longisetis* p. 109, spp. n. Albania, SOLARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Aroaphila fulvospreti sp. n. New Guinea p. 276 fig., HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Arodenius gen. n., *atrox* sp. n. Argentina p. 32 fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

(N-5030 j) q

Artipus calceatus sp. n. Haiti p. 530, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Attelabus deletangi p. 170, *lizeri* p. 171, spp. n. Bolivia, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.—*A. nitens* ab. n. *suturalis* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.—*A.* characters of tibiae p. 165, *constrictipennis* p. 163, *disparipes* p. 164, spp. n. Arizona, CHITTENDEN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Auletes calceatus varr. n. *tasmaniensis* Tasmania p. 350, *orientalis* Brisbane, *meridionalis* S. Australia p. 351; *striatopunctatus* p. 352, *sulcibasis*, *incanus*, *inflaticollis* p. 353, *latipennis*, *orthorrhinus* p. 354, *psilorrhinus*, *lineatopunctatus*, *castor* p. 355, *pollux*, *anthracinus* p. 356, *obscurus*, *rhyparochromus* p. 357, *laterirostris*, *post-scutellaris* p. 358, *erythroderes*, *flavipennis* p. 359, *melanostethus*, *cariniceps* Australia, *leucotrichus* Tasmania p. 360, spp. n., LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Bagous humeridens Cambodia p. 641, *siamensis* Siam p. 642, *vicinus* Central India p. 643, *brunneus* p. 644, *nodieri* p. 645, *tonkinianus* p. 647 Tonkin, *ovoides* Malabar p. 644, *affinis* p. 645, *luteitarsis* p. 646 Bengal, spp. n., HUSTACHE Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Balaninus congoanus sp. n. Fr. Congo p. 17, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.—*B. stramineopictus* see *Carponinus*.

Baris brunneopilosus sp. n. Bolivia p. 120, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.—*B. joffrei* sp. n. Pyrenees p. 318, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*B. chlorizans* larva p. 127 figs., FALCOZ Ann. Epiph. 12.

Barypithes lebedevi sp. n. Russia p. 247, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Bathrorygma gen. n. (Anthonominae) p. 345, *rectirostre* sp. n. Java p. 346, MARSHALL Treubia 8.

Belus maculipennis sp. n. Queensland p. 426, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Bolivianus gen. n. (Phytoscaphides) p. 292, *variabilis* sp. n. Bolivia p. 293, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 96 1923.

Bosquiella gen. n. (Cryptorrhynchinae) p. 282, *pubescens* sp. n. Bolivia p. 283, HUSTACHE op. cit. 97 1924.

Brachybaris ovalis sp. n. Bolivia p. 116, HUSTACHE op. cit. 98 1924.

Brachyceropsinae subfam. n. p. 2, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Brachycerus hoplonotus p. 261, *litoralis* p. 263, *agrestis* p. 265, *humilis* p. 268, *ampullaceus* p. 269, spp. n. S. Africa figs., MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.—*B. mamillatus* sp. n. Congo p. 1 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 22.—*B. elgonensis* Elgon p. 1, *trifoveatus* Br. E. Africa p. 2, spp. n. fig., AURIVILLIUS op. cit. no. 23.

Brachystylodes gen. n. (Cyphini), *pilosus* sp. n. Bolivia p. 288, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 96 1923.

Bradybatus key p. 1, *inermis* sp. n. Albania p. 3, PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Bryodrassus dentifer sp. n. New Zealand p. 1 fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Cactophagus spinolae var. n. *rubronigrum* Mexico p. 217, FISHER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Cadoderus gen. n. for *Ellimenistes bellus* Fst. p. 249, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Calacalles subgen. n. see *Acalles*.

Callomaoria gen. n. (Molytinae), *harrisi* sp. n. New Zealand p. 447 figs., BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Car intermedius sp. n. Queensland p. 361, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Carponinus gen. n. p. 104, *acutidens* p. 112, *alcidulus* p. 115, *alternus* p. 116, *enganus* p. 118, *sukarandae*, *vethi* p. 133 Sumatra, *affinis* p. 113, *geminus* p. 120, *haematerus* p. 121, *molobrus* p. 126, *semiflavus* p. 129, *subrubescens* p. 132 Borneo, *agnatus* p. 113, *hilaris* p. 121, *javanus* p. 123, *melanothorax* p. 125 Java, *albosuturalis* p. 114, *nigrofasciatus* p. 125 Philippines, *bi-punctatus* Borneo & Java p. 117, *flavospretus* Tonkin p. 119, *lombokianus* Lombok p. 123, *malayianus* Java, Sumatra & Borneo p. 124 (with subsp. n. *trifasciatus* Java) p. 125, *numenius* Hongkong p. 127, *plicatulus* p. 128 (with var. n. *definitus*) p. 129 Formosa, *solaris* New Guinea p. 131, spp. n., *stramineopictus* Hllr. transferred from *Balaninus* p. 130, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Catarrhinus see *Syrotelus*.

Cathormiocerus seguranus var. n. *cordubensis* p. 467, *lapidicola* var. n. *curtipilis* p. 469; *inflatipennis* sp. n. Spain p. 467, ESCALERA Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 26.—*C. serrator* sp. n. N. Africa p. 218 fig., PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Cercidocerus niger sp. n. C. Africa p. 9, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 22.

Ceuthorrhynchus cinctus var. n. *albipulvis* Morocco p. 372; *Hesperorrhynchus* subgen. n. for *phytobioides* Woll. & others pp. 372, 390; *maceratus* sp. n. N. Africa p. 373, de PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*C. fulvotertius* sp. n. Alaska p. 206, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*C. chrysanthemi*, *triangulum* notes p. 29, PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.—*C. sulcicollis* p. 124, *quercicola* p. 125, early stages figs., FALCOZ Ann. Epiph. 12.—*C. assimilis* biology p. 1 figs., WOLFF & KRAUSSE Arch. Natg. 91 A 4.

Chalcodermus niger Bolivia p. 189, *rubricatus* p. 190, *rubromaculatus* p. 267 Brazil, spp. n., HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Chelotonyx hirsutus sp. n. Bolivia p. 174, HUSTACHE t.c.

Cholus martiniquensis sp. n. Martinique p. 541, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Cidnorrhinus quadrimaculatus ab. n. *rufipes* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

Cionus longicollis subsp. n. *atlanticus* N. Africa p. 379, de PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*C. meleagris* p. 363, *transquamosus* p. 364, *championi* p. 365, spp. n. India, key to spp., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Cleonus scabrosus p. 114, *tigrinus* p. 117, *mendicus* p. 119, early stages figs., FALCOZ Ann. Epiph. 12.

Cneorhinus antoinei sp. n. Morocco p. 322, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Coccygorrhynchites subgen. n. see *Rhynchites*.

Coeliodes mathieui sp. n. Algeria p. 156, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*C. plurituberculatus* sp. n. Bolivia p. 91, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.

Colobodes lophonotus sp. n. Borneo p. 358, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Compsus bimaculatus sp. n. Argentina p. 290, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 96 1923.—*C. argentinicus* sp. n. Argentina p. 28 fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Conomalthus lophonotus p. 281, *intermedius* p. 282, spp. n. New Guinea fig., HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Conotrachelus vicinus p. 179, *hispidulus* p. 184, *bosqui* p. 186 Argentina, *lizeri* p. 179, *subsetosus* p. 180, *deletangi* p. 182, *flavoapicalis* p. 187 Brazil, *albicollis* p. 181, *lobicollis* p. 185, *hirtipennis* p. 188 Bolivia, spp. n., HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Coptorhynchus conifer sp. n. Ceram I. p. 303, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Corigetetus (dammermani) Mshl. 1925) = *papuanus* Fst. 1890 p. 371, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Cossonus papalis sp. n. Ceram p. 314 fig., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Cratosomus simplex sp. n. Peru p. 42, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Cryptorrhynchus fulvo-apicalis sp. n. Brazil p. 281, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.—*C. gonioenemis* sp. n. Java p. 349, MARSHALL Treubia 8.

†*Curculionites stebingeri* sp. n. Tertiary Argentina p. 318 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Cyamobolus stresemanni sp. n. Ceram p. 307 fig., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Cylindrocopturus taxonomic position and characters pp. 59–62, BOVING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Cyphicerus erinaceus see *Mylocherus*.

Dacnirotatus gen. n., *bruchi* p. 630, *platensis* p. 640 spp. n. Argentina figs., MARELLI Mem. Minist. Obras pub. Buenos Aires 1924–1925; also in Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina 1 pp. 14–22.

Deiradognathoidus see *Sophronomerus*.

Demimaea bakeri sp. n. Singapore p. 355, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Dendroctonomorphus gedensis sp. n. Java p. 350, MARSHALL Treubia 8.

Derelomus chamaeropis new to Canary Is. p. 84, LESNE Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. 1.

Dermatodes key p. 208, *scutellatus* Cambodja p. 212, *ritsenai* p. 214, *fasciatus* p. 218 Java, *lithocollus* p. 216, *sumatranus* p. 219, *pulcher* p. 220, *monilis* p. 221, *ornatus* p. 222 Sumatra, *dajacus* Borneo p. 223, *minutus* Nias, Sumatra p. 225 spp. n.; *vermiculatus* subsp. n. *glaucoptulatus* Nias, Sumatra p. 214, *roseipes* Sumatra p. 215, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*D. viridisparvus* sp. n. Java p. 342, MARSHALL Treubia 8.

Dermatodina vitiosa see *Antinia*.

Diapherontus see *Haplopactus*.

Diaphna albosignum Boh. (= *signata* Pasc.) p. 92, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Diathetes vittaticollis sp. n. Ceram I. p. 311, HELLER op. cit. 3 1914.

Dicrocis gen. n. p. 337, *leucomelas*, *albus* p. 338, *banksiae* p. 339, spp. n., LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Diocalandra taitensis early stages pp. 263–266 figs., HERMS Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Dorytomodes gen. n. for New Zealand spp. of *Erirrhinus* & *Dorytomus*, type *D. aciphyllae* Brn. p. 9, *pardalis* p. 10, *decussatus* p. 11, spp. n. New Zealand fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Dorytomus see *Dorytomodes*.

Dryophthorus key to Hawaiian spp. pp. 285–288, SWEZEY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.

Dryotribus solitarius sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 56, PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Dyscamptorhinus gen. n. (near *Campantorhinus*), *flexuosocarيناتus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 278 fig., HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Dysostines ventralis see *Mandalotus sterilis*.

Dyspeithes quadripuncta sp. n. Ceram I. p. 311 fig., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Echinapoderus gen. n., key p. 16, *schröderi* S. Africa p. 17, *ugandensis* Uganda p. 18, spp. n., Voss Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Ectemnomerus sus sp. n. New Guinea p. 277, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Ellimenistes fissirostris p. 244, *cyclops* p. 246, *virens* p. 247, spp. n. Natal, MARSHALL Ann. Natal (Govt. Mus 5.—*E. bellus*, *amoenus* see *Cadoderus*;

Encosmia key p. 327, *blackburni* p. 329, *fasciculata*, *alba* p. 330, *cryptoderma*, *interrupta*, *ruficornis* p. 331, *albifascia* p. 332, *curvirostris* p. 333, *basalis*, *variegata* p. 334, *pulicosa*, *medio-glabra* p. 335, *apicalis*, *montana* p. 336, *nigriclava*, *minor* p. 337 Australia, *melanostetha* p. 330, *bivittata* p. 333, *suturalis* p. 335 Tasmania spp. n., LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.—*E. ventralis* sp. n. Tasmania p. 282, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Enicoderus anatirostris sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 241 figs., MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Enoplopactus gen. n. p. 21, *heterothorax* p. 25, *sulfureovittatus* p. 26, spp. n. Argentine figs., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Entypotrachelus obscurus p. 9, *foveatus*, *bryki*, *maculatus* p. 10, *costatus*, spp. n. E. Africa, key p. 11, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18a no. 23.

Epicalus sandakanus sp. n. Borneo p. 349, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Eremnoschema see *Hyomora*.

Eremnus segnis sp. n. Natal p. 251, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.—*E. subfissuratus*, *carinirostris* see *Meteremnus*.

Eriirrhinus see *Dorytomodes*.

Erycapoderus subgen. n. see *Paroplapoderus*.

Eubulomus nigrionotatus sp. n. Brazil p. 277, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Eubulus elongatus Brazil p. 275, *boliviensis* Argentina p. 276, spp. n., HUSTACHE t.c.

Eucilinus gen. n. p. 179, *mononychus* sp. n. Utah p. 180 fig., BUCHANAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Eudraces gen. n., *faurei* Transvaal p. 258, *flavirostris* Natal p. 260, spp. n., MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Eugnathus enganoensis sp. n. Engano p. 321, VOSS Ent. Mitt. 15.

Eugnomus robustus sp. n. New Zealand p. 7 fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Eulechriops gossypii sp. n. Peru p. 54 fig., BARBER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*E.*, characters & taxonomic posi-

tion pp. 59–62; *gossypii* immature stages pp. 54–62 figs., BOVING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Euops aceri sp. n. Japan p. 217, KONO Zool. Mag. 38.

Eupagoderes giganteus sp. n. California p. 169, CHITTENDEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Eurhinopsis adonis sp. n. Bolivia p. 113, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.

Eurhinus longiclavus sp. n. Bolivia p. 112, HUSTACHE t.c.

Euscelus uviferae sp. n. Haiti p. 53, MARSHALL Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Eustylus magdalenae sp. n. Colombia p. 536, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Eutinobothrus puncticollis Bolivia p. 278, *denticulatus* Argentina p. 279, spp. n., HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Euxenus variegatus sp. n. Argentina p. 271, HUSTACHE t.c.

Exorides bifurcatus sp. n. Colombia p. 537, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Gasterocephalus variegatus sp. n. Brazil p. 280, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Gasteroclisus montanus sp. n. C. Africa p. 7, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18a no. 22.

Georginus gen. n. (near *Liocleonus*) p. 129, *bellus* (type) Transcaspia, *medus* Persia, spp. n. p. 130, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

Geraeus hypocritus p. 94, *x-album* p. 96, *unicolor* p. 97, *trinidadiensis* p. 98, *affinis* Bolivia, *postmaculatus* Fr. Guiana p. 99, *aureomicans* Argentina p. 100, spp. n., HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.

Gerstaeckeria doddi sp. n. Texas p. 425, FISHER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 15 1925.

Gymnetron linariae description of gall p. 133 figs., QUINTARET Bull. Soc. linn. Provence 1 1913.—*G. bodenheimeri* sp. n. Palestine p. 254, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.—*G. lebedevi* sp. n. Taurus p. 248, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Hadromerus superbus sp. n. Tucuman p. 29, HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Haplopactus Chev. (= *Diapherontus* Berg) p. 21, HELLER t.c.

Hatasu hudsoni sp. n. New Zealand p. 12 fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Heilipus granulospinosus sp. n. Peru p. 40, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.—*H. argentiniticus* sp. n. Argentina p. 33 fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.—*H. deletangi* Argentina p. 163, *vicinus* p. 164, *yatahyensis* p. 166 Brazil, *cylindripennis* p. 165, *boliviensis* p. 167 Bolivia, spp. n.; HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Hesperorrhynchus subgen. n. see *Ceuthorrhynchus*.

Heteroglymma carinulifera sp. n. p. 304; *echinata* subsp. n. *virescens* p. 305 Bali I., key p. 306, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Heteropsis latirostris sp. n. New Zealand p. 13 fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

†*Hipporhinops* gen. n., *sternbergi* sp. n. Miocene, Colorado p. 314 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Hipporhinus lineolatus p. 23, *maculiventris* p. 24, spp. n. Br. E. Africa, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Hoplapoderus key p. 36, *nepalensis* sp. n. India p. 38; *hystrix* ff. n. *orientalis* Burma p. 40, *borneoensis* Borneo p. 41, VOSS Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Hoplorrhinus lizeri sp. n. Bolivia p. 177, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Hydronomus alismatis biology and larva pp. 109–113 fig., URBAN Ent. Bl. 22.

Hylobius abietis biology pp. 153–161, DINGLER Zs. angew. Ent. 12; annual generations pp. 120–124, BRASSLER Ent. Jahrb. 35.

Hyomora Pasc. 1865 (= *Eremnoschema* Pér. 1908) in subfam. Rhytirrhinae not Eremninae p. 282, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Hypera key p. 4, systematic notes on Polish spp. pp. 1–30 figs., SMREČYŃSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 5.

Hypsocleonus gen. n. p. 28, *cardui* Auriv. (type) (in Loven, Kring Mt. Elgon, Stockholm 1921 p. 93 fig. 44: 2) p. 29, *foveatostratus* sp. n. E. Africa p. 30 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Hypurus portulacae sp. n. Egypt p. 262, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Idiopsis setosapex, *gitgita* p. 306, *radiatifrons*, spp. n. Bali I., key p. 307, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Imera see *Amorphoidea*.

Imerodes gen. n. for *Amorphoidea rufescens* Mot. p. 347, MARSHALL Treubia 8.

Inophloeus turricola sp. n. New Zealand p. 3 fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Iphisomus zuluensis Zululand p. 239, *depressus* Transvaal p. 240, spp. n., *peregrinus* Pasc. transferred from *Piazomias* (= *P. macer* Pasc.) p. 282, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Lachnopus bellus sp. n. Haiti p. 54, MARSHALL Bull. Ent. Res. 11.—*L. gowdeyi* Jamaica p. 531, *wolcottii* p. 533, *nistris* p. 534 (with var. n. *erectosetosus* p. 536) Haiti, spp. n., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Larinus lindblomi sp. n. Br. E. Africa p. 28 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Leptocerus rivulosus see *Archopactus*.

Leptospyris lovèni sp. n. Elgon p. 7, AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Limnobaris rufinatus p. 101, *boliviensis* p. 103, *deletangi* p. 104, *uniseriatis* p. 105, *rufipes* p. 106 spp. n. Bolivia, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.

Listroderes boliviensis sp. n. Argentina p. 160, HUSTACHE op. cit. 97 1924.—*L. apicalis* new to U.S.A. p. 71 figs., CHITTENDEN Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Listronotus rudipennis life-history pp. 494–496 figs., HARRIS J. Econ. Ent. 18.—*L. leucozonatus* sp. n. Ithaca N.Y. p. 341, CHITTENDEN J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Lixus lentzi sp. n. Bolivia p. 162, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.—*L. punctiventris* early stages p. 121 figs., FALCOZ Ann. Epipn. 12.

Lophocheirus mindanaonis, *leucometobus*, *albifrons* and *ebuloides* transferred from *Odosyllis* p. 92, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.—*L. major* ab. *lateralis* not a species of *Odosyllis* p. 287, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Lordops jekeli sp. n. Argentina p. 31, HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Macromerus peruvianus p. 41, *similis* p. 42, spp. n. Peru, BRËTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Magdalis nigricornis sp. n. Rumania p. 204, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75-76.

Mandalotus key p. 149, *sterilis* Er. (= *vetulus* Er., *Dysostines ventralis* Blackb.); *fuliginus* Pasc. (= *carinativentris* Lea); *punctiventris* Blackb. (= *wedgensis* Lea) p. 162; *insularis* Queensland p. 164, *uniformis* Victoria p. 165, *pyrifer*, *auchmeresthes* N.S. Wales p. 167, *pentagonalis* p. 168, *tenuis* Victoria, *setistriatus* N.S. Wales p. 169, *bimaculatus* Queensland p. 170, *bivitticollis*, *armivarius* p. 171, *insignipes* p. 172, *denticulatus* p. 174 Victoria, *recticarinatus* S. Australia, *brevicarinatus* p. 175, *hystricosus* p. 176 Tasmania, *vigilans* p. 177, *funereus* Victoria, *hypulus* Tasmania p. 178, *medcoxalis* N.S. Wales, *oxymus* S. Australia p. 179, *multicarinatus* p. 180, *latebricola* Victoria, *striatus* p. 181, *puncticollis* p. 182 S. Australia, *macrops*, *cordipennis* p. 183, *gymnogaster* p. 184, *alpinus*, *postcoxalis* p. 185 Victoria, *hoplocnemus* S. Australia p. 186, *imponderosus* Queensland, *collaris* p. 187, *bilobocollis* p. 188, *squamosus* p. 189, *howensis* p. 190, *microps* p. 191, *nodipennis* Ld. Howe I., *norfolcensis* Norfolk I. p. 192, spp. n., figs., LEA Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 3.—*M. pusillus* see *Timareta*.

Mecinus curvirostris sp. n. Rumania p. 203, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75-76.

Mecopus fractispinis sp. n. Natal p. 280, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Menetypus maculatus p. 286, *albus* p. 287, spp. n. Argentina, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 96 1923.

Meteremnus gen. n. for *Eremnus subfissuratus* Fhs. p. 252 (= *Aosseterus carinirostris* Fst.) p. 282; key p. 253;

cinereus p. 255, *simplicipes* p. 256, *coniger* p. 257 spp. n. Natal, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Metialma lineatocollis sp. n. Br. E. Africa p. 31, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Microstylus Schönh. 1847 (= *Zantheidus* Hust. 1922) p. 282, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Mimographus peruvianus sp. n. Peru p. 39, BRËTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Mylacus lonae, *inermis* spp. n. Albania p. 106, SOLARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Myllocerus bidentatus sp. n. Egypt p. 230, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.—*M. kalshoveni* sp. n. Java p. 343, MARSHALL Treubia 8.—*M. (doliaris)* Mshl., 1925) (= *Cyphicerus erinaceus* Fst., 1892 p. 371, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.—*M. gnopholotus* n. n. for *griseus* Lea nec Roel.; *bifasciatipennis* n. n. for *fasciatus* Blackb. nec Faust; *scitulus* p. 420, *chaunoderus* p. 421, *obscurus*, *tricarinirostris* p. 422, *herbivorus* p. 423, *decipiens*, *aeruginosus* p. 424, *pictus*, *armipes* p. 425, spp. n. Australia, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Nanophyes helveticus re-description p. 110, SOLARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*N. maculatus* var. n. *alfieri* Egypt p. 229, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Naupactosis gen. n. p. 21, *hylula* sp. n. Argentina p. 27 fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Naupactus lizeri p. 280 (with var. n. *unicolor*), *viridimicans* p. 282, *denuclatus* p. 283 (with var. n. *vicinus*), *quatuordecimpunctatus* p. 284, spp. n. Bolivia, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 96 1923.—*N. capucinus* see *Teratopactus*.

Nechyrus satanas sp. n. New Guinea p. 284, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Neobrachybaris gen. n. p. 117, *laevis* sp. n. Bolivia p. 118, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.

Nosorhinus see *Trigonocolus*.

Notocryptorrhynchus carinulatus, *punctatocarinulatus* spp. n. New Guinea p. 280, key p. 281, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Ochyromera artocarpi p. 353, *subcruciata* p. 354, S. India, *binubilosa* p. 356, *bryanti* p. 357, *subvittata* p. 358, Borneo, *posticalis* Burma p. 359, spp. n., key p. 361, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Ocladius longepilosus sp. n. Elgon p. 33, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Odosyllis lateralis see *Lophochairus major*.—*O. mindanaonis*, *albifrons*, *leucometobus*, *eubuloides* see *Lophochairus*.

Oligocaricis gen. n., *longirostris* sp. n. Australia p. 339, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Onychobaris fulvescens sp. n. Bolivia p. 119, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.

Oodemus neckeri, *breviscapum* p. 58, *erro* p. 59, spp. n. Hawaiian Is., PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Opseotapinotus gen. n., *crinitus* p. 30, *molitor* p. 31, spp. n. Argentina fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Orchestes australiae sp. n. New South Wales p. 426, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Orphanyasmus tuberosus sp. n. New Guinea p. 282, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Osphilia nigrocaudata sp. n. E. Africa p. 32, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Osseteris sparsus p. 369, *basalis* p. 370, spp. n. India, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Otidognathus ursinus ab. n. *squamosus* New Guinea p. 291, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Otiorrhynchus stephani-magni sp. n. Carpathians p. 7, *schaubergeri* Lona (= *maderianus* Penecke) p. 13, PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.—*O. crataegi*, peculiar leaf-injury pp. 25–27 fig., HEIKERTINGER Koleopt. Rundsch. 12.

Ottistira ceramensis sp. n. Ceram p. 302, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Oxyonyx hispanicus sp. n. Spain p. 155, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*O. abyssinicus* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 19, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Pachycerus maritimus sp. n. Maritime Alps p. 291, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Panoptidius see *Phacemastix*.

Pantorhytes carbonarius sp. n. New Guinea p. 276, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Parahopladerus see *Paroplapoderus*.

Parapoderus gen. n., *nigripennis* ff. n. *rubromarginata*, *rubens* E. Africa p. 153; *cardinalis* ff. n. *maculifrons*, *nigrohumerata*, *obscuripennis* S. Africa p. 155; *thomsoni* f. n. *rubrofasciata* W. Africa p. 169; *usambicus* f. n. *ruberripes* E. Africa p. 170; *seminiger* ff. n. *perfecta* p. 175, *selonostoma*, *subniger*, *rubripes*, *picturata* p. 176; *brachypterus* p. 154, *guineensis* p. 156; *glabriculus* p. 157 (with ff. n. *luctuosa*, *nigrohumeralis*, *testaceipennis*), *impresiverticilis* p. 158, *dualaicus* p. 161, *angustifrons*, *robustidorsis* p. 162, *testaceus*, *bifasciatus* p. 163, *pseudotolerans* p. 167, *atrotibialis* p. 170, *obscuripes* p. 172, *cephalotes* p. 176, *nigroscutellaris* p. 177, *trigonocephalus* p. 178, *ochrobasis* p. 179, *hemixanthocnemis* p. 180, *melanocnemis* p. 181, *denticulatus*, *flavobasis* p. 183, *distinguendus*, *pseudovitreus* p. 184, *isabellinus* p. 186, *deceptor*, *crispipennis* p. 189 W. Africa, *haemopterus* p. 180, *foveolatus* p. 192, C. Africa, *coralinus* S. Africa p. 186, *nigritarsis* S.E. Africa p. 165, spp. n. figs., Voss Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Parasystates cardui sp. n. Elgon p. 12 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Paratomapoderus gen. n., key p. 85, *togoensis*, *melinus* spp. n. W. Africa p. 87, Voss Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Paroplapoderus gen. n., key p. 41, *tentator* f. n. *malaccana* Malacca, *doriae* ff. n. *maculata* p. 68, *varicollis* p. 69 Sumatra; *tanjongicus* p. 51, *basalis* p. 59 Borneo, *breviceps* p. 53, *armatus* p. 55, *proximus* India, *amoenus* p. 56, *maculiceps* p. 57 Java, *japonicus* Japan p. 62, *bituberculatus* E. Indies p. 66, *coniceps* p. 53 (figured as *Parahopladerus*), *obtusius* p. 62, *turbidus* p. 63 (with f. n. *funerula* p. 64) (*Erycapoderus* subgen. n.) p. 69, *validus* p. 70 China spp. n., Voss t.c.

Pentarthrum halodorum p. 56, *pritchardiae* p. 57, spp. n. Hawaiian Is., PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.—*P. musae* sp. n. Java p. 350, MARSHALL Treubia 8.

Periderces gen. n. for *Sciaphilus variegatus* Fhs. p. 249, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Perisochinus planipennis p. 108, *albus* p. 109 Brazil, *elegans* Argentina p. 110, *luteiventris* Bolivia p. 111 spp. n., HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.

Perissops stellata p. 286, *apicalis* spp. n. New Guinea; *pavonius* Chev. (= *sobrinus* Faust) p. 287, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Peritelus ornatus see *Sphrigodes*.

Peritmetus intermedius sp. n. Br. E. Africa p. 8, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Phacemastix Schh. 1847 (= *Panoptidius* Fst. 1899) p. 282, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Phygotholpus sulcipennis ♂ described New Zealand p. 4 fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Phyllobius urticae, *pyri* early stages pp. 193–214 figs., RYMER ROBERTS Ann. App. Biol. 13.—*P. maculicornis* colour of scales p. 309, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 40.

Phymatopoderus gen. n., key p. 71, *elongatipes* Burma p. 72, *pavens* Japan p. 74, *monticola* China p. 75, spp. n., Voss Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87.

Phyrdenus boliviensis sp. n. Bolivia p. 272, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Phytoscaphus arcticollis subspp. n. *banahaonus*, *cretaceus* Philippines p. 351, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Piazomias peregrinus (= *macer* Pasc.) see *Iphisomus*.

Piazurus rospigliosi sp. n. Peru p. 34, BRËTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Piezonotus humeralis Bali p. 309, *kalidupae* S. Celebes, spp. n., key p. 310, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Pissodes strobis biology 32 pp. figs., GRAHAM Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 449.—*P.* notes on Belgian spp. pp. 234–246 figs., MAYNÉ Ann. Gembloux 32.

Platyomus elegantulus sp. n. Argentina p. 290, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 96 1923.

Polydrusus cervinus early stages pp. 214–218 figs., RYMER ROBERTS Ann. App. Biol. 13.—*P. apfelbecki* sp. n. Albania p. 110, SOLARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Pororrhynchus albolateralis sp. n. Bolivia p. 159, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Prionobrachium fuscum sp. n. Argentina p. 175, HUSTACHE t.c.

Promecops claviger p. 156, *affinis* p. 157, *vicinus* p. 158, spp. n. Bolivia, HUSTACHE t.c.—*P. carinicollis* Brazil p. 296, *brevis* p. 297, *carinellus* p. 299 Bolivia, *puncticollis* Argentina p. 298, spp. n., HUSTACHE op. cit. 96 1923.

Procephaladeres tibialis sp. n. Transvaal p. 236, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Protoctrophus integer sp. n. Natal p. 237, MARSHALL t.c.

Pseudapoderus subgen. n. see *Tomapoderus*.

Pseudobalaninus cruciatus p. 104, *hartmanni* p. 105, *ix-spilotus* p. 106, *vii-punctatus*, *sexplagiatus* p. 107, *tibialis* p. 108, spp. n. Madagascar, key p. 109, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Pseudobaris ovalipennis p. 113, *santa-crucis* p. 114, *bolivianus* p. 115, *minuta* p. 116, spp. n. Bolivia, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.

Pseudocentrinus seriesetosus sp. n. Bolivia p. 106, HUSTACHE t.c.

Pseudocionus gen. n. p. 277, *multiguttatus* sp. n. Natal p. 279 figs., MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Pseudopantomorus gen. n. p. 20, *sharpi* sp. n. Argentina p. 22 fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Pseudoperissops gen. n., *albicollis* sp. n. New Guinea p. 285 fig., HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Rhamnypoderus gen. n., key p. 21, *verticalis* p. 25, *diabolus* p. 31 E. Africa, *auricapillus* p. 26, *cephalotes* p. 34 spp. n.; *cerberus* f. n. *erythrocyclus* p. 30 W. Africa fig., Voss Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Rhamphus setistriatus sp. n. Tasmania p. 285, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*R. amplipennis, megalops* p. 427, *microscopicus* p. 428, spp. n. Australia, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 53 1925.

Rhinomacer australiae sp. n. Queensland p. 362, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Rhinoncus pyrrhopus life-history & description p. 178, BALDUF Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 18 1925.—*R. stigma* sp. n. C. Africa p. 8, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 22.

Rhinoscapha fenestrata sp. n. New Guinea p. 277 fig., HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Rhynchites praeustus var. n. *brevenotatus* Italy; *auratus* var. n. *theressae*; *germanicus* var. n. *fauconneti* France; *bacchus* var. n. *semiviolaceus* Hungary; *lenaeus* var. n. *subviolaceus* Morea p. 9; *angorensis* sp. n. Angora p. 10, Pic Echange 42.—*R.* subgen. n. *Coccygorrhynchites* for *sericeus* Hrbst. p. 288, PRELL Zool. Anz. 65.—*R. zaitzevi* sp. n. Persia p. 148, KIESERITZKY Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*R. betulae* leaf-rolling pp. 263–267 fig., WASMANN Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21.

Rhynchophorus palmarum bionomics pp. 59–64 figs., GOUGH Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 10 1911.

Rhyncogonus exsul p. 59, *biformis* p. 60, *fallax* p. 61, spp. n. Hawaiian Is., PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Rhyssomatus diversicollis p. 34, *pilosipes* p. 35, spp. n. Argentina fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.—*R. pullus* sp. n. Brazil p. 269, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Rhytirrhinus namaquus sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 271, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Rystheus fulvosetosus p. 5, *hudsoni* p. 6, spp. n. New Zealand figs., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Sciaphilus variegatus see *Periderces*.

Seleuca foveicollis p. 351, *linearis, hispida* p. 352, *saravacana* p. 353, spp. n. Borneo, key p. 354, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. 130.

Seneciobius gen. n., *loveni* Auriv. (type) (in Lovén, Kring Mt. Elgon, Stockholm 1921 p. 93 fig. 44: 1) p. 4, *nitidipennis* p. 5, *pustulosus, laevis, granulifer* spp. n. Mt. Elgon, key p. 6 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Sitones hispidulus egg studies p. 79, HUDSON 56th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario.

Sitophilus granarius bionomics 35 pp. figs., BACK & COTTON U.S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull. 1393.

Sophronomerus Fst. 1896 (= *Deiradognathoidus* Hust. 1921) p. 282, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Spartecerus nasalis sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 243 figs., MARSHALL t.c.

Spermologus impressifrons p. 538, *breviscapus* p. 539, spp. n. Brazil, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Sphaerorrhinus pallescens p. 62, *sordidus* p. 63, spp. n. Wake I. Hawaii, PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Sphenophorus alfurus sp. n. Ceram p. 313 figs., HELLER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Sphrigodes (gunni) Mshl. 1918) (= *Peritelus*) *ornatus* Fhs. 1871 p. 282, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Stictobaris hirtellus sp. n. Bolivia p. 119, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 98 1924.

Storeus metasternalis sp. n. Tasmania p. 283, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Stramia obscura sp. n. Br. E. Africa, key p. 25, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Strophosomus globulicollis p. 432, *pseudo-ebenista* p. 434, spp. n. Spain, de la ESCALERA Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 27.

Symmathetes setulosus sp. n. Brazil p. 286, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 96 1923.

Sympiezorrhynchus mixtus, ater spp. n. Br. E. Africa p. 26, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Syrotelus Pasc. (= *Catarrhinus* Roelofs) p. 92, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Systates alticola p. 3, *alternatus*, *maculosus* p. 4, *sabinionis* p. 5, spp. n. C. Africa figs., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 22.—*S. lovénii* p. 17, *virescens* p. 18 E. Africa, *armatus*, *niveovittatus* p. 19, *angustirostris* p. 20 Abyssinia, *lindblomi* p. 21 spp. n.; *lineatulus* var. n. *aeneus* E. Africa; *obesus* sp. n. (fig. in Voy. M. Rothschild, Col. t. 29 p. 736 1922) p. 22, AURIVILLIUS op. cit. no. 23.

Tachygonus gowdeyi sp. n. San Salvador p. 542, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Tachypterellus nodulosus sp. n. Java p. 343, MARSHALL Treubia 8.

Tanaos semiruber Ivory Coast p. 18, *intermedius* Congo p. 19, spp. n., HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn Lyon 72.

Tanystethus gen. n. p. 273, *spongiosus* sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 274 figs., MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 5.

Teratopactus gen. n. for *Naupactus capucinus* Perty p. 20, HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Thechia brevirostris p. 284, *longirostris* p. 285, spp. n. Australia, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Thylacites nigropictus sp. n. Morocco p. 323, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.—*T. naivashae* sp. n. Br. E. Africa p. 3, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Timareta pusillus Lea transferred from *Mandalotus* p. 163, LEA Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3.

Timola key p. 97, *externerufa* p. 96, *cionoides* p. 100, *caffra* p. 103, spp. n. S. Africa, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925.

Tomapoderus gen. n., key p. 76, *ruficollis* f. n. *ruficeps* p. 79; *melli* China, *subconicollis* p. 82 Annam, *flavirostris* India p. 81, (*Pseudapoderus* subgen. n.) *tennicola* Africa p. 83, *aethiopicus* N.E. Africa p. 84 spp. n., Voss Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Trichobalaninus gen. n. p. 104, *lineatipes* sp. n. Madagascar p. 111, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Trichocyphus gen. n. for *Amphideritus formosus* Er. p. 21, HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Trigonocolus Lac. (= *Nosorhinus* Fairm.) p. 17, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Trigonosomus draco subsp. n. *papuanus* New Guinea p. 284, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Tychius alpinus sp. n. France p. 318, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*T. stredai* sp. n. Budapest p. 41; *flavicollis* ab. n. *mimulus* Europe p. 43, PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Tylopterus lizeri sp. n. Bolivia p. 161, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Tyrtaeosus coelosternoides sp. n. New Guinea p. 283, HELLER Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Wagneriella gen. n. (near *Promecops*) p. 294, *lineata* p. 295, *albula* p. 296, spp. n. Argentina, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 96 1923.

Xestorhinus gen. n. p. 13, *lobeliae* (type) p. 14, *brevirostris* p. 15, *favosum* p. 16, spp. n. Elgon figs., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 23.

Zantoidus see *Microstylus*.

Zascelis carinipennis sp. n. Bolivia p. 273, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Zygops characters p. 59, BOVING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

PROTERHINIDAE.

Proterhinus bryani p. 64, *abundans* p. 65, spp. n. Hawaiian Is., PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

SCOLYTIDAE (IPIDAE).

Ipidae of Buru I., EGGERS Treubia 7 pp. 299–301.

Notes on Ipidae from Burma, EGGERS Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (21) 1925 pp. 151–160.

List of bark-beetles collected near Kielce, KAPIŃSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 5 pp. 81–83.

Scolytids of the Tartar Republic, KLJATSHKIN Défense des Plantes 3 pp. 29–33.

British bark-beetles, MUNRO Forestry Comm. Bull. 8 77 pp. 10 pls. 32 figs.

Biological notes on bark-beetles, OREST Zool. Anz. 67 pp. 81–87.

Biology of bark-beetles, RUDNEV Trud. Lesn. Oputn. Delu Ukrainui pt. 5 pp. 32-67 32 figs.

Scolytids of Vitebsk Govt., STARK Rev. russe Ent. 20 pp. 101-105.

Contributions to the Scolytid fauna of the government of Bryansk, STARK Défense des Plantes 3 pp. 330-339.

Biology of Bark-beetles of the Caucasus, VINOGRADOV-NIKITIN & ZAITZEV Bull. Polytech. Inst. Tiflis 2 pp. 257-292.

Acari commensal with Scolytidae, VITZTHUM Zool. Jahrb. 52 Abt. Syst. pp. 395-503.

Anisandrus swainei sp. n. New York p. 203 figs., DRAKE Ohio J. Sci. 21 1921.

Chaetoptelius vestitus morphology, biology of adult and larva pp. 103-260 figs., RUSSO Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 19.

Cryphalomorphus buruensis sp. n. Buru I. p. 300, EGGERS Treubia 7.

Cryphalus piceus sp. n. Japan p. 136, EGGERS Ent. Bl. 22.—*C. birmanus*, *proximus* spp. n. Tenasserim p. 156, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (21) 1925.

Dryocoetes ater sp. n. Tenasserim p. 157, EGGERS t.c.—*D. rugicollis* p. 137, *picipennis* p. 138, *uniseriatus* p. 145, spp. n. Japan, EGGERS Ent. Bl. 22.—*D. hectographus* biology & distribution p. 73, OREST Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Natw. 75-76.

Eggertia subgen. n. see *Pityogenes*.

Ernoporus longus sp. n. Japan p. 136, EGGERS Ent. Bl. 22.

Hylastes yukonis sp. n. Alaska p. 207, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Hylastinus obscurus life-history pp. 92-93, HUDSON 56th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario.—*H. obscurus* bionomics 48 pp. figs., ROCKWOOD U.S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull. 1426.

Hyorrhynchus niisimai sp. n. Japan p. 133, EGGERS Ent. Bl. 22.

Ips anatomy of certain spp. of subgen. *Orthotomicus* pp. 51-59, *proximus* considered a var. of *erosus* p. 59, figs., NUNBERG Polsk. Pismo ent. 5.—*I. spinidens* biology & distribution p. 68 fig., OREST Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Natw. 75-76.—*I. cembrae* feeding pp. 62-76 figs., PRELL Ent. Bl. 22.

Kissophagus curtus sp. n. Tenasserim p. 153, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (21) 1925.

Myelophilus minor regeneration feeding pp. 22-26 figs., GREZE Trud. Lesn. Oputn. Delu Ukrainui pt. 5.

Orthotomicus starki sp. n. Russia p. 217 figs., SPESSIVTSEFF Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Phloeosinus similis sp. n. Tenasserim p. 155, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (21) 1925.

Phloeotribus scarabaeoides egg-laying galleries pp. 95-98, du BUYSSON Misc. Ent. 19.

Pityogenes foveolatus sp. n. Japan p. 137, EGGERS Ent. Bl. 22.—*P. spessivtzevi* sp. n. Turkestan p. 120, *Eggertia* subgen. n. p. 121 fig., LEBEDEV Ent. Bl. 22.—*P. chalcographus* biology pp. 346-348, VOGEL Silva 13 1925; external genitalia pp. 89-91, SCHWERTFEGER Ent. Bl. 22.

Pityophthorus morosovi sp. n. Central Russia p. 48 fig., SPESSIVTZEFF Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Poecilips japonicus sp. n. Japan p. 145, EGGERS Ent. Bl. 22.

Polygraphus sachalinensis Sachalin, Japan, *laticollis* Japan, spp. n. p. 135, EGGERS t.c.

Pseudothamnurgus praeruptus sp. n. Tenasserim p. 158, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (21) 1925.

Sphaerotrypes helferi sp. n. Tenasserim p. 154, EGGERS t.c.—*S.*, synonymy of some Indian spp. pp. 514-518, BEESON Ind. Forester 47 1921.—*S. imitans*, *carpini* spp. n. Japan p. 134, EGGERS Ent. Bl. 22.

Stephanoderes hispidus sp. n. Burma p. 156, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (21) 1925.—*S. hampei* bionomics Uganda pp. 347-354 figs., HARGREAVES Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Taphrorychus ceratoniae sp. n. N. Africa p. 388, de PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Thamnurgides rugicollis sp. n. Tenasserim p. 157, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (21) 1925.

Trypodendron majus sp. n. Japan p. 148, EGGERS Ent. Bl. 22.

Xyleborus germanus ♂ p. 145, *quercicola*, *longipilus* p. 146, *amorphus* p. 147, spp. n. Japan, EGGERS t.c.—*X. angustior* p. 157, *pseudovalidus* p. 159, spp. n. Burma, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praha 3 (21) 1925.

Xyloterinus politus cradles p. 205, DRAKE Ohio J. Sci. 21 1921.

Xyloterus lineatus life-history p. 52, WICHMANN Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 62; ecology p. 129, WICHMANN S. B. Ak. Wiss. Wien (1) 134.

PLATYPIDAE.

Platypidae from Buru, WINN-SAMPSON Treubia 7 pp. 120–121.

BRENTHIDAE.

Catalogue of Indian Brenthidæ, KLEINE Govt. India Cent. Pub. Br. Calcutta 1926 50 pp.

Flight of myrmecophilous Brenthids discussed, KLEINE Folia myrmecol. & termitol. 1 pp. 8–13 5 figs.

Revision of Papuan Brenthidæ with distribution maps and tables, KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool. pp. 214–274.

Revision of Brenthidæ of Dutch East Indies, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4 86 pp. 3 pls.

Distribution of Brenthidæ of Malay States, KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13 pp. 159–176 10 figs.

Allaeometrus confirmatus sp. n. Malay Arch. p. 15, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Anablyzostoma gen. n. p. 48, *ferrugineum* sp. n. Kameruns p. 50 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Anomalopleura gen. n. p. 70, *hagedorni* p. 71, *testacea* p. 72, spp. n. Kameruns figs., KLEINE t.c.

Asaphepterum gen. n. p. 85, *formosanum* sp. n. Formosa p. 87 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Bolbocranius ephippium sp. n. Kameruns p. 81 fig., KLEINE t.c.

Caenorychodes maassi sp. n. Solomon Is. p. 369, KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Caenosebus gen. n. p. 42, *fraudator* sp. n. Kameruns p. 45 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Carcinopisthius see *Pseudotaphroderes*.

Catablysmia gen. n., *funkei* sp. n. Moluccas p. 49, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Catagogus gen. n. p. 354, *desidiosus* sp. n. New South Wales p. 355 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Cerobates corruptus S. Africa p. 362, *credibilis* Abyssinia p. 363, spp. n., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Cordus bellicosus sp. n. Kamerun p. 366, KLEINE t.c.

Cormopus diversus sp. n. N. W. Rhodesia p. 360, KLEINE t.c.—*C. key* p. 18, *diversitarsis* p. 16, *distinctus*, *simplex* p. 17 spp. n. Kameruns, KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Cyphagogus suaviter Formosa p. 2, *densepunctatus* Borneo p. 4, *elongatus* p. 5, *splendens* p. 7 New Guinea, *buccatus* p. 9, *longisetosus* p. 11 Sumatra, *javanus* Java p. 13 spp. n., *delicatus* f. n. *tristriata* Queensland p. 16 figs., KLEINE t.c.—*C. conciliatus*, *dissociabilis* spp. n. Borneo p. 8, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Dactylobarbus carbonarius p. 63, *fraterculus* p. 65, spp. n. Kamerun figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Dictyotopterus gen. n. p. 75, *splendens* sp. n. Formosa p. 77 fig., KLEINE t.c.

Diplohoplizes gen. n. p. 37, *armatus* sp. n. Kamerun p. 38 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Diurus nigripes sp. n. Sumatra p. 57, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.—*D. samarensis* sp. n. Philippines p. 370 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.—*D. albopilosus* sp. n. Pahang p. 174 fig., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.

Dyscheromorphus gen. n. p. 60, *helleri* sp. n. Sumatra p. 62 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Dysmorphorhynchus gen. n. p. 51, *amabilis* sp. n. Queensland p. 52 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Elytracantha contraria sp. n. Batjan p. 51, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Eupsalomorphus gen. n., *decorus* sp. n. Sumatra p. 41 fig., KLEINE t.c.

Euschizus dictatorius sp. n. New South Wales p. 370 fig. KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Exostenus gen. n. p. 88, *hospiton* sp. n. Borneo p. 90 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Genogogus congoensis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 357, KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Glaucocephalus gen. n. p. 82, *robustus* p. 84, *seminitens* p. 85, spp. n. Kamerun fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Hemiorychodes drescheri sp. n. Sunda Is. p. 45, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Henarrhenodes contortus sp. n. Sarawak p. 50 fig., KLEINE t.c.

Heteroblysmia condensa sp. n. Sarawak p. 48, KLEINE t.c.

Holomiolispa gen. n., *devota* sp. n. Moluccas p. 31, KLEINE t.c.

Holotrachelus devisus sp. n. Java p. 62, KLEINE t.c.

Hypomiolispa conspecta, *conspicua* Sarawak p. 28, *ferox* Sumatra p. 29, spp. n. fig., KLEINE t.c.

Isomorphus gen. n. p. 55, *unicolor* Java p. 56, *trifasciatus* p. 57, *latecostatus* Formosa p. 58, *minutus* Sumatra p. 59, spp. n., key p. 60 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Ithystenus cyaneiventris sp. n. New Guinea p. 250, KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Mesoderes gratus sp. n. Singapore p. 361 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Metatrachelizus castigatus Salawatti I., *confragosus*, *constans* Mysol, spp. n. p. 20 fig., KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Metatrachelus differens Sumatra p. 63, *diffidens* Borneo p. 64, spp. n., KLEINE t.c.—*M. hospes* sp. n. Selangor p. 175, KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.

Microsebus kolbei sp. n. Kamerun p. 41, KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Microtrachelizus imbecillus sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 365, KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.—*M. apertus* sp. n. Borneo p. 33, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.—*M. siamensis* sp. n. Siam p. 165 fig., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.

Miolispa credula New Guinea, *honestia* W. Sarawak, spp. n. p. 364 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.—*M. occulta* Pahang p. 162, *honorata* Perak p. 163, spp. n. figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.—*M. dissoluta* sp. n. Borneo p. 24, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Nemobrenthus melzeri sp. n. Brazil p. 371, KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Orychodes continuus sp. n. Moluccas p. 46 fig., KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Pachydactylus gen. n. p. 358, *marshalli* sp. n. Gazaland p. 359 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Paragogus gen. n. p. 356, *definitus* sp. n. Tanganyika p. 357 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Phobetromimus gen. n. p. 33, *simulans* p. 35, *exiguus* p. 36, spp. n. Kamerun figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Phobetrum gen. n. p. 31, *paradoxum* sp. n. Kamerun p. 33, KLEINE t.c.

Pseudomiolispa gen. n. p. 169, *pendleburyi* sp. n. Selangor p. 170 figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.

Pseudorychodes honoris sp. n. Siam p. 168 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Pseudotaphroderes forficatus Bolckay (= *Carcinopisthius papuanus* Senna), *papuanus* Bolckay (= *C. kolbei* Senna) p. 85, KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Rhaphirhynchus obenbergeri sp. n. Brazil p. 177 fig., KLEINE Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (25) 1925.

Rhytidopterus gen. n. p. 46, *variabilis* sp. n. Kamerun p. 47 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Schizoadidactus gen. n. p. 19, *aethiops* p. 21, *concolor* p. 22, *tibialis* p. 23, spp. n. Kamerun fig., KLEINE t.c.—*S. dispositus* sp. n. N.W. Rhodesia p. 359 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Schizotrachelus consideratus sp. n. Borneo p. 61, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Sparganophasma gen. n. p. 11, *cara* Sumatra, *concitata* Sarawak spp. n. p. 12 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Spatherhinus curiosus sp. n. Gold Coast p. 368 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Stibacephalus gen. n. p. 73, *wagneri* sp. n. Kameruns p. 74 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Stilbonotus gen. n. p. 78, *strohmeieri* sp. n. Kamerun p. 89 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Stratiorrhina mirabilis sp. n. Aru Is. p. 43 fig., KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Symmorphocerus consequens sp. n. Turkestan p. 366, KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Tetanocephalus gen. n. p. 66, *nigro-nitens* p. 68, *rugosus* p. 69, spp. n. Kameruns figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Thoracantharus gen. n. p. 366, *curiatus* sp. n. E. Africa p. 368 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Thrasycephalus gen. n. p. 53, *guttatus* sp. n. Java p. 54 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Trachelizus confinis Sarawak p. 21, *despiratus* Moluccas p. 22, spp. n., KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Xestocoryphus gen. n. p. 24, *gracilis* p. 26, *dissimilis* p. 27, *compressicornis* p. 28, *conjunctus* p. 30, spp. n. Kamerun, key p. 31 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

ANTHRIBIDAE.

Acorynus wallacei p. 146, *retusus* p. 148 Borneo, *callistus* p. 147, *bothrinus* (with subsp. n. *molitor* Java) p. 149, *latens* p. 151 Perak, *peosinus* Siam p. 148, *dohertyi* Burma, *validus* Sumatra p. 150 spp. n.; *alboguttatus* subsp. n. *velatus* p. 147 Sumatra; *xanthurus* subsp. n. *diops* Perak p. 148; *lineolatus* subsp. n. *coalitus* Sunda Is. p. 149, *siamensis* Siam p. 150, *mundellus*, *tripilaris* p. 155, *saxidius* p. 156, *ypsilon* p. 157, *subdolosus* p. 159 Borneo, *bicornis* Malay Penin. p. 156, *cingalus* Ceylon p. 158, *sinuatus* p. 159, *scitinus*, *neuricus* p. 160 Sumatra, *luteago* Celebes, *vergens* Luzon p. 161, *anacis* Assam p. 162, *stramineus* Tanganyika p. 163 spp. n.; *apatenioides* subsp. n. *aemulus* Sumatra; *similis* subsp. n. *bacillosus* Perak p. 156; *lineolatus* subsp. n. *musicus* Sumatra p. 157; *mentawensis* subsp. n. *niasicus* Nias p. 159; *luzonicus* subsp. n. *nigrinus* Celebes p. 161; *cordiger* subsp. n. *zonatus* Perak p. 162, JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Basitropis euris Celebes p. 167, *suavis* Borneo, *concolor* Adonara p. 168, *tersa*, *illustris* Philippines p. 169, spp. n., JORDAN t.c.

Cratoparis peruanus sp. n. Peru p. 44, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Eugigas whiteheadi see *Meganthribus*.

Hucus pallidus Java, *sulcicollis* Banguey I. p. 165, *argutus* Philippines, *dives* Borneo p. 166, *cherulus* Sumatra p. 167, spp. n., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Litocerus glebula Siam p. 151, *alter-nus* Perak, *fraternus* Borneo p. 152, *miles* Perak, *leucomelas* Borneo p. 163, *stichoderes* Celebes spp. n.; *figuratus* subsp. n. *chorispilus* Sumatra p. 164, JORDAN t.c.

Mecocerina dux sp. n. Borneo p. 153, JORDAN t.c.

Meganthribus, *Eugigas whiteheadi* referred to, p. 195, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Pseudochoragus brachycerus sp. n. Rumania p. 200, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75-76.

Sympaector decorus Celebes p. 152, *ludius* Singapore p. 153, *tenus* Borneo p. 164, spp. n., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Urodon randoniae p. 105, *demaïsoni* p. 195, spp. n. N. Africa figs., PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

PRIONIDAE.

Cacodacnus lameeri sp. n. New Guinea p. 1 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Macrodonia cervicornis biology & larva pp. 33-35 fig., BONDAR Chacaras e Quintaes 34.

Osphryon granuliger sp. n. New Guinea p. 3, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Prionus coriarius sound production p. 111, BAUDRIMONT Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77.

Toxotes dentifrons sp. n. New Guinea p. 2, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

CERAMBYCIDAE.

Notes on and list of Cerambycidae from Buru, AURIVILLIUS Treubia 7 pp. 100-109.

Annotated list of Cerambycidae of Vancouver I., HARDY Rept. Prov. Mus. N. H. 1925 pp. 24-33 2 pls.

Notes on some Cerambycidae from Vancouver I., B.C., HARDY & PREECE Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Annotated list of Cerambycidae of Pennsylvania, KIRK & KNULL Can. Ent. 58 pp. 21-26, 39-46.

Observations on the life-history of Longicorns, STARK Défense des Plantes 3 pp. 342-349 18 figs.

Aeolesthes fulgens sp. n. Philippines p. 7, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Allodissus gen. n. (near *Zatrephus*), *sulcatipennis* sp. n. Philippines p. 7, SCHWARZER t.c.

Amauresthes multifenestratus sp. n. China p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Artimpaza obscura sp. n. Assam p. 207, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. 12.

Brachyta variabilis var. n. *subfasciata*; *solskyi* varr. n. *subjuncta* Siberia, *brevelineata*, *heyrovskyi* Baikal; *punctata* varr. n. *suturalis*, *externereducta*, *reducta* Siberia p. 10; *variabilis* var. n. *rufimembris* Siberia p. 13, PIC Échange 42.

Callichroma notaticeps sp. n. Laos p. 16, PIC t.c.

Callidium sanguineum distribution of sexes in timber pp. 167-170 figs., STARK Défense des Plantes 3.—*C. viridicollis* sp. n. Sikkim p. 23, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Centrotoclytus helleri sp. n. Philippines p. 10, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Cerambyx velutinus var. n. *minor* Rhodes p. 13, PIC Échange 42.

Ceresium africanum sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 5, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.—*C. tibiale* sp. n. Buru p. 101, AURIVILLIUS Treubia 7.—*C. albomaculatum* Tonkin p. 23, *innotaticolae*, *particulare* China, *longicorne* Formosa p. 24, spp. n., PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Chloridolum addictum var. n. *violacipes*; *accensum* var. n. *obscuripes* p. 97; *degeneratum* p. 98, *subviolaceum*, *montanum*, *cleo* p. 99, *variabilis* p. 100, spp. n., Philippines, SCHWARZER Ent. Bl. 22.—*C. addictum* var. n. *violaceipes* Philippines p. 8, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Chlorophorus manillae var. n. *aurovilliusi* Philippines p. 9, *jacobsoni* sp. n. Sumatra p. 15, SCHWARZER t.c.—*C. hederatus* p. 25, *anulifer* India, spp. n.; *bakeri* subspp. n. *basilanus* p. 26, *orbiculifer* p. 27 Philippines fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Cleomenes assamensis sp. n. Assam p. 208, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. 12.

Coptocercus quatuordecimsignatus sp. n. (with r. n. *celebensis*) Philippines p. 8, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Cortodera analis var. n. *ruficornis* Altai p. 6, PIC Échange 42.

Cycos varieguttatus sp. n. Sumatra p. 16, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Demonax strangaliomimus sp. n. Philippines p. 27 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.—*D. atronotatus* p. 24, *brevespinosus* p. 25, spp. n. Tonkin, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Dere philippinensis Heller (= *virescens* Aur.) p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Dialeges brunneus sp. n. Buru p. 101, AURIVILLIUS Treubia 7.

Eburia cornuta sp. n. Bolivia p. 3 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Epania key to Indian spp., *amoorae* p. 200, *calophylli* p. 201, *assamensis* p. 202, spp. n. India figs., GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. 12.

Epipedocera key to Indian spp., *assamensis* sp. n. Assam p. 204 fig., GARDNER t.c.

Erythrura atripennis sp. n. Laos p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Eurybatodes Sem. distinct genus p. 76, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Falsobrium gen. n., *apicale* sp. n. Tonkin p. 12, PIC Échange 42.

Grammoptera ingraca Baeck. ♀ described (= *haliciensis* Lomn.) p. 131, key to Polish spp. p. 132 fig., KINEL Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. Cracow B 1917.

Halme key to Indian spp., *chatterjeei* sp. n. Assam p. 206, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. 12.—*H. cruenta* sp. n. p. 10; *cleriformis* var. n. *rufipes* p. 11 Indo-China, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Hargium mordax ab. n. *bimaculatum* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

†*Haruspez defectus* sp. n. Tertiary, Argentina p. 503 fig., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

Hoplocerambyx cicatricatus sp. n. Bombay p. 198, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. 12.

Ibidionidum apicale sp. n. Tonkin p. 155, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Judolia addition to Plavilstshikov's revision of Euro-asiatic spp. p. 421, ROUBAL Eos, Madrid 2.

Leontium pulchricolle sp. n. Philippines p. 100, SCHWARZER Ent. Bl. 22.

Leptura rubra var. n. *dufourii* France p. 168, LECOMTE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*L. distigma* var. n. *ayeresi*, seabrai Portugal, key to Portuguese forms p. 13, de BARROS Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) no. 6.—*L. bipunctata* var. n. *rufonotata* Hungary p. 10; *imitatrix* var. n. *externerufa*, *koechlini* Turkey p. 13, PIC Échange 42.

Lissonotus nigrofasciatus sp. n. Venezuela p. 6, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 6.

Margites luteopubens sp. n. Yunnan p. 23, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*M. lajoyei* sp. n. Cochinchina p. 76, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Melegena simplicicollis sp. n. Tonkin p. 12, PIC Échange 42.

Navomorpha philpotti sp. n. New Zealand p. 446, BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Nida championi sp. n. Dehra Dun, p. 208, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. 12.

Obrium randiae sp. n. Dehra Dun p. 199, GARDNER t.c.

Oligoenoplus luzonicus Philippines p. 9, *tonkinensis* Tonkin p. 10, spp. n., SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Pachydissus birmanicus sp. n. Burma p. 199, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. 12.—*P. semiplicatus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 23, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Pachyteria testaceicornis sp. n. Annam p. 16, PIC Échange 42.

Paraopsimus gen. n., *bidentatus* sp. n. Virginia p. 205, CHAMPLAIN & KNULL Ent. News 37.

Perissus ruficornis sp. n. Tonkin p. 25, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Plagithmysus nihoae sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 53, PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Polyzonus schmidtii sp. n. Philippines p. 9, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Protaxis fulviventris sp. n. Tonkin p. 21, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Prothema belli sp. n. Bombay p. 203 fig., GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. 12.

Purpuricenus heptapotamicus sp. n. Siberia p. 48, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Rhaphuma quinquenotata var. n. *atricollis* India p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*R. 5-notata* var. n. *atricollis* S. India, *pingana* sp. n. China p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Rhopalopus nigripes sp. n. Caucasus; *insubricus* var. n. *viridipennis* Vosges p. 6, PIC Échange 42.

Strangalia vittaticollis sp. n. Tonkin p. 22, PIC op. cit. 45.

Tetraommatus basifemoralis sp. n. Borneo, *ocularis* subsp. n. ? *continentalis* India p. 22, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Tetropium alaskanum sp. n. Alaska p. 201, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*T. staudingeri* Pic (= *tjanshanicum* Sem.) p. 48, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Xylotrechus schaefferi sp. n. New Jersey p. 224 figs., SCHOTT J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 33 1925.—*X. rufopicalis* sp. n. Yunnan p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.—*X. basifuliginosus* India p. 23, *antennarius* Philippines p. 24, spp. n. fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Xystrocera pulcherrima sp. n. E. Africa p. 6, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Zoocosmius basalis sp. n. Transvaal p. 5, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

LAMIIDAE.

Revision of Philippine spp. of Gleneini with keys, AURIVILLIUS Phil. J. Sci. 30 pp. 89-115.

Acanthoderes rufosemorata sp. n. Brazil p. 12 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Acrepidopterum gen. n., *minutum* sp. n. Cuba p. 6, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 22.

Acrocinus longimanus biology pp. 245-247 fig., BONDAR Chacaras e Quintaes, S. Paulo 34.

Adjinga gen. n. (near *Bumetopia* Pasc.), *vittata* sp. n. Tonkin p. 25, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Aesopida dubiosa sp. n. ? Tonkin p. 37, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Agelasta isthmicola Heller (= *villosicornis* Aur.) p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Aldidion cyllenoide sp. n. Colombia p. 13 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Alidus minor, signatus spp. n. Tonkin p. 13, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.—*A. bispecularis* White (= *Alidus biplagiatus* Gah.) transferred from *Mesosa* p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Amillarus flavimembris sp. n. Ecuador p. 22, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Anancyclus incongrua Pasc. (= *Anancyclus dajacus* Heller) transferred from *Saimia* p. 30, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Apomecyna longicollis sp. n. Tonkin p. 28, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Apophrena cephalotes sp. n. Tonkin p. 12, PIC op. cit. 47.

Aristobia variefasciata sp. n. Sumatra p. 16, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Arrhenotus andreas p. 376, *mimettes* p. 377, *sepicanus* p. 378, spp. n. New Guinea, KRIESCHE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Aserixia cincta sp. n. Tonkin p. 237, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Ataxia alboscuteolata Cuba p. 3, *uniformis* Trinidad p. 4, spp. n., FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 22.—*A. brunneus* sp. n. Illinois p. 206, CHAMPLAIN & KNULL Ent. News 37.

Atelais angustata sp. n. Tonkin p. 6, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.—*A. multilineata* sp. n. Tonkin p. 16, PIC op. cit. 47.

Batocera hauseri, flachi S. China p. 280, *oceanica* Palau I. p. 281 spp. n.; *calanus* varr. n. *bimaculata, immaculata* Java p. 280, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*B. hercules* descriptions p. 43 figs., GADEAU DE KERVILLE Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 41 1923.—*B. rubus* var. n. *palawanica* Philippines p. 12, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Blepisanis ruficeps sp. n. Transvaal p. 21, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Cacia ligatoides sp. n. Celebes p. 13, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.—*C. sexplagiata* sp. n. Philippines p. 31 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.—*C. tonkinensis* sp. n. Tonkin p. 6, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Camptocnema longicornis Tonkin, *lunulata* Laos, spp. n. p. 8, PIC t.c.

Carneades nigrosignata sp. n. Bolivia p. 13, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Catapausa albaria sp. n. New Guinea p. 41, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Chreonoma parvula sp. n. Sumatra p. 17, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Cleptomtopus niasicus sp. n. Nias I. p. 11, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Cyrtinus schwarzi Cuba p. 36, *hubbardi* Montserrat p. 38, spp. n., FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 22.

Daphisia longicornis sp. n. (with var. n. *subinnotata*) Tonkin p. 48, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*D. luteodiversa* sp. n. Tonkin p. 24, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.—*D. hamifera* sp. n. Tonkin p. 49 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.—*D. key, brunnea* p. 113, *bakeri* (with varr. n. *vittulata, semisignata, immaculata*) p. 114, spp. n. Philippines, AURIVILLIUS Phil. J. Sci. 30.—*D. biguttata, cana, niveoguttata* spp. n. Borneo p. 20 figs., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Dihammus bolanicus sp. n. New Guinea p. 7, AURIVILLIUS t.c.—*D. punctiventris* sp. n. China p. 28 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Diophares desertus var. n. *obscurus* Buru p. 102, AURIVILLIUS Treubia 7.

Doliops villalobosi sp. n. Philippines p. 43 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Dorcadion salonicum var. n. *discosulcatum* Macedonia p. 1; *obtusicolle* sp. n. Mongolia p. 2; *aethiops* var. n. *majoripenne*; *lugubre* var. n. *sparsepilosum* Salonica; *aleppense* var. n. *latealbum* Aleppo; *litigiosum* var. n. *varnanum* Bulgaria p. 13, PIC Échange 42.

Drionopaea nigrofasciata, nigromaculata spp. n. Laos p. 28, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*D. nigrosparsa, luteolineata* Tonkin, *albosparsa* Hanoi, spp. n., PIC op. cit. 47.

Dystomorphus gen. n. p. 11, *notatus* sp. n. China p. 12, PIC op. cit. 47.

Ebaeides signata sp. n. Tonkin p. 13, PIC op. cit. 47.

Eczemotha gen. n. (near *Eczemotes*), *pustulifera* sp. n. Celebes p. 13, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Eneodes gen. n. p. 31, *hirsuta* sp. n. Cuba p. 32, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 22.

Enispia samarana sp. n. Philippines p. 44, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.—*E. guerryi* sp. n. China p. 12, PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 47.

Eoporis differens sp. n. China p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Eryssamena binhana sp. n. Tonkin p. 15, PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 47.

Essostrutha ramsdeni sp. n. Cuba p. 39, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 22.

Estola attenuata sp. n. Jamaica p. 12, FISHER t.c.

Euclea cynthia see *Proteuclea*.

Eudaphisia gen. n. (near *Daphisia* Pasc.), *albonotata* sp. n. Tonkin p. 5, PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 46.

Eugamandus gen. n. p. 33, *schwarzi* (type) p. 34, *cayamae* p. 35, spp. n. Cuba, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 22.

Eunidia sulphurea, *cruciata* E. Africa p. 9, *biplagiata*, *dilacerata* Angola p. 10, spp. n. figs., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.—*E. philippinarum* Auriv. (= *Mycerinkella subbifasciata* Heller) p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Eupogonius annulicornis p. 9, *nigritarsis* p. 10, *griseus* p. 11, spp. n. Cuba, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 22.

Exocentrus suturalis, *nigronotatus* spp. n. Tonkin p. 29, PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 45.—*E. binhanus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 48, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Falsatimura gen. n. p. 26, *grisescens* sp. n. Tonkin p. 27, PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 45.

Falsoserixia gen. n., *unicolor*, *bicolor* spp. n. Tonkin p. 17, PIC op. cit. 47.

Glenea cylindrica E. Africa, *albocingulata* p. 14, *bakeri*, *clavifera* p. 15, *consanguis* Borneo, *cylindricollis* Penang p. 16, *pici* Tonkin, *plagicollis* p. 17, *sandakana*, *sexguttata*, *sulla* p. 18 Borneo, *tonkinea*, *virens* Tonkin p. 19, spp. n. figs., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.—*G.* keys pp. 90, 92, *kraatzii* var. n. *abbreviata*; *sexpunctata* p. 91, *pagana* p. 98, *benguetana* p. 99, *quinguevittata* p. 100 spp. n.; *bangueyensis* var. n. *nigripes*; *dido* p. 101, *iligana*, *fissicauda* spp. n.; *univittata* ab. n. *vinculata* p. 102; *lobata* (with ab. n. *biguttulata*) p. 103,

humeralis, *flavicollis* p. 104, *triangulifera*, *viridis* p. 105, *samarensis*, *referens* p. 106, *intermixta* p. 107, *niveospectus* p. 108, *flacotincta* spp. n.; *albolineata* var. n. *mindanaonis* p. 109; *curvilinea* p. 110, *luzonica* p. 112 spp. n., Philippines, AURIVILLIUS Phil. J. Sci. 30.—*G. beesonii* p. 46, *caninia* p. 47, spp. n. India fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.—*G. lineatithorax*, *multilineata*, *rubripes* p. 19, *citrinopubens*, *luteoapicalis*, *vitalisi* p. 20, *atroapicalis*, *dallieri*, *coomani* p. 21, *diverselineata*, *indentata* p. 23, *atrolateralis* p. 24 spp. n.; *mauneri* var. n. *obscurimembris* p. 22 Indo-China. PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 47.—*G. leucospilota* see *Parazosne*.

Gyaritus subfasciatus sp. n. Tonkin p. 2, PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 46.

Helladia merkli var. n. *latepubens* Syria p. 6, PIC Échange 42.

Heteroclytomorpha davoana see *Homonoa*, *quadripunctata* see *Homomorphia*. *neo*

Heterotaxalus gen. n. (near *Etaxalum*), *schwarzeri* sp. n. New Guinea p. 43 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Hippocephala lineolata sp. n. India p. 12, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9. *neo*

Homomorphia, *Heteroclytomorpha quadripunctata* Hllr. referred to, p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Homonoa, *Heteroclytomorpha davoana* Hllr. referred to, p. 196, HELLER t.c.—*H. ornamentalis* sp. n. Philippines p. 40 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Hyperplatys griseomaculatus sp. n. Trinidad p. 28, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 22.

Incamelomorpha subgen. n. see *Pterolophia*.

Ischnolea longipilis sp. n. Cuba p. 7, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 22.

Jamesia lineata sp. n. West Indies p. 14, FISHER t.c.

Leiopus cubanus sp. n. Cuba p. 26, FISHER t.c.

Leptostylus longicornis Porto Rico p. 15, *albofasciatus* p. 16, *atromaculatus* p. 18, *duali* p. 19 spp. n.; *scurra* varr. n. *dorsalis*, *maculifer* p. 21; *biustus* var. n. *cubanus* p. 22; *bruneri* p. 23, *pygmaeus* p. 24 spp. n., Cuba, FISHER t.c.

Lepturges chamaeropsis sp. n. Cuba p. 27, FISHER t.c.

Liosynaphaeta gen. n. p. 1, balloui sp. n. Jamaica p. 2, FISHER t.c.

Lychrosis bivittatus sp. n. New Guinea p. 8, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Melanaster nankineus sp. n. China p. 2, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Mesocacia gen. n. (near *Cacia*), assamensis sp. n. India p. 33, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Mesosia minor Yunnan, tenuefasciata Tonkin, spp. n. p. 9, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.—*M. bispecularis* see *Alidus*.

Mimanaesthetis gen. n. p. 16, atripennis Tonkin, rufescens Cochin-China, spp. n. p. 17, PIC op. cit. 47.

Mimocratotragus gen. n. (near *Cratotragus*) p. 323, superbus sp. n. China p. 324, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.

Moehotypha infasciculata Kina Balu, insulcata Tonkin, spp. n. p. 7, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Moneilema nigriventris Texas p. 214, mexicanum p. 215, punctipennis p. 216 Mexico, spp. n., FISHER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Mutalocoptops albosparsa Yunnan, vitalisi Laos, purpureomixta Tonkin spp. n. p. 7, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. 46.

Mycerinella subbifasciata see *Eunidia philippinarum*.

Mycerinodes lettow-vorbecki sp. n. Tanganyika p. 375, KRIESCHE Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87.

Mynonebra dilatata sp. n. Buru p. 107, AURIVILLIUS Treubia 7.

Nemophas buruensis sp. n. Buru p. 101, AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Nephelotus tonkineus, nigromaculatus spp. n. Tonkin p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Niphona albolateralis Laos, minuta Tonkin, spp. n. p. 8, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Niphonoclea liturata sp. n. Buru p. 106, AURIVILLIUS Treubia 7.

Nitocris nigricans sp. n. S. Africa p. 21, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

(N-5030 j)q

Nupserha notaticeps p. 17, binhensis Tonkin, nigromaculata Malacca, longipennis Tibet, testaceipes China, madurensis India p. 18, spp. n., PIC Mél. exot.-ent. 47.

Nyctimene testaceovittata sp. n. Tonkin p. 144, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Oberia posticata var. n. rufopyga; binhensis Tonkin, yunnana Yunnan, spp. n. p. 10, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.—*O. brooksi* sp. n. Manitoba p. 94, WALLIS Can. Ent. 58.

Ochrocesis myga sp. n. Sumatra p. 381, KRIESCHE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Olenecamptus signaticollis India, salweeni Burma, spp. n. p. 39 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.—*O. bilobus* subsp. n. dahli New Pomerania p. 375, detzneri sp. n. New Guinea p. 376, KRIESCHE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Ophthalmocydrus gen. n., semiorbifer sp. n. Colombia p. 11 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Orcesis spinipennis sp. n. Tonkin p. 28, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. 45.—*O. albopubens* sp. n. Tonkin p. 6, PIC op. cit. 46.—*O. coomani* sp. n. Tonkin p. 16, PIC op. cit. 47.

Orsidis griseofasciata Tonkin p. 15, sinica China p. 16, spp. n., PIC op. cit. 47.

Paracoptops gen. n., toxopei sp. n. Buru p. 104, AURIVILLIUS Treubia 7.

Paracoptops subgen. n. see *Saimia*.

Paraglenea fortunei subsp. n. szetschwana China p. 48, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.—*P. pulchra*, annuliventris spp. n. Tonkin p. 29, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Parazosne gen. n. for *Glenea leucopila* Westw. p. 114, AURIVILLIUS Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Pardaloberea gen. n. p. 9, curvateps sp. n. Tonkin p. 10, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Pelargoderus perplexus sp. n. Tonkin p. 11, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Pharsalia intermedia sp. n. India p. 29, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Phytoecia sikkimensis var. n. diversicornis India p. 11, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.—*P. algerica* var. n. rufotibialis Morocco p. 6, PIC Echange 42.—*P.*

pustulata var. n. *parvimacula* S. Russia p. 186, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*P. key* p. 332, *pravei* Transcaucasia p. 339, *pallidipennis* Samarkand p. 340, spp. n., PLAVILSTSHIKOV Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Planodes helleri p. 11, *aurivilliusi* p. 12, spp. n. Philippines, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Pogonocherus revision of Palaearctic spp. pp. 148–163, key p. 149, PLAVILSTSHIKOV Ent. Bl. 22.

Potemnemus gigas sp. n. Buru p. 103, AURIVILLIUS Treubia 7.

Pothyne angustata sp. n. Tonkin p. 144, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Probatas dominicus sp. n. Dominica p. 30, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 22.

Proteuclea cynthia Thoms. (= *Proteuclea suffureomaculata* Schultze) transferred from *Euclea* p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Protilema humeridens sp. n. New Guinea p. 7 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Pseudanaesthetis bicoloripes, *atripes* spp. n. Tonkin p. 26, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.

Pterolophia subexternefasciata China p. 29, *fulvo-fasciculata* Cochinchina, *camela*, *multifasciculata* p. 30, *tuberculatithorax*, *pilosipes* Tonkin, *sulcatithorax* (with subsp. n. *humero-gibbosa* China) Yunnan p. 31, *fainanensis*, *gibbosipennis* Formosa, *thibetana* Tibet p. 32 spp. n.; 4-*gibbosa* var. n. *breve-gibbosa* China p. 32, PIC t.c.—*P. tonkinea*, *bilineaticeps*, *lacosus* Tonkin, *bimaculaticeps* China spp. n. p. 3; *Incamelomorpha* subgen. n. type *dapensis* PIC p. 4, PIC op. cit. 46.

Pythaides gen. n., *bimaculatus* sp. n. Peru p. 46, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Ropica brevelineata, *subdentaticeps* p. 4, *rufonotata* spp. n.; *posticalis* var. n. *rufescens* p. 5 Tonkin, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Saimia pardina p. 34, *anulicornis* Philippines, (*Paracoptys* subgen. n.) *tuberosa* Borneo p. 36 spp. n. fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.—*S. incongrua* see *Anancylus*.

Saperda scalaris distribution of sexes in timber pp. 167–170 figs., STARK Défense des Plantes 3.

Serixia nigrofasciata sp. n. Tonkin p. 238, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Soe~~lis~~ bedoci sp. n. Tonkin p. 14, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. 47. /du

Sodomorphon gen. n., *bellum* (type), (?) *coomani*, spp. n. Tonkin p. 14, PIC t.c.

Stenauza gen. n., *exigua* sp. n. S. Africa p. 6, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 6.

Stesilea perforata sp. n. Tonkin p. 9, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. 46.

Stibara parumpunctata sp. n. Malabar p. 10, PIC t.c.—*S. apicalis* sp. n. Burma p. 21, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.

Stirglenea decolorata sp. n. India p. 47 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Sybra bicostata China, *subuniformis*, *binhana* (with var. n. *bisbilineata*) Tonkin, spp. n. p. 27, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 45.—*S. postnotata* sp. n. Tonkin p. 6, PIC op. cit. 46.—*S. postnotata* sp. n. Tonkin p. 144, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Tetrasarus lineatus sp. n. Peru p. 47, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Tmesisternus bifoveatus sp. n. New Guinea p. 8 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 18A no. 9.—*T. helleri* p. 379, *schraderi* New Guinea p. 380, spp. n., KRIESCHE Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87.

Zorilispe rufipennis sp. n. Tonkin p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

Zotale tonkinea (with var. n. *subuniformis*) sp. n. Tonkin p. 26, PIC op. cit. 45.

BRUCHIDAE.

Bruchidae of Palestine, BODENHEIMER Coleopt. Centralbl. 1 pp. 121–123.

Acanthoscelides obtectus bionomics pp. 161–172 4 figs., FEYTAUD Rev. Zool. agric. & appl., Bordeaux 25 1926.

Bruchus nucleorum larva pp. 126–135 figs., BONDAR Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.—*B. quadrimaculatus* variation, heredity pp. 131–133, BREITENBECHER Can. Ent. 58.—*B. latealbus* sp. n. China p. 2, PIC Mél. exot. ent. 47.

Caryoborus nucleorum, morphology of larva, p. 135, EICHELBAUM Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Kytorrhinus hoyeri sp. n. Majorca p. 842 fig., TENENBAUM Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1914 1915.

Pseudopachymerus triangularis sp. n. Brazil p. 2, PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 47.

MEGALOPIDÆ.

Studies on the Megalopodinae of Japan, DOI Insect World 30 pp. 398-404 1 fig.

Temaspis maculata Tonkin, *brunneipennis* Annam, spp. n. p. 9, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

ORSODACNIDÆ.

Zeugophora atra sp. n. Alaska; *abnormis* Lec. (= *kirbyi* Baly, *reinecki* Grote) p. 203, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

CRIOCERIDÆ.

Bradylema jacobsoni sp. n. Sumatra p. 241, WEISE Treubia 8.

Crioceris macilentia, *asparagi* forms p. 69, DUDICH Arch. Natg. 91 Al.—*C. binotata* ab. n. *tetraspila* Sumatra p. 241, WEISE Treubia 8.

Lema basithorax sp. n. Tonkin p. 48, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*L. puncticollis* ab. n. *nigricans* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

CLYTRIDÆ.

Coptocephala rubicunda ab. n. *vittata* Rumania p. 196, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75-76.

Heterostomis lacordairei varr. n. *reducta*, *conjuncta*, *interrupta* p. 152, *basalis*, *collaris*, *consimilis* Argentina; *analis* varr. n. *lateralis* Bolivia, *semi-nigra* Brasil & Bolivia p. 153, ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

Lachnaea incipennis sp. n. Atlas Mts. p. 95, PEYERIMHOFF in SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE & PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Megalostomis luctuosa varr. n. *spilota*, Fr. Guiana, *tetraspilota*; *grossa* var. n. *quadrinaculata*; *cinctipennis*, *brasiliانا* spp. n. p. 147 Brazil, ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

Melixanthus rufiventris, *luteofasciatus*, *coomani* spp. n. Tonkin p. 11, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

(N-5030 j)q
[unclear] to [unclear]

Minturnia flavopicta var. n. *lunulata* Brazil p. 153; *dimidiata* varr. n. *apicalis*, *picturata*; *tomentosa* var. n. *apicata* Mexico p. 154; *splendida* Lac. (= *viridifasciata* Jac.); *regalis* n. n. for *splendida* Jac. nec Lac. p. 155, ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

Proctophana baeri sp. n. no locality p. 156, ACHARD t.c.

Scaphigenia key p. 148, *distincta* sp. n. p. 149; *cornuta* varr. n. *baeri*, *obliterata* p. 150 Brazil; *consimilis* sp. n. Bolivia p. 151; *gazella* varr. n. *nigrapex* Paraguay, *nigrescens* Argentine, *clavapex* Bolivia p. 152, ACHARD t.c.

CRYPTOCEPHALIDÆ.

Boloschesis key to N. American spp., p. 182, *subelata* California, *scabripennis* p. 184, *quadrilobata* Texas, *insularis* Bahama p. 186 spp. n.; *moestifica* Lac. (= *confusa* Schaeff.) p. 185, SCHAEFFER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Cryptocephalus sericeus monticola f. n. *lydiae* p. 14, *cristula* f. n. *suturalis* p. 15 Carniola, DEPOLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*C. inhumeralis* var. n. *coomani* Tonkin p. 12, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.—*C. tataricus* ab. n. *expictus* Siberia p. 50, JACOBSON Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. Minussinsk 3 1925.—*C. orotshena* sp. n. p. 272 (with var. n. *triangularifer* p. 273) Siberia, JACOBSON Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Dioryctus major, *rubripennis* China, *pectoralis* Yunnan, spp. n. p. 12, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

Griburius montezuma habits pp. 209-210, BEAMER Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Lamprosoma kolbei sp. n. Silesia pp. 104-109, SCHOLZ Ent. Bl. 22.

Pachybrachys fimbriolatus ab. n. *kislovodskensis*; *dissecticeps* sp. n. N. Caucasus sep. p. 1, ROUBAL (asopis morav. Mus. zensk. Brno 15 1916 [not seen].

EUMOLPIDÆ.

Basilepta polita sp. n. Sumatra p. 242, WEISE Treubia 8.

Chrysolampra coerulea p. 12, *tuberculata*, *rufimembris* p. 13, spp. n. Tonkin, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

Colaspis hyperchlora bionomics p. 137, GOWDEY Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Colasposoma auripenne ab. n. *sumatrense* Sumatra p. 243, WEISE Treubia 8.

Geloptera parvonitens sp. n. Queensland p. 429, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Metachroma wolcottii sp. n. Haiti p. 403 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Paria canella varr. *quadrinotata*, *gilvipes* bionomics 48 pp. figs., WEGEL U.S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull. 1357.

Scelodonta blaisei p. 144, *coomani* p. 145, spp. n. Tonkin, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Trichochrysea scutellaris, *donckieri*, *hedoci*, *coomani* p. 11, *multicolor*, *curta*, *robusta* Tonkin, *sericea* China, *brevipennis* Borneo p. 12, *undulata* Tibet p. 13, spp. n., PIC Mém. exot. ent. 46.

CHRYSOMELIDAE.

Notes on some Chrysomelidae of the Musée du Congo belge, ACHARD Rev. zool. afr. 14 pp. 42-53.

Genitalia of Chrysomelidae, GANDERT Ent. Mitt. Berlin 15 pp. 435-436.

Chrysomelidae of S. Jenissey with various keys, JACOBSON Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. Minussinsk 3 1925 pp. 1-52.

Revision of Chrysomelidae of British India, MAULIK Fauna Br. India Col. Chrysom. 1926 pp. 1-97 34 figs.

Apaksha gen. n. p. 95, *himalayensis* sp. n. Himalayas p. 96 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Chalcolampra dipa sp. n. Andaman Is. p. 89, MAULIK t.c.

Chrysochloa redikortzevi sp. n. Siberia p. 20, JACOBSON C. R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. A 1924.—*C. (Orina) speciosissima*, *cacaliae* morphology and biology of developmental stages pp. 1-10 fig., REINECK Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21.

Chrysolina Mot. (= *Chrysomela* auctt. nec L.) p. 17; *longicornis* Pondicherry p. 25, *manipurensis* Assam, *dohertyi* Burma p. 27, *ceylonica* Ceylon p. 30, *conglomerata* Bengal p. 37, *karachia* Karachi p. 38, *coromandeliana* Coromandel p. 40, spp. n. figs., MAULIK Fauna Br. India Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Chrysomela L. (= *Melasoma* auctt.) *chlorina* sp. n. Himalayas p. 69 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Chrysomela urjanchaica p. 50, *koshantschikovi* p. 51, *sajanica* p. 52, spp. n. Mongolia, JACOBSON Jahrb. Martijanov Staatsmus. Minussinsk 3 1925.—*C. spiloptera* p. 43, *plagidorsis* p. 44, spp. n. Belgian Congo, ACHARD Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*C. furva* sp. n. Atlas Mts. p. 96, PEYERIMHOFF in SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE & PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*C. sanguinolenta* food-plants pp. 119-120, FRANCK Ent. Bl. 22.—See *Chrysolina*.

†*Chrysomelites danielis* sp. n. Tertiary, Argentina p. 321 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Colaphellus grouvellei China, *palaestinus* (= *apicalis* Lef.) Jericho spp. n.; *apicalis* Men. (= *tibialis* Redt.) p. 130, ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

Colaphinus gen. n. for *Colaspidema discoidalis* Fairm. p. 131, ACHARD t.c.

Colaspidema discoidalis see *Colaphinus*.

Cystocnemis notes on Palaearctic spp. pp. 233-235, *concolor* ab. n. *karavaevi* Siberia p. 234, JACOBSON Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Entomomela subgen. n. see *Oreomela*.

Eumela transversicollis sp. n. Nilgiri Hills p. 52, MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Gastroidea tonkinea Tonkin p. 134, *mexicana* Mexico p. 135, spp. n., ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.—*G. polygoni* ab. n. *nigricornis* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

Melasoma formosa p. 48, *marginicollis* p. 49 (with var. n. *tristis*), *fulvicollis* p. 50, spp. n. Belgian Congo, ACHARD Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*M. populi*, *tremulae*, oviposition pp. 222-226 fig., SCHEIDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. 36.—See *Chrysomela* (part).

Microtheca vittata sp. n. Argentina p. 30, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Oreomela key to Palaearctic spp. p. 236, *korolkovi* p. 243, *dungana* p. 245, *sarydzhasae* p. 246, *scutellaris* p. 247, *rueckbeili* p. 248, *tarantsha* p. 249, *andreevi* p. 250 Mongolia, *hohlbecki* p. 251, *abramovi* p. 253 Turkestan, *muzartea* p. 254, *sapozhnikovii* p. 255, *pedashenkoi* p. 257, *shnitnikovi* p. 258, *kutzenkoi* p. 259, *radkewiczi* p. 260, *tshernavini* p. 261, *dzhungara* p. 262

Mongolia, *grumi* China p. 264, *kaznakovi* Tibet p. 265, (*Entomomela* subgen. n.) *oirata* Mongolia p. 267, *avinovi* p. 268, *timarchis* p. 270 Kashmir, spp. n., *fuscipes* Weise (= *fausti* Weise) p. 244, JACOBSON Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Phaedon salicinus var. n. *tristis* Alps; *mellyi* China p. 137, *baolacensis* Tonkin p. 139, *ruficeps* Costa Rica p. 140 spp. n., ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

†*Phytodecta exilis* sp. n. England p. 9 fig., LESNE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 2.—*P. flavicornis* biology pp. 87–89, SCHOLZ Ent. Bl. 22.—*P. viminalis*, ovoviparity and biology pp. 7–16 fig., SCHEIDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. 36.—*P. manipuria* p. 79, *siva* p. 80 Assam, *trilochana* Burma p. 81, spp. n. figs., MAULIK Fn. Br. India Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Pseudolina rama sp. n. United Provinces p. 92, MAULIK t.c.

Pseudomela gracilicornis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 46, ACHARD Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Timarcha geographical distribution p. 45, JACOBSON C.R. Acad. Sci. Russ. A 1925.

Xenomela note on Palaearctic spp. p. 231, *regeli* f. n. *minckwitzae* Tashkent; *marginicollis* ab. n. *seriata* Mongolia p. 232, JACOBSON Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

HALTICIDAE.

Food-plants of Central European Halticinae, HEIKERTINGER Ent. Bl. 22 pp. 1–9, 49–62 2 figs.

List of Halticinae of Upper Austria, KLOIBER Jahrb. Oberösterreich. Musealver. 81 pp. 343–360.

Revision of Halticidae of British India, MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926 pp. 97–431 105 figs.

Acrocrypta momeita sp. n. Burma p. 181, MAULIK t.c.

Allomorpha sericea see *Hespera lomasa*.

Amphimela cyanea see *Glaucosphaera*.

Aphithona atriventris sp. n. United Provinces p. 368, MAULIK t.c.—*A. hargreavesi* p. 404, *sierraeleonis* p. 405, spp. n. Sierra Leone figs., BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Argopistes hargreavesi sp. n. Uganda p. 408 figs., BRYANT t.c.—*A. lamprotes* Bombay p. 297, *nigristriga* Nilgiri Hills p. 301, spp. n., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Asioresia gen. n. p. 274, *kozchantshikovi* sp. n. Siberia p. 275, JACOBSON Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Asutosha gen. n., *divarna* sp. n. Burma p. 238 fig., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Bimala gen. n. for *Erystus indicus* Jac. p. 195 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Chabria decemplagiata sp. n. S. India p. 315, MAULIK t.c.

Chaetocnema metallica p. 406, *zeae* p. 407, spp. n. Sierra Leone figs., BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*C. pusaensis* Bihar p. 205, *montivaga* Assam, *harita* Madras p. 211, *singala* p. 212, *longipunctata* p. 215 Ceylon, *sticta* p. 213, *alticola* p. 217 United Provinces, *kanika* Ceylon p. 216 spp. n. figs., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Cleonica nagaja sp. n. Assam p. 192 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Crepidodera atriventris bionomics pp. 624–632, BALDUF J. Econ. Ent. 19.—*C. sulcata* sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 410 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*C. hirtipennis* see *Epitrix lomasa*.

Derocrepis spp. synonymy discussed pp. 92–94, Proc Misc. Ent. 19.

Disonycha bicarinata early stages, adult pp. 565–567 figs., FRERS Physis 4 1919.

Epitrix lomasa n. n. for *Crepidodera hirtipennis* Jac. p. 134 fig., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Erystus andamanensis sp. n. Andaman Is. p. 271, MAULIK t.c.—*E. indicus* see *Bimala*.

Eudolia himalayensis United Provinces p. 199, *nila* p. 200, *ratula* p. 201 Burma, spp. n., MAULIK t.c.

Glaucosphaera gen. n. for *Amphimela cyanea* Duviv. p. 183 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Gopala gen. n., *pita* sp. n. Assam p. 240 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Griva gen. n. for *Pseudodera cyanipennis* Jac. p. 241, MAULIK t.c.

Haltica transversa early stages, adult pp. 567-570 figs., FRERS Physis 4 1919.—*H.* notes on Finnish spp. pp. 65-76, *chamaenerii* sp. n. Finland p. 68, key p. 75 figs., LINDBERG Not. ent. 6.—*H. glycyrrhizae* S.E. Russia p. 91 (with subsp. n. *eichleri* Armenia, *chotanica* Chotan p. 92), *koreana* Korea p. 93 spp. n.; *ampelophaga* subsp. n. *pontica* Asia Minor; *oleracea* subsp. n. *geminata* E. Manchuria p. 94; *transbaikalia* sp. n. Transbaikalia p. 95 figs., OGLOBLIN Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.—*H. canadensis* p. 149, *elongata* p. 151, spp. n. Manitoba, GENTNER Can. Ent. 58.—*H. ampelophaga* biology pp. 177-196, PICARD Ann. Epiph. 12.

Hermaphroditus cicatrix ab. n. *aenea* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

Hespera rufipes p. 139, *nigripes* p. 143 Assam, *cyanea* p. 140, *rufithorax* p. 141, *krishna* p. 144 Burma, *dakshina* S. India p. 145 spp. n.; *lomasa* n. n. for *Allomorpha sericea* Jac. p. 142 figs., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Hyphasoma nilapita Travancore p. 160, *sita* p. 166, *dhusara* p. 167 Ceylon, spp. n. figs., MAULIK t.c.

Hypnophila violaceipennis see *Kamala*.

Jacobyana gen. n. for *Sphaerophysa piceicollis* Jac. p. 302, MAULIK t.c.

Kamala gen. n. for *Hypnophila violaceipennis* Jac. p. 255; *laevicollis* sp. n. Ceylon p. 258 figs., MAULIK t.c.

Lanka gen. n., *brunnea* sp. n. Ceylon p. 304 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Licyllus sumatrae sp. n. Sumatra p. 245, WEISE Treubia 8.

Liprus assamensis Assam p. 131, *fulvoniger* Burma p. 132, spp. n., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Longitarsus menthaphagus n. n. for *menthae* Gentner p. 152, *ovalis* sp. n. Newfoundland p. 153, GENTNER Can. Ent. 58.—*L. brunneus*, *parvulus* ecology p. 99, KLOIBER Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*L. krishna* Burma p. 340, *singhala* p. 341, *lewisi* p. 342, *ochraceicornis* p. 353, *pandura* p. 357, *anu* p. 359 Ceylon, *almorae* p. 342, *hina* p. 347, *gavira*, *malina* p. 349, *gola* p. 353, *championi* p. 358 United Provinces, *liratus* p. 343, *fumidus* p. 344 Nilgiri

Hills, *strigatus* p. 345, *tavoya* p. 351 Tenasserim, *sari* Bombay, *puncti* p. 350, *lohita* p. 352, *sundara* p. 356 Assam, spp. n. figs., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Neorthaea n. n. for *Orthaea* Jac. nec Dallas p. 259, MAULIK t.c.

Nonarthra patkaia Assam p. 119, *dhumala* Tenasserim, *dakshina* S. India p. 121, spp. n. figs., MAULIK t.c.

Ophrida binduta sp. n. Assam p. 233, MAULIK t.c.

Orthaea see *Neorthaea*.

Paradibolia nila sp. n. Nilgiri Hills p. 296, MAULIK t.c.

Pentamesa trigrapha sp. n. Sikkim p. 292, MAULIK t.c.

Philopona mandala Assam p. 150, *shima* Burma p. 153, *decemmaculata* Travancore p. 155, spp. n., MAULIK t.c.

Phyllotreta aerea in U.S.A. pp. 139-141, CHITTENDEN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*P. oncera* sp. n. United Provinces p. 378 fig., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Podagricola dohertyi sp. n. Burma p. 280, MAULIK t.c.

Podontia pitalohita sp. n. Assam p. 224, MAULIK t.c.

Pseudodera cyanipennis see *Griva*.

Psylliodes, key to light-coloured palaearctic pp. 101-118; *cuprea* f. n. *testaceoconcolor*; *circumdata* f. n. *testaceoconcolor* Asia Minor p. 105; *leonhardi* sp. n. Sicily p. 110; *chrysocephala* var. n. *angulicollis* Portugal p. 119; *attenuata* f. n. *brunneotestacea* Europe, Asia p. 128; *maroccana* Heikt. a form of *pallidipennis* Rosenh.; *rambouseki* subsp. n. *forojuliensis* Austria p. 138, HEIKERTINGER Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*P. shira* Assam, *plana* United Provinces p. 128, spp. n., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Sebaethe nila p. 386, *pyrobapta* p. 387, *iobaphes* p. 388, *ioscopia* p. 390, *lychnites* p. 398, *montivaga* p. 399, *neelys* p. 401 Burma, *perata* South India p. 391, *fimbriata* Nilgiri Hills p. 392, *andamanica* Andaman Is. p. 399, *caenotes* p. 401, *pungala* p. 402 Tenasserim, *patkaia* Assam p. 402, spp. n., MAULIK t.c.

Sphaerophysa piceicollis see *Jacobyana*.

GALERUCIDAE.

Supplement to Catalogus Coleopterorum pars 78 (Gallerucinae) of J. Weise [contd.], LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1 pp. 49-62 2 figs.

Study of the Galerucini of the Musée du Congo belge, LABOISSIÈRE Rev. zool. afr. 14 pp. 91-122 13 figs., 185-200.

Aenidea abdominalis n. n. for *nigri-ventris* Laboiss. nec Allard p. 54, LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Aulacophora abdominalis bionomics pp. 31-54, *atripennis* note p. 54 figs., HUSAIN & SHAH Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Aulamorphoides gen. n. p. 114, *pectinicornis* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 115 fig., LABOISSIÈRE Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Aulamorphus key p. 101, *variabilis* varr. n. *agonai*, *basalis* Belgian Congo p. 108; *flavipes* p. 109, *laevipennis*, *decoratus* p. 110, *punctatus* p. 112, spp. n. Belgian Congo figs., LABOISSIÈRE t.c.

Bonesia key p. 94, *montana* varr. n. *nigripennis* p. 96, *pallida* p. 97, Kame-run; *missis* p. 99, *dimidiata* p. 101 spp. n. Belgian Congo figs., LABOISSIÈRE Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*B. coerulea* see *Bonesioides*.

Bonesioides gen. n. for *Bonesia coerulea* Allard p. 59; *purpureipennis* sp. n. Fr. Guinea p. 60 fig., LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Capula gen. n. p. 145, *metallica* sp. n. Tibet p. 147 figs., JACOBSON Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925; also p. 52 C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie A 1925.

Dercetis apicicornis sp. n. Sumatra p. 245, WEISE Treubia 8.

Diabrotica vittata bionomics pp. 242-307 figs., HOUSER & BALDUF Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 388 1925.—*D. 12-punctata* life-history pp. 484-490 fig., SWEETMAN J. Econ. Ent. 19.

Dimalia gen. n. p. 116, *africana* (type) p. 119, *rugulipennis*, *kolleri* p. 120, *violaceipennis*, *megalophtalma* p. 121, spp. n. Belgian Congo figs., LABOISSIÈRE Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Exosoma cyanipennis see *Falsoexosoma*.

Falsoexosoma gen. n. for *Exosoma cyanipennis* Reitt. p. 10, PIC Échange 42.

Galeruca trubetzkoi Kashmir, barovskiy, *pallasia* Tibet, reichardti Siberia spp. n.; *tanacetii* subsp. n. *convexa* Caucasus; *pomonae* subsp. n. *petshenega* Sarepta p. 51; *weisei* ab. n. *aetha* Altaï p. 52, JACOBSON C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie A 1925.—*G. trubetzkoi* Kashmir p. 163, *barovskiy* Tibet p. 164, *pallasia* China p. 165, *reichardti* China spp. n.; *tanacetii* subsp. n. *convexa* Caucasus; *pomonae* subsp. n. *petshenega* Sarepta p. 167; *weisei* ab. n. *aetha* Siberia, synonymy of some spp. p. 168; *fulvimargo* ab. n. *usitata* Ferghana p. 169 fig., JACOBSON Rev. russe Ent. 19.

Galerucella nymphaeae life-history pp. 107-109, SCOTT Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield 16 1923.—*G. luteola* ab. n. *obscuridorsis* Parkau on Danube p. 247, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.—*G.* spp. found in New Jersey with key 16 pp. fig., MUTCHLER & WEISS N.J. Dept. Agric. Circ. 98.—*G. aenescens* Fairm. distinct from *Apophyllia thalassina* Fald. p. 58, LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Galerucida duvivieri n. n. for *indica* Duv. nec Harold p. 53, LABOISSIÈRE t.c.

Geina gen. n. p. 143, *invenusta* sp. n. Tibet p. 145 fig., JACOBSON Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925; also p. 52 C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie A. 1925.

Idacantha ornata W. Africa, *decempunctata* N.W. Rhodesia, spp. n. p. 192, LABOISSIÈRE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Leptarthra aenea sp. n. Dutch New Guinea p. 61, LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

Lochmaea machulkai sp. n. Pjatigorsk p. 246, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.—*L. suturalis* feeding habits, life-history p. 260, SCHOLZ Coleopt. Centralbl. 1.

Luperus africanus see *Scruptoluperus*.

Megalognatha key, *kapiriensis* p. 187, *lunata* p. 188, *versicolora* (with var. n. *ignita* p. 190), *bequaerti* p. 189, *nigroaenea* p. 190, *pubescens*, *neavei* p. 191, *tinantiae*, *similis* p. 192, *nyassensis*, *sudanica* p. 193, *pygidialis* p. 194, *rolleti*, *reflecta* p. 195, *bayeri* p. 197,

melanaria, *fulvilabris*, *apicicornis* p. 198, *vicina* p. 199, *pilosa*, *bicolora* p. 200, **spp. n.** Tropical Africa, LABOISSIÈRE Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Neorudolphia **gen. n.** p. 190, *bedfordi* **sp. n.** Sudan p. 191, LABOISSIÈRE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Pseudomalaxia **gen. n.** p. 27, *africana* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 28 fig., LABOISSIÈRE t.c.

Pseudoscelida jacobsoni **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 244, WEISE Treubia 8.

Scruptoluperus **gen. n.** for *Luperus africanus* Jac. p. 61 fig., LABOISSIÈRE Eneyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1.

HISPIDAE.

Agonia atripennis p. 10, *nigrimembris* p. 11, **spp. n.** Tonkin, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

Alurnus costalis **var. n.** *niger* Ecuador p. 9, PIC op. cit. 47.

Amplipalpa testaceipes Argentine, *atripes* Brazil, **spp. n.** p. 8, PIC op. cit. 47.

Anisodera sinuaticollis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 10, PIC op. cit. 45.

Arescus vicinus **sp. n.** no locality p. 155, UHMANN Ent. Mitt. 15.

Callispa curtipennis Indo-China, *testaceicornis* Fr. Congo, **spp. n.** p. 324, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.

Cephalolia atriceps **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 238, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*C. stenosoma* **var. n.** *biolleyi*; *nigripes* Costa Rica, *abdominalis* p. 9, *bipartita* Peru, *vagelineata* Brazil, *donckieri* Cayenne **spp. n.**; *parenthesis* **var. n.** *reducta* C. America p. 10, PIC MÉL. exot.-ent. 47.—*C. forestieri* Fr. Guiana, *bicoloripes* Brazil, **spp. n.** p. 13, PIC op. cit. 46.

Decatelia pallipes **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 31, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Demothispa atra Venezuela p. 13, *rufa*, *bicoloricornis* Fr. Guiana, *testaceicornis* Peru p. 14, **spp. n.**, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 46.—*D. baeri* Peru, *scutellaris* Brazil, **spp. n.** p. 9, PIC op. cit. 47.

Homalispa signata **sp. n.** Argentine p. 8, PIC op. cit. 47.

Octhispa tucumana p. 31, *atra* p. 32, **spp. n.** Argentina, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Oxycephala dentata **sp. n.** Bismarek Arch. p. 155, UHMANN Ent. Mitt. 15.

Prionispa tuberculata **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 48, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Rhadinosa impressa **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 10, PIC MÉL. exot. ent. 45.

Solenispa germaini **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 238, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Xenochalepus bicostatus **ab. n.** *fasciatus* Paraguay p. 31, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

CASSIDIDAE.

Monograph on the Coptocyclitae group of American Cassididae, SPAETH Supplementa ent. 13 pp. 1-108.

Revision of Cassidinae of Palaearctic Region, SPAETH & REITTER Best.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt. Heft 95 pp. 1-68.

Cassidinae of Sumatra, SPAETH Supplementa ent. 14 pp. 116-119.

Aspidomorpha maculatissima **subsp. n.** *tamifera* S. New Guinea, N. Queensland p. 235, SPAETH Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*A. renidens* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 118, SPAETH Supplementa ent. 14.—*A. tozoei* p. 308, *halmaherana* p. 309, *pacalis* p. 310, **spp. n.** Buru I., SPAETH Treubia 7.—*A. difformis* **ab. n.** *japonica* Japan p. 10, SPAETH Best.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt. Heft 95.

Cassida (*Odontionycha*) *concolor* Nigeria p. 11, *dohertyi* Burma p. 12, *nysea* S. India p. 13, *glebicolor* Burma p. 14, **spp. n.**, SPAETH Zool. Meded. 9.—*C. (Lordiconia, Onychocassis* p. 26, *Lordicassis* p. 27 **subgenn. n.**); *murraea* **subsp. n.** *halophila* S. Russia p. 29; *palaestina* **ab. n.** *nigrofemorata* Caucasus p. 42; (*Tylocentra* **subgenn. n.** p. 57), *persica* Persia, *lenis* China p. 59, *sussamyrica* Turkestan p. 60, **spp. n.**, SPAETH & REITTER Best.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt. Heft 95.

Chelymorpha phytophagica distinct **sp.** not **var.** of *cassidea* p. 233, SCHAEFFER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 33, 1925.

Chirida maxima see *Emdenia*.

Coptocycla pinicola **sp. n.** Alabama p. 235, SCHAEFFER t.c.—*C. ingenua* see *Ctenophilaspis*.

Cteisella key to S. American spp. p. 6 (*Ctenocassida* subgen. n.) p. 11, *vittigera* ab. n. *illateralis* p. 12; *inurbana* subsita, *jatahya* p. 14, *morata* p. 15, *cuneipennis* p. 16, *reimoseri* p. 18, *divalis* p. 20, *gentilis* (*Ctenocharidotis* subgen. n.) p. 21, *chlorion*, *ornatipennis* p. 22, *iners*, *beata* p. 24, *ramosa* p. 30, *tama*, *intricata* p. 33, spp. n. S. America, SPAETH Supplementa ent. 13.

Ctenocassida subgen. n. see *Cteisella*.

Ctenocharidotis subgen. n. see *Cteisella*.

Ctenochira key to S. & C. American spp. p. 36, *bogotana* p. 46, *minax* p. 47, *annulata* p. 48, *decora* p. 50, *soleifera*, *discrepans* p. 51, *gnata* p. 52, *championi* p. 53, *achardi*, *scopus* p. 54, *liquidata* p. 57, *chryseis* p. 58, *ornaticollis* p. 63, *insuperata* p. 65, *arcana* p. 66, *excurrans*, *libidinosa* p. 67, *gemonia* p. 69, *diabolica* p. 72, *plagifera* p. 78, *sanguinidorsis*, *biolleyi* p. 91, *varicornis* p. 92, *discreta* p. 100 (*Microctenochira* subgen. n.) p. 104, *impolluta* p. 106 spp. n.; *bifenes-trata* ab. n. *chiriquiana* p. 64; *reticulata* subsp. n. *callangana* p. 75; *sertata* ab. n. *cincta* p. 77; *plicata* ab. n. *nigroscutata* p. 82; *salebrata* ab. n. *excerpta* p. 85; *hieroglyphica* subsp. n. *excelsa* p. 93; *stigmatica* ab. n. *fenestrata* p. 98; *aciculata* ab. n. *bahiensis* p. 102; *jousselini* subsp. n. *bryanti* p. 104, C. & S. America, SPAETH Supplementa ent. 13.

Ctenophilaspis gen. n. for *Coptocyclus ingenuus* Boh. p. 5, SPAETH t.c.

Deloyala clavata var. n. *diversicollis* Texas p. 235, SCHAEFFER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 33, 1925.

Emdenia gen. n. for *Chirida maxima* Blackb. N. Queensland p. 236, SPAETH Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Eremocassis gen. n. p. 15, *transcaspica* sp. n. Transcaspian p. 16, SPAETH Best.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt. Heft 95.

Gratiana spadicea anatomy pp. 31-34, MATA & ARAVENA Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina 1,

Hoplionota maeander p. 367, *burgersi* p. 368, *cincta* p. 369 New Guinea, *tessmanni* Kameruns p. 370, *methneri* Natal p. 371, *makondica* Tanganyika p. 373, *pavula* Madagascar p. 376, spp. n., SPAETH D. ent. Zs. 1925.—*H. rufopicea* Madagascar p. 1, *nigeriana* Nigeria p. 2 spp. n.; *leptaei* subsp. n. *rhodesiaca* Rhodesia p. 3; *jacobsoni* sp. n. Java p. 4, SPAETH Zool. Meded. 9.

Laccoptera timorensis sp. n. Timor p. 7, SPAETH t.c.—*L. gyldenstolpei* sp. n. Itura p. 4, SPAETH Ark. Zool. 17A no. 32 1925.

Lordicassis subgen. n. see *Cassida*.

Lordiconia subgen. n. see *Cassida*.

Metriona bicolor var. n. *floridana* Florida p. 235; *marginepunctata*, *lodingi* spp. n. Alabama p. 236, SCHAEFFER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 33 1925.—*M. strigula* subsp. n. *sudibunda* Queensland p. 238, *holmgreni* subsp. n. *translapsa* (= *multicolor* Spaeth nec Blackb.); *aureola* sp. n. Australia p. 239, SPAETH Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Microctenochira subgen. n. see *Ctenochira*.

Neomphalia adspersa subsp. n. *eluta* Brazil p. 6, SPAETH Zool. Meded. 9.

Onychocassis subgen. n. see *Cassida*.

Physonota unipunctata var. n. *arizonae* Arizona p. 234, SCHAEFFER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 33, 1925.—*P. helianthi* Randall a good sp. (= *quinquepunctata* Walsh) p. 208, CRIDDLE Can. Ent. 58.

Psolidoma contracta Angola p. 9, *oblonga* S. Africa p. 10, spp. n., SPAETH Zool. Meded. 9.

Pseudoctenochira gen. n., *octolineata* sp. n. Paraguay p. 5, SPAETH Supplementa ent. 13.

Silana farinosa early stages pp. 51-54 figs., PERIES Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon 1926.

Thlaspidia chinensis sp. n. S.E. Asia p. 64, SPAETH Best.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt. Heft 95.

Tylocentra subgen. n. see *Cassida*,

LEPIDOPTERA.

Melanism in the Lepidoptera, ADKIN Proc. S. London Ent. & N.H. Soc. 1925-26 pp. 7-21.

Biological notes on certain Württemberg Lepidoptera, AICHELE Soc. ent. 41 pp. 27-28.

Notes on collecting and breeding of Lepidoptera, AUE Ent. Zs. 40 281-284, 298 etc.

Systematic and synonymic notes on Lepidoptera of Central Africa, AURIVILIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925 pp. 1243-1359 2 pls.

Evolution of social life among caterpillars, BALFOUR-BROWNE Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 334-340.

Catalogue of Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera not recorded in Seitz and subsequently described, BANG-HAAS Nov. macrolep. 1 pp. 1-238.

List of diurnal Lepidoptera of North America, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25 pp. 3-27.

Additions and Corrections to the recent "List of diurnal Lepidoptera," BARNES & BENJAMIN t.c. pp. 88-98.

The Hübner Tentamen, BARNES & BENJAMIN t.c. pp. 99-104.

New U.S. Lepidoptera records with notes, BARNES & BENJAMIN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28 pp. 16-21.

Types of N. American Lepidoptera in Vienna Museum, BARNES & BENJAMIN Ent. News 37 pp. 139-140.

List of Lepidoptera of the Little Carpathians, BAUER Ent. Anz. 6 pp. 137-140, 148 etc.

List of Lepidoptera of the Ortler Alps, BELLING Intern. ent. Zs. 20 pp. 133-137, 141-148, 153 etc.

Collecting trip in autumn in Thuringia, BERGMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 20 pp. 253-256, 259-263.

List of Lepidoptera in E. Prussia, BOIS-REYMOND Intern. ent. Zs. 20 pp. 101-107, 109-114, 118-124.

Annotated list of Lepidoptera of Northumberland and Eastern Borders, BOLAM Hist. Berwick. Nat. Club 25 pp. 515-573.

Some Lepidoptera from E. Texas, BOTTIMER J. Agric. Res. 33 pp. 797-819 3 figs.

Notes on the Lepidopterous fauna of Euxinograd, Bulgaria, BURESCH Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. 3 pp. 159-192.

Macrolepidoptera of Trieste, CARRARA Atti Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Trieste 11 pp. 63-116.

Criticism of Seitz's Gross-schmetterlinge der Erde, Palaearctic Fauna Vol. 2, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 1 1922 pp. 75-79.

Lepidopterous fauna of the High Alps, CLEU Amat. Papill. 2 1925 pp. 183-192.

Colour variation of Lepidopterous larvae, COCKAYNE Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1 pp. 27-28.

Key to spp. based on male genitalia for identification of Lepidopterous Insects attacking stored products, CURRAN Sci. Agric. 6 pp. 383-388 6 figs.

Lepidoptera of Siebenbürgen, CEKELIUS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 70-71 1922 pp. 71-77; 72-74 1924 pp. 248-257.

Studies on the Lepidopterous fauna of French Guinea, de FLEURY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95 pp. 131-155 1 map.

The species of Hübner's Tentamen, FORBES Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28 pp. 191-201.

Lepidoptera of Majorca, FRINGS Ent. Rdsch. 43 pp. 1-2.

Additions to Lepidoptera of Constantinople District, GRAVES Entomologist 59 pp. 249-253, 262-265.

Annotated list of Macrolepidoptera of Graben-Neudorf (2. Fortsetzung), GREMMINGER Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes 2 pp. 52-60.

Macrolepidoptera in Austria, HAUDER & MITTERBERGER Soc. ent. 41 pp. 3-4, 8, 10-11, 16, 18-19, etc.

List of Lepidoptera collected in Further Pomerania between 1894-1897, HEINRICH Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges. **7** 1926 pp. 1-34 1 pl.

Contribution to the Lepidoptera of Frankfort on Main, HEPP Ent. Zs. **40** pp. 305-308, 328, etc.

Notes on Lepidoptera figured in Bergstrasser's work on the insects of Hanau-Münzenberg (1778-1780), HEPP Int. ent. Ver. Buchbeil. **1926** pp. 43-67.

Biology of Lepidoptera, HERING Biol. Schmett. **1926** 480 pp. 13 pls. 82 figs.

Notes on the Lepidoptera of Amrum I., HEYDEMANN Intern. ent. Zs. **19** pp. 317-320.

Notes on Lepidoptera in Schleswig-Holstein, HEYDEMANN Intern. ent. Zs. **19** pp. 297-299.

Macrolepidoptera of Pomerania, HEYDEMANN t.c. pp. 341-345, 349 etc.

Lepidoptera of Lowetsch and the Trojan Mountains, IWANOV Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. **3** pp. 211-224.

Key to families, subfamilies and tribes of Lepidoptera with special reference to the S. African spp., JANSE S. Afr. J. Sci. **22** 1925 pp. 318-345 3 pls.

Discussion of authorship of spp. in Jardine's (Duncan) Naturalist's Library, de JOANNIS Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** pp. 1-11.

Lepidoptera of Corsica, de JOANNIS Soc. Biogéog. **1926** pp. 185-203.

Microscopic preparations of male genitalia of Lepidoptera, KLOTI-HAUSER Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. 1 pp. 1-2; no. 7 pp. 1-2.

Gall-forming Lepidoptera of Westphalia, KOLBE Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51-52** 1922-24 p. 123.

Notes on the Lepidoptera of Amrum I., KÜNNERT Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** pp. 347-348.

List of Lepidoptera collected in Upper Styria, KUSDAS Int. ent. Ver. Buchbeil. **1926** pp. 21-42.

Copulatory organs of gynandromorph Lepidoptera, KUSNEZOV Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole **51** pp. 245-256 10 figs.

Causes of artificial melanism and albinism in Lepidoptera, MECKE Intern. ent. Zs. **20** pp. 320-325 2 pls.

Contribution towards the Lepidopterous fauna of the Leningrad Government, MOEBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** pp. 277-327 1 pl.

Notes on Macrolepidoptera collected in Andalusia, NADBYL Ent. Zs., **40** pp. 245-249.

Lepidoptera collected in Kamerun by R. Oldenburg, NEUSTETTER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11** pp. 94-96, 106-108.

Lepidoptera of South Bavaria, OSTHELDER Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. **16** supplmt. 222 pp. 5 pls.

Origin of Lepidopterous fauna of North and Central Europe, PETERSEN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich **1925** 2 pp. 171-172.

Lepidoptera of Kyffhäuser Mts. (Thuringia), PETRY Ent. Mitt., **5** 1916 pp. 109-116, 121-133.

Notes on rare and little known spp. of N. American Lepidoptera, POLING Can. Ent. **58** pp. 79-81.

Contribution to the Lepidopterous fauna of Austria, PREISSECKER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74-75** pp. (181)-(185).

Food-plants and distribution of Lepidoptera of the Polish Tatra, PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923 pp. 89-170 3 pls. 7 figs.

List of Lepidoptera of the Polish Tatra, PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1922** 1923 pp. 281-321 2 pls.

List of Samoan Lepidoptera, REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915 pp. 121-158 1 pl. 2 figs.

List of Lepidoptera of the Balearic Is., REBEL Iris **40** pp. 135-146.

Criticism of Seitz' Grossschmetterling der Erde, REUSS Ent. Rdsch. **43** pp. 39-40, 44.

On Lepidoptera collected in Morocco, ROTHSCILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925 pp. 126-152, 324-345.

Relation between larval and adult eyes in Lepidoptera, SÁNCHEZ y SÁNCHEZ Eos **2** pp. 53-113.

Collecting Lepidoptera in Paraguay, SCHADE Ent. Rdsch. **43** pp. 23-24, 28, etc.

Macrolepidoptera of South Dalmatia, SCHWINGENSCHUSS & WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11** pp. 1-3, etc.

List of Rhopalocera and Heterocera from Herzegovina and Albania, SCHÜTZ Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11** pp. 31-35.

List of Illyro-Adriatic Lepidoptera, STAUDER Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. **21** pp. 179-190, 223-238.

Notes on the Lepidoptera of Grisons, THOMANN Jahresber. natf. Ges. Graub. N.S. **64** pp. 153-174 2 pls.

New and little-known Tasmanian Lepidoptera, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925** pp. 81-117.

A revision of the Lepidoptera of Tasmania, TURNER t.c. pp. 118-151.

Lepidoptera of Westphalia, UFFELN Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51-52** 1922-24 pp. 156-174.

Lepidoptera of the Pribilof Is., VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921 pp. 194-195.

Lepidoptera of Tomsk, VNUKOVSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20** pp. 144-145.

Notes on Meinhardt & Tshugunov's Lepidoptera of oriental Siberia, VNUKOVSKIJ t.c. pp. 150-152.

Supplementary list of the Lepidopterous fauna of East & West Prussia, VOGEL Schr. physik. Ges. **64** 2 1925 pp. 42-82.

List of Lepidoptera collected in Lower Valais, VORBRODT Intern. ent. Zs. **20** pp. 49-52.

The literature of the Macrolepidoptera of Schleswig-Holstein, WARNECKE Intern. ent. Zs. **19** pp. 333-337, 354, etc.

List of Lepidoptera collected in Akmolinsk, WNUKOWSKIJ Iris **40** pp. 183-189.

Die forstlichen Lepidopteren, WOLFF & KRAUSSE Jena 1922 vii + 337 pp.

The Lepidopterous fauna of Hungary, ZERKOWITZ Verh. III. Internat. Ent. Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 204-215.

List of the Lepidoptera of Hungary, ZERKOWITZ Intern. ent. Zs. **20** pp. 1-16.

Rhopalocera.

Biological notes and descriptions of Indian Butterflies, BELL J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 822-837, **31** pp. 323-351.

Notes on Rhopalocera of the Kumaon-Tibet border, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. **62** pp. 275-277.

The odours of some New England butterflies, CLARK Psyche **33** pp. 1-5.

Butterflies of California, COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25** pp. 28, 63-65, 85-87 6 figs.

Synonymy in Indian butterflies, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 775-776; **31** pp. 49-83.

Notes on breeding & habitat of the Rhopalocera of the Philippines, FOUNTAINE Entomologist **59** pp. 9-11, 31-34, 53-57.

List of butterflies of Stradbroke Is. Queensland, FRANZEN Queensl. Nat. **6** pp. 7-8.

Butterflies from Corfu, GRAVES Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** p. lxiii.

Biological and systematic notes on Egyptian Rhopalocera, Aswan, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **37** 1925 sep. pp. 1-16; **38** sep. pp. 17-27.

Notes on butterflies of Marico district of Transvaal, HICKS Rev. zool. afr. **13** pp. [155]-[168] 17 figs. 1 pl.

The butterflies of Jamaica, KAYE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** pp. 455-504

Notes on distribution of Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera) of Polar Europe, KUSNETZOV C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Sér. A 1925 pp. 199-122.

List of butterflies of Usedom and Wollin, MANTEUFFEL Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges. **2** 1921 pp. 98-104; **4** 1924 pp. 49-67; **5** 1925 pp. 36-71.

Some Rhopalocera of Eastern United States, NAKAHARA Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 221-224.

Contribution to the study of the Rhopalocera of Katanga, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. **14** pp. 217-236.

List of butterflies of Niitaka Mountain, SONAM Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **15** nos. 79-80 1925 pp. 210-237 4 figs.

The butterflies of Kenya & Uganda, VAN SOMEREN & ROGERS J.E. Afr. & Uganda N.H. Soc. no. 25 pp. 61-89 17 pls.

Voluntary or involuntary migration of butterflies, WILLIAMS Entomologist 59 pp. 281-288.

DANAIDAE.

Amauris intermedians Kamerun p. 60, *torleyi* Belgian Congo p. 61, spp. n., HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*A. echeria* subsp. n. *simulator* Katanga p. 226, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Anosia menippe metamorphosis in St. Thomas I. pp. 458-459 [in Danish], STEPHENSEN Ent. Medd., Copenhagen 14 1925.

Danaida chrysippus subsp. n. *margarita* Bintang I. p. 226, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Euploea dejone subsp. n. *hörburgeri* N.W. Sumatra p. (21), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Sais klagesi sp. n. Brazil p. 364 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

SATYRIDAE.

Aemona lena subsp. n. *haynei* N. Shan States p. 260 fig., TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Autocera swaha subsp. n. *gilgitica*; *padma* subsp. n. *grandis* Kashmir p. 253, TYTLER t.c.

Caligo illioneus life-history pp. 361-365 figs., CLEARE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Callitaera pellucida f. n. *archeops* Venezuela p. 45, LE CERF Encyc. ent. B. II. Lep. 2.

Cercyonis damei sp. n. Arizona p. 90, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.

Coenonympha inornata r. n. *quebecensis* Quebec p. 89; *ochracea* r. n. *subfusca*; *furcae* sp. n. Arizona p. 90, BARNES & BENJAMIN t.c.—*C. pamphilus* many varieties described pp. 191-208, VERITY Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. 21; r. n. *postaustralis* Cottian Alps p. 176, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38; ab. n. *nosatica* Polish Tatra p. 282 fig., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1922 1923; also Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923 p. 95, fig.—*C. pamphilus* ab. n. *alba* Cracow p. 78,

PRÜFFER t.c.—*C. arcania* ab. n. *minora* Pyrenees p. 3, PIONNEAU Échange 42.

Enodia portlandia, *andromacha*, *creola* notes pp. 42-43, SKINNER Ent. News, Philadelphia 37.

Erebia lappona ab. n. *nowickii* Polish Tatra p. 282, PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1922 1923, also Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923, p. 94; f. n. *orientalis* Carpathians, Balkans p. 322, v.d. GOLTZ Intern. ent. Zs. 19.—*E.* spp. systematic notes, *mnestra* f. n. *ocellata* N. Germany p. 75; *ligea* ff. n. *meridionalis* Scandinavia, etc. p. 89, *alticola* S. Tyrol p. 90; *euryale* var. *inocellata* n. n. for var. *caeca* Osth. nec Kol. p. 95, GOLTZ Iris 40.—*E. pronoe* distribution and origin in the National Park, Switzerland pp. 479-489, PICTET Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.—*E. sedakovii* subsp. n. *doi* Kurile Is. p. 50, NAKAHARA Insecutor 14.—*E. ligea* ab. n. *brevifasciata* Belgium p. 11, CABEAU Lambillionea 26.—*E. zapateri* ab. n. *coeca* Spain p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange 42.—*E. stygne* ab. n. *semicaeca* Pyrenees p. (9), BUBACEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*E. mani* subsp. n. *kamriana* p. 256, *yasina*, *lorimeri* Kashmir, *shandura* Chitral p. 257 figs., TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Eryphanis polyxena anatomy p. 367 fig., ELTRINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Eumenis lehana subsp. n. *droshica* Chitral, *gilgitica* Kashmir p. 256, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Eumesia semiargentea not a Satyrid, see *Hesperiidae*, p. 18, JORDAN Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1.

Faunis faunuloides distinct sp. p. 260, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Karanasa regeli subsp. n. *chitralica* Chitral; *moorei* subsp. n. *gilgitica* Kashmir; *pamirus* subsp. n. *safeda* Afghanistan, *pupilata* Chitral; *huebneri* subsp. n. *astorica* Kashmir p. 254, *pallida* Chongking Valley, *balti* n. n. for *leechii* Moore nec Gr.-Gr. p. 255, TYTLER t.c.

Lethe armandii nomenclature & distribution p. 258, TYTLER t.c.—*L. callipteris* subsp. n. *obscura* Kurile Is. p. 50, NAKAHARA Insecutor 14.

Maniola pulchra subsp. n. *chitralica*, *baroghila* Chitral p. 257, *astorica* Kashmir; *cheena* subsp. n. *chitralica* Chitral p. 258 fig., TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*M. christi* f. n. *depuncta* Switzerland p. 2, WEBER Schweiz. ent. Anz. Zurich 5 no. 1.

Melanargia galathea ab. n. *trimouleti* France p. 260 fig., DUBORDIEU Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1923; var. n. *malmediensis* Belgium p. 2, DERENNE Lambillionea 26; var. *malmediensis* ab. n. *nigramalmediensis* Brussels p. 84, VAN MELLAERTS Lambillionea, Brussels 26.—*M. russiæ* Esp. (= *japygia* Cyr.) var. *adriana* ab. n. *punctellata* p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange 42.—*M. pherusa* distribution p. 105, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 6.

Morpho, morphology of Colombian spp. pp. 83–84 figs.; *hecuba* varr. n. *viridifasciata*, *fumosa*, *albifasciata* Colombia p. 329, NIEPALT Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*M. perseus* many new abbs. pp. 177–179; *rhetenor* many new abbs. pp. 180–182 Fr. Guiana; *deidamia* subsp. n. *lecerfi* Venezuela p. 182, LE MOULT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. 1.

Mycalasis aurivillii var. n. *birungae* Congo p. 2 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17A no. 32 1925.—*M. suaveolens* subsp. n. *sebonga* Sebong, *duguidi* S. Shan States p. 259, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*M. mesogena* subsp. n. *ugandæ* Uganda p. 234, RILEY Entomologist 59.

Oeneis semidea f. n. *karæ* Kara p. 121, KUZNETZOV C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Sér. A 1925.—*O. aello* ab. n. *luxuriosa* Austria p. 86, SCHAWERDA Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. 11.—*O. daisetsuzana* sp. n. Japan p. 104 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*O. garhwalia* sp. n. India p. 253 fig., TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Palaeonympha avinoffi sp. n. China p. 218, SCHAUS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Pararge menava r. *moeroides* distinct race p. 253, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Pronophila bogotensis sp. n. Colombia p. 51, JURRIANSE Tijdschr. Ent. 69.

Satyrus briseis ab. n. *siedleckii* Cracow p. 77, PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923.—*S. actæa* ab. n. *biocellata* France p. 7, PIONNEAU

Échange 42.—*S. semele* ab. n. *mellaerti* Belgium p. 82, DERENNE Lambillionea 26.—*S. alcyone* var. n. *heuseri* Bavaria p. 34, EBERT Iris 40.—*S. dryas* morphology and breeding p. 339, BELLING D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Stichophthalma louisa subsp. n. *antonia* Burma p. 18, *houqua* subsp. n. *wilhelma* Assam p. 22 figs., RÖBER Ent. Rdsch. 43.

Nymphalidae.

Descriptive and biological notes on Nymphalidae from the Amazon, MICHAEL Ent. Zs. 39 pp. 185–194.

Acidalia see *Argynnis*.

Acraea admatha ab. n. *gyldenstolpei* p. 3; *pelopeia* var. n. *lineata* p. 4 Ituria, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17A no. 32 1925.—*A. wigginsii* f. n. *occidentalis* Kamerun p. 115, BETHUNE-BAKER Ent. Rec. 38.—*A. althoffi* f. n. *bitjana* Kamerun p. 384, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*A. bettiana* ab. n. *hadès* Ruanda p. 12; *johnstoni* f. n. *praelongata* S.E. Congo p. 13, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. 2.

Agrias claudia claudianus ab. n. *reliquus* Brazil p. 121, *amydon tryphon* ♀ p. 122, BIEDERMANN Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. 1.—*A. claudia* many new abbs. pp. 163–172; subsp. n. *tapa-jonensis* p. 169; *phalcidon* many new abbs. pp. 173–174; *hewitsonius* ab. n. *foucheri* p. 174; *pericles* many new abbs. pp. 175–177, LE MOULT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. 1.—*A. hewitsonius* f. n. *extinctus* Brazil p. 166, MICHAEL Ent. Zs. 39.—*A. claudia biedermanni* ab. n. *reevesi*; *hewitsonius stuarti* ab. n. *bicolora* p. 420; *staudingeri* ab. n. *ornata* p. 421 Amazonas, MICHAEL op. cit. 40.

Anaea panariste subsp. n. *luci-plena* Venezuela; *drucei* subsp. n. *brunnea* Peru; *nessus* subsp. n. *floridus* Ecuador p. 229, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 15.—*A. excellens* ab. n. *albidiscalis* Guatemala p. 354, NIEPALT Intern. ent. Zs. 19.—*A. genini* Le Cerf (= *excellens* ab. *albidiscalis* Niep.) p. 137 fig., NIEPALT op. cit. 20.

Apatura iris biology pp. 17–20, SEITZ Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil. Frankfurt a. M. 1926; pupal habits p. 44, RUMMEL Ent. Zs., Frankfurt 40;

biology p. 170, STEEG Ent. Zs. 39; ab. n. *hindenburgi* Pomerania p. 117 fig., MECKE Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 20.—*A. celtis* see *Asterocampa*.

Arachnia levana distribution in France p. 107 fig., WORMS; pp. 162-167 HEMMING Entomologist 59; ff. n. *clossi*, *ypsilon* Berlin p. 299 figs., KROMBACH Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Argynnis hyperbius subsp. n. *montorum* S.W. Sumatra p. 13, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.—*A. ino parvimarginalis* n. n. for *i. karafutonis* Mats. p. 47, *pales neopales* n. n. for *p. sachalinensis* Mats.; *aglaia matsumurai* n. n. for *a. sachalinensis* Mats.; *cydippe satakei* n. n. for *a. sachalinensis* Satake; *paphia virescens* n. n. for *p. neopaphia* ab. *sachalinensis* Mats. p. 48, NAKAHARA Insecutor 14.—*A. asahidakeana* sp. n. Japan p. 104 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*A. ino* ab. n. *melanosa* Belgium p. 10, CABEAU Lambillionnea 26.—*A. euphrosyne* f. n. *zehlae*, *pales arsilache* f. n. *zehlae* E. Prussia p. 105, BOIS-REYMOND Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*A. euphrosyne* var. n. *pittionii* Austria p. (17), NITSCHKE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*A. pandora* var. n. *cyrnea* Corsica p. 109, SCHAWERDA Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna 11.—*A. (Dryas) hyperbius* subsp. n. *castelsoides* (= *castelsi* Obth.) Sunda I. p. 66; (*Acidalia*) *leto* f. n. *valesinoides-alba*, *nokomis* f. n. *valesinoides-alba* Mexico, *aglaia fortuna* f. n. *valesinoides* Kashmir p. 69; (*Fabriciana*) *niobe coredippe* f. n. *valesinoides* Korea; *korla* sp. n. not described Korla p. 70, REUSS D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*A. paphia* forms pp. 25-27, FISCHER Soc. ent. Stuttgart 41; ab. n. *minor* Brussels p. 4, DERENNE Lambillionnea 26; *valesina* f. n. *udei* Berlin p. 24, REUSS Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20.—See *Fabriciana*.

Asterocampa, Rüber (= *Celliphaga* Barnes & Linds.) type *Apatura celtis* Bdv. & Lec. p. 154, BATES Ent. News 37.

Brenthis epithore ab. n. *obscuripennis*, *myrina* ab. n. *serratimarginata*, Br. Columbia p. 7 figs., GUNDER Ent. News 37.—*B. bellona* oviposition pp. 57-58, McMURRAY Ent. News 37.—*B. aphirape* r. n. *nichollae* Rocky Mts.; *frigga* r. n. *gibsoni* Alaska p. 92,

BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.—*B. euphrosyne* subsp. n. *alpina* Bavaria p. 33, EBERT Iris 40.—*B. ino* rr. n. *erilda*, *pyrenaica* Spain p. 270, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. cat. (2) 5 1925.

Calinaga buddah subsp. n. *bedoci* p. 45; *buddah bedoci* f. n. *derufa* Tonkin p. 46, LE CERF Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.

Catagramma idas, synonymy & identity p. 48, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17 1926.—*C. oculata* var. n. *gehleni* Bolivia p. 342, NIEFELT Intern. ent. Zs. 19.

Celtiphaga see *Asterocampa*.

Charaxes etheocles breeding experiments pp. 507-510 figs.; mimicry & classification of African spp. pp. 518-575; *blandae* subsp. n. *kenyae* p. 551; *etheocles etheocles* ff. n. *aubyni* p. 552, *albifascia* Kenya, *vansomereni* Uganda p. 553, *handari* Tanganyika p. 555, *procederatis* Uganda p. 556, POULTON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.—*C.*, defences pp. 478-506 figs., SWYNNERTON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.—*C. xiphares* subsp. n. *wernickei* Kamerun p. 14, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.—*C. varanes* subsp. n. *defulvata* p. 221; *brutus* subsp. n. *antiquus* p. 222 San Thomé, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 59.—*C.*, life-histories of certain African spp. pp. 334-349 figs., VAN SOMEREN & VAN SOMEREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—See *Palla*.

Colaenis julia abdominal glands p. 263 figs., ELTRINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*C.* revisional notes, *julia* subsp. n. *carteri* Bahamas p. 240, *lucia* St. Lucia, *framptoni* St. Vincent p. 241; *euchroia* subsp. n. *caucana* Colombia, *straminea* S. Ecuador p. 242 figs., RILEY Entomologist 59.

Crenis boisduvali subsp. n. *insularis* San Thomé p. 223, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 59.

Cymothoe vicina sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 61, HULSTAET Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*C. zombana*, *melanajae* Nyasaland p. 385, *vumbui* Rhodesia p. 386, spp. n., BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Cynthia ardea ab. n. *dazmona* Ceram p. 157 fig., NIEFELT Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Cyrestis camillus f. n. *donckieri* Belgian Congo p. 48, LE CERF Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.

Diestogyna batesana sp. n. Kamerun p. 384, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Dione key p. 195; wings & genitalia of spp. p. 200; *miraculosa* sp. n. p. 199 Bogota figs., HERING Iris 40.—*D.* revisional notes, *vanillae* subsp. n. *incarnata* Mexico p. 244, RILEY Entomologist 59.—*D. vanillae* abdominal glands p. 264 figs., ELTRINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74; early stages Argentina p. 55, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. 38; f. n. *superargentata* Argentina p. 228 fig., GIACOMELLI Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 29 1925.

Dryas aphrodite r. n. *byblis* Arizona p. 91; *atlantis* r. n. *beani* Alberta p. 92, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.—See *Argynnis* and *Eudryas*.

Dynamine hoppi sp. n. Colombia p. 277 fig., HERING Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12.—*D. michaeli* San Paulo, *zerlina* no locality, spp. n. p. 353, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. 19.

Epiphile lampethusa subsp. n. *inca* Peru p. 47, LE CERF Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.

Eudryas gen. n. for *Dryas childreni* Gray p. 253, REUSS Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Eueides aliphera abdominal glands p. 265 figs., ELTRINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Eunica tatila subsp. n. *tatilista* Jamaica p. 473, KAYE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Euphaedra overlaeti sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 62, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Euphydryas nubigena var. *beani* ab. n. *blackmorei* Br. Columbia p. 2, *rubicunda* ab. n. *albiradiata* California p. 3, *perdiccas* ab. n. *nigrisuperipennis*, *tyalori* ab. n. *victoriae* Br. Columbia p. 4, figs., GUNDER Ent. News 37.—*E. quino* identity discussed pp. 75-76, COTTLE Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3.—*E. chalcadona* abb. n. *suprafusa*, *supranigrella* p. 30, *hemimelanica*, *fusisecunda*; *sierra* ab. n. *umbrobasana* p. 31; *colon* ab. n. *huellemanni*; *rubicunda* ab. n. *rubrosuffusa* p. 32 California,

COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.—*E. alena* Utah, *carmentis* Colorado, spp. n. p. 93, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.

Euptoieta hortensia early stages Argentina p. 56, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. 38.

Euxanthe ansellica life-history p. 251 figs., VAN SOMEREN & VAN SOMEREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Fabriciana (nec *Argynnis*) *cydippe cleodoxa* subsp. n. *siciliensis* Sicily p. 273, REUSS Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20.—See *Argynnis*.

Harmilla hawkeri sp. n. Congo p. 248, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 59.

Heliconius erato hydarus scents emitted pp. xxxvii-xli, POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925; p. 20, LONGFIELD Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1.—*H. doris* subspp. n. *alberato*, *azurea* Venezuela; *insolitus* sp. n. Bolivia p. 365 fig., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.—*H. penelope* key p. 39, ff. n. *noctis* p. 36, *aida*, *ammeris*, *excellens* p. 37, *carnea*, *amandoides*, *rufofascia* p. 38 Bolivia; *melpomene* ff. n. *flavorubra* p. 279, *luteipicta* p. 280, *aurelia* p. 289, *lavinia*, *bang-haasi* p. 290; *doris* f. n. *albescens* p. 291; *erato* ff. n. *roseoflora* p. 292, *fumata* p. 293 Fr. Guinea, NEUSTETTER Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*H. penelope* f. n. *biedermanni* Bolivia p. 337, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. 19; ab. *flammea* Niep. (= *phylis* ab. *flammea* Niep.) p. 138, NIEPELT op. cit. 20.

Hypolimnas bolina sex-ratio in Fiji p. 29, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1; habits and proportion of sexes, Pacific Is. p. 25, COLLENETTE Ent. Mo. Mag. 62; subsp. *incommoda* and forms, Sumatra p. 182, BROOKS Entomologist 59.

Junonia coenia subsp. n. *bergi* Bermudas p. 366 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16; inbreeding pp. 77-82, SCHRADER Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 26.

Kallima mimicry p. 111 fig., HEIKERTINGER Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 15.

Limenitis populi instinct p. 274, KÜBLER Intern. ent. Zs. 20; ab. n. *helenae* Austria p. 18, METZNER Ent. Anz. 6; ab. n. *bifulvata* Belgium p. 97, CABEAU Lambillionea 26.—*L. camilla*,

discussion of northern boundary pp. 174-176, HORMUZAKI Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. 21.—*L. sibilla* ab. n. *completa* Brussels p. 91, DERENNE Lambillionea 26.

Melitaea cinxia ab. n. *interligata* Brussels p. 91, DERENNE t.c.—*M. aurinia* ab. n. *perianthes* p. 74; *cinxia* ab. n. *expuncta* p. 75, Belgium, CABEAU Lambillionea 26.—*M.* notes on aberrations p. 87; *aurinia* ab. n. *catherini* p. 88 France figs., LE CHARLES Amat. Papill. 2 1924.—*M. dejone* ab. n. *mediofasciata* Pyrenes p. (9), BUBACEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*M. cynthia* abb. n. *leucophryne*, *tricolor* Tirol p. (67), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*M. cynthia* subsp. *spuleri* n. n. for *pallida* Spuler p. 226; subsp. n. *drenowskii* Bulgaria p. 227; *aurinia* subsp. n. *apiciata* Baikal; *desfontainii* subsp. n. *rotunda* Dalmatia, *eothena* Ussuri p. 228, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 15.—*M. pola* var. *arachne* ab. n. *polingi* Arizona p. 2, *wrighti* ab. n. *carolynae* p. 3, *acastus* ab. n. *pearlæ* p. 5 California, *palla* ab. n. *blackmorei* Br. Columbia p. 6, figs., GUNDER Ent. News 37.—*M. palla* ab. n. *stygia* p. 32; *gabbii* abb. n. *gunderi*, *newcombi*; *chara* ab. n. *nitela*; *malcolmi* sp. n. p. 33 California, COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.—*M. athalia* var. n. *pseudaurelia* p. 30, *dictynna* hybr. n. *learchus*; var. n. *semi-learchus* p. 31 Bavaria, EBERT Iris 40.—*M. didyma* var. *meridionalis* ab. n. *stupenda* Tirol p. (62), NITSCHKE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Neptis eltringhami sp. n. San Thomé I. p. 223, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 59.

Palla ussheri subsp. *interposita* life-history p. 350, VAN SOMEREN & VAN SOMEREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Phyciodes nycteis ab. n. *millburni* New Jersey p. 263, RUMMEL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Planema obliqua ♀ (with subsp. n. *kivuensis* Tanganyika) p. 12, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. 2.

Polygonia c-album ab. n. *elongana* Belgium p. 4, CABEAU Lambillionea 26.

Precis sophia genital organs of gynandrous form pp. 294-297 figs., JANSE S. Afr. J. Sci. 22 1925.—*P. larinia* larva Argentina p. 75, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. 38.

Prepona buckleyana f. n. *rubrodiscalis* Peru p. 122, BIEDERMANN Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Léop. 1.

Pseudacraea lucretia expansa ♀ f. n. *xantha* Nyasaland p. 510, POULTON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.

Pyrameis atalanta ab. n. *albimaculata* Polish Tatra p. 281 fig., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1922 1923, also Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923; ab. n. *dewalschei* Belgium p. 90, DERENNE Lambillionea 26.—*P. cardui* migration p. 121, WILLIAMS C.R. Soc. Biogéog. 2 1925; migration p. 287, Dow J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34; ab. n. *subfracta* Poland p. 114 fig., STACK Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 58-59 1925; ab. n. *rosea* France p. 4, PIONNEAU Echange 42.

Vanessa urticae var. n. *guhni* Berlin pp. 229, 273, TSCHAUNER Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*V. atalanta* abundance in Montreal & Quebec, pp. 179, 183, MOUSLEY Canad. Field Nat. 40.—*V. io* ab. n. *irenea* Cracow p. 121, PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1920 1921; ab. n. *meilhani* France p. 156, FRÉMONT Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77; f. n. *transparens* Switzerland p. 3, BEURET Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 3; ab. n. *astrida* p. 73; *urticae* abb. n. *lucia* p. 82, *victori* p. 83 Belgium, DERENNE Lambillionea 26.—*V. polychloros* ab. n. *circumpunctata* Belgium p. 18, CABEAU Lambillionea 26; f. *polychloros* colour changes p. 1, FISCHER Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 8.

LIBYTHEIDAE.

Libythea position of genus pp. 360-366 fig., JORDAN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.—*L. celtis* biology p. 109, BELLING D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*L. bachmani* migrations pp. 101-106, PARMAN, pp. 106-107, FLETCHER Ent. News 37.

ERYCINIDAE (RIODINIDAE).

Notes on South American Riodinidae, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21 pp. 98-104.

Riodinidae of S. America, much synonymy, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. 1926 pp. 81-101.

Argyrogramma boyi sp. n. Brazil p. 229, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 15; also p. 26 Ent. Rdsch. 43.

Emesis zela subsp. n. *aureola* Mexico p. 99, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. 1916.

Eurybia donna f. n. *coronata* Colombia p. 86; *nicaea nicaea* f. n. *paulla* Amazonas p. 91, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Euselasia eutyclus f. n. *pallida* p. 143; *uria* subsp. n. *angustifascia* p. 144 Brazil; *cuprea* p. 143, *rubrocilia* p. 145, Fr. Guiana, *brevicauda* Bolivia, *satyroides* Argentine p. 144, *amblypodia* Peru p. 146 spp. n.; *candaria* subsp. n. *bilineata* Fr. Guiana p. 143; *aurantiaca* subsp. n. *marginata* Venezuela p. 144; *labdacus* subsp. n. *reducta* Colombia; *euboea* subsp. n. *seitzi* Peru; *hypophaea* subsp. n. *mexicana* Mexico; *eucrates* subsp. n. *boliviensis* Bolivia p. 145; *euphaes* subsp. n. *fulviplaga* Peru; *telechus* subsp. n. *ecuadorensis* (with ab. n. *albida*) Ecuador p. 146, LATHY Entomologist 59.

Hamearis epulus signatus life-history pp. 2-8 figs., BRUCH Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina 1.—*H. hubrichi* sp. n. Argentina p. 12, STICHEL Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina 1.

Lymnas aegates subsp. n. *lilybaeus* S. America p. 103, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21.

Mesosemia telegone subsp. n. *caucana* p. 82; *wanda* sp. n. p. 83; *mevania* subsp. n. *pacifica* ff. n. *magnessa*, *umbria*; *asa* subsp. n. *iphigenia* p. 84 Colombia, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Methone chrysomela subsp. n. *columbana* Colombia p. 90, STICHEL t.c.

Nemeobius lucina var. n. *sorini* Pyrenees p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange 42.

Nymphidium acherois erymanthus f. n. *pericantha* S. America p. 104, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21.

Pachythone conspersa sp. n. Peru p. 94, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Polycæna princeps ♀ p. 196, STICHEL N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.

Teratophthalma phelina subsp. n. *vicina* Peru p. 92, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Theope mundula sp. n. Peru p. 96, STICHEL t.c.

LYCAENIDAE.

Revision of African Lycaenidae (part), AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 pp. 449-504 1925.

List of Malayan Lycaenidae, DRAESEKE Iris 40 pp. 180-183.

Corrections and notes on Draudt's revision (in Seitz) of American Theclinae, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17 pp. 35-47.

Revision of Indo-Australian Lycaenidae (part), SEITZ 9 pp. 937-976.

Homology of male genitalia in Lycaenids and their importance in classification, TOXOPEUS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 467-477.

Agriades hylas rr. n. *micromargarita*, *macromargarita* p. 121, *efnervis*; *coridon* rr. n. *rufosplendens* p. 122, *alpiumpallida* p. 123, *atrescens*, *italagallica* Alps p. 124, *rufoclarens* Tuscany p. 122, *jurae* Jura, *insulana* England, *galliae*, *fumosa* N. France, *narbonensis* Provence p. 123, *diniæ* Digne, *minute-punctata* p. 124, *hispanagallica* S. France, *germanella* Bavaria, *alpiumfusca* Tyrol p. 125, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.

Alaena unimaculosa sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 237, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Allotinus kalawarus sp. n. Celebes p. 91, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Amblypodia adatha subsp. n. *regia* Mergui p. 629, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.—*A. adorea* f. n. *georgias*, SEITZ in SEITZ 9.

Aphnaeus neavei sp. n. B. E. Africa p. 397, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Arhopala uchidae sp. n. Formosa p. 26 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*A. acetes* subsp. n. *kitjila*; *padus* subsp. n. ? *lewara* p. 87; *padus* ab. n. *itama*; *diardi* subsp. n. *lompana* p. 88 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Aricia medon ab. *caeruleopuncta* in England p. 233, CARTER & HARRISON Entomologist 59.

Azanus tongidensis sp. n. E. Africa p. 401, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Biduanda inexpectata p. 78, *bangkaiensis* p. 80, spp. n. Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Callophrys rubi f. n. *pigmentocarens* Cottian Alps p. 125, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.

Camena anysides subsp. n. *birui* Celebes p. 81, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Candalides hypoxantha, *amblypodina* p. 375, *violetta* p. 376, spp. n. New Guinea, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Castalius rhode subsp. n. *libora*, *obscurata* p. 84; *calcia* subsp. n. *kalarara* p. 85 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Cheritrella truncipennis subsp. n. *nagana* Assam p. 376, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Chilades trochilus ab. n. *albolunulata* Aswan sep. p. 13, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. 37.

Chrysophanus hippothoë ab. n. *aurata* France p. 171, LUCAS Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1923.—*C. dispar* in Holland p. 285, CARON Intern. ent. Zs. 19; r. *burdigalensis* biology pp. 152–156, SCHIRBER Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77.—*C. phlaeas daimio* ab. n. *distalba* Japan p. 181 figs., KUWAYAMA Entomologist 59.—*C. alciphron* var. *gordius* ab. n. *violacea* France p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange 42.—*C. hippothoë* var. n. *stieberioides* Bavaria p. 35, EBERT Iris 40; ab. n. *flavescens* N. Bohemia p. 59, FIEDLER Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20.—*C. phlaeas* ab. n. *minor* Belgium p. 4, DERENNE Lambillionea 26.—See *Heodes*.

Cupidesthes paralithas sp. n. S. Nigeria p. 399, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Cupido lingeus ab. n. *virilis* Africa p. 463; *sybaris* var. n. *linearis* Damaraland p. 465; *telicanus* ab. n. *marginalis* Ruwenzori p. 470; *crawshayinus* n. n. for *crawshayi* Butl. p. 473; *iobates* ab. n. *ochreopuncta* S. Africa; *eleusis* f. n. *strigatus* Nubia p. 490, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.—*C. atroguttata* subsp. n. *lampira* Assam p. 373, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Curetis celebensis ab. n. *itamus* p. 82; *celebensis* subsp. n. *kalawara*, *brunnescens* p. 83 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Cyaniris kolari p. 88, *lewari* spp. n.; *kühni* subsp. n. *kalawari* Celebes, *bangkaiensis* Bangkai p. 89, RIBBE t.c.—*C. argiolus* pupation p. 142, ADKIN Entomologist London 59 1926.

Cycliurus wollastoni Uganda, *boma* E. Africa, spp. n. p. 402, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Deudorix chalybeata sp. n. St. Thomas I., W. Africa p. 225, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 59.

Epamera yokoana Kameruns p. 396, *kumboae* Nigeria p. 397 spp. n., BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Epitola entebbeana Uganda p. 392, *radiata* Kameruns p. 393, spp. n., BETHUNE-BAKER t.c.—*E. maculata* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 240, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Eresina bitjensis sp. n. Kameruns p. 392, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Eumaeus minyas subsp. n. *peruviana* Peru, *obsoleta* Bolivia p. 39, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*E. minyas* subsp. n. *superbus* Bolivia p. 372, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Everes comyntas ab. n. *watermani* Ithaca p. 224, NAKAHARA Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.—*E. parrhasius* subsp. n. *kawaii* Japan p. 29 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Glaucopsyche lygdamus behrii r. *australis* ab. n. *sinepunctata* California p. 48 fig., COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.

Heodes cupreus ab. n. *maculinita* California p. 8 fig., GUNDER Ent. News 37.—See *Chrysophanus*.

Hirsutina dolus r. n. *fulgens* Spain p. 271, SAGARRA Butl. Inst. cat. (2) 5 1925.—*H. admetus* r. n. *exuberans* Cottian Alps p. 121, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.

Horaga ? celebica sp. n. Celebes p. 83, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Hypolycaena sipylus subsp. n. *kalawara* p. 85, *minor*; *lewara* sp. n. p. 86 Celebes, RIBBE t.c.—*H. thecloides* subsp. n. *nicobarica* Nicobar Is. p. 769, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.—*H. bitjeana* sp. n. Kameruns p. 394, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*H. leucoceros* see *Trichiolaus argentarius*.

Iolais coelestis p. 394, *bansana*, *parva* p. 395, spp. n. Kameruns, BETHUNE-BAKER t.c.

Lampides festivus subsp. n. *bangkaia*; *griseus* subsp. n. *kalawarus*; *kalawarus* subsp. n. *punctatus*; *philatus* subsp. n. *fasciatus*; *biru* sp. n. p. 90 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Lamprospilus decorata sp. n. Peru p. 47, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Larinopoda batesi sp. n. Kamerun p. 389, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Lathiorina glandon r. n. *dealbata* S. Tyrol p. 105, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.

Liptena hulstaerti sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 239, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*L. citronensis* p. 389, *batesana*, *occidentalis* p. 390, *eukrinaria* Kamerun, *eketi* p. 391 S. Nigeria spp. n.; *decipiens* subsp. n. *cameroona* Kamerun p. 389; *bassae* n. n. for *subpunctata* Beth. Bak. 1906 p. 390, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Loweia alciphron r. n. *ultragordius* Cottian Alps p. 105, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.

Luthrodes boopis subsp. n. *minor* Celebes p. 91, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Lycaena icarus f. n. *analijuncta* Switzerland p. 4, BEURET Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 3; ab. n. *albocuneata* Belgium p. 90, DERENNE Lambillionea 26; ab. n. *pygmaea* Poland p. 82, STACH Spraw. Kom. Fizjogr. 57 1923; gynandromorph p. 245, HODGSON, Entomologist 59.—*L. icarus* r. n. *rufoprivata* p. 106; *meleager* rr. n. *alpium* p. 120, *alpiumelara*, *superhulnolata* p. 121 Cottian Alps, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.—*L. bellargus*, *corydon* ♀♀ characters pp. 12–13, CABAUE Lambillionea 26.—*L. bellargus* var. *polonus* notes p. 150, SCHIRBER Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77.—*L. sebrus* appearance in Württemberg p. 287, CARON Intern. ent. Zs. 19; note on ab. p. 142, ROMIEUX Bull. Soc. lép. Genève 5.—*L. corydon* variations pp. 28–29, COOKE Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1; ab. n. *albocuneata* no locality p. 4 fig., WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. Vienna 11.—*L. rustica* varr. n. *pseudoborealis*, *latimargo* p. 35; *bellargus* var. n. *albomarginata* p. 36 Bavaria, EBERT Iris 40.—*L. aegon plouharnelensis* notes pp. 113–115, abb. n. *leponitoisi* p. 116, joannisti, *crassipuncta* p. 119 France figs., GLAIS Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. 1.—*L. corydon* × *icarus*, morphology p. 380, HERMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 19.—*L. eros* biology pp. 3–4, *pheretes* larval biology pp. 4–5, KEHRMANN Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 12.—*L. lycornas* ab. n. *paucimaculosus* Japan p. 180

figs., KUWAYAMA Entomologist 59.—*L. atroguttata* subsp. n. *formosana* Formosa p. 26; *euphemus* subspp. n. *daisensis* p. 27, *jezoensis* (with abb. n. *teshionis*, *muratae*) Japan, *coreana* Korea p. 28, e. *kazamoto* ab. n. *oiwakeana* p. 27; *argus insularis* ab. n. *kononis* p. 29 Japan; *orion* subsp. n. *coreana* Korea p. 30; *optilete* subsp. n. *daisetsuzana* Japan p. 105 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*L. argyrognomon* ab. n. *elegans* Austria p. 19, METZNER Ent. Anz. 6.—*L. icarus* ff. *vernalis*, *aestivus*, *aestivalis*, *ovalisquamosa* to be suppressed p. 8, PIONNEAU Échange 42.—*L. bellargus* ab. n. *niesiolowskii* Cracow p. 78, PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923.—*L. allardi* subsp. n. *ungemachi* Morocco p. 333, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.—See *Polyommatus* and *Agriades*.

Lycaenesthes crawshayi ab. n. *parallela* Tanganyika p. 450, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.—*L. ja* B.-Bak. (= *bakeri* Druce) p. 399, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Lycaenopsis coelestina subsp. n. *kanonis* Formosa p. 30 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*L. moorei* sp. n. Ceylon (= *lavendularis* ♀ Moore) pp. 365, 374, notes on *Celastrina* group pp. 367–373, *philippina* subspp. discussed pp. 369, 375; p. *phuste* f. *cincta* n. n. for *cinctata* Chapm. p. 375, TOXOPEUS Treubia 8.

Meleageria meleager r. n. *marteniana* Spain p. 271, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. cat. (2) 5 1925.

Miletus modestus, *milesius* spp. n. New Guinea p. 374, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Mimacraea krausei ab. n. *obsolescens* Belgian Congo p. 238, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Nacaduba smaragdina ♀ described Philippines p. 56, FOUNTAINE Entomologist 59.

Pentila schoutedeni sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 238, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Plebeius icarioides ab. n. *spinimaculata* California p. 8 fig., GUNDER Ent. News 37.

Polyommatus dux sp. n. India p. 278 figs., RILEY Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—See *Lycaena*.

Pratapa icetas subsp. n. *extensa*, *mishmia* Burma p. 761, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.

Pseudaletis catori Nigeria, *occidentalis* Kamerun spp. n. p. 393, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*P. angustimargo* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 240, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Pseuderesia katangae sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 239, HAWKER-SMITH t.c.

Rapala hirayamana sp. n. Formosa p. 23, *horishana* ♀ p. 24 figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*R. ribbei* subsp. n. *irregularis* p. 81; *toliensis*, *bonthainensis* Celebes, *bangkaiensis* Bangkai, *colossus* spp. n. p. 82 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.—*R. suffusa* subsp. n. *rubicunda* Andaman Is. p. 771, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.

Scolitantides orion r. n. *parvula* Spain p. 272, SAGARRA Buttl. Inst. cat. (2) 5 1925.

Sinthusa virgo var. n. *confusa* Sikkim; *chandrana grotei* varr. n. *albidus*, *rubidus* Sikkim-Burma p. 774, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.

Spindasis vulcanus subsp. n. *tavoyana* Burma p. 758; *elwesi* sp. n. Kumaon p. 759, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.—*S. banyoana* sp. n., *chalybeata* ♀ described Kamerun p. 398, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Strymon polingi sp. n.; *titus* r. n. *watsoni* Texas p. 94, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.—*S. acaciae* r. n. *frigidior* Cottian Alps p. 125, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.

Surendra todara subsp. n. *karennia* Burma p. 756, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.—*S. kalawara* sp. n. Celebes p. 86, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Syntarucus terrenus sp. n. San Thomé I. p. 224, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 59.

Tajuria reugechiana sp. n. Formosa p. 24 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*T. yajna* subsp. n. *ellisi* Shan States p. 762, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.—*T. dua* sp. n.; *japyx* subsp. n. *libori* (with f. n. *metani*), Celebes, *bangkaianus* Bangkai p. 80; *cyrillus* subsp. n. *lewaranus*, *obscuratus*; *orso-lina* subsp. n. *minima*; *kühni* subsp. n. *birumki* p. 81 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.

Telipna sanguinea var. n. *bistrigata* C. Africa p. 7, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 32 1925.—*T. neavei* p. 386, *sheffieldi* Uganda, *venanigra* p. 387, ja Kamerun spp. n.; *erica* f. n. *ugandae* Uganda p. 388, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Tharsalea arota r. n. *nubila* California p. 34, COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.

Thecla coronata subsp. n. *watkinsi* Peru p. 39; *draudti* Colombia p. 40, *drucei* p. 41, *tristis* p. 45 Brazil, *obsoleta* S. America p. 43 spp. n.; *linus* subsp. n. *separata* Peru, *paraguayensis* Paraguay; *rocena* subsp. n. *major* Colombia p. 42; *strephon* subsp. n. *occidentalis*; *cyllarus* subsp. n. *reducta* Peru, c. ab. n. *xanthica* Fr. Guiana; *phoster* subsp. n. *parvipuncta* Peru; *ambraz* subsp. n. *septentrionalis* Colombia p. 44; *eurytulus* subsp. n. *nigra* Argentine p. 46; *eryx* subsp. n. *occidentalis* Peru p. 47, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*T. santans* sp. n. Mexico p. 140, DYAR Insector 14.

Thysonotis piepersi subsp. n. *sakitatus* Celebes p. 91, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.—*T. danis* subsp. n. *occidentalis* Buru p. 376; *beata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 377, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Trichiolaus argentarius Butl. (= *Hypolycaena leucoceros* Oberth.) p. 37, LATHY Encyc. ent. B. III. Lé p. 2.

Triclema inferna p. 399, *africana*, *quadricaudata* p. 400, spp. n. Kamerun, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Virachola kuyaniana ♂ p. 25 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Waigeum anadyomenon sp. n. New Guinea p. 26, RÖBER Ent. Rdsch. 43.

Zizera kalawarus sp. n. Celebes p. 91, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. 15.—*Z. minima* larval food-plants p. 6, KEHRMANN Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 12.—*Z. draesekei* sp. n. China p. 204, SCHAWERDA Iris 40.

PIERIDAE.

Prothoracic gland in Pierines, COCKAYNE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925 pp. lxii-lxiii.

Classification of Pieridae, SEITZ Ent. Rdsch. 43 pp. 15-16, 19 etc.

Anthocharis cardamines f. n. *nigroconjuncta* Westphalia p. 161, UFFELN Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51-52 1922-24.—*A. euphenoides* r. n. *alpinum* Cottian Alps p. 171, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.

Aporia nabellica subsp. n. *ferrari* India p. 252, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Appias rhodope var. n. *tenuifasciata* Kamerun p. 106, NEUSTETTER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11; subsp. n. *luvuensis* Congo p. 4, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.

Ascia see *Pieris*.

Belenois mesentina migration Nairobi p. 8, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1.

Catacticta hollandi p. 357, *nivalis* p. 358, *lactea* Colombia, *angulifera* Venezuela p. 359 spp. n.; *flisa* subsp. n. *dilutior* Colombia p. 358 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Catopsilia statira subsp. n. *schausi* Guatemala p. 360, AVINOFF t.c.—*C. cipris* egg p. 109, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. 38.

Colias hyale ab. n. *polonica* Galicia p. 214 figs., SITOWSKI Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Cracow (B.) 1913; *hyale* f. n. *lactea* Westphalia p. 161, UFFELN Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51-52 1922-24; ab. n. *minor*, *viridis* Belgium p. 84, VAN MELLAERTS Lam-billionea, Brussels 26; ab. n. *schönfeldi* Austria p. 18, METZNER Ent. Anz. 6.—*C. croceus* distribution in Germany pp. 274-277, 302 etc., HARSCH Ent. Zs. 40; var. *henriettae* n. n. for var. *oberthuri* Pionn. nec Bromw. p. 2, PIONNEAU Échange 42.—*C. edusa* (= *croceus*) new varieties in Gironde p. 145, MANON Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77; ab. n. *punctifera*; *edusa* var. *helice* ab. n. *punctifera*, *marginata* France p. 178 figs., BRAUN Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1923.—*C. ladakensis* f. n. *flava* Kumaon p. 277 fig., RILEY Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*C. philodice* inheritance of colour pp. 413-427 figs., GEROULD J. Exptl. Zool. 43; f. n. *plicaduta* p. 222, ab. n. *inversata* p. 223 U.S.A., NAKAHARA Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.—*C. phicomone* rr. n. *pulverulenta*, *alpinumnitida*, *melinoides*; *hyale* r. n. *uber* Cottian Alps p. 171, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38; ab. n. *derosea*

Tyrol p. 25, WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-ver. 11.—*C. lesbia* gynandromorph p. 75, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. 38.—See *Eurymus*.

Delias wilemani ♂; *nais* subsp. n. *denigrata* Dutch New Guinea p. 3; *eileenae* n. n. for *dohertyi* Roths. nec Obth.; *ennia tindalii* n. n. for *ennia dorothea* Tindale nec Mitis p. 4, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.

Dismorphia wernerii sp. n. Colombia p. 277 fig., HERING Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12.—*D. spectabilis* Bolivia, *lysandra* spp. n. p. 361; *pinthaeus* subsp. n. *gracilis* Brazil; *leuconoë* subsp. n. *melanina* Fr. Guiana p. 362; *astynome* subsp. n. *ohloronome* Brazil; *spio* ab. n. *virago* Porto Rico p. 363 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Euchloë crameri var. *matutia* Trti. to be suppressed p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange 42.

Eurymus occidentalis chrysomelas f. n. *shastae* California p. 88; *interior* f. n. *nepi* Ontario; *alexandra edwardsi* f. n. *hatui* Utah; *pelidne skinneri* f. n. *neri* Wyoming; p. *minisni* f. n. *isni* Alberta p. 89, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.—See *Colias*.

Gonepteryx rhamni subspp. n. *gilgitica* Kashmir, *burmensis* S. Shan States p. 252, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Huphina ethel subsp. n. *talautensis* Talaut I. p. 157 fig., NIEPelt Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Ixijs clarki sp. n. Philippines p. 360 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Leptosia velocissima sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 48 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65. to Halp. 2ared Noctuid

Mylothris splendens sp. n. Madagascar p. 44, LE CERF Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.

Neophasia menapia life-history pp. 339-344 figs., EVENDEN J. Agric. Res. 33.

Pareronia tritaea subsp. n. *sulaensis* Sula Is. p. 11, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.

Pieris raffrayi subsp. n. *extendens* p. 5; *margaritacea* subspp. n. *plutonica*, *kenyensis* p. 6; *crawshayi* ff. n. *andromorpha* p. 7, *bicolor*, *nigrimacula*, *unicolor*, *kivuensis*, *chromiphora* p. 8,

holochroma E. Africa, subsp. n. *con-nexiva* Kamerun p. 9, JOICEY & TALBOT t.c.—*P. zochalia* var. *formosa* (= *tanganjikae* Auriv.) p. 8; *solilucis* abb. n. *albida*, *ochracea* Congo p. 9, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 32 1925.—*P. rapae* scent-scales pp. lix–lxi, DIXEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*P. rapae* ab. n. *posteropunctata* p. 107, *napi* ab. n. *aversomaculata* p. 113 Poland, STACH Spraw. Kom. Fizjogr. 58–59 1925.—*P. brassicae*, *napi* seasonal forms pp. 345–347 fig., LEMPKE Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 30.—*P. brassicae* biology pp. 59–80, *rapae* biology pp. 80–85, CHEVALIER Bull. Soc. étud. Sci. nat. Elbeuf 44.—*P. brassicae* biology, parasites 223 pp. figs., FAURE Lyon 1926; biology of parasites, pp. 81–90, 103–108, 113–121, 134–140 figs., VOU-KASSOVITCH Rev. Zool. agric. & appl. 25; ab. n. *maria* Brussels p. 84, VAN MELLAERTS Lambillionea, Brussels 26.—*P. daphidice* migration p. 101, KONAKOV Défense des Plantes 3.—*P. napi* rr. n. *bryoniella*, *flavosatura*, *flavointerjecta* p. 172, *metabryoniae*, *bryonapaeae*, *verbani* p. 173 Cottian Alps, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38; subsp. n. *saghalensis* Japan p. 47, NAKAHARA Insector 14; melanic aberration p. 26, RILEY Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1.—*P. bryoniae* biology p. 166, JÜNGLING Ent. Zs. 39.—*P. (Ascia) sisymbrii* rr. n. *transversa* Arizona, *elivata* Colorado p. 88, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 25.—*P.*, methods of marking for study of dispersal p. 325, MEDER Intern. ent. Zs. 19.

Teracolus bacchus ff. n. *rubidipuncta* p. 10, *obsolescens*; *achine* f. n. *clarescens* Tanganyika p. 11, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.

Terias dina subsp. n. *parvumbra* Jamaica p. 481, KAYE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*T. tenera* sp. n. Porto Rico; *arbela* subsp. n. *gracilis* Brazil p. 363 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.—*T. candida* f. n. *exalbescens* Buru p. 67, JURRIANSE Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 7.—*T. flavia* see *Teriocolias atinas*.

Teriocolias atinas Hew. (= *Terias flavia* Burm.) p. 11, RILEY Entomologist 59.

Zegris eupheme pupation p. 26, RILEY Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1.

PAPILIONIDAE.

Notes on some Papilionidae from Sumbawa Is., JURRIANSE Tijdschr. Ent. 69 pp. 53–56 2 pls.

Iphiclides podalirius r. n. *plenissima* Cottian Alps p. 176, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.

Papilio machaon f. n. *noviessignata* Westphalia p. 161, UFFELN Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51–52 1922–24; discussion of nomenclature of forms pp. 22, 26–29, DERENNE Lambillionea 26; food-plants p. 337, v. TORCK Intern. ent. Zs. 19, p. 82 FRANKE, p. 332 RANGNOW op. cit. 20; feeding habits p. 288 SCHMIDT, p. 387 FIEDLER op. cit. 19; rearing p. 194, STEEG Ent. Zs. Frankfurt 39.—*P. bromius* subsp. n. *furvus* San Thomé I. p. 220, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 59.—*P. constantinus* subsp. n. *mweruana* p. 1; *charopus* subsp. n. *montuosus* p. 2 Congo, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.—*P. hellanichus* p. 116; *thoas* r. *brasiliensis* p. 130 early stages, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. 38.—*P. podalirius* biology and races pp. 3–4, VORBRODT; pp. 9–10, THOMANN Schweiz. ent. Anz. Zürich 5 nos. 9 & 12.—*P. steinbachi* subsp. n. *kuhlmanni* Brazil p. 405, MAY Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro 1 1925.—*P. grosesmithi* Madagascar, *wilsoni* Sudan, spp. n. p. 113, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*P. androgeus* gynandromorph p. lxi, DICKSEE Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925, 1926; p. lxvii–lxviii, ROTHSCHILD t.c.—*P. mackinoni* var. n. *elgonia* Mt. Elgon p. 89 figs., BRYK J. E. Afr. & Uganda N. H. Soc., Nairobi no. 25.—*P. noblei* subsp. n. *haynei* N. Burma p. 249, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*P. henricus* ab. n. *rokanus* Sumatra p. 156 fig., NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*P. vertumnus verus* f. n. *pseudobogotanus* Fr. Guiana p. 322, KRÜGER Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19.—*P. agesilaus* subsp. n. *viridis*; *pumilus* sp. n. Colombia p. 13 figs., RÖBER Ent. Rdsch. 43.—*P. bianor paradoxa* Nakahara (= b. *sachalinensis* Mats.) p. 46, NAKAHARA Insector 14.—*P. rex* subsp. n. *abyssinicus* Abyssinia p. xliii; *dardanus* subsp. n. *byalli* Somaliland p. xlv, *hodsoni* p. xlv; *cynorta* subsp. n. *arnoldi* p. xlix Abyssinia figs., POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*P. dardanus hodsoni* tailed mimetic ♀ S.W. Abyssinia pp. 6–7, POULTON Proc.

Ent. Soc. Lond. 1.—*P. aurivillianus* Kamerun p. 355, *stewarti* spp. n.; *garleppi* ♀ described Bolivia p. 356 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.—*P. quadratus* ♀; *chabrias* var. n. *olivencia* p. 161, *abb. n. aloisi, subaloisi*; *aeneas* subsp. n. *foucheri* p. 162 (with *abb. n. flavosquamosus, decellei*); *ae. subsp. bolivar* ab. n. *rubrofimbriatus* p. 163 Brazil, LE MOULT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. 1.

Parnassius, collective aberrational names suggested for individual ones p. 89, VOGT Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*P.* attitude and sound production p. 41, FRIDOLINE Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft 1 1920.—*P. eversmanni* subsp. n. *daisetsuzana* Japan p. 103 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*P. stubbendorfi* subsp. n. *esakii* Saghalien p. 46, NAKAHARA Insector 14.—*P. clodius* var. *baldur* ab. n. *binigrimaculella* California p. 8 fig., GUNDER Ent. News 37.—*P. dongalaica* sp. n. Tibet p. 249; *jacquemontii* subsp. n. *shandura*; *discobolus* subsp. n. *baroghila* Chitral, *hunzaica*; *delphius* subsp. n. *ripleyi*, *zogilaica* Kashmir, *florenciae* India p. 251; *simo* subsp. n. *lorimeri* Alexandra Mts. Centr. Asia p. 252 figs., TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*P. delphius* subsp. n. *kumaonensis* Kumaon p. 277 fig., RILEY Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*P. apollo* local forms in Polish Tatras pp. 79–92 figs., NIESIOŁOWSKI Spraw. Kom. Fizjogr. 58–59 1925; in Silesia pp. 34, 37, 41, RUEDIGER Ent. Rdsch. 43; notes on Spanish races p. 175, *abb. n. basimaculatus, ardanazi* p. 179, FERNANDEZ Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 26; var. *merzbacheri* ab. n. *sawljuk* Turkestan p. 17, DUBLITZKY Soc. ent. Stuttgart 41; *merzbacheri* ab. n. *lydiae* Turkestan p. 178 figs., DUBLITZKY Iris 40; *pyrenaica* aberration p. 159, LE CERF Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Léop. 1, Paris; *r. n. oulxensis* Cottian Alps p. 175, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.

Troides meridionalis subsp. n. *tarungarensis* Dutch New Guinea p. 1, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Léop. 2.—*T. ferrari* sp. n. Great Nicobar I. p. 248, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Zerynthia polyxena neck glands p. 160 figs., WEGENER Zs. Morph. Oekol. 5.

HESPERIIDAE.

Revision of African Hesperiidæ, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 pp. 505–589 1925.

Biological notes and descriptions of Indian Pamphilinae, BELL J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925 pp. 822–837.

Biological notes and descriptions of Indian Erynninae, BELL op. cit. 31 pp. 323–351.

Synonymy and list of Hesperiidæ collected on Ivory Coast, RILEY Nov. zool. 33 pp. 49–52.

Identity of certain Hesperiidæ described by Latreille, RILEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74 pp. 231–241.

Distribution of Hesperiidæ in western Massachusetts, SHEPARD Ent. News 37 pp. 319–324.

Monograph of the tribe Hesperii (European spp.) with revised classification of the subfamily Hesperiinae (Palaearectic spp.), WARREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74 pp. 1–170 pls. 2 figs.

Studies in the Neotropical Hesperioidea, WILLIAMS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52 pp. 61–87 3 pls. 28 figs.

Abantis bismarcki f. n. *neavei* Rhodesia p. 569; *levebu* f. n. *defecta* E. Africa p. 570, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.

Adopaea flava r. *macta* n. n. for r. *major* Tutt p. 104, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.

Amblyscirtes carolina var. n. *reversa* Virginia p. 197 figs., JONES Ent. News 37.

Ampittia parva sp. n. Usambar p. 548, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.

Andronymus (part) see *Paronymus*.

Arnetta kala sp. n. Sumatra p. 433, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Artitropa comus var. n. *reducta* Congo p. 1245, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Ateleomorpha subgen. n. see *Hesperia*.

Atrytone dukesi p. 269, *dion* r. *alabamæ* p. 270 ♀ ♀ described, BELL J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 34.—*A. xanthopolys* sp. n. Mexico p. 142, DYAR Insector 14.

Bolla bistor sp. n. Mexico p. 141, DYAR t.c.

Caenides dacenilla sp. n. Kamerun p. 517, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.

Calleagris gen. n. for *Eagris jamesoni* E. Sh. p. 571, AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Caprona agama Moore (= *syrichthus* Fd., *pelias* Fruh., *parvopunctata* Mab.) p. 78, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Celaenorrhinus tyleri sp. n. Mussoorie p. 66; *snelleni* subsp. n. sema Java p. 67, EVANS t.c.—*C. illustris* ab. n. *abbreviata* Fernando Po p. 1254, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Af. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Ceratrachia flava f. n. *extensa* Kamerun p. 526, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.

Chioides catillus r. n. *macromaculatus* Ecuador p. 77 fig., WILLIAMS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Clenides meloui sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 50, RILEY Nov. zool. 33.

Coladenia indrani subspp. n. *indra* S. India, *atarana* Burma p. 75, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Cyclopides metis f. n. *orientalis* E. Africa; *alticola* sp. n. Central and E. Africa p. 551, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.

Cymaenes silius subsp. n. *schausii* Cuba p. 238, RILEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Daimio tethys subsp. n. *birmana* N. Shan States; *sinica* subsp. n. *indica* Assam p. 74, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Eagris jamesoni see *Calleagris*.

Elwesia gen. n., *lesliei* sp. n. Chitral pp. 53, 429, EVANS t.c.

Eudamus casica synonymy p. 227, BELL J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 33 1925.—*E. dorantes* r. n. *calafia* California p. 63; *doryssus* Swainson (= *brachius* Draudt) p. 64 (with ff. n. *tenuis* Brazil, *interruptus* Honduras p. 65); *albmargo* Mab. (= *dominicus* Draudt nec Plötz) p. 67; *motilonas* Venezuela p. 68, *huancavillas* Ecuador p. 72, *acawoios* Br. Guiana p. 73 spp. n.; *albistria* Plötz (= *cholus* Draudt) p. 78; *camagura* p. 81, *minvanes* p. 85 Brazil spp. n., figs., WILLIAMS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Eumesia semiargentea a Hesperiid not a Satyrid p. 18, JORDAN Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1.

Favria cribellum abb. n. *tesselloides*, *incomplete* Europe p. 160 figs., WARREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Hasora mus subsp. n. *pahanga* Pahang; *badra* subsp. n. *lanka* Ceylon; *salanga* Plötz (= *woolletti* Riley) p. 59, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Hemitelemorpha subgen. n. see *Hesperia*.

Hesperia chapmani sp. n. Siberia p. 41; *Teleomorpha* subgen. n. pp. 18, 46; *centaureae* abb. n. *fasciata*, *striata* Arctic Regions p. 48; *freija* ab. n. *fasciata* Lapland p. 51; *carthami* r. n. *pyrenaica* Pyrenees p. 69, abb. n. *immaculata*, *sidaeformis* p. 70 Europe; *Hemitelemorpha* pp. 19, 72, *Ateleomorpha* pp. 18, 87 subgg. n.; *serratulae* subspp. n. *balkanica* Montenegro p. 97, *uralensis* Uralsk p. 98, *alveiformis* p. 100; *carlinae* ab. n. *fasciata* p. 106; *alveus* rr. n. *trebevicensis* (= *reverdini* Schawerda nec Ober.), *jurassica* p. 121, *serratulaeformis* p. 122, Palaearctic figs., WARREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*H. cirsii* r. *fabressei* f. n. *martorelli* Spain p. 272, JAGARRA Buttl. Inst. cat. (2) 5 1925.—*H. secessa* f. n. *trimeri* Rhodesia p. 564; *oberthuri* sp. n. Kimberley p. 565, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.—*H. sidae* var. *onopordi* ab. n. *alboradiata* Italy p. (174), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*H. malvae*, *malvoides*, distribution and differentiation pp. 1-3, REVERDIN Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 5 1926.—*H. bellieri* r. n. *nigropicta* p. 103; *onopordi* r. n. *postgenita* (nom. nud.) p. 104 Cottian Alps, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.—*H. freija* notes pp. 109-110, BELL Ent. News 37.

Hewitsonia gen. n. for *aenesius* Hew. p. 50, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Isma vulso subsp. n. *bicolor* Burma and Malay Peninsula p. 443, EVANS t.c.

Ismene gomata subsp. n. *kanara* S. India p. 53, EVANS t.c.

Kedestes macomo f. n. *marshalli* Mashonaland p. 542, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.

Kerana armata subsp. n. *niasana* Nias p. 437, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Lerodea eufala egg, Argentina p. 110, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. 38.

Megistias neamathla, *fusca* distinct
ssp. p. 184, BELL Bull. Brooklyn Ent.
Soc. 21.

Mooreana gen. n. for *trichoneura*
N. India p. 51 figs., EVANS J. Bombay
N. H. Soc. 31.

Myscelus epigona synonymy p. 227,
BELL J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 33 1925.—
M. draudti sp. n. Bolivia p. 233, RILEY
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Nicevillea gen. n. for *gola* Moore p. 57,
EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Notocrypta volux subsp. n. *niasana*
Nias; *paralysos* subsp. n. *alysia* Ceylon
p. 438, EVANS t.c.

Osmodes schultzei sp. n. Congo p. 1250
fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-
Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Pamphila silvius subsp. n. *shikotanus*
Kurile Is. p. 51, NAKAHARA Insecutor
14.—*P. palaemon* ab. n. *luteana* Belgium
p. 10, CABEAU Lambillionea 26.—
P. silvius isshikii ♀ p. 106 fig., MAT-
SUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Pardaleodes eurydice sp. n. Congo;
reichenowi ab. n. *schultzei* Fernando Po
p. 1247 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2
D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*P.*
(part) see *Paronymus*.—*P. vibius* see
Xanthodisca.

Parnara ferruginea sp. n. Dar-es-
Salaam p. 536; *detecta* f. n. *karschi*
Togo p. 537, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13
1925.

Paronymus gen. n. for *Pardaleodes*
(part) and *Andronymus* (part) p. 520,
AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.

Plastingia callineura subspp. n.
burmana Burma, *perakana* Malaya
p. 86; *submaculata* subsp. n. *kanara*
Bombay; *noemi* subsp. n. *tavoyana*
Burma p. 445, EVANS J. Bombay
N. H. Soc. 31.

Platylesches moritili f.n. *costalis* Congo
p. 523, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ 13 1925.

Polites themistocles Latr. (= *thau-
ma* F.) p. 269, BARNES & BENJAMIN Ent.
News 37.

Powellia sertorius r. n. *gavarniensis*
Gavarnie p. 139 figs., WARREN Trans.
Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*P. sao* r. n.
alioides Alps p. 103, VERITY Ent. Rec.
38.

Problema bulenta description, notes
pp. 193–196 figs., JONES Ent. News 37.

Pyrrhocalles kruegeri sp. n. St.
Domingo p. 32, RÖBER Ent. Rdsch.
43.

Ramburia gen. n. type *antonia* Spr.
p. 15, WARREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.
74.

Reverdinia gen. n. type *staudingeri*
Spr. p. 15, WARREN t.c.

Rhopalocampta forestan habits pp.
liv–lv, CARPENTER Trans. Ent. Soc.
Lond. 1925.—*R. necho* ab. n. *tripunctata*
Sierra Leone p. 509, AURIVILLIUS in
SEITZ 13 1925.

Rinthon thermae sp. n. Jamaica p.
495, KAYE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.
1925.

Sarangesa thecla var. n. *obscura*
Kamerun p. 1255, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb.
2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Satarupa sambana subsp. n. *strigata*
Burma p. 70, EVANS J. Bombay N. H.
Soc. 31.

Sepa dawna sp. n. Burma p. 443,
EVANS t.c.

Sloperia ioan sp. n. Syria p. 42 figs.,
WARREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Teleomorpha subgen. n. see *Hesperia*.

Thanaos mercurius p. 141, *quadratus*
p. 142, spp. n. Mexico, DYAR Insecutor
14.

Thracides hewitsoni sp. n. Amazons
p. 235, RILEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.
74.—*T. nanea* subsp. n. *chiricana*
Panama p. 26, RÖBER Ent. Rdsch. 43.

Trapezites eliena aberration p. 10
figs., FRANZEN Queensl. Nat., Brisbane
6.

Trichosemeia tristifica sp. n. locality
unknown p. 579, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ
13 1925.

Tuttia tessellum ab. n. *cribelloides*
Palaeartic p. 156 figs., WARREN Trans.
Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Xanthodisca gen. n. for *Pardaleodes*
vibius Hew. p. 528, AURIVILLIUS in
SEITZ 13 1925.

Zographetus ogygia subsp. n. *andamana*
Andaman Is. p. 442, EVANS J. Bombay
N. H. Soc. 31.

Heterocera.

Microlepidoptera of Waldeck, AMSEL
D. ent. Zs. 1926 pp. 295-304.

List of Trinidad Microlepidoptera,
BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 9
(1910) 1911 pp. 241-245 1 fig.

List of Microlepidoptera of Württemberg, CALMBACH Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheines 12 pp. 64-70.

Preliminary biogeographical notes on the Pyralidae, Tortricidae and Tineidae of China, CARADJA Bull. Acad. Roumaine 10 no. 2 pp. 3-6.

Characters of family and superfamily significance in the male genitalia of Microlepidoptera, EYER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19 pp. 237-244 2 pls.

Heterocera from Macedonia, Galipoli and Central Greece, GRAVES Ent. Rec. 38 pp. 152-158, 165-170.

Microlepidoptera of Upper Austria, HAUDER Jahrestber. Mus. Franc. Carol. 72 1914, 74 1916 Bogen 9-20 pp. 129-321.

List of Microlepidoptera from environs of Ischl (Austria), HORMUZAKI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75 pp. (57)-(60).

Moth collecting with nets and carbide lamps, KNOCH Intern. ent. Zs. 20 pp. 181-183, 190 etc.

List of Dutch Microlepidoptera, LYCKLAMA à NIJEHOLT Ent. Ber. 8 pp. 39-43.

Notes on examinations of genitalia of Microlepidoptera, MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13 pp. 477-479.

Contribution to the Microlepidopterous fauna of Dalmatia, REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75 pp. (106)-(110).

SYNTOMIDAE (AMATIDAE).

Revision of African Syntomidae, SEITZ 14 pp. 41-59.

Aclytia mariamne f. n. *maria* Brazil p. 132, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Aggyrtiola gen. n., *niepelti* sp. n. Brazil p. 136, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Alandria gen. n., *coeruleipuncta* sp. n. Bolivia p. 129, GAEDE t.c.

Amata inconstans p. 113, *janenschii* E. Africa, *deflavata* Formosa, *infra-cingulata* Java p. 115, *atricornuta* N.S. Wales p. 114, *flavoanalis* Kamerun p. 116, spp. n., GAEDE t.c.—*A. phaeobasis* var. n. *trizonata* p. 1299, *gracillima* sp. n. p. 1300 Congo fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Antichloris marginata sp. n. Bolivia p. 129, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*A. miraculosa* sp. n. Guatemala p. 130, HERING Iris 40.

Apisa preussi sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 117, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926; also in SEITZ 14 p. 52.

Balacra simplex sp. n. Congo p. 1303, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Callitomis mjobergi sp. n. Sarawak p. 130 fig., TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Calonotus niger sp. n. Amazonas p. 126, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Cercopimorpha complexa sp. n. Peru p. 128, GAEDE t.c.

Ceryx barombina sp. n. Kamerun p. 113, GAEDE t.c.; also in SEITZ 14 p. 42 fig.

/ *Ctenucha signata* sp. n. Venezuela p. 135, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Chrysostola analis Bolivia, *eumenoides* Brazil, spp. n. p. 128, GAEDE t.c.

Correbria punctigera sp. n. no locality p. 134, GAEDE t.c.

Cosmosoma albipuncta Rio Grande do Sul, *lunata* Brazil, *discata* Bolivia p. 123, *haenschii* Ecuador p. 124, spp. n., GAEDE t.c.

Cyanopepla hurama f. n. *minima* Ecuador; *sanguicincta* sp. n. Peru p. 132, GAEDE t.c.

Dasyphinx flavibasis Peru p. 119, *rubrilatera* Colombia p. 120, spp. n., GAEDE t.c.

Desmidocnemis abdominalis sp. n. Bolivia p. 127, GAEDE t.c.

Epitoxis duplicata sp. n. Zanzibar p. 116, GAEDE t.c.; also in SEITZ 14 p. 47.—*E. erythroderma* sp. n. Congo p. 1301, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Eressa analis sp. n. Congo p. 1300 fig., AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Eucereon melanoperas f. n. *nigricarpus* p. 134; *olivaceum* p. 133 Brazil, *nigripalpalis* Rio Grande do Sul p. 134, spp. n., GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Euchromia guineensis var. n. *intermedia* Kamerun p. 1304, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*E. lethe* ab. n. *nigricincta* San Thomé I. p. 225, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 59.—*E. hamptoni* n. n. for *rubricollis* Hmps. nec Wlk. p. 57, SEITZ 14.

Eurota bifasciata sp. n. Cuba p. 125, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Gundlachia rubridiscalis sp. n. Jamaica p. 127, GAEDE t.c.

Histiæa peruana sp. n. Peru p. 126, GAEDE t.c.

Horama stoneri sp. n. Antigua p. 34, LINDSEY Univ. Iowa Studies 11.

Isanthrene flavizonata sp. n. Peru p. 119, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Leucopleura viridis sp. n. Amazons p. 130, GAEDE t.c.

Leucotmemis rubribasalis Colombia, *flavidior* Brazil, *sanguinea* Peru, spp. n. p. 122, GAEDE t.c.

Lycomorpha strigifera sp. n. Mexico p. 134, GAEDE t.c.

Lymire albipedalis sp. n. Porto Rico p. 130, GAEDE t.c.

Mallodeta cubana sp. n. Cuba p. 121, GAEDE t.c.

Metarctia lugubris sp. n. E. Africa p. 118, GAEDE t.c.; also in SEITZ 14 p. 53.—*M. rufescens* var. n. *alticola* Ruanda p. 11, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 32 1925.—*M. flaviceps* var. n. *pallidipes* Fernando Po p. 1302, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Mevania basalis f. n. *angustifascia* Bolivia p. 133; *bipuncta* sp. n. no locality p. 136, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Microgiton submacula f. n. *albidior* Colombia, Bolivia p. 133, GAEDE t.c.

Miconaclia rubrivittata sp. n. Kamerun p. 136, GAEDE t.c.

Napata haitiensis sp. n. Haiti; *metamela* f. n. *flavomaculata* Brazil p. 130, GAEDE t.c.

Parabitecta gen. n., *flava* sp. n. Szetschwan p. 50, DRAESEKE Iris 40.

(n-5030 j) q

Pheia marginata p. 121, *flavilateralis* p. 122, spp. n. Brazil, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Phoenicoprocta nigriventer Venezuela, *latimarginata* Paraguay, spp. n. p. 121, GAEDE t.c.

Pseudonaclia fasciata sp. n. E. Africa p. 117, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926; also in SEITZ 14 p. 48.

Pseudosphenoptera almonia sp. n. Peru p. 131, GAEDE t.c.

Rhynchopyga garleppi, *semibrunnea* spp. n. Bolivia p. 124, GAEDE t.c.

Saurita vindonissa f. n. *albipunctata* Amazons p. 125, GAEDE t.c.

Syntomis phegea ab. n. *acelidota* Austria p. (2), GALVAGNI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*S. cerbera* ab. n. *reducta* S. Africa; subsp. n. *hanningtoni* Nyasaland p. 44; *flavoanalis* Kamerun p. 45, *janenschii* Tanganyika p. 46, spp. n. figs., SEITZ 14.

Thyretes angolensis sp. n. Angola p. 117, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926; also in SEITZ 14 p. 50.

Trichfura viridis sp. n. Bogota p. 127, GAEDE t.c.

Uraga hyalina sp. n. Rio Grande do Sul p. 133, GAEDE t.c.

ARCTIIDAE.

Diseases of Arctiid larvae in France, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1924 pp. 97-102, 113-121, 129-138, 145-149.

Lithosiinae from Sumatra with key, van EECHE Zool. Meded. 9 pp. 257-299 6 figs. 2 pls.

Revision of African Arctiidae (part), GAEDE in SEITZ 14 pp. 88-122 figs.

Revision of African Arctiidae (part), SEITZ 14 pp. 61-88.

Agylla mjobergi sp. n. Sarawak p. 133 fig., TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*A. stötzneri*, *subinfusata* spp. n. Szechuen p. 51, DRAESEKE Iris 40.

Antarctia biology of some spp. pp. 27-30, KÖHLER Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina 1.

Arachnis aulæa, *pompeia* discussed p. 17, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Arctia caja abb. n. *similis*, zimnyi Poland p. 252 figs., SZULCZEWSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 4.—*A. intercalaris* ab. n.,

flava Naryn p. 60, SHELJUZHKO Iris 40.
—*A. flavia* notes Eastern Alps pp. 91–94, v. ENGLISH Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11; rearing from the egg, HOLZAPFEL Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20; breeding in winter p. 181, LÖWENSTEIN Ent. Zs., Frankfurt 39; *ab. n. golubzovi* Russia p. 146, SOROKIN Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Asura lutaroides p. 289, *margita* p. 294, *spp. n.* Sumatra figs., VAN EECKE Zool. Meded. 9.—*A. crustata* *sp. n.* Sarawak p. 136, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*A. diluta* *sp. n.* Szechuen p. 52, DRAESEKE Iris 40.

Axiopoenia maura subsp. *n. transcaucasica* Trans-Caucasus p. 58, SHELJUZHKO Iris 40 1926.

Callimorpha dominula early stages pp. 298–300, 315–316, SCHNEIDER Intern. ent. Zs. 20; *var. n. pompalis* Tirol p. (65), NITSCHKE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75.

Caprimina bicolora *sp. n.* New Guinea p. 338, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Carcinartia laeliodes f. *n. clarissima* E. Africa p. 94, GAEDE in SEITZ 14.

Caryatis holoclera see *Karschiola*.

Celama marmorea *sp. n.* Sarawak p. 131, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*C. tholera* *sp. n.* Tasmania p. 113, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.—*C. internelloides* p. 32, *fortulalis* p. 34, *crustalis* p. 38, *nigrolineata* p. 39 Sumatra, *spp. n.* figs., VAN EECKE Zool. Meded. 9.

Celamoides corticella p. 39, *foliata* p. 40 Sumatra, *spp. n.* figs., VAN EECKE t.c.

Chamaita psocidula, *chrysopides* *spp. n.* Sumatra p. 273 figs., VAN EECKE t.c.

Chelonia bieti see *Neochelonia*.

Chionaema cruentata *sp. n.*; *rhadata* subsp. *n. borneensis* Sarawak p. 135, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Chrysaeglia samoensis *sp. n.* Samoa p. 147 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.

Cisthene costimacula Draudt a form of *barnesii* & not *striata* p. 1, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor 14.

Cretonotus formosa *sp. n.* Formosa p. 13, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*C. vittata* subsp. *n. thomensis* San Thomé p. 226, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 59.

Deilemera chalcosidia *var. n. seriato-punctata* Congo p. 1306, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Diacrisia alikangensis *sp. n.* Formosa p. 15, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*D. mendica* & *var. rustica* notes Ireland p. 176, GREER Ent. Rec., London 38.—*D. menthastri-lubricipeda* anatomy pp. 65–71 figs., CHRÉTIEU Amat. Papill., Paris 3.—See *Spilosoma*.

Digama sagittata *sp. n.* Madagascar p. 90, GAEDE in SEITZ 14.

Eohemera biplagiata *sp. n.* Madagascar p. 115, GAEDE t.c.

Estigmene melanozantha *sp. n.* E. Africa p. 101, GAEDE t.c.—*E. prima* early stages pp. 1–2, LEARNED Can. Ent. 58.—*E. simulans* *var. n. rachis* Kamerun p. 154, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Eubaphe immaculata Reak. a form of *ferruginosa* Wlk. p. 16, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Eugoa bipunctalis p. 264, *obliquialis* p. 265, *signata* p. 267, *spp. n.* Sumatra figs., VAN EECKE Zool. Meded. 9.

Euprepia pudica *ab. n. bayardi* France p. 9 figs., LE CHARLES Amat. Papill. 1 1922.

Garudinistis ovalis *sp. n.* New Guinea p. 335, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Garudinodes albiterminalis *sp. n.* New Guinea p. 335, GAEDE t.c.

~~*Gedena*~~ *hintzi* *sp. n.* Kamerun p. 174, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Hyphantria cunea parasites 107 pp. figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. 3 (Ent. Bull. 19) 1922.

Hypoprepia subornata N. & D. a *var. of fucosa* & not *miniata* p. 2; *m. r. n. mississippiensis* U.S.A. p. 3, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor 14.

Illema curviplaga subsp. *n. ruptifascia* Sarawak p. 133, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Karschiola *gen. n.* for *Caryatis holoclera* Karsch p. 112, GAEDE in SEITZ 14.

Maguza see *Scrancia*.

Melaleucia incerta *sp. n.* Ceylon, Sumatra p. 43 fig., VAN EECKE Zool. Meded. 9.

Mittochrista citrona ♀ p. 286, VAN EECHE t.c.—*M. flavodiscalis* sp. n. Sarawak p. 138, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Nemeophila plantaginis hybrid race Switzerland p. 399, PIOTET Rev. suisse Zool. 33.

Neochelonia gen. n. for *Chelonia* bieti Oberth. p. 47, DRAESEKE Iris 40.

Nesotropha gen. n., *pygmaeodes* sp. n. Tasmania p. 110, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Nola macrorrhyncha sp. n. Tasmania p. 113, TURNER t.c.—*N. subchlamydule* var. n. *infantula* Corsica p. (180), KITT Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*N. scriptrix*, *fenula* p. 46, *vesiculalis* p. 49 spp. n.; *sijthoffi* subsp. n. *sumatrana* p. 48 Sumatra figs., VAN EECHE Zool. Meded. 8.

Oenistis ("Peonistis") *quadra* ab. n. *depauperata* France p. 244, HENRIOT Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1923.

Palaeopsis sialinella sp. n. Sumatra p. 274 fig., VAN EECHE t.c.

Parasiccia marginipuncta sp. n. Sarawak p. 136, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Pericallia matronula subsp. n. *amurensis* Amur, *obliterata* Central Russia p. 56 figs., SHELJUZHKO Iris 40.

Phaegorista rubriventris sp. n. Kamerun p. 1288, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2 D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*P. bicurvata* sp. n. Kamerun p. 89, GAEDE in SEITZ 14.

Phaos acmena sp. n. Tasmania p. 112, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Philenora mimetica sp. n. Sumatra p. 277 fig., VAN EECHE Zool. Meded. 9.

Phlyctaenogastra gen. n., *rangei* sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 94 fig., GAEDE in SEITZ 14.

Poecilnola minora sp. n. Sumatra p. 41 fig., VAN EECHE Zool. Meded. 9.

Pseudoscrancia subgen. n. see *Scrancia*.

Pygarctia murina Stretch (= *poliochroa* Hmps.); *albistrigata* auctt. nec Stretch a form of, p. 18, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Scaptosyle tricolor subsp. n. *dentata* Sarawak p. 134, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*S. heringi* p. 336, *bürgersi* p. 337, spp. n. New Guinea, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*S. szetschwana* sp. n. China p. 51, DRAESEKE Iris 40.

Scrancia (*Pseudoscrancia* subgen. n.) (= *Maguza* Holl. nec Wlk.), type *africana* Holl. Kamerun, p. 174, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Seirarctia postalbida sp. n. Abyssinia p. 105, GAEDE in SEITZ 14.

Soloë guttivaga see *Soloëlla*.

Soloëlla gen. n. for *Soloë guttivaga* Wlk. p. 90, GAEDE t.c.

Spilosoma rubriventris sp. n. Sarawak p. 139, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*S. lubricipeda* f. n. *frisii* Heligoland p. 149, MÜLLER Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20.—See *Diacrisia*.

Stenarctia quadripunctata f. n. *fucosa* Congo p. 103, GAEDE in SEITZ 14.

Stenoscaptea angustifasciata sp. n. New Guinea p. 336, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Teracotona submacula f. n. *albiplaga* S.W. Africa p. 111, GAEDE in SEITZ 14.

Thallarcha epistola sp. n. Tasmania p. 109, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Tigrioides suffusus sp. n. Sarawak p. 132, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Trischalis spiralis sp. n. Sumatra p. 269 fig., VAN EECHE Zool. Meded. 9.

Zygaenosia flavibasis f. n. *nigra* Kei Is. p. 337, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

HYPSIDAE.

Hypsiidae transferred to Arctiidae (according to Seitz).

AGARISTIDAE.

Revision of Agaristidae of Bismarck Archipelago, JORDAN Nov. zool. 33 pp. 358-362.

Acantuerta ladina sp. n. S. Sudan p. 377, JORDAN t.c.

Aegocera comorana Grand Comoro p. 374, *ferrugo* Abyssinia, *anthina* Nigeria p. 375, spp. n., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Agarista praslini transferred to *Apsarasa* (Noctuidae) p. 358, JORDAN t.c.

Aletopus gen. n. p. 376, *imperialis* sp. n. p. 377 Tanganyika, JORDAN t.c.

Arctiopsis ambusta subsp. n. *celis* Madagascar p. 374, JORDAN t.c.

Argyrolepidia novaehiberniae subsp. n. *mesotis* New Britain p. 362, JORDAN t.c.

Arrothia bicolor subsp. n. *melanobasis* Madagascar p. 373, JORDAN t.c.

Burgena chalybeata subsp. n. *diserta* New Ireland p. 359, JORDAN t.c.

Mimeusemia simplex subsp. n. *limata* New Britain p. 359, JORDAN t.c.

Ophthalmis haemorrhoidalis subspp. n. *gentilis* New Hanover p. 360, *castalis* New Britain p. 361, JORDAN t.c.

Rothia arrosa sp. n. Madagascar p. 373, JORDAN t.c.

Seudya vitalis sp. n. Annam p. 377, JORDAN t.c.

Tuerta schultzei sp. n. Congo p. 1311, AURIVILLIUS *Ergeb.* 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Xanthospilopteryx annulata sp. n. Congo p. 1309, AURIVILLIUS t.c.—*X. hollandi* Ckll. a distinct sp. p. 373 (= *kirbyi* Holl. 1897 nec *kirbyi* Carp. 1893), JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

NOCTUIDAE.

Generic synonymy in the Phalaenidae, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3 pp. 64-74.

The spines of the fore tibia in the Agrotinae, CORTI Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 3 pp. 1-2, no. 4 pp. 1-4.

Revision of American Noctuidae (part), DRAUDT in SEITZ 7 pp. 221-308.

Description of new genera and species of Noctuidae in the Brit. Mus. (N.H.), HAMPSON B.M. (N.H.), London 1926 641 pp.

Notes on synonymy of some Noctuids, TAMS Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 1 pp. 183-185.

Additions to Tutt's list of British Noctuidae, TURNER Ent. Rec. 38 sep. pp. 1-24.

Revision of Indo-Australian Noctuidae (part), WARREN in SEITZ 11 pp. 97-296 (1913), 305-328.

Abrostola see *Habrostolodes*.

Aburina endoxantha Congo p. 501, *coerulescens* p. 502, *poliophaea* p. 504 Br. Central Africa, *phoenocrosea* p. 503, *leucocharagma* p. 504 Gold Coast, *tetragramma* Nigeria p. 503, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Acanthermia gen. n. (Noctuidae) p. 248, *dyari* sp. n. Mexico p. 249, HAMPSON t.c.

Acantholipes plumbeonitens sp. n. Angola p. 272, HAMPSON t.c.—*A. bilineatus* see *Orthogrammica*.—*A. crenelata* see *Cymoblemma*.

Acanthopora gen. n. (Noctuidae) p. 85, *melanoleuca* sp. n. W. Australia p. 86, HAMPSON t.c.

Achea fulminans sp. n. Samoa p. 128, REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.—*A. ezeoides* sp. n. Kamerun p. 156 fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Achaeops gen. n. for *Ophisma esperanza* Schaus p. 103, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Acharya costalis see *Leptotroga*.

Acolasis anepsia W. Coast of N. America p. 110, *catoxantha* Br. Guiana p. 111, *leucocyma* Paraguay, *glaucinans* Mexico p. 112, *mesozona* Colombia p. 113 spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Acontia opella see *Pseudozarba*.—*A. hueberi* see *Tarachephia*.

Acrobyla afghana Afghanistan, *ariefera* Karachi, spp. n. p. 76, HAMPSON t.c.

Acronycta rumicis ab. n. *polonica* Cracow p. 201 figs., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1913 1919.—*A. jozana* p. 1, *subpurpurea* p. 2, *sapporensis*, *omorii* p. 3, *niveosparsa*, *suigensis* p. 4, spp. n. Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Actenia signata see *Melanophthalma*.

Acygnatha gen. n. for *Raparna atrapex* Hmps. p. 482; *mesozona* sp. n. Philippines p. 483, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Acygoniodes gen. n. for *Amphigonis hepaticans* Guen. p. 517, HAMPSON t.c.

Adisura stigmatica S. India, *purgata* Queensland, spp. n. p. 316, WARREN in SEITZ 11.

Adra nicobarica sp. n. Nicobar Is. p. 616, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Afotella gen. n. for *Hadena cylindrica* Grt. p. 195, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

Aglossostola gen. n. for *Stellidia diana* Schaus p. 606, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Agrotis tenuicula Morr. (= *treatii* Grt.) p. 189, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.—*A. scaramangoides* sp. n. Colorado p. 107, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*A. septentrionalis* subsp. n. *inordita* Utah p. 303; *annulipes* subsp. n. *oncocnemoides* p. 304; *latro* sp. n. p. 305 California, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. 58.—*A. decora* ab. n. *flavorenalis* Pyrenees p. (9), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*A. renigera* var. n. *funestissima* Spain p. 115, BUBAČEK in BUBAČEK & REITTER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.—*A. tecta* discussion of forms pp. 131-133; *tectoides* sp. n. Labrador p. 133, CORTI Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.—*A. glabripennis* sp. n. Transcaspia p. 14, CORTI Soc. ent. 41.—*A. exclamationis* ab. n. *invertilinea* France p. 64, LE CHARLES Amat. Papill. 3.—*A. melanomma* sp. n. Buru p. 62, PROUT Entomologist 59.—*A. pronuba* ab. n. *cracoviensis* Cracow p. 197 figs., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1914.—*A. comes* ab. n. *corsatra* Corsica p. 150, SCHAWERDA Iris 40.—*A. (Hermonasoides subgen. n.) problematica* sp. n. Kamerun p. 156 fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*A. ripae* subsp. n. *albovenosa* Minussinsk p. 53, TSHETVERIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.—*A. subrosea*, distribution, biology pp. 173-189 figs., WARNECKE Ent. Zs. 40.—*A. occulta* var. *passeti* note p. 251, CANDÈZE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Airamia gen. n. for *Hoplotarache albiocula* B. & McD. p. 73, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Alamis holzi see *Macrocarisia*.

Alapadna micropis sp. n. New Britain p. 191, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Aletia parmata sp. n. New Zealand p. 387, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Ammonoconia caecimacula r. n. *rhaceticaria* S. Tirol p. 155, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Amphigonina rudis see *Herpeperas*; *A. hepatizans* see *Acygoniodes*; *A. laciniata* see *Polygoniodes*.

Amphiongina gen. n. for *Zethes chordophoides* Lucas p. 516, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Amphipyra problematica sp. n. Peru p. 298, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7.

Amphitrogia gen. n. for *Marmorinia amphidecta* Butl. p. 589, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Amyna punctum ab. n. *brunnea* Indo-Australia p. 273 fig., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Amynodes gen. n. for *Erastria distigmata* Hmps. p. 273, WARREN t.c.

Anachrostis fulvicilia Singapore p. 186, *timorensis* Timor, *ochracea* New Britain p. 187, *rufula* Assam, *minima* Sumbawa p. 188, *metaphaea* Sierra Leone p. 189, spp. n. HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.—*A. zonophora* see *Parapadna*.

Ananepa gen. n. for *Hypena doda* Swinh. p. 205, HAMPSON t.c.

Anatatha gen. n. for *Catala nigrisigna* Hmps. p. 291, HAMPSON t.c.

Anchocelis digitalis see *Lemmeria*.

Anisoneura hypocyana subsp. n. *buruensis* Buru p. 73, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Anoba endophaea Gold Coast, *uncifera* Argentina p. 172, *flavilinea* Fr. Guiana, *socotrensis* Sokotra p. 173, *ruftermina* Br. E. Africa, *phaeotermesia* Mashonaland p. 174, *microloba* Transvaal, *microphaea* Nigeria p. 175, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Anomis esocampta Christmas I. p. 345, *trichomosia* Paraguay, *pyrotherma* p. 346, *phanerosema* p. 349 Peru, *badia* Fr. Guiana, *poliopasta* Chile p. 347, *xanthomicta* Venezuela p. 348, *endochlora* Gold Coast p. 349, *lophognatha* Mauritius p. 350, *polymorpha* Nyasaland, *schistosema* New Guinea p. 351, *leucosema* Uganda p. 352, *pyrocausta* p. 353, *microdonta* p. 355 Nigeria, *calamodes*,

albipunctula Singapore, *holortha* p. 354 Borneo, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.—*A. leptocypha*, *semipallida* p. 78, *dealbata* p. 79, **spp. n.** Buru, PROUT Entomologist 59.—*A.*, notes pp. 78–81, BARNES & BENJAMIN Ent. News 37.

Anomogyna yatsugadakeana **sp. n.** Japan p. 8 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Anophia nigrescens see *Melanephia*.—*A. illegitima* see *Lipatephia*.

Antarchaea coniota p. 616, *hypopamma* Rhodesia, *punctilinea* p. 617 Australia, *straminea* Br. Central Africa, *goniogramma* Sudan, *diacraspis* Jamaica p. 618, *curvifera* British East Africa, *signifera* Gold Coast, *nyctichroa* Nigeria p. 619, *opsiphora* Transvaal p. 620, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Antiblemma trogocycla p. 383, *leucocyma* p. 385, *ochrozonea* p. 400 Brazil, *phoenicopyra* p. 384, *purpuripicia* p. 387, *strigatula* p. 389, *eurytermes* p. 398 Panama, *furvipars* p. 385, *fulvicentralis* p. 387, *glaucosia* p. 389, *melanosemata* p. 393, *argyrozonea* p. 394, *polyodon* p. 395, *erythromma* p. 397 Peru, *fulvipicta* p. 388, *discobola* p. 392 Colombia, *porphyrota* Costa Rica p. 390, *nanmodes* Bahamas p. 391, *diplogramma* p. 392, *dentimargo* p. 399 Br. Guiana, *stictogyna* Jamaica p. 395, *odontozona* Venezuela p. 396, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Anticarsia distorta Queensland p. 448, *disticha* Peru p. 449, *albilineata* Gold Coast p. 450, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Anua (*tettensis* Hopff. =) (*Pseudophia*) *wahlbergi* Wlgr.; *maculata* transferred from *Pseudophia*; *flavociliata* **sp. n.** p. 1318 Kamerun fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Apamea amaliae **sp. n.** Spain p. 112, WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.

Apatela pruni **f. n.** *prunata* p. 308; *cassinoid* **sp. n.**; *longa* **f. n.** set p. 309 U.S.A., BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. 58.

Apistis onerosa see *Sipatosia*.

Aplecta vesperugo ♀ further description p. 215, FILIPJEV Rev. russe Ent. 19.

Aporophila luteulenta var. *luneburgensis* **ab. n.** *aterrima* Hamburg p. 293, WARNECKE Intern. ent. Zs. 19.

Apostema **gen. n.** for *Cosmia distigmata* Hmps. p. 116, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Apsarasa praslini Boisd. transferred from *Agarista* p. 358, JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Aracoptera poliobapta **sp. n.** Queensland p. 39, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. Austr. 49 1925.

Aramuna marginata see *Bocula xanthostola*.

Arboricornus ruber **ab. n.** *nigrata*; *examplata* **sp. n.** (with **ab. n.** *aterrima*) Assam p. 128 figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Archephia **gen. n.**, *olivacea* **sp. n.**, Natal p. 88, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Arctia bicolor see *Lepidopalpia*.

Arenostola suzukii **sp. n.** Japan p. 60 fig., MATSUMURA Insecta Matsum. 1.

Argidia hypoxantha Brazil p. 459, *hypopyra*, *discios* Br. Guiana p. 460, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Arsilonche colorada see *Buchholzia*.

Arugisa rubiginosa Panama p. 241, *albipuncta* Jamaica, *subterminata* Brazil p. 242, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Arytrurides **gen. n.** for *Deva inornata* Walk. p. 515, HAMPSON t.c.

Asiccia **gen. n.**, *lithosiana* **sp. n.** Assam p. 197, HAMPSON t.c.

Asplenina **gen. n.** for *Melipotis melanodonta* Hmps.; *chloridina* **sp. n.** Orange Free State p. 77, HAMPSON t.c.

Asticta vicioides **sp. n.** Punjab p. 148, HAMPSON t.c.

Athaumasta sapporensis **sp. n.** Japan p. 53 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Athetis praetexta subsp. **n.** *renata* Sikkim; *interincta* **ab. n.** *flavipecta* Kurseong p. 324; *fasciata* **ab. n.** *suffusa* Sikkim p. 325; *placida* **abb. n.** *fuscata*, *pallidilinea* India to Australia p. 326; *immixta* Sikkim, *rufistigma* Assam, *cineracea* Darjiling p. 325, **spp. n.**, WARREN in SEITZ 11.

Athyra rufiscripta Singapore p. 179, *discimacula* Sierra Leone p. 178, *cunesea* Brazil p. 179 **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.—*A. divulsa* see *Tephriopsis*.

Athyrimina gen. n. for *Talapa albigitia* Swinh. p. 179, HAMPSON t.c.

Athysania indentata Venezuela p. 371, *chrysotornus* Br. Guiana, *flavidens* Brazil p. 372, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Atrachea sordida ab. n. *cupreata* Japan p. 56 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Austrazenia gen. n. for *Megalodes tusa* Swinh. p. 196, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Authadistis nyctichroa sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 87, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Avitta ionomesa p. 497, *insignifica* Nigeria, *atrifuncta* Sierra Leone p. 498, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.—*A. luna* see *Eclipsea*.

Avittonia gen. n., *albidentata* sp. n. Singapore p. 496, HAMPSON t.c.

Axioteta metaleuca, eucampima spp. n. New Guinea p. 359, HAMPSON t.c.

Baniana chelesema p. 199, *craterosema* p. 200, *ochracea* p. 201 Brazil, *pulverulenta, retrorsa* Paraguay p. 202, *distincta* Nigeria p. 200, *smynthochroa* Nyasaland p. 201, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.—*B. iridescens* see *Neathyrima*; *B. trigonospila* see *Tephralia*.

Baniopsis gen. n., *pulverea* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 208, HAMPSON t.c.

Barasa metalophota see *Barastrotia*.

Barastrotia gen. n. for *Barasa metalophota* Hmps. p. 291, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Barcita rufescens p. 2, *micropis* p. 3, spp. n. Argentina, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.—*B. hypoleuca* see *Palaechthona*.

Bareia tenebrosa see *Eutermia*.

Bathytricha monticola sp. n. N.S. Wales p. 38, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Batracharta chinensis sp. n. C. China p. 101, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Belciana euchlora Gold Coast p. 46, *caerulea* Dutch New Guinea p. 47, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Bendis umbrifera p. 428, *camptogramma* p. 429, spp. n. Br. Guiana, HAMPSON t.c.

Bendisopsis gen. n. for *Ephyrodes remissa* Walk. p. 433, HAMPSON t.c.

Biareolifera gen. n. *geometriformis* sp. n. Kamerun p. 167, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Blasticorhinus trichopoda Sierra Leone p. 297, *cymasia* Philippines p. 298, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Blenina malachitis subsp. n. *moluccensis* Buru p. 70, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Bleptina triangulifera see *Ochrotrigona*.

Blosyris scopisella p. 114, *albidentina* p. 118 Br. Guiana, *lignitis* Colombia p. 115, *dichroa* Venezuela p. 116, *leucomicta* Peru p. 117, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.]

Bocula divergens sp. n. Sarawak p. 235 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*B. xanthostola* n. n. for *Aramuna marginata* Moore 1884 nec 1882 p. 227; *heliathina* Bengal, *ichthyuopsis, sticticraspis* Nigeria p. 228, *metochrea* Nyasaland, *ochrogramma* Ceylon p. 229, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.—*B. plecopteridia* see *Gnathogonia*.

Bomolocha atomaria Smith (= *chicagonis* Dyar) p. 5, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor 14.—*B. fontis* pupa p. 197 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Bonaberiana gen. n. *crassisquama* sp. n. Kamerun p. 161 fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Borbotana nivifascia subsp. n. *longidens* Buru p. 66, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Borolia alticola sp. n. Birunga p. 13 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17A no. 32 1925.—*B. subrosea* p. 59, *griseola* p. 60, spp. n. Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Boryzola gen. n. for *Polia lorina* Druce p. 46, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Brachionycha sphinx f. n. *obscura* Westphalia p. 167, UFFELN Jahresber. Westfal. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51-52 1922-24.—*B. sphinx* f. n. *megala* S. Tyrol p. 160, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Brachyblemma gen. n. for *Phalaena areos* Cram. p. 119, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Brachycosmia see *Lemmeria*.

Brachyherca gen. n., *saphobasis* sp. n. Kamerun p. 527, HAMPSON t.c.

Brachyona gen. n. p. 84, *xyloidesma* sp. n. West. Australia p. 85, HAMPSON t.c.

Bradunia basistriga sp. n. Brazil p. 208, HAMPSON t.c.

Brotolomia meticulosa ab. n. *ignicula* S. Tyrol p. 168, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Buchholzia gen. n. for *Arsilonche colorada* Sm. p. 68, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Calesia thermantis Ceylon p. 105, *hirtisquama* Timor, *rhodotela* Burma, *nigriannulata* Tanganyika p. 106, *fulviceps* Nigeria, *xanthognatha* Zululand p. 107, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Callyna contracta sp. n. India p. 196 fig., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Calophasia lunula ab. n. *stempfferi* France p. 109 fig., BOURSIN Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. 1.—*C. lunula* var. n. *atrivestis* S. Tyrol p. 198, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Calpe albivirgata Japan p. 373, *argyrosema*, *glaucocheila* Brazil p. 374, *argyrolampra* Colombia, *igneiceps* Br. Guiana p. 375, *aeneofusa* Panama p. 376, *eustrigata* Travancore p. 377, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Calymnia flavifimbria ab. n. *suffusa* Sikkim p. 183 fig., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.—*C. pyralina* f. n. *roessleri* S. Tyrol p. 184, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.—*C. sugitanii* sp. n. Japan p. 58 figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Calymniops gen. n. for *Elydna trapezata* Moore p. 205, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Camptochilus cinnamomeus see *Striaptera*.

Canthylidia crocopepla sp. n. N.W. Australia p. 37, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.—*C. clathrata* (with ab. n. *pallida*, *exesa*, *notata*) p. 310, *albida* Queensland, *sumbensis* p. 311, *sericea* p. 312, *confundens* p. 313 Sumba I., *discolor*, *venata*, *rosea*, *sulphurea* p. 311, *puncticulata* p. 312 spp. n.; *cladotus* ab. n.

densata, *hyalina* p. 310; *cramboides* ab. n. *intensa*, *semiochrea*, *semigrisea*; *canusina* ab. n. *intacta* p. 311; *invaria* subsp. n. *pallescens*; *aleurota* ab. n. *spissata* p. 312, W. Australia, WARREN in SEITZ 11.

Capnodes alceste see *Micranthops*, *caustiplaga* see *Selenoperas*, *cinerea* see *Hypostrotia*, *haematoessa* see *Phlogochroa*, *incurvata* see *Drepanoblemma*, *lophophora* see *Trichoblemma*.

Caradrina niphosticta, *leptochora* spp. n. N.S. Wales p. 39, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.—*C. astricta* subsp. n. *elenae* Alaska p. 307, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. 58.—*C. lichenophora* see *Euprora*.

Carex plesiogramma p. 228, *elaeogramma* p. 229, *elaeospila* p. 230, spp. n. Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*C. felix* subsp. n. *pallidior* Buru p. 71, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Carptheria gen. n. for *Zethes aroa* B.-Bkr. p. 600, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Carsina undulifera sp. n. Assam p. 302, HAMPSON t.c.

Caryonopera gen. n. for *Deinyrena triangularis* B.-Bkr.; *conifera* Sierra Leone p. 230, *breviramia* Kamerun p. 231, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Catada nigrisigna see *Anatatha*.

Cataloxia gen. n. (Noctuidae), *diagrapha* sp. n. Singapore p. 295, HAMPSON t.c.

Catephia molybdocrosis p. 50, *stygia* p. 59 China, *pallididisca* p. 50, *discophora* p. 53 Transvaal, *albirena* Abyssinia, *endoplaga* p. 51, *dipterygia* p. 53, *scotaea* p. 54, *cryptodisca* p. 61 Gold Coast, *sciachroa* Ceylon p. 52, *holophaea* p. 55, *microcelis* p. 60 Nigeria, *metaleuca* p. 55, *abrostolica* p. 58 Br. E. Africa, *javensis* Java p. 56, *canescens* Queensland p. 57, *melanica* Punjab p. 58, *thermotis* Nyasaland p. 60, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.—*C. lichenea* see *Catephiona*, *dinawa* see *Eucatephia*, *rufostriata* see *Paranagia*, *diptogramma* see *Chilasida*.

Catephiona gen. n. for *Catephia lichenea* Hampsn. p. 62, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Catoblemma aplecta redescription p. 40, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Catocala puerpera f. n. *roseolimbata* p. 372; *fulminea* f. n. *vilpiana* p. 374 S. Tyrol, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.

Celaena diffundens see *Synnyrias*.

Cerapteryx graminis life-history 6 pp. figs., TULLGREN Centralanst. Jordbruks. 115.

Cerastis sobrina subsp. n. *confina* Minussinsk p. 75, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Ceratostrotia gen. n. for *Tarache melanchlaena* Swinh. (with subsp. n. *rubidata* Belgaum) p. 291, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Cerocala perorsorum f. n. *autumnalis* Cyrenaica p. 50 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Chalciope trigonodesia sp. n. Kamerun p. 159, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Chalcopasta dysnoa ab. n. *biforis* Mexico p. 308, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7.

Chamina homalogramma sp. n. Peru p. 463, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Chasmina tibipunctata ab. n. *multi-punctata*; *verticata* sp. n. Papuan region & Queensland; *rejecta* ab. n. *obsolescens* Belgaum p. 193 figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Chelaprora gen. n., *dichroa* sp. n. W. Australia p. 84, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Chitasida gen. n. for *Catephia diplogramma* Hampsn. p. 73, HAMPSON t.c.

Chloridea obsoleta subsp. n. *signata* Hawaii p. 308; *caesia* Queensland, *rufa* New Guinea, spp. n. p. 308, WARREN in SEITZ 11.—See *Heliothis*.

Chlorograptia gen. n. for *Pradiota variegata* Walk. p. 596, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Chrysograptia gen. n. for *Egnasia igneola* Swinh. p. 597, HAMPSON t.c.

Cirphis latiuscula bionomics Texas pp. 1099–1119 figs., VICKERY J. Agric. Res. 32.

Cladocerotis benigna sp. n. Transcaspia p. 190 fig., CORTI Iris 40.

Clapronia gen. n. p. 316, *albicilia* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 317, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Claterna gracillodina sp. n. Nigeria p. 515, HAMPSON t.c.

Cleophana pectinicornis subsp. n. *youngi* Morocco p. 143, ROTHSCCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5.

Codonodes papuana New Guinea, *louisiana* Louisiades, spp. n. p. 213, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Coelites gen. n. (Erastrinae) p. 45, *patanei* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 47 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Coenobela gen. n. for *Poaphila paucula* Walk. p. 426, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Coeriana dianephele p. 238, *endophaea* Brazil, *nyctosia* p. 239, *phaeobasia* Br. Guiana, *crenulata* Panama p. 240, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Colocasia suzukii sp. n. Japan p. 1 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Concana leucomera see *Epiconcana*.

Conicofrontia sjöstedti sp. n. Congo p. 1313 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent. Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Conistra nawae sp. n. Japan p. 55 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Conosema gen. n. for *Zethes pratti* B. Bkr. p. 236, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Corsa atribasis New Guinea, *molybdopasta* Borneo p. 288, *nigrinotata* Philippines p. 289, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Cosmia gilvago ab. n. *derasa* Kashmir p. 115, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.—*C. distigmata* see *Apostema*.

Cosmophila retracta see *Isadelphina*, *excavata* see *Goniophila*, *fuscifrons* see *Xanthanomis*, *inconclusa* see *Sarobides*.

Coxina plumbeola Jamaica p. 14, *thermeola* Panama p. 15, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Crambiforma gen. n. *leucostrepta* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 614, HAMPSON t.c.

Crino altijuga sp. n. Minussinsk p. 78, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Crionica gen. n. for *Pteronycta cervicornis* Fawcett p. 82, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Cropia albiclava sp. n. Mexico p. 221, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7 1925.

Crypsotidia maculata sp. n. Egypt sep. p. 20, TAMS in HAYWARD Ent. Rec. 38.

Cryptastria gen. n. for *Zethes fuscomarginata* B. Bkr. p. 595, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Cryptochrostis fulveola sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 313, HAMPSON t.c.

Cryptochrysa gen. n. for *Hypogramma auripennis* Schaus p. 109, HAMPSON t.c.

Cucullia cineracea subsp. n. *infusata* p. 56; *xeranthemi* subsp. n. *atrocaerulea* p. 58 Minussinsk, TSHETVERIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925. — *C. biradiata* sp. n. Minussinsk p. 77, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925. — *C. scrophulariae* pupa p. 186 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Cultripalpa lunulifera sp. n. Singapore p. 589, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Cutina distincta Grt. (= *Taseopteryx inquieticolor* Dyar) p. 198, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

Cyclodes omma subsp. n. *pulchrior* Buru p. 75, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Cyclopis simoenta see *Teinoletis*.

Cymoblemma gen. n. for *Acantholipes crenelata* Hampson p. 409, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Dahlia flava sp. n. Bismarck Arch. p. 421, HAMPSON t.c.

Dasygaster oressigenes, *melambaphes* spp. n. N.S. Wales p. 37, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Dasythorax hirsuta new to France p. 96, CLEU Amat. Papill., Paris 2 1924.

Deinopa flavida Rhodesia, *lilacina* Nigeria p. 181, *diplogramma* Mexico, *holophaea* p. 182, *barbipes* p. 183, *mesancona* p. 184 Br. Guiana, *bisinuata* Brazil p. 183, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Deinypena nyasana sp. n. Nyasaland p. 443, HAMPSON t.c. — *D. triangularis* see *Caryonopera*.

Demas coryli ab. n. *alba* Belgium p. 42, DERENNE Lambillionea 26.

Dercetis straminea sp. n. Panama p. 609, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Deva inornata see *Arytrurides*.

Devena strigania sp. n. Congo p. 371, HAMPSON t.c.

Diagrapta gen. n. for *Tyrissa laminata* Butl.; *oxydercina* sp. n. Panama p. 540, HAMPSON t.c.

Dialoza gen. n. for *Ledaea arduine* Druce p. 299, HAMPSON t.c.

Dianthoecia luteago var. n. *nigrescens* Dalmatia p. 11 fig., WAGNER in SCHWINGENSCHUSS & WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11. — *D. proxima* var. n. *nevadensis* Spain p. 116, REISSER in BUBAČEK & REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.

Diapera gen. n. for *Parora snowi* Smith p. 377; *micropis* sp. n. Brazil p. 378, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Diapolia gen. n. for *Zethes magna* Leech p. 597, HAMPSON t.c.

Diascia gen. n. for *Hingula transvitta* Moore p. 273, HAMPSON t.c.

Diatenes lawsoni see *Eudesmeola*.

Dichonia aprilina ab. n. *pallida* Poland p. 64, KAUCKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 5.

Dichromia aculeifera sp. n. Fernando Po p. 1326 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Dicycla oo f. n. *rufocanago* S. Tyrol p. 184, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Diloba caeruleocephala f. n. *capnodes* S. Tyrol p. 152, DANNEHL t.c.

Dinumma philippinensis Philippines p. 31, *stygia* D'Entrecasteaux Is. p. 32 spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Diomyx leucolepis Peru p. 131, *unicolora* Brazil p. 132 spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Diparopsis castanea life-history pp. 97-100 fig., POMEROY 4th Ann. Bull. Dept. Agric., Nigeria 1925; early stages, biology pp. 352-364 figs., KING Emp. Cotton Growing Rev. 3

Diphthera mjobergi sp. n. Sarawak p. 231 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*D. aequatoria* see *Halochroa*.

Diptyrygia vagivitta subsp. n. obscurior Christmas I.; *cristifera* ab. n. ochreatea Ceylon p. 122, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Discestra strobilacei sp. n. Tunisia p. 331, DUMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.

Discosema gen. n. for *Renodes birenosa* Feld. p. 425, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Dochmiogramma gen. n. for *Thiona filamentosa* Feld. p. 499, HAMPSON t.c.

Donacesa ochrogaster sp. n. Peru p. 424, HAMPSON t.c.

Drasteria eubapta Arizona p. 38, *oranensis* Algeria p. 39, *nephelostola* Kashmir p. 40, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Drasteriofides gen. n. for *Phothedes limata* Christ. p. 41, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanoblema gen. n. for *Capnodes incurvata* Schaus p. 381, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanofoda gen. n. for *Fodina juncta* Hmps. p. 203, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanoperas gen. n. for *Plaxia falcigera* Walk. p. 511, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanophiletis gen. n. for *Rhesciphia siderosticta* Holl. p. 341; *castanea* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 342, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanopses gen. n. p. 506, *rufipicta* sp. n. Nigeria p. 507, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanorhina gen. n. for *Pseudaglossa shelfordi* Swinh. p. 285, HAMPSON t.c.

Draudtia gen. n. for N. American spp. of *Namangana*, type *revellata* B. & Benj. p. 66, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Dunira sarconia Borneo p. 483, *obliquilinea* Singapore p. 484, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Dyops cuprescens Peru p. 128, *cyanargyria* p. 129, *chlorargyria* Venezuela, *paurargyria* Brazil p. 130, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.—*D. xantholepis* see *Eudyops*.

Dyrzela castanea Malay Peninsula, *squamata* Burma spp. n.; *plagiata* subsp. n. *perampala* New Guinea p. 177

figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.—*D. coreana* sp. n. Korea p. 58 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Dysglyptogona striatura p. 536, *gem-inilinea* p. 537, spp. n. Brazil, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Earias mjobergi sp. n. Sarawak p. 227 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*E. biplaga* (♂ = *citrina* Saalm.); *luteolaria* Hmps. a var. of ♀ p. 95; life-history pp. 91–96 figs., POMEROY 4th Ann. Bull. Dept. Agric., Nigeria 1925.—*E. syrticola* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 51 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.—*E. turana* f. n. *roseana* N. Asia p. 63, SHELJUZHKO Iris 40.

Eclipsa gen. n. for *Avitta luna* Hmps. p. 420, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Ectogonia fumosa sp. n. Solomon Is. p. 607, HAMPSON t.c.

Egnasia trogosema Travancore p. 575, microtype p. 576, *scotopasta* p. 580, *trogocraspia* p. 581 Nigeria, *geminipuncta* Borneo, *microsema* Gold Coast p. 577, *conifer* Philippines p. 578, *rufifusalis* Kamerun p. 579, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.—*E. rudmuna* see *Egnasides*, *venusta* see *Eugraptia*, *delicata* see *Pangraptica*, *castanea* see *Eutrogia*, *manleyi* see *Polysciera*, *igneola* see *Chrysograptia*.

Egnasides gen. n. for *Egnasia rudmuna* Swinh. p. 541, HAMPSON t.c.

Egone atrisquamata sp. n. Australia p. 613, HAMPSON t.c.

Elusa ceneusalis subsp. n. *gigantea* Buru p. 53, PROUT Entomologist 59.—*E. ceneusalis* abb. n. *particolor*, *stigmatica* Malay Archipelago to Australia; *semipecten* ab. n. *fuscistigma* Queensland p. 103; *peninsulata* ab. n. *innotata* Assam; *binocula* ab. n. *bialbata*; *igneae*, *flammans*, *duplicata* New Guinea, spp. n. p. 104 figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Elydna subpartita ab. n. *nigrinotata* New Guinea; *renalis* ab. n. *flavata* Ceylon p. 180; *insignifica* ab. n. *notanda* Papuan region to Australia; *atriluna* sp. n. Assam p. 181 figs., WARREN t.c.—*E. trapezata* see *Calymniops*.

Elyra gabunalis see *Trichopalpina*.

Emmelia trabealis f. n. *unculata* S. Tyrol p. 15, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.

Encruphion sericina Paraguay p. 124, *xanthotricha* Peru p. 125, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Enispa oligochra sp. n. Sarawak p. 218 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Enmonodia hampsoni n. n. for *capensis* Hamps. nec H.-Sch.; *plumbefusa* var. n. *lunifera* Congo p. 1316, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Enmonodiops gen. n. p. 530, *ochrodiscata* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 531, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Entomogramma lutosa see *Holoxanthina*.

Ephyrodes eviola sp. n. Peru p. 455, HAMPSON t.c.—*E. remissa* see *Bendisopsis*, *apicata* see *Herpoperasa*.

Epicarsia gen. n. for *Thermesia bigutta* Walk. p. 451; *diagramma* sp. n. Brazil p. 452, HAMPSON t.c.

Epiconcana gen. n. for *Concana leucomera* Dyar; *polyleuca* sp. n. Venezuela p. 127, HAMPSON t.c.

Epimecia abunda see *Epimeciodes*.

Epimeciodes gen. n. for *Epimecia abunda* Feld. p. 615, HAMPSON t.c.

Epipsilia elevata Sm. (= *terrifica* Sm.) p. 191, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.—*E. quadrangula* Iceland p. xxxvii, POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926.—*E. obnubilia* sp. n. Transcaspia p. 16, CORTI Soc. ent. 41.

Episparis gomphiona p. 517, *pyrocausta* p. 521 Sierra Leone, *charassota* p. 518, *homoeosema* p. 520 Nyasaland, *xanthographa* Natal p. 519, *monochroma* Borneo p. 520, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.—*E. simplex* see *Libystica*.

Epunda lichenea larva p. 114, DELAHAYE Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 44.

Erastria Ochs. nec Hbn. synonym of *Eustrotia* Hbn. p. 183, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*E. uncula* f. n. *lineola* S. Tyrol p. 14, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.—*E. pallidisca* see *Paroligia*, *distigmata* see *Amynodes*.

Erastriopsis gen. n. for *Eudorea lativitta* Moore; *anaemica* sp. n. Sikkim p. 196, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Erastrides onesomela ab. n. *uniformis* Ceylon; *javensis* sp. n. Java p. 277 fig., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Ercheia scotobathra sp. n. Buru p. 72, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Eriopus ludovici ♂ described Buru p. 66, PROUT t.c.—*E. concinna* sp. n. Sarawak p. 217 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Erna gen. n. p. 166, *cara* sp. n. Kamerun p. 167 fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Euaethiops gen. n. for *Selenis limbata* Holl. p. 487, *cyanopasta* sp. n. Nigeria p. 488, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Eucalyptra perpulvere Guatemala p. 243, *discofascia* p. 244, *discostrata* p. 247 Brazil, *bisinuata* Panama p. 244, *cremorina*, *fulvitincta* p. 245 Paraguay, *infumata* Arizona, *lunilineata* p. 246, *agramma* p. 248 Argentina, *mediofasciata* Peru p. 247, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Eucampima gen. n. for *Zethes coenotype* Hampsn.; *atritornalis* Br. Central Africa p. 542, *poliostidza* Kamerun p. 543, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Eucatephia gen. n. for *Catephia dinava* B.-Bkr. p. 62, *muscosa* sp. n. Perak p. 63, HAMPSON t.c.

Euclystis polioperas Jamaica p. 524, *diascia* Panama p. 525, *fuscicilia* Brazil p. 526, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Eudesmeola gen. n. for *Diatenes lawsoni* Feld. p. 32, HAMPSON t.c.

Eudorea lativitta see *Erastriopsis*.

Eudrapa labandodes p. 23, *metathermeola* Gold Coast, *olivaria* p. 24, *lepraota* p. 25 S. Nigeria, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.—*E. multiscripta* see *Hesperochroa*.

Eudyops gen. n. for *Dyops xantholepis* Dyar; *diasica* sp. n. Paraguay p. 126, HAMPSON t.c.

Euglyphina gen. n. for *Plusia argyra* Druce p. 145, HAMPSON t.c.

Eugrammodes gen. n. for *Noctua esquina* Dogn. p. 300, HAMPSON t.c.

Eugraptia gen. n. for *Egnasia venusta* Hmps. p. 544, HAMPSON t.c.

Euippodes gen. n., *euprepes* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 486, HAMPSON t.c.

Eulepidotis mesomphala p. 132, *albistriata* p. 133, *santosina* p. 135, *carcistola* p. 140 Brazil, *tabasconis* p. 134, *deiliniaria* p. 136, *thermochroa* p. 137, *phrygionia* p. 138, *merosticta* p. 139 Mexico, *panamensis* p. 134 Panama, *crocota* p. 137, *graminea* p. 139 Br. Guiana, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Euloastra fasciata ab. n. *disrupta* Australia; *quintana* ab. n. *substituta* India p. 295, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Eumichtochroa gen. n. for *Trisula dudgeoni* Hmps. p. 100, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Eupalindia gen. n. for *E. magnifica* Schaus (*Eupalindia* non descr.) p. 369, HAMPSON t.c.

Euparthenos nubilis r. n. *osiris* New Mexico p. 74, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Euplexia calliphæa sp. n. Tasmania p. 114, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.—*E. albobittata* subsp. n. *melasema* Sarawak p. 216, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*E. gamoeënsis* sp. n. Buru p. 66, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Euprora gen. n. for *Caradrina lichenophora* p. 88, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Eurogramma gen. n. for *Talapa obliquilineata* Leech p. 498, HAMPSON t.c.

Euryschema gen. n. (near *Syntheta*), *tricycla* sp. n. Queensland p. 38, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Eustrotia Hbn., *Erastria* Ochs. nec Hbn. a synonym of p. 183, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*E. basipecta*, *semiannulata* Assam, *papuensis* New Guinea p. 292, *basiscripta*, *unipuncta* Queensland spp. n.; *marginata* subsp. n. *inpunctata* Punjab p. 293; *flavifrons* subsp. n. *defuscata* Bhutan p. 292 figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Eustrotiopsis gen. n. *chlorota* sp. n. Br. E. Africa p. 207, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Eutelephia gen. n. for *Eutelina aureopicta* Kenrick p. 49, HAMPSON t.c.

Eutelina aureopicta see *Eutelephia*, *ochreoplagata* see *Leucotelina*.

Eutermia gen. n. for *Bareia tenebrosa* Holl. p. 487, HAMPSON t.c.

Eutornoptera gen. n., *endosticta* sp. n. Kamerun p. 44, HAMPSON t.c.

Eutrogia gen. n. for *Egnasia castanea* Moore p. 575, HAMPSON t.c.

Euxoa synonymy of some spp. discussed, *temera* f. *hibneri* n. n. for *fictilis* Hb. p. 190; *distinguenda* ff. n. *provincialis* p. 197, *cleui* p. 198 France figs., BOURSIN Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. 1.—*E. distinguenda* var. n. *uralensis* Ural Mts. p. 193 figs., CORTI Iris 40.—*E. subdistinguenda* p. 1, *wagneri*, *schwingsenschussi* p. 3, spp. n. Spain fig., CORTI Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 12.—*E. segetum* immature stages pp. 45–50 figs., DEKTIAREV Prot. Plants Ukraine 1925 pt. 5–6.—*E. picturata* sp. n. Minussinsk p. 72, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.—*E. coreana*, *ishidae* p. 5, *ogawarenensis* p. 6, spp. n. Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*E. bryani* sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 74, SWEZEY in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Exophila molybdea Natal p. 149, *melanocleis* Gold Coast p. 150, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Facidia luteilinea sp. n. S. Nigeria p. 94, HAMPSON t.c.

Facidina gen. n. for *Ischyja poly stigma* Lower p. 94, HAMPSON t.c.

Feltia exclamationis immature stages pp. 45–50 figs., DEKTIAREV Prot. Plants Ukraine 1925 pt. 5–6.—*F. enitens* sp. n. Transcaspia p. 192 fig., CORTI Iris 40.

Ferenta incaya sp. n. Peru p. 336, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Focilla abrupta see *Trogonia*.

Focillistis gen. n. for *Zethes salsoma* Swinh. p. 599, HAMPSON t.c.

Focillopsis gen. n., *eclipsia* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 510, HAMPSON t.c.

Fodina juncta see *Drepanofoda*.

Fotella olivoides sp. n. California p. 195, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

Freilla rufipuncta sp. n. Peru p. 453, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Gabara rhynchinia sp. n. Mexico p. 261, HAMPSON t.c.

Gabyna metabola sp. n. Peru p. 470, HAMPSON t.c.

Gadirtha inexacta subsp. n. *buruensis* Buru p. 69, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Geniascota gen. n., *trichoptycha* p. 211, *lacteata* S. Nigeria, *patagiata* Br. Central Africa p. 212 spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Gerespa punctifinis Mexico p. 33, *obliquivira* Bahamas p. 34, *euryphaea* Br. Honduras p. 35, *goniosema* St. Lucia p. 36, *prunescens* Venezuela p. 37, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Gesonía stictigramma Nigeria p. 294, *thermesina* Assam p. 295, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Gigides gen. n. p. 455, *megalops* p. 456, *ferreolepra* p. 457, spp. n. Peru, HAMPSON t.c.

Giria hypographa sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 97, HAMPSON t.c.

Glympis nigripuncta p. 332, *umbrifera* p. 333, *poliophaea* p. 334 Brazil, *holothermes* Jamaica p. 332, *brunnei-grisea* p. 333, *phaeotherma* p. 334 Paraguay, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Gnathogonia gen. n. for *Bocula plecopteridia* Hmps. p. 234, HAMPSON t.c.

Gonagyra gen. n. p. 461, *metabrachys* sp. n. Peru p. 462, HAMPSON t.c.

Goniocarsia gen. n. for *Thermesia electrica* Schaus p. 425, HAMPSON t.c.

Goniohelia gen. n. for *Selenis gallinago* Feld. p. 318; *astrapetes* p. 319, *pan-graptica* p. 320 Peru, *phaeogonia* Brazil p. 321, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Goniophila gen. n. for *Cosmophila excavata* Swinh. p. 342; *niphosticta* sp. n. Burma p. 343, HAMPSON t.c.

Gonioscia gen. n. p. 443, *meroleuca* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 444, HAMPSON t.c.

Gonoglasa sinuilinea sp. n. Ceylon p. 206, HAMPSON t.c.

Gonostygia cordax sp. n. Mexico p. 296, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7.

Gorgonia brachygonia sp. n. Brazil p. 444, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Gracilodes metopis p. 583, *opisthenops* p. 585 Nigeria, *nyctichroa* Uganda, *disticha* Kamerun p. 584, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Gracilopsis gen. n., *guianensis* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 586, HAMPSON t.c.

Grammodes odontota sp. n. W. Australia p. 41, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.—*G. algira* ff. n. *leucotaenia*, *leptotaenia selenitaenia* S. Tyrol p. 18, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.—*G. conjungens* see *Parafodina*.

Gyrtona delogramma p. 68, *scotioides* p. 69, spp. n. Buru, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Habrostolodes gen. n. for *Abrostola congressa* Walk. p. 22, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Hadena camerunicola sp. n. Kamerun p. 156, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*H. platinea* var. n. *reisseri* Spain p. 117, BUBACEK in BUBACEK & REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.—*H. lateritia* r. n. *alpinum* S. Tyrol p. 152, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.—*H. lithoxylea* var. n. *caerulescens* Corsica p. 13, REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Wien 11.—*H. amica*, collecting & rearing p. 151, ZEMNY Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 20.—*H. cylindrica* see *Afotella*.

Halochroa gen. n. for *Diphthera aequatoria* Mab. p. 48, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Heliothis key to Nearctic, *obsoleta* p. 2, *virescens* p. 4, *phloxiphaga* p. 5, larvae figs., CRUMB Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 16.—*H. bieneri* sp. n. Transbaikalia p. (65) fig., REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*H. scotii* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 44 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. sci. nat. 65.—See *Chloridea*.

Helotropha caduca see *Lithacodia*.

Hemeroblemma paramoea sp. n. Brazil p. 120, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Hemichloridia gen. n. for *Westermannia euprepia* Hmps. p. 143, HAMPSON t.c.

Heoeugorna flavicincta sp. n. Borneo p. 495, HAMPSON t.c.

Herminia gryphalis f. n. *squalidalis*; *derivalis* ff. n. *misera*, *alternalis* S. Tyrol p. 398, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.

Herminodes tessellata Colombia p. 249, *pupillata* Ecuador p. 250, *mediana* Panama, *basimochla* Brazil p. 251, *infra-alba* Venezuela p. 252, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Hermonassoides subgen. n. see *Agrotis*.

Herpeperas gen. n. for *Amphigonina rudis* Walk.; *lavendula* p. 512, *phoenopasta* p. 514 Nigeria, *violaris* Nyasaland p. 513, *atrapez* Gold Coast p. 514, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Herpoperasa gen. n. for *Ephyrodes apicata* Dogn. p. 499, HAMPSON t.c.

Hesperochroa gen. n. for *Eudrapa multiscritpta* Holl. p. 95, HAMPSON t.c.

Heteropygas nymbides sp. n. Paraguay p. 300, HAMPSON t.c.

Hiccoda plebeia ab. n. *confluens* Punjab p. 265; *dosaroides* ab. n. *nigrifimbria*; *nigripalpis* abb. n. *orbicularis*, *completa*, *flava*, *diluta* India & Africa p. 226 figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Hingula transvitta see *Diascia*.

Hollandia spurrelli sp. n. Gold Coast p. 500, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Holoxanthina gen. n. for *Entomogramma lutosa* Karsch p. 522, HAMPSON t.c.

Homodes lithographa D'Entrecasteaux Is. p. 141, *perilitha* Pulo Laut p. 142, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Homodina gen. n. p. 142, *argentifera* sp. n. S. Nigeria p. 143, HAMPSON t.c.

Homoptera globulipes see *Lophotavia*.

Hopetounia albida N. Australia, *marginata* Br. E. Africa spp. n. p. 86, HAMPSON t.c.

Hoplotarache albiocula see *Airamaia*.

Hoporina croceago ab. n. *luridago* S. Tyrol p. 196, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Hortonijs gen. n. (Acronyctinae) p. 95, *euenemus* sp. n. New Mexico p. 96, DYAR Insecutor 14.

Hulodes solomonensis sp. n. Solomons, Rendova I. p. 92, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Hydroeciodes alternata sp. n. Mexico p. 145, DYAR Insecutor 14.

Hylophilodes dubia sp. n. Sarawak p. 228 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Hypena bonaberi sp. n. Kamerun p. 164, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*H. schultzei* sp. n. Kamerun p. 1325 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Af. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*H. rostralis* f. n. *spectans* S. Tyrol p. 399, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.—*H. montana* see *Stygionyx*, *doda* see *Ananepa*.

Hyperbaniana gen. n. p. 198, *costinotata* sp. n. Celebes p. 199, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Hyperiodes grandis abb. n. *coreana* Korea, *ogasawarae* p. 14, *suffusa*, *hirayamae* Japan p. 15 figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Hyperstrotia inordinata ab. n. *subtincta* Borneo p. 286, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Hyphilare coreana sp. n. Korea p. 15 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Hypocalpopis gen. n. for *Makapta argentescens* Schaus p. 378; *varians* sp. n. Argentina p. 379, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Hypogramma auripennis see *Cryptochrysa*.

Hypopleurona gen. n. for *Parathermes acutissima* B.-Bkr. p. 501, HAMPSON t.c.

Hypoprora gen. n. for *Prorocopis tyra* Swinh. p. 82, HAMPSON t.c.

Hyposemansis lasiophora Borneo p. 558, *cryptosema* New Guinea p. 559, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Hypostrotia gen. n. for *Capnodes cinerea* Butl. p. 293, HAMPSON t.c.

Hypotrisula gen. n. for *Steiria boarmioides* Walk. p. 128, HAMPSON t.c.

Ichneutica lindsayi sp. n. New Zealand p. 387, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Ilattia aroa ab. n. *flavirena* New Guinea p. 273; *modesta* (with ab. n. *microrbis*) Hainan & Sumba Is., *spissa* (with ab. n. *rufa* Larah I.) Sunda Is. & Kei Is., *albiloba* Lubu Rajah spp. n. p. 275, figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Ilyrgis costinotata Borneo p. 607, *capnosia* New Guinea p. 608, *ethiopica* Sierra Leone p. 609, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Ilygodes gen. n. *intacta* p. 610, *perfumida* p. 611 New Guinea, *longirostris* Singapore, *bisinuata* Amboina p. 612, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Ipnea marina see *Teinonomis*.

Isadelphina gen. n. for *Cosmophila retracta* Hmps. n.; *lacteifascia* Gold Coast p. 338, *xylochroa*, *cheilosema* p. 339, *rufaria*, *albistellata* Nigeria p. 340, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Ischyja copicolor sp. n. Buru p. 75, PROUT Entomologist 59.—*I. polystigma* see *Facidina*.

Isogona albistellata Brazil p. 452, *acygonia* Paraguay p. 453, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Itomia lentisinua sp. n. Peru p. 427, HAMPSON t.c.

Jaspidea celsia ab. n. *margaretae* S. Tyrol p. 168, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Juncaria melanothalama sp. n. Ecuador p. 299, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Khadira euryzona sp. n. Madagascar p. 334, HAMPSON t.c.

Lagoptera durfa ab. n. *melanotica* Fernando Po p. 1318, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Laphygma exigua subsp. n. *antipodea* New South Wales p. 323, WARREN in SEITZ 11.—*L. nigrescens* ff. n. *fulvimedia*, *albimedia* Mexico p. 257, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7.—*L. cilium* see *Spodoptera*.

Lasiestra stereotypa sp. n. Minussinsk p. 76, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Lasionycta ardua sp. n. Minussinsk p. 61, FILIPJEV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Ledaea arduine see *Dialoxa*.

Leiostola gen. n. for *Poaphila mollis* Butl. p. 262, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Lemmeria gen. n. (= *Brachycosmia* Hmps. nec Butl.) type *Anchocelis digitalis* Grt. p. 69, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Leoniloma gen. n., *convergens* sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 144, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Lephana metacroce Venezuela, *oedisma* Br. Guiana, spp. n. p. 159, HAMPSON t.c.

Lepidopalpia gen. n. for *Arctia bicolor* Mab. p. 109, HAMPSON t.c.

Leptotroga gen. n. for *Acharya costalis* Moore p. 596, HAMPSON t.c.

Leucania impudens f. n. *pinguis* S. Tyrol p. 168, *lithargyrea* ff. n. *meridionalis*, *deinographa*, *myopolia* p. 172; *turca* abb. n. *athesiensis*, *virgata* p. 176 S. Tyrol, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.—*L. impura*, *conigera*, *lithargyria*, *obsoleta*, pupae pp. 187–191 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.—*L. impura* larva p. 128, SCHIRBER Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77.—*L. littoralis* distribution Schleswig-Holstein pp. 330–332, WARNECKE Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Leucanitis roda subsp. n. *sibirica* Minussinsk p. 81, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Leucocosmia nonagria ab. n. *nigripuncta* India & Papuan region p. 178 WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Leucogramma gen. n. for *Phiprosopus hypenoides* Schaus p. 381, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Leucotela gen. n. for *Marimatha nigripalpis* Walk. p. 331, HAMPSON t.c.

Leucotelia gen. n. for *Eutelia ochreoplagata* Kenrick p. 234, HAMPSON t.c.

Libystica gen. n. for *Episparis simplex* Holl.; *eucampima* p. 529, *crenata* p. 530 Sierra Leone, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Lipatephia gen. n. for *Anophia illegitima* Wallgrn.; *fuscipars* Bombay p. 79, *plumbizonata* Egypt p. 80, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Lithacodia roseopicta sp. n. Java p. 284, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.—*L. caduca* transferred from *Helotropha* p. 182, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Litoprosopus haitiensis p. 145, *puncticosta* Haiti, *bahamensis* p. 146, Bahamas, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Lophodaza gen. n., *labandina* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 292, HAMPSON t.c.

Lophopanilla gen. n. for *Panilla obscurissima* Holl. p. 286, HAMPSON t.c.

Lophoptera viridistriga sp. n. Buru p. 67, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Lophotavia gen. n. for *Homoptera globulipes* Walk. p. 26, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Lophuda gen. n. for *Margiza purpuraria* Dogn. p. 382, HAMPSON t.c.

Loxiodes alternans Sierra Leone p. 303; *oxyperas* Bengal, *ectherma* Nigeria p. 304, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Luperina enargia sp. n. California p. 109, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*L. lacunosa* sp. n. Minussinsk p. 80, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Lycophotia strenua sp. n. Transcaspija p. 15, CORTI Soc. ent. 41.—*L. haywardi* sp. n. Cyprus p. 129 figs., TAMS Ent. Rec. 38.

Lynecestis fuscifusata sp. n. New Guinea p. 33, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Maceda axutha sp. n. Buru p. 71, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Macellopis gen. n., *ustata* sp. n. Nigeria p. 419, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Macrocarsia gen. n. for *Alamis holzi* Pag. p. 296, HAMPSON t.c.

Madopa flavomacula see *Paragabara*.

Mageutica gen. n. for *Noctua alchy mista* Schiff. p. 64, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Maguda pilipes sp. n. Sikkim p. 291, HAMPSON t.c.

Magulaba rotundata see *Rhesalistis*.

Magusa oenistis subsp. n. *murudensis* Sarawak p. 212, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Makapta argentescens see *Hypocalypis*.

Malagonia gen. n. for *Talapa acypera* Hampsn. p. 473, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Malatrogia gen. n. for *Zethes castanitis* Hampsn. p. 594, HAMPSON t.c.

Mamestra marmorosa var. n. *dalmatina* Dalmatia p. 10 fig., SCHWINGENSCHUSS in SCHWINGENSCHUSS & WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.

Manbuta rhomboidalis p. 400, *nephrolema* p. 401, *nephelica*, *endocharagma* p. 402, *orthogramma*, *melanesia* p. 405

Peru, *ochrosema* Paraguay p. 403, *niphosema* Brazil p. 404 spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Marapana incongrualis subsp. n. *carneipennis* Sarawak p. 238, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Marcillada endopolia sp. n. Borneo p. 495, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Marcipa magniplaga p. 161, *endoselene*, *monosema* p. 162, *disrupta* p. 164, *argyrosema* p. 165, *melanoconia* p. 166, *amaba* p. 167, *ruptisigna*, *confluens* p. 168 Gold Coast, *phaeodonta* Nyasaland p. 163, *sectona* Sierra Leone p. 164, *molybdea* p. 167, *dimera* p. 169, *apicalis* p. 171 S. Nigeria, *mediana* German E. Africa p. 170 spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Margiza purpuraria see *Lophuda*.

Marimatha nigripalpis see *Leucotela*.

Marmorinia obscurata see *Stenozethes*.—*M. amphidecta* see *Amphitrogia*.

Massala asema sp. n. St. Lucia p. 406, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Matiloxis erythrolopha Mexico p. 368, *flaviceps* Panama p. 369, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Maxera brachypecten Kamerun p. 301, *euryptera* Gold Coast p. 302, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Mecodina hybrida sp. n. Sarawak p. 239 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*M. leucosticta* Singapore p. 489, *aequilinea* Assam, *apicia* p. 490, *nigripuncta* p. 494 Gold Coast, *diastriga* Java, *metagraptia* Madras p. 491, *striata*, *chionopasta* New Guinea p. 493, *ochrigraptia* Nigeria p. 493, *rufipalpis* Portuguese E. Africa p. 494, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Mecodinops gen. n. for *Thermesia anceps* Mab. p. 488, HAMPSON t.c.

Mecodopsis gen. n. p. 234, *conisema* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 235, HAMPSON t.c.

Megalodes tusa see *Austrazenia*.

Megatomis cyanolepia see *Pseudostella*.

Melanephia gen. n. for *Anophia nigrescens* Wllgrn.; *metarhabdota* Transvaal p. 74, *endophaea* Br. E. Africa p. 75 spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Melanophthalma gen. n. for *Actenia signata* Butl. p. 331, HAMPSON t.c.

Meliathia curvilinea Madras p. 278, *subterminalis* Java p. 279, *lacteata* Punjab, *fuliginosa* Bombay p. 280, *separata* Queensland p. 281, *fuscimima* India, *angustitaenia* W. Australia, *pulverosa*, *comes* New Guinea, *furcata* Solomon Is. p. 282, *guttifera* Assam p. 283 spp. n.; *signifera* ab. n. *basitincta*, subsp. n. *rufigrisea* Indo-Australia; *vialis* subsp. n. *khassiana* Assam p. 279; *amorpha* subsp. n. *fuscitincta* Tenimber p. 280; *ritsemiae* subsp. n. *interrupta* New Hebrides, *abb. n. inaequifascia*, *angustifascia* Papuan region to Australia p. 281, figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Melipotis melanodonta see *Asplenina*.—*M. usipetes* see *Pseudogerespa*.

Mepantadrea gen. n. for *Zethesia* Saalm. p. 558, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Meridyrias gen. n. for *Yrias progenies* Guen.; *violascens* p. 20, *mesostigma* p. 21, spp. n. Venezuela, HAMPSON t.c.

Merolonche atlinensis sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 309, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. 58.

Mesasteria gen. n., *sanguilinea* sp. n. Borneo p. 415, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Mesogenea costimacula Nyasaland, excavata Nigeria, spp. n. p. 337, HAMPSON t.c.

Mesogona oxalina ff. n. *privata*, *rosea*, *obscurata* S. Tyrol p. 180, *acetosella* *abb. n. conspersa*, *deleta* S. Tyrol p. 184, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Mesosciera gen. n., *picta* p. 532, *rubrinotata* p. 533 Nigeria, *orientalis* Singapore, *typica* Gold Coast p. 534, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Metalectra pexiceras p. 280, *ecchloa* p. 281, *leucostrigilla* Colombia, *violascens* p. 282 Costa Rica, *ochrosema* Brazil p. 283, *mesoscia* Mexico, *chlorotherma* Peru p. 284, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Metaphoenia gen. n. for *Thermesia plagifera* Walk., *amelaena* sp. n. Solomon Is. p. 478, HAMPSON t.c.

Metaprionota gen. n. for *Ophisma sculpta* Feld. p. 1, HAMPSON t.c.

Metaprosphera gen. n. for *Renodes modesta* Butl. p. 316, HAMPSON t.c.

Metasarca gen. n. p. 1, *euphanera* sp. n. Mexico p. 2, HAMPSON t.c.

Methorasa eximia see *Pseudotolna*.

Metoponrhis leucodonta sp. n. Bombay p. 78, HAMPSON t.c.

Micranthops gen. n. for *Capnodes alceste* Druce p. 203, HAMPSON t.c.

Micrathetis benjamini sp. n. Mexico p. 263, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7.

Microselene gen. n., *mesostipa* sp. n. Sikkim p. 582, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Mimeugoa diapera sp. n. Borneo p. 189, HAMPSON t.c.

Mimophisma gen. n. for *Ophisma delunaris* Guen. p. 104, *albifimbria* sp. n. Colombia p. 105, HAMPSON t.c.

Miodera eureka sp. n. Utah p. 307, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. 58.

Monima jezoensis, *nigrolinea* p. 11, *albolineata*, *angustipennis* p. 12, *aoyamensis*, *flavilinea* p. 13, spp. n. Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Monodes purpuri sp. n. Mexico p. 268, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7.

Mudaria cornifrons ab. n. *conspicua* Calcutta p. 184, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Nagia subalbida Transvaal p. 64, *sacerdotis* Br. Centr. Africa p. 67, *melipotica* Natal p. 69, *evanescens* Nigeria p. 70, *microsema* p. 71, *monosema*, *homotona* p. 72 Gold Coast, *accolytis* Cocos-Keeling I. p. 65, *proselytis*, *episcopalis* New Guinea p. 66, *hieratica* Marshall Is. p. 68, *monastica* Friendly Is. p. 69, *sthenistica* W. Australia p. 73 spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Namangana epipaschia Grt., *praeacuta* Sm. a subsp. p. 196, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.—*N. revellata* see *Draudtia*.

Narpsodes fasciata see *Tolpiodes*. /o

Nazuda phoenicistes Bahamas p. 382, *holophaea* Guatemala p. 383, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Neathyрма gen. n. for *Baniana iridescent* Dogn. p. 176, HAMPSON t.c.

Neuleucania curvilinea subsp. n. sub-
pallida New Guinea & Formosa p. 101
fig., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Neoborolia gen. n., *nohirae* sp. n.
Japan p. 59 fig., MATSUMURA Ins.
Matsum. 1.

Neopangrapta gen. n., *stenothyris*
sp. n. Br. Honduras p. 598, HAMPSON
Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Nephelemorpha gen. n., *semaphora*
sp. n. S. Nigeria p. 99, HAMPSON t.c.

Nephelodes emmedonia larva p. 202
figs., CRUMB Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Nigramma quadratifera subsp. n.
eusema Sarawak p. 225, PROUT Sarawak
Mus. J. 3.

Niphosticta gen. n., *stigmagraptia*
sp. n. Nigeria p. 414, HAMPSON Descr.
new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Noctua alchymista see *Mageutica*,
candidula see *Pseudeustrotia*, *esquina*
see *Eugrammodes*.

Nola praetextula sp. n. France p. 199
fig., CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 1 1923.

Nonagria sparganii ab. n. *unimaculata*
France p. 168, DUMONT Bull. Soc. ent.
Fr. 1926.

Nyctennomos gen. n., *peratosema*
sp. n. Madagascar p. 442, HAMPSON
Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Nycteola falsalis life-history, descrip-
tion France pp. 245-249, 261 etc. figs.,
CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 1 1923.

Nyctipao felderi subsp. n. *seistosticha*
Buru p. 72, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Obroatis chloropis sp. n. Brazil p. 472,
HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp.
Noctuidae 1926.

Ochrotrigona gen. n. for *Bleptina*
triangulifera Hmps. p. 560, HAMPSON
t.c.

Ogla *diasticta* p. 217, *opalescens* p.
218, *pachynemis* p. 221, *costisignata*
p. 222 Borneo, *aulota* p. 218, *diagonalis*
p. 219, *phaeonephele* p. 220, *microsema*
p. 223, *atristipata* p. 224, *annulisinna*,
griselda p. 225, *parallela* p. 227 Gold
Coast, *confluens* p. 219, *rufimedia* p. 223,
tessellata p. 224 Nigeria, *holophaea*
Sierra Leone, *connectens* Philippines
p. 221, *obliquisigna* Burma p. 222,
junctisigna Goodenough I., *obliquilinea*

New Guinea p. 226, spp. n., HAMPSON
t.c.—*O. xanthorhabda* sp. n. Buru p. 77,
PROUT Entomologist 59.

Oglasodes gen. n., *atrisignata* p. 209,
bisinnata, Gold Coast, *nyasica* Br.
Central Africa p. 210, spp. n., HAMPSON
Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Olulis megalopsis Singapore p. 479,
methaema Philippines p. 480, *postrosea*
Bismarck Arch. p. 481, *albilineata* New
Guinea p. 482, HAMPSON t.c.—*O.*
murudensis sp. n. Sarawak p. 237 fig.,
PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Omia cyclopea early stages pp. 23-24,
CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 3.

Oncocnemis chorda Grt. (= *refecta*
Sm.) p. 193, BARNES & BENJAMIN
Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

Ophisma sculpta see *Metapristionota*,
esperanza see *Achaeops*, *delunaris* see
Mimophisma.

Oriza limbopunctata sp. n. Kamerun
p. 162, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Oroscoptes variegata sp. n. Peru p. 539,
HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp.
Noctuidae 1926.

Orrhodina rubigo good species p. 285,
HENRIOT Amat. Papill. 1 1923.—*O.*
gallica f. n. *immaculata* France p. 30,
CLEU Amat. Papill. 3.—*O. fragariae*
ff. n. *rubetra*, *canaria*, *pallida* p. 196;
rubiginea f. n. *albigignia* p. 197 S.
Tyrol, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Orsa orbifera sp. n. Brazil p. 317,
HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp.
Noctuidae 1926.

Orthogramma phanerosoma, *violascens*
spp. n. Brazil p. 469, HAMPSON t.c.—*O.*
vacillans see *Parargidia*.

Orthogrammice gen. n. for *Acantho-*
lipis bilineatus Hmps. p. 273,
HAMPSON t.c.

Orthosia ruficilla abb. n. *variegata*,
rufovariegata, *griseovariegata*, *ornata*;
circellaris ab. n. *catenata* p. 188a;
nitida ab. n. *alternata* p. 195 S. Tyrol,
DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.—*O. litura* pupa
p. 184 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Oruza dasycara sp. n. Sarawak p. 220
fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Orygmophora gen. n., *mediofoveata*
sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 587, HAMPSON
Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Ostha cambogialis, *diplosticta* Brazil p. 604, *hyriaria* Peru p. 605, *spp. n.*, HAMPSON t.c.

Osthopis *gen. n.*, *exocausta* *sp. n.* Brazil p. 601, HAMPSON t.c.

Othreis mionopastea *sp. n.* Malay States p. 335, HAMPSON t.c.

Oxidercia lepraota p. 305, *asaphisema* p. 307, *nucleola* p. 310 Br. Guiana, *thermeola* p. 305, *sciogramma* p. 306 Venezuela, *thaumantis* Mexico p. 308, *carpnophora* p. 309, *excisa* p. 311, *cymatistis* p. 312 Brazil, *discophora* Panama p. 311, *spp. n.*, HAMPSON t.c.

Ozarba delogramma *sp. n.* (with *abb. n.* *costipannosa*, *nigrifascia*) Assam; *excisa* *ab. n.* *birufata* Nilgiri Hills p. 267; *chinensis* *subsp. n.* *indica* Madras; *punctigera* *ab. n.* *furva* India etc. p. 268 figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Palaechthona *gen. n.* for *Barcita hypoleuca* Dogn. p. 4, HAMPSON Descr. new *genn. spp.* Noctuidae 1926.

Palindia micra see *Palindiona*.

Palindiona *gen. n.* for *Palindia micra* Bar. p. 141, HAMPSON t.c.

Pangrapta pexifera Madagascar p. 560, *cryptoleuca* p. 561, *euzonea* p. 573 New Guinea, *camerunia* Kamerun p. 562, *molybdina* Assam p. 563, *transducta* Burma, p. 564, *pelidna* C. China p. 565, *mesacta* Bhutan p. 566, *albiseriata* p. 567, *dialitha* Borneo, *macariana* p. 568, *holophaea* p. 569 Singapore, *melacleptra* Nyasaland p. 570, *seriopuncta* p. 571, *eucraspeda* Sierra Leone, *elassa* p. 572 Gold Coast *spp. n.*, HAMPSON t.c.—*P. herbitecta* see *Pangraptella*.

Pangraptella *gen. n.* for *Pangrapta herbitecta* Dyar p. 597, HAMPSON t.c.

Pangraptica *gen. n.* for *Egnasia delicata* B.-Bkr.; *albina* *sp. n.* New Guinea p. 557, HAMPSON t.c.

Panilla xylonea Nigeria p. 286, *hadrastis* Sierra Leone, *lophosticta* New Guinea p. 287 *spp. n.*, HAMPSON t.c.

Papaipema dribi *sp. n.* New Mexico p. 112, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*P. appassionata* Harvey (= *horni* Strand) p. 249, *pertincta* p. 250, *cataphracta* (with *var. n.* *sulphurata* U.S.A. p. 252) life-history, BIRD Can. Ent. 58.

Papuacola *gen. n.* p. 406, *lignicolor* *sp. n.* New Guinea p. 407, HAMPSON Descr. new *genn. spp.* Noctuidae 1926.

Paracarsia *gen. n.* p. 450, *antitermina* *sp. n.* Brazil p. 451, HAMPSON t.c.

Parachaea *gen. n.* for *Noctua macaria* Cram. p. 104, HAMPSON t.c.

Paracoeria *gen. n.* for *Rivula orobena* Druce; *atridisca* *sp. n.* Brazil p. 236, HAMPSON t.c.

Paracretonia redescribed p. 72, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Parafodina *gen. n.* for *Grammodes conjungens* Walk; *ectrogia* Sierra Leone, *goniosema* Sikkim, *spp. n.* p. 204, HAMPSON Descr. new *genn. spp.* Noctuidae 1926.

Paragabara *gen. n.* for *Madopa flavomacula* Oberth. p. 260; *biundata* *sp. n.* W. China p. 261, HAMPSON t.c.

Paragria *gen. n.*, *sesamiodes* *sp. n.* Natal p. 147, HAMPSON t.c.

Paralectra *gen. n.* for *Ypsia exag-gerata* Schaus p. 16, HAMPSON t.c.

Paralephana *gen. n.* p. 150, *poliotis*, *purpurascens* Madagascar, *argyresthia* p. 151 Br. Central Africa, *sarcochroa* p. 152, *monogona* p. 154, *incurvata* p. 155, *flavilinea* p. 156, *nigripalpis* p. 158, Gold Coast, *mesoscia* p. 152, *obliqua* p. 154 W. Africa, *bisignata*, *curvilinea* Kamerun p. 153, *rectilinea* p. 154, *metaphaea* p. 156, *leucopis*, *camptocera* p. 157 S. Nigeria, *patagiata* p. 158 S. Nigeria, *costisignata* p. 155, *consocia* p. 156, Sierra Leone, *lobata* Congo p. 158, *spp. n.*, HAMPSON t.c.

Paranagia *gen. n.* for *Catephia rufostriata* B.-Bkr. p. 64, HAMPSON t.c.

Parapadna *gen. n.* for *Anachrostis zonophora* Turner p. 192, HAMPSON t.c.

Pararcte *gen. n.* for *Phalaena schneideriana* Stoll p. 49, HAMPSON t.c.

Parargidia *gen. n.* for *Orthogramma vacillans* Walk. p. 461, HAMPSON t.c.

Parastichtis plumbealis p. 56, *jezoensis* p. 57, *spp. n.* Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*P. superba* p. 39, *indiges* p. 40, *spp. n.* Cyrenaica figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Parathermes acutissima see *Hypo-pleurona*.

Paratolna gen. n., *brunneovittata* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 1321 fig., AURIVILLIUS *Ergeb. D. 2. Zent.-Afr. Exp.* 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Paroligia gen. n. for *Erastria pallidisca* Moore; *ptyophora* ab. n. *albi-miata* Sikkim p. 128, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Parolulis gen. n. for *Zethes renalis* Moore p. 477, HAMPSON *Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae* 1926.

Parora snowi see *Diapera*.

Parorena gen. n., *sminthochroa* sp. n. Mexico p. 330, HAMPSON t.c.

Paryrias gen. n., *stygia* sp. n. Guatemala p. 19, HAMPSON t.c.

Pelodesis gen. n. p. 379, *viridifera* sp. n. Panama p. 380, HAMPSON t.c.

Perigea dinawa ab. n. *innubila* p. 125; *semirufa* ab. n. *rubrisuffusa* p. 126 New Guinea, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.—*P. subluza*, *luxuriosa* spp. n. Mexico p. 145, DYAR *Insecutor* 14.—*P. consaepta* p. 228, *perculsa* p. 229, spp. n. Mexico, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7 1925.

Perigrapha sugitanii sp. n. Japan p. 10 fig., MATSUMURA *Ins. Matsum.* 1.

Peripyra sanguinipuncta ab. n. *pallidior* Australia p. 118 fig., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Peteroma latizonata Brazil p. 431, *isocampta* Venezuela p. 432, spp. n., HAMPSON *Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae* 1926.

Phaeoblemma gen. n. for *Phalaena dares* Stoll; *albipuncta* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 8, HAMPSON t.c.

Phaeoscia gen. n., *canipars* sp. n. Nigeria p. 505, HAMPSON t.c.

Phalaena dares see *Phaeoblemma*, *schneideriana* see *Paracte*, *macaria* see *Parachaea*, *areos* see *Brachyblemma*.

Phecocyma umbrina see *Zaleops*.

Phiprosopus hypenoides see *Leucogramma*.

Phlogochroa gen. n. for *Capnodes haematoessa* Holl.; *melanomesa* p. 416, *albiguttula* p. 417, spp. n. Nigeria, HAMPSON *Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae* 1926.

Phothedes limata see *Drasteriodes*.

Phrodita (nom. nud.) gen. n. for *P. bilinea* Schaus p. 243, HAMPSON t.c.

Phycopterus rubritincta sp. n. Chile p. 613, HAMPSON t.c.

Platyja sada see *Platyjionia*.

Platyjionia gen. n. for *Platyja sada* Swinh. p. 94, HAMPSON t.c.

Platyperigea camina fr. n. *alpha* Utah, beta Arizona p. 110, BARNES & BENJAMIN *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 2.

Platyscia gen. n. p. 90, *mesoscia* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 91, HAMPSON *Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae* 1926.

Plaxia falcigera see *Drepanoperas*.

Plecoptera siderogramma n. n. for *Raparna ferrilineata* Hmps. nec Swinh. p. 272; *costisignata* p. 263, *androcomiata* p. 265, *mesostriga* p. 267, *geminilineata* p. 272 Nigeria, *hypoxantha* p. 265, *approximans*, *diplogramma* p. 268, *diplosticha* p. 270, E. Africa, *atristipata* Nyasaland p. 267, *melanoscia* Abyssinia p. 269, *dentilinea* Uganda p. 270, *leucosticha* Sierra Leone p. 271, *plinthochroa* W. Australia p. 272, *pallidimargo* Ceylon, *nephelophora* Bengal p. 264, *diaperas* Bhutan p. 269, *chrysocephala* Centr. China p. 266, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Pleonotrocta gen. n. p. 537, *xerota* sp. n. Peru p. 538, HAMPSON t.c.

Pleuronodes gen. n. for *Pleurona lepticyma* Hmps.; *plexifera* Nyasaland p. 508, *anconia* Uganda p. 509, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Plusia moneta notes pp. 56–64, NICHOLSON *Vasculum* 12.—*P. variabilis* f. n. *satiata* S. Tyrol p. 16, DANNEHL *Ent. Zs.* 40.—*P. macrogramma* ab. n. *divisa* Sweden p. 86 fig., DAHL *Ent. Tidskr.* 47.—*P. interrogationis* ab. n. *aureoviridis* Tyrol p. 26, WAGNER *Zs. österr. Ent. Ver.* 11.—*P. argyra* see *Euglyphina*.

Plusiodonta basirhabdota p. 361, *chalconera*, *macra* p. 364, *megista* p. 365 Br. East Africa, *achalcea* Natal p. 361, *ionochrota* Gold Coast p. 362, *euchalcia* Nyasaland p. 363 spp. n., HAMPSON *Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae* 1926.

Poaphila paucula see *Coenobela*, *mollis* see *Leiotola*.

Polia falsa, *fallax* discussed p. 107, *wyatti* sp. n. Washington p. 111, *flavidens* transferred from *Pseudanarta* p. 187, BARNES & BENJAMIN *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 2.—*P. rufocincta* ff. n. *ruforadiata*

nigrotincta S. Tyrol p. 156, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.—*P. aino*, *abikonis* spp. n. Japan p. 9 figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*P. lorina* see *Boryzola*.

Poliofoca gen. n. for *Talapa gebenna* Swinh. p. 512, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Polygoniodes gen. n. for *Amphigonina laciniata* Feld. p. 523, HAMPSON t.c.

Polygrapta gen. n. p. 184, *argyropasta* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 184, HAMPSON t.c.

Polysciera gen. n. for *Egnasia manleyi* Leech p. 588, HAMPSON t.c.

Porosagrotis orthogonia life-history, habits pp. 289–321 figs., PARKER, STRAND & SEAMANS J. Agric. Res., Washington 22 1921; influence of weather on, pp. 37–47 figs., COOK Ecology 7; subsp. n. *duae* California p. 303, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. 58.

Potamophora hemiphaea sp. n. Ceylon p. 93, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Pradiota variegata see *Chlorograpta*.

Praestilbia armeniaca var. n. *confluens* Dalmatia p. (14), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75.

Prionofrontia strigata Transvaal p. 80, *nyctiscia* Br. E. Africa, *ochrosia* Sudan p. 81, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Prionophora rhodinastis see *Synolulis*, *grammatistis* see *Prionoapterina*.

Prionoapterina gen. n. for *Prionophora grammastis* Meyr. p. 615, HAMPSON t.c.

Pristanepa gen. n., *platti* sp. n. Natal p. 207, HAMPSON t.c.

Procoeria gen. n. p. 237, *mesoneura* sp. n. Brazil p. 238, HAMPSON t.c.

Prorocopsis peratoscia sp. n. W. Australia p. 83, HAMPSON t.c.—*P. tyra* see *Hypoprora*, *adelopsis* see *Stenoprora*.

Pseudaglossa ornata sp. n. Fernando Po p. 1327 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*P. shelfordi* see *Drepanorhina*.

Pseudanarta flavidens see *Polia*.

Pseudeustrotia gen. n. for *Noctua candidula* Schiff. p. 288, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913

Pseudogerespa gen. n. for *Melipotis usipetes* Druce; *diopis* sp. n. Colombia p. 536, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Pseudogyrtonea mesoscia, *trichocera* Philippines p. 214, *nigrivittata* Nyasaland, *albicornea* Goodenough I. p. 215, *hemicyclopis*, *octosema* Borneo p. 216, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Pseudohemiceras phoenicias sp. n. Jamaica p. 124, HAMPSON t.c.

Pseudophia lunaris ff. *privata* p. 370, *bitincta* p. 371 S. Tyrol, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.—*P. wahlbergi*, *maculata* see *Anua*.

Pseudophisma gen. n. for *Sphinx pritanis* Cram. p. 103, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Pseudophyx inextrema sp. n. Buru p. 76, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Pseudosphetta gen. n. type *Sphetta moorei* Cotes & Swinh. p. 22; *fissisigna* sp. n. Singapore p. 23, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Pseudostella gen. n. for *Megatomis cyanoleptia* Kaye p. 601, HAMPSON t.c.

Pseudotolna gen. n. for *Methorasa eximia* Holl. p. 96, HAMPSON t.c.

Pseudozarba gen. n. for *Acontia opella* Swinh. p. 289 (with abb. n. *obscurata*, *pauper*, *obsoleta*) India & Mashonaland; *orthopetes* ab. n. *semicolor* Australia; *rufigrisea* Sumba I. p. 290, *reducta* Bombay p. 291, spp. n. figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Pseudyrias gen. n. type *Ypsia lineata* Druce p. 16; *calligramma* p. 17, *melanchra* Peru, *purpureofusa* Br. Guiana p. 18 spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Pterhemia monogramma sp. n. Venezuela p. 464, HAMPSON t.c.

Pteronycta gen. n. p. 122, *fasciata* sp. n. Br. Central Africa p. 123, HAMPSON t.c.—*P. cervicornis* see *Crionica*.

Pyralidestes amata redescribed from Siberia p. 136 figs., FILIPJEV Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*P. inamoena* sp. n. Minussinsk p. 59, FILIPJEV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Pyrinia xantharia see *Xanthostha*.

Pyroblemma gen. n., *villicosta* (type) Gold Coast p. 418, *purpurata* Sierra Leone p. 419, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926,

Pyrhria umbra larva pp. 80–82 fig.,
ANDER Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Radara thermeola Natal, *byrsopa*
Brazil p. 366, *phaeiceps* Paraguay
p. 367, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new
genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Raparna metaphaea sp. n. Solomon
Is. p. 280, HAMPSON t.c.

Renodes phaeoscia p. 325, *albilimbata*
p. 326 Peru, *flavilimbata* Guatemala
p. 325, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.—*R.*
birensa see *Discosema*, *modesta* see
Metaprosphera.

Rhabdotina gen. n., *vittifera* sp. n.
Venezuela p. 329, HAMPSON Descr.
new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Rhanidophora piquerator, *odontophora*
Br. E. Africa p. 108, *flavigutta* Nyasa-
land p. 109 spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Rhesala malayica Singapore p. 277,
nyasica Nyasaland, *punctisigna* Br. E.
Africa p. 278, *albipars* Borneo p. 279,
spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Rhesalides gen. n., *admiraltensis*
Admiralty Is. p. 274, *natalensis* Natal
p. 275, *nigeriensis* Nigeria p. 276,
spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Rhesalistis gen. n. for *Magulaba*
rotundata Roths. p. 276, HAMPSON t.c.

Rhescipha siderosticta see *Drepano-*
philetis.

Rhizagrotis epipsilioides sp. n. Utah
p. 106, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-
Pacific Ent. 2.

Rhododactyla micra sp. n. Peru p. 360,
HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp.
Noctuidae 1926.

Rhopalognatha gen. n. for *Thermesia*
anterosticta Dogn. p. 458, HAMPSON t.c.

Rhyacia sublima p. 73, *inexpectata*
p. 74, spp. n. Minussinsk, KOSHAN-
TSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsmus.
3 1925.—*R. tzygankovi* p. 80, *invenusta*
p. 81, spp. n. Minussinsk, id. op cit. 4.—
R. ditrapezium rearing p. 73, KNOBLOCH
Ent. Anz. 6.—*R. ishidella* p. 6, *takamu-*
kui, *interca* p. 7, spp. n. Japan figs.,
MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*R. filip-*
jevi sp. n. N. Asia p. 62 fig., SHELJUZHKO
Iris 40.—*R. arens* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 36
fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Rhynchaglaea kumamotonis sp. n.
Japan p. 54 fig., MATSUMURA Ins.
Matsum. 1.

Rhynchodina gen. n. p. 262, *molybdota*
sp. n. Burma p. 263, HAMPSON Descr.
new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Rivula lophosoma Br. E. Africa
p. 252, *endotricha* p. 253, *ethiopina*
p. 257 Nyasaland, *costinotata* p. 253,
constellata p. 255 Ceylon, *microcyma*
Upper Assam, *leuconephra* Singapore
p. 254, *microsticta* Bhutan p. 255,
erebina Gold Coast, *polynesiana* Tonga
Is. p. 256, *craspisticta* Sierra Leone
p. 257, *anaemica* Punjab, *peruvensis*
Peru spp. n.; *calamina* n. n. for
Acantholipes aroa B.-Bkr. p. 258,
HAMPSON t.c.—*R. sericealis* ab. n.
albolividalis Poland p. 73, SCHILLE
Polsk. Pismo ent. 5.—*R. orobena* see
Paracoeria.

Rolua monetifera ab. n. *coalescens*
Mexico p. 308, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7.

Sanyx gigas p. 464, *coenotype* p. 465,
prioncera p. 466, *leucocraspis* p. 467,
corticea p. 468, spp. n. Peru, HAMPSON
Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Saroba phoenicias Singapore, *me-*
lanopasta Assam p. 412, *isocyma* Nigeria
p. 413, *cyaneus* Natal p. 414, spp. n.,
HAMPSON t.c.

Sarobides gen. n. for *Cosmophila in-*
conclusa Walk. p. 410, *flavipicta* sp. n.
Borneo p. 411, HAMPSON t.c.

Sasunaga tenebrosa abb. n. *albistrigata*,
longistriata India to Australia, *inter-*
strigata, Ceylon, *olivata*, *bistriga* Sikkim
p. 120, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Savara catortha sp. n. New Guinea
p. 344, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp.
Noctuidae 1926.

Scotogramma salicorniae sp. n. p. 332
(with var. n. *raselaini* p. 333); *trifolii*
f. n. *fructicosae* Tunisia; *cinnamomina*
larva p. 334, DUMONT Bull. Soc. ent.
Fr. 1925.—*S. fieldi* sp. n. (with f. n.
wrighti p. 308) California p. 307, BARNES
& BENJAMIN Can. Ent. 58.—*S. picta*
sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 37 fig., TURATI
Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Selenis projiciens Haiti p. 327,
monogonia Guatemala p. 328 spp. n.,
HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp.
Noctuidae 1926.—*S. gallinago* see *Gonio-*
helix, *limbata* see *Euaethiops*.

Selenoperas gen. n. for *Capnodes*
caustiplaga Hampsn. p. 421, HAMPSON t.c.

Semiothisops gen. n. for *Zethes*
macariata Hampsn. p. 593, HAMPSON t.c.

Senta maritima ab. n. *spormanni* Pomerania p. 358, HEYDEMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 19.

Septis ona Sm. (= *stygia* Dyar) p. 108, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Sericia layardi Loyalty Is., *cymosema* Assam, spp. n. p. 121, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Serodes flavitincta sp. n. Natal p. 148, HAMPSON t.c.—*S. curvilinea* subsp. n. *euryplima* Buru p. 76, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Sesamia calamistis larva p. 42 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Sidemia hoenei sp. n. Japan p. 55 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Sideridis inquinata, *perirrorata* spp. n. Assam p. 97; *byssina* ab. n. *albifera* Punjab p. 99, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Silignea gen. n. for *Zethes albopunctata* B.-Bkr. p. 410, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Sipatosia gen. n. for *Apistis onerosa* Schaus p. 433, *aetheriopasta* sp. n. Peru p. 434, HAMPSON t.c.

Sminthopses gen. n., *aeschra* sp. n. Uganda p. 528, HAMPSON t.c.

Sophia hapalopsis sp. n. W. Australia p. 40, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Sphetta moorei see *Pseudosphetta*.

Sphingomorpha hesperia p. 101, *xanthoperas* p. 102, spp. n. Gold Coast, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Spodoptera cilium Gn. (= *cycloides* Gn.) transferred from *Laphygma* and distinct from *L. exigua* Hb. p. 198, BOURSIN Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. 1.

Steiria boarmioides see *Hypotrisula*.

Stellidia micrasteria Ecuador p. 605, *tritonias* Guatemala p. 606, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.—*S. diana* see *Aglossostola*.

Stenocarsia gen. n. for *Thermesia sthenoptera* Swinh.; *metaplatys* New Guinea p. 445, *solomonis* Solomon Is. p. 446 spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Stenoprora gen. n. for *Prorocopsis adelopsis* Lower p. 83, HAMPSON t.c.

Stenoxia gen. n., *erythropis* Br. Guiana p. 602, *pupillata* Brazil p. 603 spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Stenozethes gen. n. for *Marmorinia obscurata* Butl.; *hyriona* sp. n. Pulo Laut p. 556, HAMPSON t.c.

Stibadium unicum sp. n. Arizona p. 4, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor 14.

Stibaera albisparsata Venezuela p. 10, *dentilineata* Panama p. 11, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Stictigramma gen. n., *steniptera* sp. n. Louisiades p. 186, HAMPSON t.c.

Stictoptera poiensis sp. n. Sarawak p. 223 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*S. fuscostrigata* sp. n. Buru p. 67, PROUT Entomologist 59.—*S. hepatica* sp. n. Samoa p. 126 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.

Striaptera gen. n. for *Camptochilus cinnamomeus* B. Bkr. p. 358, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Strongylosia gen. n. p. 357, *semiflava* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 358, HAMPSON t.c.

Stygionyx gen. n. for *Hypena montana* Jocey & Talbot p. 360, HAMPSON t.c.

Sudariophora calligrapha sp. n. Texas p. 380, HAMPSON t.c.

Sugitang gen. n. (Cucullinae), *maculifera* sp. n. Japan p. 53 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Swinhoea vegetus ab. n. *impunctata* India & Papuan region p. 266, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Sympistis bieneri sp. n. Transbaikalia p. (21) figs., REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Syneda exquisita Colorado p. 41, *pedionis* p. 42, *nichollae* p. 45 Canada, *judaica* Palestine p. 43, *mendozina* Argentina p. 44, *violescens* Arizona p. 45, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Synolulis gen. n. for *Prionophora rhodinastis* Meyr.; *diascia* sp. n. New Guinea p. 485, HAMPSON t.c.

Synyras gen. n. type *Celaena diffundens* Walk. p. 16, HAMPSON t.c.

Sypna formosensis Formosa p. 4, *erebina* p. 5, *leucozona* p. 6, *rubrizona* p. 7 W. China, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.—*S. rho-latinum* p. 232, *subrotunda* p. 233,

anisomeris p. 234, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*S. pelaburuensis* **spp. n.** Buru p. 74, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Sysstrema ennomodes **sp. n.** Colombia p. 423, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Taeniocampa miniosa **ab. n. rufa** S. Tyrol p. 180, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Talapa acypera see *Malagonia*, *obliquilineata* see *Eurogramma*, *albigutta* see *Athyrimina*, *confluens* see *Talapopectera*, *gebenna* see *Poliofoca*.

Talapopectera **gen. n.** for *Talapa confluens* Hmps. p. 263, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Tamba plumipes Amboina I. p. 545, *elachista* Kei Is. p. 546, *carnitincta* Borneo, *hieroglyphica* p. 547, *thermeola* New Guinea p. 550, *ionomera* Philippines p. 549, *flaviolata* Solomon Is. p. 550, *mnionomera* Sumatra p. 551, *carneotincta* Malay States p. 552, *griseipars* Bhutan p. 553, *hemionia* Singapore, *prunescens* Sikkim p. 554, *scopulina* Burma p. 555, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.—*T. ardescens* p. 80, *splendida* p. 81, **spp. n.** Buru, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Tarache melanchlaena see *Ceratos-trotia*.

Tarachephia **gen. n.** for *Acontia hueberi* Ersch. p. 87, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Taseopteryx inquieticolor see *Cutina distincta*.

Tathodelta malayana Philippines, *furvitincta* Nigeria p. 259, *undilinea* Madagascar p. 260, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Tatorinia rufipennis p. 447, *pallidipennis* p. 448, **spp. n.** Nigeria, HAMPSON t.c.

Tautobriga glaucopsis **sp. n.** Panama p. 471, HAMPSON t.c.

Taveta eucosmia **sp. n.** Nyasaland p. 12, HAMPSON t.c.

Tavia polycyma p. 26, *nyctombra* Sierra Leone, *nana* p. 27 S. Nigeria, *latebra* Lorenzo Marques p. 28, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Taviodes **gen. n.** p. 28, *discomma* (type) Gold Coast p. 31, *excisa*, *congenita* S. Nigeria p. 29, *fulvescens* Bhutan p. 30, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Teinanomis **gen. n.** for *Ipnea marina* Druce p. 341, HAMPSON t.c.

Teinoletis **gen. n.** for *Cyclopis simoenta* Guen. p. 119, HAMPSON t.c.

Telesilla amethystina **f. n. subalpica** S. Tyrol p. 16, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.

Tephralia **gen. n.** for *Baniana trigonospila*, Hmps. ; *vau-sena* **sp. n.** Portuguese E. Africa p. 180, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Tephrinos **gen. n.**, *velutisigna* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 160, HAMPSON t.c.

Tephriopsis **gen. n.** for *Athyra divulsa* Walk. p. 171, HAMPSON t.c.

Thalatta melanogramma **sp. n.** Punjab p. 343, HAMPSON t.c. *Thalpocharis* **form. p. 283**

Thermesia electrica see *Goniocarsia*, *sthenoptera* see *Stenocarsia*, *bigutta* see *Epicarsia*, *anterosticta* see *Rhopalognatha*, *plagifera* see *Metaphoenia*, *anceps* see *Mecodinos*.

Thermosara **gen. n.**, *diaprya* (type) p. 408, *flavipuncta* p. 409, **spp. n.** New Guinea, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Thiochroa **gen. n.**, *flavala* Br. Guiana p. 314, *deilinas* Guatemala p. 315, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Thiona filamentosa see *Dochmiogramma*.

Thoracolophotos albilimitata **sp. n.** Borneo p. 370, HAMPSON t.c.

Throana callista **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 240 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*T. flavizonata* p. 590, *rufipicta* p. 591, *ionodes* Borneo, *lasiocera* p. 592 Singapore, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Thurberiphaga diffusa life-history, habits pp. 141–163 figs., VORHIES Arizona Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 7.

Thyatira batis **var. n. phaea** S. Tyrol *Thyatira* p. 400, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.

Thyridospila sphaeriphora see *Thyrostipa*.

Thyrostipa **gen. n.** for *Thyridospila sphaeriphora* Moore p. 574, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Timora vittulata, *nigrolineata* p. 12, *fissa* p. 13, **spp. n.** Sudan fig., AUBREVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 32 1925.—*T. uniformis* **sp. n.** Assam p. 314, WARREN in SKITZ 11.

Tinolius sundensis sp. n. Bali p. 107, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Tipasa aurata p. 475, *boopis* p. 476 New Guinea, *eubapta* Borneo p. 477, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Tipasodes gen. n., *melalepidia* sp. n. New Guinea p. 474, HAMPSON t.c.

Tiracola minima sp. n. Buru p. 63, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Toanopsis gen. n. (Erastrinae) p. 219, *engenes* sp. n. Sarawak p. 220 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Tolnaopsis gen. n. p. 95, *eusciasta* sp. n. Upper Congo p. 96, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Tolpia brachyptera New Guinea, *lobifera* Philippines, *leucomera* Ceylon p. 190, *atripuncta* Br. E. Africa p. 191 spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Tolpiodes gen. n. for *Narxodes fasciata* Roths. p. 192, *micropis* p. 193, *endolasia* New Guinea, *discipuncta* p. 194 Louisiade Is., *melanoproctis* Queensland, *oligolasia* New South Wales p. 195, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Trachea isoscelata, *emphanes* spp. n. Sarawak p. 214 figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Tracheoides gen. n. (near *Trachea*) p. 64, *tamsi* sp. n. p. 65 Buru, PROUT Entomologist 59.

Trichobathra gen. n. p. 434, *triplogramma* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 435, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Trichoblemma gen. n. for *Capnodes lophophora* Hmps. p. 473, HAMPSON t.c.

Trichopalpina gen. n. for *Elytra gabunalis* Holl. p. 232; *zethesia* sp. n. Nigeria p. 233, HAMPSON t.c.

Trigonochoestia gen. n., *excisa* sp. n. Borneo p. 198, HAMPSON t.c.

Triphaena flavotincta subsp. n. *evlynæ* Alaska p. 306, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. 58.—*T. orbona* mites on wings p. 83, RUSTON Entomologist, London 59.

Triphaenopsis lucilla abb. n. *putealis*, *nikkonis* p. 57, *jezoensis*, *inornata* p. 58 Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Trisula dudgeoni see *Eumichtochroa*.

Trogogonia gen. n. for *Focilla abrupta* Walk. p. 523, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Tropiditamba gen. n. for *Zethes lepraota* Hmps. p. 544, HAMPSON t.c.

Tympanobasis gen. n., *thyrsipalpis* Paraguay p. 322, *pteronopsis* Panama p. 323, *tumidicosta* Peru p. 324, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Tyrisa polygrapha sp. n. Brazil p. 426, HAMPSON t.c.—*T. laminata* see *Diagrapha*.

Ugia duplicilinea Ivory Coast, *stigmaphora* Nigeria p. 436, *albilinea* Br. E. Africa, *rufilinea* Sierra Leone p. 437, *scopulina* Uganda, *straminilinea* Nigeria p. 438, *monogramma* Borneo p. 439, *polysticta* Madagascar, *serrilinea* Penang p. 440, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Ugiodes gen. n., *cinerea* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 422, HAMPSON t.c.

Uripao gen. n. p. 89, *albizonata* sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 90, HAMPSON t.c.

Veia umbrosa sp. n. Br. New Guinea p. 13, HAMPSON t.c.

Westermannia euprepia see *Hemichloridia*.

Xanthanomis gen. n. for *Cosmophila fuscifrons* Walk. p. 355, *aurantiaca* p. 356, *eurogramma* p. 357, spp. n. New Guinea, HAMPSON t.c.

Xanthirinopsis gen. n. (nr. *Grotella*), *cataplagia* sp. n. Mexico p. 146, DYAR Insector 14.

Xanthograptia trilatalis subsp. n. *sobria* Bombay, *pectinata* sp. n. S. Australia p. 287 fig., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Xanthostha gen. n. for *Pyrinia xantharia* Walk. p. 600, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Xylomyges vanduzeei sp. n. California p. 12, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Ypsia exaggerata see *Paralectra*.—*Y. lineata* see *Pseudysia*.

Ypsora lepraota Brazil, *selenodes* Costa Rica, spp. n. p. 9, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Yrias progenies see *Meridyrias*.

Zale termina Grt. (= *yavapai* Sm.) p. 197, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

Zaleodes gen. n. p. 429, *xylochroa* sp. n. Peru p. 430, HAMPSON Descr. new gen. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Zaleops gen. n. type *Pheocyma umbrina* Grote p. 14, HAMPSON t.c.

Zanclognatha tarsiplumalis f. n. *fumosalis* S. Tyrol p. 395, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.

Zethes chordophoides see *Amphiongia*, *aroa* see *Carpheria*, *pratti* see *Conosema*, *fuscomarginata* see *Cryptastria*, *magna* see *Diapolia*, *coenotype* see *Eucampina*, *albopunctata* see *Silignea*, *venalis* see *Parolulis*, *lepraota* see *Tropiditamba*, *simia* see *Mepantadrea*, *hesperioides* see *Zethesides*, *salsoma* see *Focillistis*, *macariata* see *Semiothisops*, *castanitis* see *Malatrogia*.

Zethesides gen. n. for *Zethes hesperioides* Guen. p. 594; *pusilla* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 595, HAMPSON Descr. new gen. spp. Noctuidae 1926.

Zigera tricuspidata sp. n. Borneo p. 290, HAMPSON t.c.

LYMANTRIIDAE (LIPARIDAE).

Revision of African Lymantriidae, HERING in SEITZ 14 pp. 127-144.

Revision of Indo-Australian Lymantriidae (part), STRAND in SEITZ 10 1918-1925 pp. 353-368.

Abynotha meinickei sp. n. E. Africa p. 188 fig., HERING in SEITZ 14.

Aclonophlebia lymantrioides, *rufotincta*, *flaveola*, *civilis*, *diffusa* p. 191, *disparina* p. 192, spp. n. Africa figs., HERING t.c.

Anexotamos gen. n., *flavibasis* sp. n. E. Africa p. 157 fig., HERING t.c.

Anthela parva f. n. *guttifascia*; *ferruginosa* f. n. *walkeri* Tasmania p. 366; *excellens* f. n. *moretonensis* Queensland p. 368, STRAND in SEITZ 10 1925.

Anthelymantria gen. n., *bistigmalis* sp. n. New South Wales p. 363, STRAND t.c.

Aroa achrodisca subsp. n. *deflecta* Senegal; *melanoleuca* subsp. n. *decolorata* Angola p. 154 figs., HERING in SEITZ 14.

Artaza mesomelaena see *Euprocitina*.

Bracharoa reducta sp. n.; *charax* f. n. *paupera* E. Africa p. 164 fig., HERING t.c.

Calliteara pumila see *Noliproctis*.

Cifuna nigroplagata subsp. n. *chilophaea* Kamerun p. 188; *marginenotata* sp. n. Ivory Coast, p. 189 figs., HERING t.c.

Cropera stilpnaroma sp. n. Lake Nyasa p. 135, HERING t.c.

Crorema euproctoides Tanganyika, *staphylinochrous* Angola, spp. n. p. 135, HERING t.c.

Croremopsis gen. n., *innocens* sp. n. Madagascar p. 136, HERING t.c.

Dasychira kosemponica p. 328, *suisharyonis* p. 330, spp. n. Formosa, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*D. bonaberiensis* sp. n. Kamerun p. 173, STRAND op. cit. 1915.—*D. fascelina* ab. n. *alpina* Tirol p. (69), KITZ Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*D. pudibunda* artificial melanism p. 158, ZIELASKOWSKI Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*D. fuscoplagiata* p. 1281, *likilembae*, *canovirescens* p. 1282, *orgyioides*, Kamerun, *perelegans* Fernando Po p. 1283, spp. n. figs., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 (Lief. 18 1925.—*D. aurivillii* p. 165, *chorista*, *chlorophila*, *notia*, *lampra*, *gloriosa* p. 166, *barbara*, *chloroscia*, *pista*, *phylax*, *symbolum*, *albiapex*, *scurra*, *poecila*, *rubricosta*, *alotria* p. 167, *achatina*, *castor*, *pollux*, *daphne*, *daphnoides*, *seitzii* p. 168, *pulcherrima*, *sphalera* p. 169, *sphaleroides*, *spargata*, *gephyra*, *gloveroides* p. 170, *omissa*, *basilinea* p. 171, *cedestis* p. 172, *deplagiata*, *tessmanni*, *polia* p. 173, *ugandensis*, *ursina*, *suspecta*, *laeliopsis*, *mediofasciata*, *thanatos*, *taberna*, *torniplaga* (with subsp. n. *nigerionae*) p. 175, *nebulifera*, *sagittiphora*, *leucostigmata*, *scotina*, *leucogramma*, *violacea*, *loxogramma*, *xylopoecila*, *hypocrita*, *hastifera*, *pluto* p. 176, *blasphemica* (with subsp. n. *xanthochroma*), *albiaculata*, *rhopalum*, *longistriata*, *pais*, *pachytaenia*, *chlorobasis* p. 177, *melochlora*, *macrodelta* p. 178, *ophthalmodes*, *litigiosa* p. 181, *prospera*, *satanas* p. 182, *pseudosatanas* p. 183, *plötzi* (with f. n. *cymatophorina*), *diatoma* (with subsp. n. *stenoptera*), *melanoproctis*, *orphanina*, *multilinea* p. 186, *dina*, *blastema*, *amata* p. 187 Africa, *sanguinea* p. 170, *denudata* p. 173, *problematica* p. 174, *lemuria* p. 175, *acroleuca* p. 176, *zena*, *ania*, *grammodes* p. 177, *malgassica* p. 178 Madagascar spp. n., *caeruleifascia* f. n. *orthogramma* Kamerun p. 165, *stigmatica* subsp. n.

propensa E. Africa p. 169; *ocellatula* n. n. for *ocellata* Kenr. nec Holl. p. 180; *hampsoni* n. n. for *postfusca* Hmps. nec Swh. p. 182; *viridipallens* n. n. for *pallida* Holl. nec Butl. p. 184; *fuscula* n. n. for *fusca* Holl. nec Wlk. p. 185; figs., HERING in SEITZ 14.

Dasychirinula gen. n., *chrysogramma* sp. n. E. Africa p. 187 fig., HERING t.c.

Dasychopectis gen. n., *dubiosa* sp. n. Madagascar p. 151 fig., HERING t.c.

Dasyaelia gen. n. p. 1284, *strigata* sp. n. Kamerun p. 1285 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Eopirga gen. n., *candida* sp. n. Madagascar p. 156 fig., HERING in SEITZ 14.

Euproctilla satyrus Kamerun Mts., *latifasciata* Spanish Guinea, spp. n. p. 141, HERING t.c.

Euproctillina gen. n. for *Artaza mesomelaena* Holl. p. 141, HERING t.c.

Euproctillopsis gen. n. p. 142, *affinis* sp. n. Kamerun p. 143, HERING t.c.

Euproctis karapina, *pterofera* p. 335, *alikangiae* p. 336, spp. n. Formosa, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*E. signatula* n. n. for *signata* Wkr. nec Bleh. p. 353; *niveinotum* Celebes p. 354, *perpusillana* New Guinea p. 357, *leucospilodes* (with *ab. n. defecta*) Celebes p. 358 spp. n.; *commutanda* f. n. *javaniensis* Java; *subnobilis* ff. n. *aruana*, *lincea* Aru Is. p. 354; *luteomarginata* *ab. n. garra* New Guinea p. 357; *crocea* f. n. *urbis* Queensland p. 361, STRAND in SEITZ 10 1918.—*E. molunduana* sp. n. Kamerun p. 1279 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*E. tessmanni* Fernando Po p. 144, *putris* p. 145, *floridula* p. 146, *confluens*, *contemptor*, *dentata*, *multidentata* p. 148, *perpusilla* p. 149 E. Africa, *suspensa*, *atrodisca* p. 146, *ostentum* p. 147, *albinula* p. 148 Africa, *rorida* Abyssinia, *kamerunica* Kamerun p. 148 spp. n.; *nessa* subsp. n. *nigrovenata* Africa p. 146 figs., HERING in SEITZ 14.

Heteronygmia dissimilis f. n. *rufescens* Magunda [Africa] p. 189, HERING t.c.

Homochira ruandana sp. n. Africa p. 150 fig., HERING t.c.

Hyaloperina vitrina Lake Nyasa, *privata* W. Africa, *abyssinica* Abyssinia, spp. n. p. 139, HERING t.c.

Lacipa picta ff. n. *privata*, *suffusa* p. 141; *pulverea* f. n. *ochrea* S. Africa; *sarcistoides* Tanganyika, *gemmatula* Angola, *robusta* Kamerun spp. n. p. 142, HERING t.c.

Laelaroa gen. n., *flavimargo* sp. n. Nigeria p. 163 fig., HERING t.c.

Laelia extrema p. 158, *intermissa*, *actuosa*, *impura* (with subsp. n. *promissa*) p. 159, *janenschi*, *mesoxantha*, *aegra*, *amaura* p. 161, *incerta*, *pactor* p. 162, *eos*, *signa*, *splendida*, *pallidula*, *leucoptera*, *sericaria*, *citrona*, *protecta*, *pseudolacipa*, *hyalinula* Africa, *croperoides* Madagascar p. 163 spp. n.; *haematica* subsp. n. *angolensis* Angola p. 161 figs., HERING t.c.

Laeliolina gen. n., *paetula* sp. n. Madagascar p. 154, HERING t.c.

Laelioprocis gen. n., *taeniosoma* sp. n. Togo p. 143, HERING t.c.

Lepidolacipa gen. n., *venosata* sp. n. Nyasaland p. 141, HERING t.c.

Leptaroa deleta Tanganyika, *paupera* (with f. n. *flava*, & subsp. n. *nosera*) E. Africa, *jordani* Angola, spp. n. p. 150, HERING t.c.

Lomadonta citrigo sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 190, HERING in SEITZ 14.

Lymantria dispar experiments on metamorphosis by removing nerves etc. p. 57, KOPEC Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1917; bred in oxygen, post-embryonic development p. 22 figs., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1919 1920; gynandromorph p. 1, KOSMINSKY Rev. zool. russe 5 1 & 2 1925; variations, biology p. 145, etc., AUE Ent. Zs. 39; *abb. n. lactea* p. 54, *dealbata*, *radiata* p. 55 France, MANON Rev. Zool. agric. & appl. 25; subsp. n. *asiatica* p. 79 (with *abb. n. obsoleta*, *unicolor*, *ochracea*, *ochracea-obsoleta*, *ochracea-unicolor* p. 80) Siberia, VNUKOVSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*L. kosemponis* p. 330, *melanopogon* p. 331, spp. n. Formosa, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*L. manicata* var. n. *virescens* Congo p. 1277, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*L. oberthuri* early stages pp. 223–224, DUMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Macrolaelia gen. n. p. 1285, *corticina* sp. n. Kamerun p. 1286 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Madara africana see *Neomadara*.

Marbla elegantula sp. n. Kamerun p. 157 fig., HERING in SEITZ 14.

Marblepsis gen. n., *pirgula*, *dolosa*, *niveola* spp. n. W. Africa p. 158 figs., HERING t.c.

Marboides gen. n., *paradoxa* Africa p. 157, *affinis* Nigeria p. 158, spp. n. figs., HERING t.c.

Neomardara gen. n. for *Mardara africana* Holl. p. 155, HERING t.c.

Noliproctis gen. n. for *Calliteara pumila* Btlr. p. 152 fig., HERING t.c.

Notolophus posticus early stages pp. 19-21 figs., ALWIS Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon 1926.—See *Orgyia*.

Nygmia sarawacensis sp. n. p. 141; *calesia* subsp. n. *nigrifascia* p. 142 Sarawak, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Ocneria rubea breeding p. 25, AUE Ent. Zs. 40.—*O. terebinthi* var. n. *stötzneri* Pekin p. 53, DRAESEKE Iris 40

Olapa nigricosta subsp. n. *minima* Tanganyika p. 137, HERING in SEITZ 14.

Orgyia antiqua, development of the hairs pp. 217-222 fig., SCHEIDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. 36.—*O. trygotephra* v. *ramburi* ab. n. *dilutior* Corsica p. 35, BUBAÖEK Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.—*O. durandi* sp. n. Morocco p. 144, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*O. vaporata* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 192 fig., HERING in SEITZ 14.—See *Notolophus*.

Ornithopsyche noctuaeformis sp. n. Congo p. 1279 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Pirga luteola Congo, *bipuncta* E. Africa, spp. n. p. 156, HERING in SEITZ 14.

Polymona inaffinis sp. n. E. Africa p. 189 fig., HERING t.c.

Porthesaroa gen. n., *aureopsis* (type) Madagascar, *lacipa*, *noctua* Kamerun, spp. n. p. 151 figs., HERING t.c.

Porthesia vagans Kamerun, *tabida* Ashanti, *lemuria* Madagascar, spp. n. p. 140, HERING t.c.—*P. chrysorrhoea* specific name status discussed pp. 143-146, DE JOANNIS Bull. Soc. lép. Genève 5.—*P. urocoma*, *macroplura* spp. n. Formosa p. 334, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Pseudodura gen. n. p. 332, *dasychiroides* sp. n. Formosa p. 333, STRAND t.c.

Pteredoa flavescens sp. n. Kamerun p. 1278, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*P. nigropuncta* Kamerun, *subapicalis* Delagoa Bay p. 133, *siderea* Nairobi p. 134, spp. n., HERING in SEITZ 14.

Pterolocera amplicornis ff. n. *ferruginea*, *ferrugineofusca* Tasmania p. 364, STRAND in SEITZ 10 1925.

Ruanda eleuteriopsis sp. n. Br. E. Africa p. 136, HERING in SEITZ 14.

Sapelia oloris Togo p. 136, *xanthocephala* Tanganyika p. 137, spp. n., HERING t.c.

Stilpnaroma gen. n., *venosa* sp. n. Nyasaland p. 133, HERING t.c.

Stilpnotia fusca (AURIV. descr.) Gabun, *melanochila* Spanish Guinea p. 131, *purissima* Kamerun p. 130, spp. n., HERING t.c.—*S. salicis* effect of cold in chrysalis state on muscles pp. 20-32 fig., DERBÉNEFF Rev. zool. russe 6 livr. 2.

Suarezia gen. n., *bipuncta* sp. n. Madagascar p. 151 fig., HERING in SEITZ 14.

ANTHELIDAE.

Anthela pyrrhobaphes p. 114, *phaeozona* p. 115, spp. n. Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

SPHINGIDAE.

Catalogue of Sphingids of Chile, REED Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925 pp. 300-302.

Acherontia atropos biology pp. 230-233, OUDEMANS Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 25 1921; hibernation p. 10, BURGER Ent. Anz. 6; hibernation in pupa p. 272, STOCK Ent. Zs. 40 Frankfurt-a.-M.; abnormal larva p. 466, CARPENTIER C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 48 (1924) 1925.

Agnosia microta Hamps. transferred from *Marumba* p. 380, JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Amphlypterus palmeri f. n. *rubicunda* S. Brazil p. 200, CLOSS Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*A. palmeri* ff. n. *flavellus*, *rubrimargo* Brazil p. 252, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Antinephele efulani sp. n. Kamerun p. 53, *lunulata* R. & J. (= *weberi* Clark) p. 58, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 9.

Cechenena transpacific Clark transferred from *Xylophanes* p. 59, CLARK t.c.

Celerio, notes on hybrids p. 185, GÜNTHER Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 20.—*C. paranicaea* hybr. n. (*nicaea* × *euphorbiae*) p. 1, FISCHER Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 6.—*C. lineata* swarming, Ecuador pp. 27–28, ENGELHARDT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*C. euphorbiae*, *galii* hybrids p. 5, CUNO Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil. 1926.—*C. euphorbiae* ab. n. *conspiciata* no locality p. 294, BANDERMANN Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 20.

Centroctena rutherfordi larva p. 580 fig., POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Cypa decolor subsp. n. *pallens* India p. 380, JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Dictyosoma elsa habits pp. 80–81, POLING Can. Ent. 58.

Dovania neumanni sp. n. Abyssinia p. 379 fig., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Erinnyis obscura subsp. n. *socorroensis* SOCORRO I., Mexico p. 50, CLARK Proc. New Engl. zool. Cl. 9.

Eurypteryx shelfordi R. & J. (= *pendleburyi* Clark) p. 56, CLARK t.c.

Haemorrhagia fuciformis, *tityus* biology p. 173, SEITZ Ent. Zs. 39.

Hippotion celerio ab. n. *nigrofasciata* Congo p. 1263, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*H. moorei* sp. n. (with subspp. n. *moorei* Tanganyika, *canens* Abyssinia) p. 383, JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.—*H. brennus* subsp. n. *funebis* New Guinea p. 175, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Hyloicus pinastris abb. n. *albescens*, *albicolor* England p. 65 figs., COCKAYNE Ent. Rec. 38.

Hypaedalea butleri larva p. 580 fig., POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Leucorhampha triptolemus larva p. 581, POULTON t.c.

Lophostethus demolini subsp. n. *negus* Abyssinia p. 380 figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Macroglossum dohertyi subsp. n. *melanura* Bismarck Arch.; *caldum* sp. n. New Guinea p. 382, JORDAN t.c.—*M. hirundo* r. n. *navigatorum* Samoa p. 124, REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.—*M. corythus* subsp. n. *novobudensis* New Hebrides p. 54; *buini* sp. n. Bougainville I. p. 55, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 9.—*M. stenoxanthum* sp. n. Queensland p. 41, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.—*M. tityus*, feeding habits Silesia p. 14, RESSLER Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Marumba microta see *Agnosia*.

Meganoton rufescens subsp. n. *joachimi* Ceram p. 45, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 9.

Mimas tiliae biology p. 293 figs., BROMBACHER Intern. ent. Zs. 19; variation p. 11, MEISSNER Intern. ent. Zs. 20; ab. n. *marginalis* New Stettin p. 361, MECKE Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19.

Nephele derasa R. & J. distinct sp. p. 56, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 9.—*N. lannini* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 381, JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Nyceryx draudti sp. n. Peru p. 174, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Panacra perfecta subsp. n. *isekoni* China p. 51, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 9.

Pergesa elpenor ab. n. *lugens* Bavaria p. 61, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Perigonia fusca larva p. 581 fig., POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Pholus excessus sp. n. Brazil p. 249; *achemon* subsp. n. *trigon* Mexico p. 260; *translineatus* f. n. *extinctus* Ecuador p. 251, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Polyptychus consimilis subsp. n. *belgica* Fr. Congo p. 47; *nigriplaga* subsp. n. *kivui* p. 48; *barnsi* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 49, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 9.

Proserpinus proserpina Oberth. (= subsp. *gigas* Oberth.) p. 58, CLARK t.c.

Protoparce lucetius subsp. n. *argentina* Argentina p. 46; *crocata* subsp. n. *tepici* Mexico p. 47, revision Galapagos Is. p. 67, *rustica* subsp. n. *postscripta* Charles I. p. 70, CLARK t.c.—*P. prestoni* Manicoré p. 172, *bossarai* Mexico p. 173,

extrema Bolivia p. 174, *spp. n.*, *henrici* Colombia p. 248, *extrema* Bolivia p. 249, *spp. n.*, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Pseudodolbina fo subsp. n. celator India p. 379 fig., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Psilogramma menephron f. n. fasciata New Guinea p. 199, CLOSS Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Pterogon proserpina, feeding habits in Silesia p. 14, RESSLER Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Sataspes scotti sp. n. India p. 381, fig., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Sesia fadus f. n. flavosignata S. Brazil p. 200, CLOSS Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Sphinx pinastri ab. n. stehri Mecklenburg p. 4, STEPHAN Ent. Anz. Vienna 6.

Temnora stevensoni sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 52, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 9.

Theretra muricolor New Britain p. 207, *moltrops* New Ireland p. 209 *spp. n.*; *rhesus subspp. n. valens* New Britain, *mollis* St. Mathias, *lenis* Solomon Is.; *indistincta subspp. n. bismarcki* New Ireland p. 208, JORDAN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Xylophanes alegrensis sp. n. Brazil p. 290, CLOSS Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*X. anubus ab. n. infernalis* St. Catharina p. 252, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*X. transpacificae* see *Cechenena*.

THYATIRIDAE.

Axia vaulogerii var. n. napoleona Mauritania p. 205, SCHAWERDA Iris 40.

Palimpsestis duplaris subspp. n. kamshadalis N. Asia p. 61, SHELJUZHKO Iris 40.
Thyakra *com p. 259.*

EUPTEROTIDAE.

Tagora glaucescens subspp. n. obsoleta Sarawak p. 144, TALBOT t.c.

NOTODONTIDAE.

Anaphe spp. distribution in Africa p. 557, de FLEURY Bull. Com. Etudes hist. & sci. Afr. occ. fr. 8 1925.

Apatelodes jessica, maudamia p. 143, *florania* p. 144, *spp. n.* Mexico, DYAR Insecutor 14. *To Bombyx*

Cerura furcula notes pp. 41–46 fig., HAVERHORST Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 21 1917.—*C. bicuspis* larva p. 49, SCHOLTEN Ent. Ber., The Hague 8.

Ctenogyna ogovensis see *Paratrotonotus*.

Dasylophia ineminens sp. n. Mexico p. 142, DYAR Insecutor 14.

Desmeocraera apicalis sp. n. Congo p. 1267 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Dicranura vinula early stages p. 23, COOPER Rept. Cheltenham Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1925.

Drymonia trimacula hibernation of larva p. 146, WEIS Flora og Fauna 1925.

Epanaphe fasciata sp. n. Kamerun p. 1269 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Leucodonta bicoloria breeding p. 26, AUE Ent. Zs. 40.

Notodonta kotshubeji sp. n. N. Asia p. 60 fig., SHELJUZHKO Iris 40.—*N. moltrechtii* Obth. (= *N. kotshubeji* Shel.), p. 154, SHELJUZHKO Iris, Dresden 40.

Ochrostigma velitaris ab. n. cinerea Poland p. 73, SCHILLE Polsk. Pismo ent. 5.

Paratrotonotus gen. n. for *Ctenogyna ? ogovensis* Holl. p. 1267, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Peratodonta mimica sp. n. Kamerun p. 1266 fig., AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Pseudhapigia brunnea Schs. (= *estrella* Barnes) p. 6, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor 14.

Rabala gen. n. for *Trabala cristata* Btl. Pekin p. 105, DRAESEKE Iris 40.

Stauropus fagi biology p. 183, AUE Ent. Zs. 39; p. 336 id. op. cit. 40.—*S. pulverulentus sp. n.* Sarawak p. 143 fig., TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni bionomics pp. 163–182 figs., WILKINSON Bull. Ent. Res. 17.—*T. pinivora* notes France pp. 31–32, MANEVAL Amat. Papill. 3.—*T. herculeana f. n. lustrata* Cirenaica p. 28, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Trabala cristata see *Rabala*.

Zana jansei n. n. for *marpissa* Janse nec Wallengr. p. 1264, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

GEOMETRIDAE.

Synonymical notes on Geometridae of Upper Burma, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31 pp. 129-146, 308-322 figs.

List of Geometers of British Isles with synonyms, TURNER Ent. Rec. 33 sep. pp. 17-28.

Abraxas diastema sp. n. India p. 256, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*A. grossulariata* abnormal larva p. 23, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1; anomalies of wing venation p. 42 figs., KOSMINSKY Rev. zool. russe 5 3 1925; pupa p. 196 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Acalyphes gen. n. (near *Dasyuris*), *philorites* sp. n. Tasmania p. 94, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Acidalia ochrata ab. n. *flavescens* Austria p. (1), GALVAGNI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*A. laevigata* f. n. *fuscovittata* S. Tyrol p. 408, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.—*A. consolidata* ab. n. *autumnalis*, *incarnaria* ab. n. *autumnalis*, *filiata* ab. n. *autumnalis* p. (14), *imitaria* ab. n. *aequilineata* p. (15) Dalmatia, SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*A. subsaturata* early stages pp. 17-19, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 3.—*A. turbidaria* var. *turbulentaria* ab. n. *anomala* Spain p. 119, BUBAČEK in BUBAČEK & REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.—*A. submutata* var. n. *pseudhonestata* Granada p. 116, WEHRLI Iris 40.—*A. ternata* ab. n. *purissima* Minussinsk p. 14, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.

Acolutha flavipictaria subsp. n. *poiensis* Sarawak p. 180, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Aeolochroma prasina subsp. n. *defasciata* Bismarck Arch. p. 1, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Agathia angustilimes sp. n. India p. 247, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Amelora crenulata, *suffusa* p. 101, *cyclocentra* p. 102, *oxytona* p. 103, spp. n. Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Amphidasys betularia larva pp. lxx-lxvi, POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Anisodes pyrrhocrica sp. n. Sarawak p. 175 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*A. pauper* subsp. n. *celsa* New Britain p. 7, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Anonychia strebla sp. n. Sikkim p. 28, PROUT t.c.

Apithecia viridata f. n. *reliquifascia* Upper Burma p. 144, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Aplasta ononaria f. n. *spinosaria* S. Tyrol p. 403, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.

Aprosdoceta gen. n., *orina* p. 90, *chytrodes* (type) p. 91, spp. n. Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Archephanes gen. n. (near *Dryoptila*) p. 104, *zalosema* sp. n. Tasmania p. 105, TURNER t.c.

Aspilates formosaria life-history p. 1, f. n. *autumnalis* Pomerania p. 17 figs., PFAU Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges. 5 1925.

Aspilatopsis somereni sp. n. Kenya p. 181, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Asthena aurantiaca sp. n. New Guinea p. 19, PROUT t.c.

Asthenotricha tripogonias sp. n. Réunion I. pp. 20, 181, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Atopophysa indistincta subsp. n. *proximifascia* Assam p. 9, PROUT t.c.

Bapta juta sp. n. Sarawak p. 192 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Baptria tibiale ab. n. *kauckii* Poland p. 74, SCHILLE Polsk. Pismo ent. 5.

Bihastina mera sp. n. New Guinea p. 19, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Biston perclara Warr. (= *cerea* Bastelb., *bilineata* Mats.) p. 264, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*B. zonaria* ab. n. *albicans* Austria p. (178), NITSCHE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Boarmia boarmiaria var. *sinuosa* f. n. *africana* Congo p. 1333 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*B. selenaria artemis* ab. n. *zygankovi*; *extersaria* subsp. n. *grise-scens* Minussinsk p. 74, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.—*B. repandata nigrofasciata* ♂ pairing with *Rhyparia melanaria* ♀ p. 65, KNOBLAUCH Ent. Anz. 6.—*B. epiphlaea* p. 96, *epiconia*, *proschora* p. 97, *atycta* p. 98, spp. n.

Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.—*B. renimacula* sp. n. Senegal p. 184, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.—*B. glos* sp. n. Formosa p. 269, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*B. mesotechia* p. 205, *chloana* p. 206, spp. n. Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Brabira emerita sp. n. Sarawak p. 189 fig., PROUT t.c.

Brachytrita cervinaria subsp. n. amara Madagascar p. 179, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Bupalus piniarius parasitism pp. 51-90 fig., EIDMANN Zs. angew. Ent. 12.

Buzura recursaria subsp. n. *debrunescens* New Guinea p. 21, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Cambogia alticola sp. n. Fernando Po p. 1340 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Casbia isogramma sp. n. New Hanover p. 188, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Celerena mitis subsp. n. *melanoprora* Bismarck Arch. p. 1, PROUT t.c.

Cheimatobia brumata hermaphrodite p. 203 fig., variation p. 269, HEINRICH Intern. ent. Zs. 20; gynandromorph p. 230, STREHLAU & OTHERS Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Chiasmia abrazides sp. n. Formosa p. 259, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*C. glarearia* ab. n. *latestrigaria* Minussinsk p. 64, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.

Chloroclystis obturgescens sp. n. Sarawak p. 187 figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*C. isophrice* p. 10, *hypodela* spp. n. New Guinea; *perornata* subsp. n. *morbosa* p. 11 Penang, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.—*C. fumipalpata* Feld. (= *maculata* Hudson) p. 388, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Chondrosoma fiduciaria notes pp. 45-47, 49-52, KITT Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. Vienna 11.

Chorodna ochreimacula sp. n. Formosa p. 264, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Cidaria spadicearia ab. n. *radiata* Dioszeghy, Hungary p. 252, CZEKELIUS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.—*C. alticola* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 1342 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*C. taigana* p. 31, *insperata*

spp. n.; *spadicearia* ab. n. *nigrofasciata* p. 35; *aptata* ab. n. *griseata* p. 38; *turbata* subsp. n. *altaicata* p. 39; *subhastata* ab. n. *apograpta* p. 43 Minussinsk, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.—*C. timozzaria* abb. n. *gabriella*, *stenotaenia* Corsica p. 151, SCHAWERDA Iris 40.—*C. flavicinctata* f. n. *altivolans*; *veletaria* sp. n. Andalusian Alps p. 277, WEHRLI Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Cleora mjobergi p. 201, *periphracta*, *praevariegata* p. 202, *aeglophanes*, *derivata* p. 203, spp. n. Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*C. polymiges* Madagascar p. 22, *athola* Sikkim, *tora*, *atriclava* Madagascar, spp. n. p. 183, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.—*C. nesiotis* sp. n. Tasmania p. 99, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Codonia pupillata ab. n. *scorteata* Dalmatia p. (10), WAGNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Coenina aurivena resting attitude p. lvii fig., CARPENTER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Coenotephria homophoea sp. n. India p. 251, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*C. mononyssa* sp. n. Upper Burma p. 144, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*C. championi* sp. n. India p. 9, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Collix blosyra sp. n. Sarawak p. 181 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Comibaena swanni p. 132, *cenocraspis* spp. n.; *latilinea* Prout (= *theodoraria* Oberth.) p. 133 Upper Burma fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Comostola virago sp. n. Upper Burma p. 135, PROUT t.c.

Cosmethis teleleuca sp. n. New Britain p. 20, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Craspedosis gyroleuca subsp. n. *brachytona* New Britain p. 21, PROUT t.c.

Crocallis elinguaris, pupa p. 192 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Crocypus perlucidaria subsp. n. *macroleuca* Costa Rica p. 17, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Cryptoloba togulata sp. n. Upper Burma p. 321, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Dalima mjobergi sp. n. Sarawak p. 198 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Dasyternica berthia sp. n. (= *cryptosphaena* Turn.) Tasmania p. 95, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Deilinia pusaria ab. n. *quadripunctata* Austria p. (177), NITSCHKE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Derambila propages sp. n. Sarawak p. 170, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Dichromodes diasemaria described p. 107, *phaeostrophia* sp. n. Tasmania p. 108, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Dilophodes elegans subsp. n. *auribasis* Sarawak p. 209, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Dirce oriplancta sp. n. Tasmania p. 106, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Discalma subcurvaria subsp. n. *araps* S. Arabia p. 187, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Dyspteris crispisulcans sp. n. Peru p. 13, PROUT t.c.

Dysstroma colvillei sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 100, BLACKMORE Can. Ent. 58.

Ecpatites gen. n. (near *Clenias*) p. 103, *callipolia* sp. n. Tasmania p. 104, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Ectropis leucosema, *nigriflexa* spp. n. Formosa p. 267, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*E. repleta* sp. n. N.W. India p. 22, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.—*E. longiscapia* sp. n. Sarawak p. 199 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*E. deodarae* sp. n. India p. 377, PROUT Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Elphos sauteri sp. n. Formosa p. 265, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Ematurga atomaria r. n. *arenaria* Belgium p. 252, CANDEZE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66; ab. n. *albicans* Pyrenees p. (10), BUBACEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Ennomos aenigma sp. n. Formosa p. 263, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Enypia moillieti sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 101 figs., BLACKMORE Can. Ent. 58.

Eois mixosemia sp. n. Sarawak p. 180 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*E. nigricosta* sp. n. Peru p. 179, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.—*E. leucampyx* sp. n. New Britain p. 7, PROUT t.c.

Epione apiciaria ab. n. *lateritia* Finland p. 77, RUDOLPH Not.³ ent., Helsingfors 6.

Epirrhoe eustropha sp. n. Tasmania p. 86, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Eucosmia undulata pupa p. 195, LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Eucrostes herbaria var. n. *virideciliata* Corsica p. 35, BUBACEK Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11; f. n. *monotona* Spain p. 119, REISSER in BUBACEK & REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.—*E. beryllaria* var. n. *minor* Dalmatia p. (14), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Eucymatoge iopolia p. 84, *liometopa* p. 85, spp. n. Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Euipe undulataria subsp. n. *plumbocaerulea* Bismarck Arch.; *fictaria* sp. n. Borneo p. 25, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Eumelea rosalia subsp. n. *ditona* Bougainville I. p. 179, PROUT t.c.

Euphyia goniodes sp. n. Tibet p. 8, PROUT t.c.—*E. hilaodes* p. 88, *heterotropa* p. 89, spp. n. Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Eupithecia pulchellata var. n. *granadensis* Spain p. (9), BUBACEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*E. bilunulata* subsp. n. *analogia* p. 48; *veratraria* subsp. n. *homophaea* p. 49 Minussinsk, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.—*E. niveivena* sp. n. Ceylon p. 180, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.—*E. robiginascens* sp. n. Bhutan p. 9, PROUT t.c.—*E. fletcheri*, *propagata* spp. n. India p. 252, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*E. dinosia* p. 183, *delozona* p. 184, spp. n. Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*E. pantellaria* f. n. *andalusica* Sierra Nevada p. 10, WEHRLI Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*E. praealta* p. 1, *chalikophila* p. 2, spp. n. Spain, WEHRLI Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 11.—*E. russeola* p. 315, *tricrosa* p. 316, *acrytoterma*, *anasticta* p. 317, *leucenthesis*, *leucostaxis* p. 318, spp. n. Upper Burma, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*E. semifusca* see *Parazoma*.

Eutoea heteroneurata subsp. n. *bismarckensis* Bismarck Arch. p. 26, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Fidonia pennigeraria subsp. n.
orientalis, *p. maghrebina* n. n. for *p. atlanticaria* Le Cerf nec Lucas p. 149;
plumistraria subsp. n. *algeriensis* p. 150 Morocco, ROTHSCILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5.

Gelasma chromatocrossa sp. n. Upper Burma p. 133 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Geolyces ~~*Geolyces*~~ *jocata* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 185, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Glossotrophia rufomixtata f. n. *perufa* p. 117; *dentatolineata* var. n. *insularis* p. 120 Granada, WEHRLI Iris 40.

Gnophos delitescens Bastelb. (= *rusticaria* Wile.) p. 266, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*G. dilucidaria* monographic notes pp. 37–39, 41–44, 55–63; *abb. n. unicolorata*, *albula* p. 55, *obscuraria* p. 56, *semiobscuraria*, *infuscaria*, *subfasciaria*, *pulchraria* p. 57, *abbreviata*, *latefasciata*, *retrusata*, *agglomerata* p. 58, *lineata*, *destrigaria*, *restituta* p. 59, *unilineata*, *designata*, *pupillata*, *blanca* p. 60 Austria, Styria, *silesiaca* Silesia, *alagnensis* Italy, *helvetica* Switzerland p. 62, figs., NITSCHKE Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.—*G. recticostaria* sp. n. (with f. n. *turpis*) Cyrenaica p. 54 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.—*G. obscuraria* pupa p. 194 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Goniopteroloba biconjuncta sp. n. Sarawak p. 188 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Gonodontis bidentata pupa p. 191 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Graphidipus clavistigma Bolivia, *mediata* Ecuador p. 16, *alternans* Peru spp. n.; *subpisciata* subsp. n. *flavirivulata* Argentina p. 17, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Gymnoscelis upolensis p. 131, *semi-purpurea* p. 150, spp. n. Samoa, REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.

Hamalia ligys, *exempta* spp. n. Colombia p. 5, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Hastina azela subsp. n. *stenozona* p. 143 Upper Burma, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Hemistola hypnopoea sp. n. Madagascar p. 4, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.—*H. intermedia* sp. n. Minussinsk p. 9, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.

~~*Heptapleurum hypoleucum* larva p. 2. FLETCHER Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1.~~

Heterodisca flammea subsp. n. *chionosticta* New Guinea p. 188, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Heterolocha loniceræ sp. n. India p. 254, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Heterophleps clityogramma sp. n., Upper Burma p. 321, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*H. bicommatata* Warr. ♀ (= *ocypitaria* Swinh.) p. 11; *acineta* sp. n. Assam p. 12, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Hoplosauris analogica sp. n. Patagonia p. 15, PROUT t.c.

Horisme murudensis sp. n. Sarawak p. 181 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*H. tersata* ab. n. *nigrofasciata* Minussinsk p. 53; *scotosiata* Gn. (= *falcata* Bang-Haas) p. 54, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.

Hybernia leucophaearia ab. n. *seminigraria* Westphalia p. 171, UFFELN Jahresbr. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51–52 1922–24.—*H. marginaria* gynandromorph p. 231, HÖRHAMMER Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Hydriomena callichlora subsp. n. *harmonica* New Zealand p. 417, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Hypochrosis xerophylla sp. n. Sarawak p. 195 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*H. massagaria* see *Macropitthea*.

Hyposidra infixaria Walk. (= *virgata* Wileman) p. 262, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Hypsitropa gen. n. (near *Drymoptila*) p. 105, *euschema* sp. n. Tasmania p. 106, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Iodis ctita, *lara* spp. n. Upper Burma p. 134, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Itame circumflexaria Ev. (= *costimaculata* Graes.) p. 63, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.

Krananda extranotata sp. n. New Guinea p. 28, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

- Lampropteryx opistholasia* sp. n. Upper Burma p. 311 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*L. otregiata* systematic notes p. 191, PROUT D. ent. Zs. 1926.
- Larentia aqueata* var. n. *pyrenaeata*, *didymata* var. n. *pyrenaeata*, Pyrenees p. (9), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*L. frustata* var. n. *griseoviridis* Corsica p. 36, cyrnea Wehrli ♂ p. 36, BUBAČEK Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.—*L. lugdunariae* early stages France pp. 11, 17 figs., CHÉRIEN Amat. Papill. 1 1922.—*L. cambrica* new to Belgium p. 34, DERENNE Lambilliona 26.—*L. viridaria* ab. n. *haemataria* France p. 244, HENRIOT Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1923.—*L. variata* ab. n. *obscura* Austria p. (5) figs., HÖFER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*L. comitata* pupa p. 199 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.—*L. quadri-fasciaria* ab. n. *assignaria* Tyrol p. (19); *fulvata* ab. n. *costovata* Tirol p. (64); *tristata* ab. n. *hastatoides* Austria p. (177), NITSCHKE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*L. flavicincta* ab. n. *klemensiewiczii*; *aptata* ab. n. *polonica* Polish Tatras p. 282 figs., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1922 1923.—*L. unidentaria* ab. n. *hoyeri* Cracow p. 78; *aptata* ab. n. *polonica*; *flavicincta* ab. n. *klemensiewiczii* Polish Tatras p. 99 figs., PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923.—*L. bubaceki* sp. n. (with ab. n. *deaurata* p. 105) Andalusia p. 100, REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna 11.—*L. rivata*, *sociata* discussed pp. 81-86, SCHOLTEN Ent. Ber. The Hague 7.—*L. oxybiata* var. n. *restricta* Dalmatia p. (15); *juniperata* f. n. *infusata* Austria p. (142); *multistrigaria* f. n. *sericeata* Tyrol p. (143), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*L. galiata* var. n. *ochreatea* p. 113; *flavosparsata* sp. n. p. 114 Spain, WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.
- Leptomiza parableta* sp. n. India p. 255, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.
- Leucetaera lucifera* subsp. n. *mizoleuca* New Britain p. 32, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.
- Lomographa contessellata* sp. n. Borneo p. 32, PROUT t.c.
- Luxiaria subrasata* subsp. n. *rescripta* New Guinea p. 26, PROUT t.c.
- Lycia hirtaria* subsp. n. *sibirica* Minussinsk p. 65, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.
- Lyelliana pristina* sp. n. Tasmania p. 100, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.
- Lygris populator* ab. n. *tatrica* Polish Tatras p. 282 fig., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1922 1923.—*L. populata* ab. n. *tatrica* Polish Tatras p. 98 fig., PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923; ab. n. *mediofasciata* Austria p. 74, NITSCHKE Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna 11.
- Lythria purpuraria* ab. n. *sarmatica* Poland p. 199 figs., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. sci. B. 1914.—*L. purpurata* abb. n. *unifascia*, *ornata* Austria p. (174), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75; ab. n. *griseolineata* Rumania p. 251, CZEKELIUS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.
- Macaria nigricans* sp. n. Kamerun p. 1330 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*M. saburraria* ab. n. *immaculata* Minussinsk p. 60, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.
- Macropitthea* gen. n. for *Hypochrosis massagaria* Karsch Kamerun p. 1337, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.
- Medasina combustaria* subsp. n. *in-fausta* Formosa p. 270, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*M. vinacea* sp. n. Sarawak p. 208 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*M. firmilinea* sp. n. Assam p. 23, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.
- Megaloba melanconia* sp. n. New Guinea p. 18, PROUT t.c.
- Mesothisa ozola* sp. n. Madagascar p. 186, PROUT t.c.
- Metallochlorea impotens* sp. n. Madagascar p. 3, PROUT t.c.
- Microdes haemobaphes* sp. n. Tasmania p. 83, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.
- Microloba bella* subsp. n. *diacena* Upper Burma p. 321, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.
- Milonia completa* (with var. n. *nigra*) p. 114, *exultans* spp. n.; *polytropia* subsp. n. *novaebritanniae*; *elegans* subsp. n. *reducta* p. 115 New Britain, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

- Nadagarodes subpulchrata* Warr. 1902 ♀ (= "*pulverata*") ♂ Warr. 1905; *purpuraria* Warr. 1905 ♂ (= *pulverata* Warr. 1905 ♀); *tentilinea* sp. n. New Hanover p. 24, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.
- Nartheclusa perplexata* subsp. n. *ugandensis* Uganda p. 181, PROUT t.c.
- Nemoria hintzi* sp. n. Kamerun p. 177, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.
- Nothopteryx polycommata* subsp. n. *grisea* Minussinsk p. 24, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.
- Nychiodes languescens* sp. n. India p. 256, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.
- Obeidia gigantearia* subsp. n. *marginifascia* Formosa p. 273, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.
- Odontopera bidentata* parthenogenesis p. 181, MOSLEY Naturalist, London 1926; also p. 179 Entomologist, London 59.
- Opisthographis luteolata* pupa p. 193 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.
- Oporabia autumnata* f. n. *lofthousei* England p. 123, HARRISON Entomologist 59.
- Organopoda brevipalpis* sp. n. Upper Burma p. 135, PROUT J. Bombay N.H. Soc. 31.
- Ortholitha plumbaria* ab. n. *griseolineata* Cracow p. 78, PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923.—*O. alfacaria*, gynandromorph pp. 97–98, REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.
- Pachrophylla aeorps* sp. n. Chile p. 14, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.
- Pachynemia hippocastanaria* var. n. *dilutior* Dalmatia p. (10), WAGNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75.
- Paralcidia colpochlaena* sp. n. New Guinea p. 184, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.
- Parazoma* gen. n., *ferax* sp. n. Upper Burma p. 314, *semifusca* Warr. transferred from *Eupithecia* p. 315, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.
- Pernia luridaria* subsp. n. *nomino-neura*; *longitermen* sp. n. Formosa p. 272, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.
- Perizoma puerilis* p. 308, *lucifrons* p. 309, spp. n. West China, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.
- Phthonoloba leptomita* sp. n. Sarawak p. 190 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.
- Phyllodonta angulosa* protective resemblance p. 10, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1.
- Pithecia sanguiflua* p. 1334, *flavipicta* p. 1335, spp. n. Kamerun fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.
- Pleogynopteryx* gen. n. p. 70, *tenebricosa* sp. n. Minussinsk p. 71, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.
- Plutodes philornis* Assam p. 29, *chlidana*, *polygnampta* Rossel I. p. 30, spp. n.; *separata* subsp. n. *epiphora* New Guinea p. 31, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.
- Poecilasthena limnaea* sp. n. New Guinea p. 20, PROUT t.c.—*P. aedaea* sp. n. Tasmania p. 83, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.
- Polyscia viridisporca* sp. n. Sarawak p. 197 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.
- Prasinocyma nonyma* n. n. for *eichhorni* Prout 1925 nec 1920; *loveridgei* sp. n. Tanganyika p. 2, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.
- Prochasma scissivestis* sp. n. Sarawak p. 208 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.
- Pseudopanthera macularia* ab. n. *xantholeuca* Pyrenees p. (10), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75.
- Pseudoterpna pruinata* f. n. *albescens* Austria p. (141), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75.—*P. corsicaria* f. n. *obscura* Corsica p. 44, BUBAČEK Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.
- Ptychopoda inornata* subsp. n. *sibirica* Minussinsk p. 19, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.—*P. nevadata* sp. n. Andalusian Mts. 19 p. 320; *degeneraria* f. n. *pseudodegeneraria* Granada p. 11, WEHRLI Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*P. bengasiaria* p. 52, *protrusa* p. 53, spp. n. Cyrenaica figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.
- Rhinoprora eurymesa* p. 184, *chlorocampsis* p. 185, spp. n. Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*R. xanthocomes* sp. n. Upper Burma p. 320 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.
- Sabulodes caberata* f. n. *cottlei* California p. 41, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent., 3.
- Scardamia aetha* sp. n. New Guinea p. 29, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Scopula aspiciens sp. n. Madagascar p. 4, PROUT t.c.—*S. unisignata* p. 137, *detentata* p. 138, *brachypus* p. 139, spp. n. Upper Burma, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*S. oedocnemis* p. 177, *leucopsis* p. 178, spp. n. Sarawak, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Selidosema fluminea sp. n. New Zealand p. 389, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Semiothisa khasiana subsp. n. *vehemens* Perak p. 23, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Steiophora acrolophites sp. n. Java p. 17, PROUT t.c.

Sterrhia recrinata Peru, *scholaea* Colombia, spp. n. p. 6, PROUT t.c.—*S. mesodela*, *delibata* p. 248, *inaudax*, *scelisca* p. 249, *macrospila* p. 250, spp. n. India, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*S. ingloria* p. 140, *castelli* p. 141, *lamprotis*, *ocnera* p. 142, spp. n. Upper Burma, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Syneora symphonica sp. n. Tasmania p. 99, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Synopsisia sociaria f. n. *acuta* Sierra Nevada p. 127, WEHRLI Iris 40.

Syrrhodia campylogramma (with subsp. n. *sumbensis*) Dammer I. p. 26, *lysima* Sudest I. p. 27, spp. n., PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Syzeuxis heteromeces sp. n. India p. 253, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*S. tessellifimbria* Sikkim, *magnidica* p. 12, *seminanis* Assam p. 13, spp. n., PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Tephрина triseriata sp. n. Tanganyika p. 186; *perviararia* subsp. n. *delostina* Sumba p. 187, PROUT t.c.—*T. inchoata* sp. n. Formosa p. 261, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*T. minoa* sp. n. Kamerun p. 179, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*T. arenacearia* ab. n. *brunneoviolacea* Minussinsk p. 64, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. 4.

Tephroclystia atropila sp. n. Kamerun p. 180 fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*T. lariciata* ab. n. *ferrearia* Austria p. (177), NITSCHKE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*T. trita* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 54, figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Tephrosia and certain allies in Northumberland and Durham pp. 137-139, HARRISON Vasculum 12.

Terpna vigil sp. n. Upper Burma p. 131 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*T. iterans* sp. n. China p. 2, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Thalassodes progressa sp. n. Madagascar p. 2, PROUT t.c.

Thera etes sp. n. India p. 251, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*T. cyphoschema* sp. n. Upper Burma p. 312 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*T. variata* ab. n. *nigrosignata* England p. 37, PROUT Ent. Rec., London 33.

Thyatira batis r. n. *indecorata* sep. p. 12, ab. n. *variabilis* Silesia sep. p. 15, TURNER Ent. Rec. 33.

Trichopterigia sphenorrhyma sp. n. Kashmir Valley p. 14, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Triphosa consona sp. n. Upper Burma p. 313 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*T. dubitata*, hibernation in cellars etc. p. 89, KNOBLOCH Ent. Anz. 6.

Venusia dissimilis see *Xanthorhoe*.

Xandrames cnecozona sp. n. Borneo p. 21, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Xanthorhoe euthytoma sp. n. Nigeria p. 7, PROUT t.c.—*X. ida* sp. n. New Zealand p. 417, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*X. dissimilis* Phil. transferred from *Venusia* p. 388, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*X. pyrrhotaphes* p. 92, *amblychroa*, *bituminea* p. 93, spp. n. Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Xanthotype notes pp. 119-121, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.

Xenoclystia unijuga p. 145, *phaeoloma* p. 146, spp. n. Upper Burma, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Xylopteryx sima, *aucilla* spp. n. Kenya p. 182, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

Zamarada calypso sp. n. Madagascar p. 31, PROUT t.c.—*Z. bonaberiensis* p. 177, *erna* p. 179, spp. n. Kamerun fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Zeheba respectabilis sp. n. Solomon Is. p. 28, PROUT Nov. zool. 33.

PTEROTHYSANIDAE.

Revision of Pterothysanidae, HERING in SEITZ 14 pp. 123-126.

Hibrildes venosa f. n. *fusca* Tanganyika p. 124, HERING t.c.

Pirgulina gen. n., *jordani* sp. n. Madagascar p. 125, HERING t.c.

Pseudostracilla gen. n., *infausta* sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 124, HERING t.c.

PERICOPIDAE.

Crocomela theophrastus p. 133, *thirimida* p. 134, spp. n. Amazons, HERING Iris 40.

Pericopsis ultima p. 131, *viduopsis* Panama, *postflava* Colombia, *parviplaga* Ecuador p. 132, *paracelsus* Costa Rica p. 133 spp. n., *dissimulata* f. n. *nigerrima* Ecuador p. 132, HERING t.c.

Stenognatha pyrophora sp. n. Chile (?) p. 133, HERING t.c.

Thyrgis basipunctata sp. n. Peru p. 131, HERING t.c.

DIOPTIDAE.

Myonia xanthogramma sp. n. Colombia p. 278 fig., HERING Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12.

Xenomigia disciplaga sp. n. Colombia p. 129, HERING Iris 40.

SATURNIIDAE.

Revision of Indo-Australian Saturniidae, SEITZ 10 pp. 497-504.

Antheraea minahassae sp. n. Celebes p. 386, NIEPALT Intern. ent. Zs. 19.—*A. sumatrana* Sumatra p. 257, *gephyra* Indo-China p. 258, spp. n. figs., NIEPALT op. cit. 20.—*A. eucalypti* life-history pp. 315-318 fig., CAMPBELL Austr. Mus. Mag. 2 1926.—*A. yamamai* rearing p. 13, TSCHAUNER Intern. ent. Zs. 20; biology, p. 73, CVETKO Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Automeris insolens Bogota p. 16, *aspersus* p. 17, *caesar* p. 19 Guiana, *rectilinea* locality unknown p. 21, *morescoides* p. 22, *colombianus* p. 23 Bogota, *foucheri* Colombia p. 24, *unifasciatus* Ecuador p. 25, *joannisi* Argentina p. 26, *bivius* locality unknown p. 28, spp. n.; *dioxippus* re-description p. 20, BOUVIER Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. 2.

Bunaea key to group *oubie*; *jacksoni* var. n. *rosea* p. 31; *zaddachi* var. n. *lutea*; *ferruginea* sp. n. p. 32 Africa, BOUVIER t.c.—*B.* notes on various African varieties pp. 307-337, key p. 329; *aslauga* Kby. (= *urania*

Oberth.) p. 324; *oberthuri* no locality p. 327, *thoirei* Fr. Congo p. 334 spp. n. figs., BOUVIER Ann. Sci. nat. (zool.) Paris 9.

Catocephala patagonica sp. n. Patagonia p. 205 fig., BOUVIER Eos 2.

Chrysodesmia gen. n. (near *Eurhodia*) p. 172, *flavipicta* sp. n. New Guinea p. 173, RÖBER Stettin. ent. Ztg. 86, 1925.

Cleis evander abb. n. *palatinensis* no locality, *postnigra* Amboina p. 493 fig., SEITZ 10 1922.

Coloradia davis, *luski* Arizona p. 13, *lindseyi* California p. 14, *bonniwelli* New Mexico, *chiricahua*, *duffneri* Arizona p. 15, spp. n., BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Comella laetificia abb. n. *astigmata* New Guinea, *masculina* no locality p. 495 figs., SEITZ 10 1922.

Dictyoploca japonica, feeding pp. 117-128, SCHINODA Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ. Ser. B. 2; cocoon pp. 245-259 figs., YAGI J. Exptl. Zool. 46.

Dirphia amphimone biology, parasites, synonymy pp. 115-128 figs., SILVA FIGUEROA Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile 10 1917.

Dysdaemonia cortesi sp. n. (with ff. n. *cortesi* p. 151, *jordani* p. 152) Argentina, GIACOMELLI Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.

Eudaemonia brachyura subsp. n. *ghesquierii* Belgian Congo p. 180, TALBOT Rev. zool. afr. 13; notes pp. [32] — [35] fig., DERSCHID Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Eudia cephalariae habits Transcaucasia pp. 235-237, TKATSHUKOV Rev. russe Ent. 19.—*E. spini* biology p. 13, ZERKOWITZ Soc. ent. Stuttgart 41.

Gravellia isabellae f. n. *galliaegloria* France p. 80 bis, description p. 238, OBERTHÜR Amat. Papill., Paris 1 1922; life-history pp. 83-87, 102 etc. figs., CLEU Amat. Papill. 2 1924; notes France pp. 81-88, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 3.

Hylesia colimatifex sp. n. Mexico p. 144, DYAR Insecutor 14.

Imbrasia epimethea ab. n. *pallescens* Kamerun p. 181, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Labobunaea epithyrena var. n. *bispecularis* Kamerun p. 1272, AURIVILLIUS *Ergeb.* 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Micrattacus bulaea further description p. 213 fig., BOUVIER *Eos* 2.

Molippa basinoides sp. n. Brazil p. 207 fig., BOUVIER t.c.

Philosamia cynthia walkeri ab. n. *alboabdominalis* N. America p. 61 fig., SCHÜSSLER *Intern. ent. Zs.*, Guben 20.

Samia cecropia cocoons p. 140, DOWNING *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* 14 1921.

Saturnia boisduvalii subsp. n. *chinensis* China p. (143), key to subspp. p. (144). REBEL *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 74-75.—*S. pyri* breeding p. 366, HAASE *Intern. ent. Zs.* 19; morphology pp. 367-368, NITSCHKE *Intern. ent. Zs.* 19.—*S. pavonia* p. 297, *pyri* p. 298 breeding, PATJAUD *Rev. Hist. nat. appl.* (1) 7.

Telea polyphemus cocoons p. 140, DOWNING *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* 14 1921; propagation pp. 156-157, RUMMEL *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* 21.

LEMONIIDAE.

Lemonia dumi notes France pp. 45-48, OLIVIER *Amat. Papill.* 3.

BRAHMAEIDAE.

Brahmaea wallichii larva p. 2, FLETCHER *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* 1.

BOMBYCIDAE.

Bombyx mori number and weight of eggs pp. 117-133, ALIBRANDI *Boll. R. Staz. Gelsic. e Bachic.* 5; cause of death in adult pp. 512-514, AUSTRI *Bol. Agric. téc. y econ. Sec. doct.* 37 1925; proventricular fluid pp. 365-369, HONDA *Centralbl. Bakt.* (2) 67; inheritance of capacity for growth pp. 116-129, fertility pp. 225-237, cross-breeding pp. 238-257 figs., JUCCI *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici* 18 1925; eggs pp. 42-54, recrossing of races, JUCCI *Ann. R. Inst. sup. agrar. Portici* (3) 1 pp. 55-74 6 figs.; parthenogenesis pp. 32-37, parthenogenesis, bivoltinism pp. 350-354, JUCCI *Atti Accad. Lincei Sci. fis. mat. e nat.* (6) 3; egg development pp. 86-99, JUCCI *Boll. Ist. Zool. Roma* 3; bivoltinism p. 56, JUCCI *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 58; parthenogenesis

pp. 23-40, JUCCI *Riv. Biologia* 8; influence of atmosphere on cocoons pp. 1394-1395, PORTIER & RORTHAYS *C.R. Soc. Biol.* 95; decapitation of larvae pp. 157-169 fig., SACCHI *Boll. R. Staz. speriment. Gelsic. Bachic. Ascoli Piceno* 5; embryology p. 1137 figs., TONON *Atti Ist. ven.* (9) 10; oviposition pp. 109-111, MANSION *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1926; notes on rearing, MEISSNER *Intern. ent. Zs.* 19 pp. 299-300.

PSYCHIDAE.

Dendropsyche gen. n., *burrowsi* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 509 figs., JONES *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1925.

Jumea nipponica sp. n. Japan p. 28 figs., HORI *Kontyu* 1.

Oeceticus kirbyi, var. *platensis* not justified p. 31, LAHILLE & JOAN *Contribución al estudio del bicho de cesto (Oeceticus kirbyi Guild.)*. Minist. Agric., Argentina, *Circ.* 583, 1926.

Oiketicus dendrokomos sp. n. Texas p. 2 fig., JONES *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.* 52.

Pachytelia lepidopteris sp. n. Mexico p. 146, DYAR *Insecutor* 14.

METARBELIDAE.

Revision South African Metarbelineae, JANSE *S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist.* 5 1925 pp. 61-100 5 pls.

Lebedodes fumealis Bulawayo p. 95, *castanea* Pretoria p. 97, spp. n. figs., JANSE t.c.

Metarbela flavicolor Natal p. 76, *griseata* Pretoria p. 78, *iridescent* Waterval Onder p. 82, spp. n. figs., JANSE *S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist.* 5 1925.—*M. quadriguttata* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 1348 fig., AURIVILLIUS *Ergeb.* 2. D. Zent. Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Teragra irvingi sp. n. S. Africa p. 71 figs., JANSE *S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist.* 5 1925.

Salapena A. 500.
COSSIDAE.

Acossus orc (= *generosa* Dyar) a form of *populi* p. 10, BARNES & BENJAMIN *Insecutor* 14.

†*Adelopsyche* gen. n. (near *Macroclytara*) p. 16, *frustrans* sp. n. Florissant p. 17 fig., COCKERELL *Psyche* 33.

5) *Culama caliginosa* boring habits p. 108, CRISPO *Austral. Nat., Sydney* 5 1923. *Teranidae*

Dypsessa turbinans sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 35 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Psychonoctua lillianae sp. n. Antigua p. 35, LINDSEY Univ. Iowa Studies 11.

Xyleutes gyldenstolpei sp. n. Congo p. 20 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 32 1925.

LASIOCAMPIDAE.

Alenella see *Pseudometa*.

Anadiasa distincta see *Pseudolyra*.

Archaeopacha gen. n. p. 17, *obsoleta* sp. n. C. Africa p. 18 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 32 1925.

Catelebeda elegans Kamerun, *intermedia* Nyasaland, spp. n. p. 1293 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Chrysopsyche jefferyi sp. n. Kenya p. 357, TAMS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*C. leucostigma*, *flaveola*, *jacksoni* see *Lechriolepis*.

Dendrolimus key to some Japanese spp. p. 3, *jezoensis* larva p. 7, *albolineatus* abb. n. *frequens*, *kiminensis*, *nigriscens*, *kurilensis* p. 9, *centropallida*, *submarginata*, *albata*, *ichinosawana*, *centrozonalis* p. 10; *superans* ab. n. *scribae* p. 13; *spectabilis* abb. n. *griseomarginalis*, *tokyonis* p. 17, *hiroshimana*, *kononis*, *shakojiana*, *scribae*, *ryuzana* p. 18, *ferruginea*, *fallax*, *coreana*, *tricolor* p. 19; *punctatus* abb. n. *baibarana*, *kantozana*, *pallidiola* p. 21 Japan figs., MATSUMURA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.—*D.* key to some Japanese spp. & notes pp. 29–33 figs., MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.—*D. pini* breeding p. 256, PRESBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 19 1925; breeding p. 362, HAIN Intern. ent. Zs. 19; var. n. *iberica* Spain p. 87, SCHAWERDA Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11; var. n. *corsaria* Corsica p. 149, SCHAWERDA Iris 40.—*D. sibiricus* ab. n. *brunnescens* Siberia p. 144, VNUKOVSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Lambessa siniscalchii sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 29 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Lasiocampa quercus-alpina ab. n. *spadicea* Tyrol p. 25, WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. 11.—*L. quercus* attracting *Zygaenids* p. 20, FORD Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1.

Lechriolepis gyldenstolpei sp. n. Ruanda p. 16, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 32 1925.—*L. leucostigma* Hamps., *flaveola* B.-B., *jacksoni* B.-B., transferred from *Chrysopsysche* p. 1291, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Malacosoma alpicola subsp. n. *mixta* Morocco p. 340, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.—*M. americana* chemical changes during life-cycle p. 249, RUDOLFS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.—*M. neustria* ab. n. *interrupta* Spain p. 64, LE CHARLES Amat. Papill. 3.

Mallocampa schultzei sp. n. Kamerun p. 1297 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Odontocheiloptyx pattersoni sp. n. Gold Coast p. 359, TAMS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Odontogama nigricans subsp. n. *milleri* Tanganyika p. 359, TAMS t.c.

Olyra sublineata var. n. *pallida* Sudan p. 16, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 32 1925.

Opisthodontia cardinalli sp. n. Gold Coast p. 356, TAMS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Pachymeta semifasciata sp. n. Congo p. 1294 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Pachypasa nilotica sp. n. Sudan p. 17, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 32 1925.

Pseudolyra gen. n. for *Anadiasa distincta* Dist.; *divisa* sp. n. (with var. n. *griseescens* Kamerun p. 1296) Congo p. 1295 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Pseudometa Auriv. (= *alenella* Strand): *nigricans* sp. n. Congo p. 1292, AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Suana concolor larva pp. 221–224 fig., KARNY Treubia 6 1925.

Tolyte mollifactor sp. n. Mexico p. 144, DYAR Insecutor 14.

Trabala vishnu oviposition pp. 6–7 figs., MJÖBERG Psyche 33.

ENDROMIDAE.

Endromis versicolora biology p. 101, OLIVIER Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 41 1923.

MEGALOPYGIDAE.

Bedalia vicina sp. n. Colombia p. 197 figs., HOPP D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Megalopyge chrysocoma synonymical notes p. 196, HOPP t.c.

Somabrachys spp. synonymy p. 194, HOPP t.c.

Unduzia spp. systematic notes on males p. 193, HOPP t.c.

DALCERIDAE.

Dalcera canescens sp. n. Peru p. 35, TAMS Entomologist, London 59.

LIMACODIDAE.

List of World Cochlidionidae, EECKE Lepid. Catal. 32 1925 pp. 1-79.

Addition to revision of African Heterogynidae (Limacodidae), GAEDE in SEITZ 14 pp. 39-40.

Doratifera vulnerans larva p. 583 fig. POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Euclea key to S. American spp. p. 77, *jelyce* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 81, DYAR Insecutor 14.

Lithacodes belfragei a subsp. of *fasciola* p. 7, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor 14.

Parasa key to S. American spp. p. 73, *loyola*, *cucumenica*, *flora* Brazil, *momphe* Peru p. 75, *mossica* Colombia p. 76, spp. n., DYAR Insecutor 14.

Perola key to S. American spp. p. 85, *laoepepe* p. 90, *actiosa* Colombia, *benedicta* Argentina, *paraguacula* Paraguay, *regina* Peru p. 91, *degenerans* San Salvador, *sibillanta* Brazil p. 92, *danetta* Paraguay p. 95, spp. n., DYAR t.c.

Phobetron dyari sp. n. Texas p. 6, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor 14.

Prolimacodes trigona Edw. (= *telligii* Barnes, *filifera* Dyar) p. 6, BARNES & BENJAMIN t.c.

Rhynchoferella gen. n. p. 182, *simplex* sp. n. Kamerun p. 183, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Talima key to S. American spp. p. 83 *ingenour*, *aurora* p. 84, *leco*, *filifera* p. 85, spp. n., S. America, DYAR Insecutor 14.

CASTNIIDAE.

Revision of African Castniidae, STRAND in SEITZ 14 pp. 15-18.

Castnia minerva sp. n. Paraguay p. 297, KRÜGER Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

CHARIDEIDAE.

Arniocera schultzei sp. n. Kamerun p. 1345, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*A. lugubris* sp. n. E. Africa p. 27, GAEDE in SEITZ 14.

ZYGAEINIDAE.

Systematic notes on the Zygaenidae of Normandy, DUPONT Bull. Soc. étud. Sci. nat. Elbeuf 43 (1924) 1925 pp. 127-138.

Zygaenids attracted to Lasiocampids, FORD Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1 p. 20.

Revision of African Zygaenidae, GAEDE in SEITZ 14 pp. 19-37.

Revision of Zygaenidae of Bismarck Archipelago, JORDAN Nov. zool. 33 pp. 362-366.

Distribution of Zygaenidae in Germany, REISS Intern. ent. Zs., 19 1926 pp. 309-313; 20 pp. 214-217.

Acoloithus trismegistos sp. n. Rio Grande do Sul p. 112, HERING Iris 40.

Aglaope javanica Aur. (= *olga* Her.) p. 112, HERING t.c.

Alloprocris gen. n., *draesekei* sp. n. Szechwan p. 84, HERING Stettin. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.—*A. adusta* sp. n. China p. 44, DRAESEKE Iris 40.

2 *Anthocera* notes on Sicilian spp. pp. 81-94; *punctum* var. *contamineoides* ab. n. *cingulata* p. 87; *carniolica* var. n. *sicilica* p. 94, RAGUSA Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 18 1924.

Arctozygaena gen. n., *quinquemaculata* sp. n. S. Africa p. 35, GAEDE in SEITZ 14.

Artona catoxantha life-history pp. 304-320 figs., GATER Malayan Agric. J. 14.

Campylotes kotzschii sp. n. Assam p. 32 fig., RÖBER Ent. Rdsch. 43.

Caprima albifrons subsp. n. *nupera* New Britain p. 364, JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Eusphalera multicolor subsp. n. *pacalis* New Britain p. 363, JORDAN t.c.

Homophylotis chalcosoma sp. n. Little Kei Is. p. 366, JORDAN t.c.

Hysteroscene key, *melli* sp. n. Canton p. 82 figs., HERING Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Illiberis heringi sp. n. Szetschwan p. 45 figs., DRAESEKE Iris 40.

Pollanisus calliceros sp. n. Tasmania p. 115, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Procris albanica sp. n. Albania p. (126) figs., NAUFOCK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*P. pекinensis* sp. n. Pekin p. 44, DRAESEKE Iris 40.—See *Theresia*.

Saliunca triguttata sp. n. Kamerun p. 1347 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Semioptila hyalina sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 181, TALBOT Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Seryda mimica sp. n. Guatemala p. 111 fig., HERING Iris 40.

Tetraclonia brueckneri p. 109, *tristri-gata* p. 110, spp. n. Guatemala figs., HERING t.c.

Theresia ampelophaga bionomics, FEDOROV Bull. Ent. Res. 16 pp. 393-397 & Bull. Soc. Nat. Crimée 8 pp. 121-144 figs.; biology pp. 4-15 figs., LEBEDEV Défense des Plantes 3.—See *Procris*.

Zygaena clorinda sp. n. Catalonia p. 84, BETHUNE-BAKER Ent. Rec., London 38.—*Z.*, systematic notes and numerous new forms and varieties pp. 12-86; *purpuralis* subsp. n. *ingens* Tiflis p. 14; *erebaea* n. n. for *erebus* Stdgr. nec Meig.; *chaos* sp. n. Georgia p. 15; *scabiosae* subsp. n. *asiatica* Ural p. 19, subsp. *ephemerina* n. n. for *meridionalis* Vorb. p. 20; *achilleae* subsp. n. *praeclara* S. Tyrol p. 32, *macedonica* Macedonia, *anatolica* Anatolia p. 37, *achillalpina* n. n. for *alpina* Oberth. p. 34; *oxytropis* subsp. n. *acticola* Alassio p. 39; *laeta* subsp. n. *orientis* Macedonia p. 41; *felix* subsp. n. *quercina* Tripoli p. 45; *carniolica* subsp. n. *valesiae* Jura p. 51, *dulcis* Italy p. 60, *suavis* Asia Minor, *nurantanya* Turkestan; *uralia* n. n. for *uralensis* Krul. p. 62; *cilicica* n. n. for *ledereri* Stdgr. p. 65; *filipendulae* subsp. n. *himmighofeni* Catalonia p. 69;

lonicerae subsp. n. *achalcea* Armenia p. 70; *transalpina* subsp. n. *splugena* Switzerland p. 80; *elegans* subsp. n. *balcani* Bosnia, BURGEFF Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 16.—*Z. transalpina* variation p. 202 figs., HEINRICH Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*Z. ephialtes* ab. n. *tricingulata* Prague p. 241, HOLIK Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*Z. achilleae* ab. n. *nigerrima* Jena, p. 82, LONITZ Jahresber. Ges. Natw. Gera 57-67 1914-1924.—*Z. exulans*, larval hibernation pp. 2-3, PICTET Schweiz. ent. Anz. 5 no. 3; hibernation p. 3, PICTET op. cit. 5 no. 5.—*Z. meliloti* new habitat in France p. 113, PIONNEAU Misc. Ent., Castanet-Tolosan 29.—*Z.* spp. hybridisation p. 293, *jurassica* ff. n. *rubro-brunneata*, *brunneata*, *albo-brunneata* Germany p. 345 figs., PRZEGENDZA Ent. Zs. 40.—*Z. fausta* var. n. *suevica* p. 214; *carniolica* ab. n. *nigra* p. 217 Germany, REISS Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*Z. erythrus* f. n. *pedemontana* Piedmont Alps p. 65; *purpuralis* f. n. *taurinensis* Appennines, *carsica* Carso (N. Italy) p. 67; *cynarae* ff. n. *achilleaeformis*, *ligusticaeformis* p. 70, *humilis* p. 71; *achilleae* f. n. *pseudoligustica* Liguria (Italy) p. 73, ROCCI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*Z. ungemachi* subsp. n. *montana* Morocco p. 140, ROTHSCILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5.—*Z. orana* subsp. n. *media*; *youngi*, *harterti* spp. n. Morocco p. 338, ROTHSCILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.—*Z. stoechadis* f. n. *catalonica*; *trifolii* f. n. *intricata* p. 272; *meliloti* r. n. *farrioi*, *fausta* r. *oranoides* ff. n. *macraria* p. 273, *microsaria*; *fausta* r. n. *lilliputana* p. 274 Spain, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. cat. (2) 5 1925.—*Z. trifolii* new forms pp. 9-12, 22 etc., *fausta* r. n. *alpiummicans* Alps p. 102, VERITY Ent. Rec. 38.—*Z.* notes on Italian forms pp. 154-176 figs., ROCCI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 4.—*Z.*, catalogue of palaearctic spp. 91 pp., BURGEFF Lepidopt. Cat. 33.

CALLIDULIDAE.

Revision of Indo-Australian Callidulidae, SEITZ 10 1922 pp. 491-496.

DREPANIDAE.

Revision of Indo-Australian Drepanidae (part), WARREN, in SEITZ 10 1923 pp. 473-490.

Canucha miranda sp. n. Assam p. 475, WARREN t.c.

Drepana mecasa see *Hemiphruda*.

Hemiphruda gen. n. for *Drepana mecasa* Swinh. p. 473, WARREN t.c.

Monoprista gen. n. for *Phalacra nudobia* Swinh. p. 474, WARREN t.c.

Monurodes gen. n., *trigonoptera* sp. n. Burma p. 475, WARREN t.c.

Neoreta perexcisa sp. n. Malay Peninsula p. 477, WARREN t.c.

Oreta perobliquilinea Singapore, *rubifumata* Solomon Is., *amblyptilla*, *mollita* (with subsp. n. *castaneata*, ab. n. *nigriacta*) *perfidia* (with abb. n. *semiornata*, *cervina*, *variegata*) p. 481, *subulstris* (with ab. n. *nigristriata*), *dissimilis* p. 482, *aurata*, *ustimacula* (with abb. n. *fulvata*, *lilacina*) p. 483 New Guinea spp. n.; *jaspidea* subsp. n. *hepatica*, ab. n. *nigrostigma*; *subvinosa* abb. n. *griseata*, *olivata* p. 480; *cervina* abb. n. *purpurissa*, *rufibrunnea*, *rufula*, *rubicunda* p. 482, New Guinea; *extensa* ab. n. *perfusa* India; *carnea* subsp. n. *nucicolor* Assam p. 484, WARREN t.c.—*O. hylaeina* sp. n. Kamerun p. 1290 fig., AURIVILLIUS *Ergeb.* 2. D. Zent.-Afr. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*O. sanguinea* see *Psiloreta*.

Phalacra nudobia see *Monoprista*.

Procampsis gen. n., *trogoptera* sp. n. New Guinea p. 488, WARREN in SEITZ 10 1923.

Psiloreta gen. n. for *Oreta sanguinea* Moore; *aequitermen* Sumatra p. 485, *inconspicua* Masuri spp. n.; *pavaca* subsp. n. *purpurea*, *olivacea* Assam, ab. n. *flavida* Sikkim p. 486; *patiens* abb. n. *rufula*, *sobria*, *ochracea*; *sulphurata* ab. n. *obsoleta* New Guinea p. 487, WARREN t.c.

Spectroreta hyalodisca abb. n. *flava*, *rufa* Assam p. 476, WARREN t.c.

Thymistada undilineata, *nigritincta* p. 474, *rufa* p. 475, spp. n. Assam, WARREN t.c.

Urogonodes colorata ab. n. *perrufa*; *flaviplaga* p. 478, *praecisa*, *fumosa* p. 479 New Guinea, *cervina* no locality, *macrura* (with ab. n. *seminigra*) India p. 478, spp. n., WARREN t.c.

THYRIDIDAE.

Camadeniana gen. n. p. 191, *capitatis* sp. n. Kamerun p. 193, STRAND *Ent. Mitt.* 4 1915.

Rhodoneura sericatalis, *incarnatalis* (with ab. n. *fenestratalis*) spp. n. Samoa p. 132 figs., REBEL *Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg* 32 1915.

PYRALIDAE.

Classification of aberrant Pyralidae, FORBES J. N. Y. *Ent. Soc.* 34 pp. 331-336 1 pl.

Acrobasis pumilella sp. n. Egypt p. 185, REBEL *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte* 19.—*A. caryae* life-history 77 pp. figs., BILSING *Texas Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 328.—*A. glareella* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 64 figs., TURATI *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 65.—*A. centunculella* early stages pp. 33-34, CHRÉTIEN *Amat. Papill.* 3.

Ambia tendicularis sp. n. Samoa p. 135 fig., REBEL *Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg* 32 1915.

Amphiderita gen. n. (near *Bostra*), *pyrospila* sp. n. N.S. Wales p. 44, TURNER *Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 49 1925.

Ancylopolomia minutella sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 57 figs., TURATI *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 65.

Anemosella polingalis sp. n. Arizona p. 8, BARNES & BENJAMIN *Insecutor* 14.

Aphomia sociella larval nests pp. 560-565 fig., HASE *Arb. Biol. Reichsanst.* 14.

Argyractis trespasalis p. 147, *tessimalis* p. 148, spp. n. Mexico, DYAR *Insecutor* 14.

Argyria amoenalis labial palpi p. 382 figs., PHILPOTT *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 50 1925.—*A. stramineella* sp. n. E. Asia p. 168, CARADJA *Iris* 40.

Argyrodes see *Argyrorhabda*.

Argyrorhabda n. n. for *Argyrodes* Guen., *leucomera* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 634, HAMPSON *Ann. Mag. N.H.* (9) 18.

Arsenaria chretieni sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 60 figs., TURATI *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 65.

Botys bombycalis subsp. n. *obscurior* Morocco p. 343, ROTHSCILD *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* 5 1925.

■ *Cataclysta dasymalis* sp. n. Mexico p. 148, DYAR *Insecutor* 14.

Catamola tholoessa sp. n. Tasmania p. 116, TURNER *Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm.* 1925.

Cirrhochrista poecilocygnalis p. 190, *quinquemaculalis* p. 191, spp. n. Kamerun, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Cledeobia moldavica var. n. indica India p. 276, STRAND op. cit. 3 1914.—*C. bombycalis* larva pp. 135–136, CLEU Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*C. angustalis* ab. n. *interrupta* Corsica p. 23, KRAUTZ Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. 11.

n *Costantia anceschii* p. 61, ronchetti p. 62, bertazii p. 63 spp. n. Cyrenaica figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Crambus classification by genitalia pp. 405–413 fig., PETERSEN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.—*C. angulatus* B. & McD. (= *diegonellus* Dyar) p. 9, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor 14.—*C. sinicolellus* sp. n. Shanghai p. 168, CARADJA Iris 40.—*C. corylana* sp. n. New Zealand p. 417, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*C. harterti* sp. n. Morocco p. 343, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.—*C. craterellus* subsp. n. *chrysonuchelloides* Morocco p. 151, Id. op. cit.—*C. scitulus* sp. n. New Zealand; *vulgaris* Put. (= *tuhualis* Meyr. nec Feld.) p. 390, *tuhualis* Feld. (= *thrincoodes* Meyr.) p. 391, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*C. pascuellus* var. n. *cyrnellus* Corsica p. 152, SCHAWERDA Iris 40.

Cryptoblabes bistriga pupation p. 128, HUGGINS Entomologist, London 59.

Cybolomia dulcinalis subsp. n. obscura Morocco p. 345, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Diatraea biology pp. 249–266, Box Bull. Ent. Res. 16.—*D. incerta* sp. n. Sudan p. 10, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18a no. 24.

Endolasia transvaalica sp. n. Transvaal p. 630, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Endotricha heliopa Meyr. (= *pyrocaustalis* Low.) p. 43, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 48 1925.

Ephestia kuehniella physiological study of growth pp. 895–929 figs., RICHARDSON J. Agric. Res. 32.—*E. venosella* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 58 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.—*E. homoeosomella* sp. n. Corsica p. 21, ZERNY Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. 11.

Epipaschia amauiopis sp. n. Tasmania p. 117, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Eulophota gen. n. for *Pristarthria canciella* Hmps. p. 633; *zonata* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 634, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Evergestis frumentalis var. n. *espanalis* Aragonia p. 88, SCHAWERDA Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.—*E. limbata* variation p. 177 figs., HERING Iris 40.

Galleria mellonella larval nests pp. 556–560 fig., HASE Arb. biol. Reichsanst. 14.

Glyphodes virginalis p. 138, *juvenalis* p. 152, spp. n. Samoa fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.

Heliothela krugeri sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 65 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Heterochrosis gen. n. for *Heterographis molybdophora* Lower p. 631; *oligochrodes* Br. E. Africa, *zeylanica* Ceylon, *holophaea* Mashonaland, spp. n. p. 632, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Heterographis calligonella sp. n. Tunis p. 201, DUMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*H. exiguetta* sp. n. E. Asia p. 169, CARADJA Iris 40.—*H. acrobasella* sp. n. Egypt p. 182, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*H. nervulatella* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 59 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.—*H. deterrentella* sp. n. Nyasaland p. 633, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*H. molybdophora* see *Heterochrosis*.

Homoeosoma stenotea sp. n. Mashonaland p. 628, HAMPSON t.c.

Hypsopygia costalis var. n. *intunecalis* Siberia p. 162, CARADJA Iris 40.

Hypsotropa approximans sp. n. E. Asia p. 169, CARADJA t.c.

Laodamia sinicolella sp. n. Shanghai p. 170, CARADJA t.c.—*L. consella* Br. E. Africa p. 630, *psammathella* Sudan p. 631, spp. n., HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Lepidogma jordanalis larva p. 292 fig., ALFIERI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*L. jordanalis* Roths. (= *constantialis* Hmps.) p. 186, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Loxostege plana Grt. (= *roseiterminalis* B. & McD.) p. 198, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

Macalla peloscia ♂, *diaprepes* sp. n. Queensland p. 45, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.—*M. amica* var. n. *atrox* Japan p. 170, CARADJA Iris 40.

Megastes grandalis bionomics pp. 369–372 figs., COWLAND Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Metasia ophialis var. n. *cyrnealis*; ab. n. *cyrnomelaina* Corsica p. 153, SCHAWERDA Iris 40.—*M. berytalis* sp. n. Syria p. 167, CARADJA Iris 40.

Myelois youngi sp. n. Morocco p. 343, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Noctuelita gen. n. p. 188, *bicolorata* sp. n. Kamerun p. 189, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Noorda apiensis sp. n. Samoa p. 139 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.

Numonia pyrivora sp. n. Siberia p. 127 figs., GERASIMOV Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Oligostigma auropunctalis var. n. *javanica* Java p. 276, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

Omphalobasella gen. n. p. 185, *inconspicua* sp. n. Kamerun p. 186, STRAND op. cit. 4 1915.

Omphalocera occidentalis ♀ p. 188, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Orenaia alpestralis ab. n. *nigra* Polish Tatras p. 282 fig., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1922 1923; also p. 103, Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923.—*O. helveticalis* ab. n. *albescens* Tirol p. (71), GALVAGNI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75.

Orocrambus caesius sp. n. New Zealand p. 390, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Orthaga prionosticha sp. n. Queensland p. 45, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Ortholepis nigrisparsella sp. n. Siberia p. 169, CARADJA Iris 40.

Pagyda perlustralis sp. n. Samoa p. 137 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.

Patissa tonkinialis sp. n. Tonkin p. 159, CARADJA Iris 40.

Phlyctaenodes sticticalis, biology pp. 357–404 figs., RAMBOUSEK Zs. Zuckerind. cechoslov. Repub. 46 [1922 ?].

Phryganodes ocellalis sp. n. Congo p. 1353, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent. Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Pileocera albescens sp. n. Samoa p. 135 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.—*P. opacalis* sp. n. Egypt p. 186, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Pionea ferrugalis var. n. *granjalis* Spain p. 243, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill., Paris 2 1925.

Plagerepne gen. n. (Chrysauginae) p. 105, *torquata* sp. n. Java p. 106 figs., TAMS Entomologist 59.

Pristarthria caustella see *Eulophota*.

Psara emphatica sp. n. Mexico p. 147, DYAR Insecutor 14.—*P. phaeopteralis* biology p. 529 figs., CHERIAN & GEORGE J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.

Pseudosyria gen. n. (nr. *Syria*), *gracilis* sp. n. Egypt p. 180 figs., REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Pycnarmon lactiferalis f. n. *latepunctalis* Siberia p. 163, CARADJA Iris 40.

Pyralis subregalis sp. n. Siberia p. 162, CARADJA t.c.

Pyrausta accolalis early stages pp. 113–119, *acontialis* life-history France pp. 214–220 fig., CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 1 1923.—*P. nubilalis* factors responsible for decrease in 1923–24 pp. 143–162, BARBER Ecology 7.—*P. asinalis* ab. n. *obsoletalis* Liguria p. 88, SCHAWERDA Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.

Rhodophaea acrobasella sp. n. Samoa p. 134 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.

Salagena reticulata sp. n. Natal p. 87 fig., JANSE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Schoenobius aurantiacus sp. n. Sudan p. 9, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 183 no. 24.

Scoparia molifera sp. n. New Zealand p. 415, MEYRICK Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*S. tuicana*, *sylvestris* spp. n. New Zealand p. 418, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*S. cinefacta* sp. n. New Zealand p. 391, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Sthenauge parasitus larva parasitic on *Automeris* larva, Para p. 367; *uniformis* Parana, *bicolor* Peru p. 369, spp. n. figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Sylepta pimalis sp. n. Arizona p. 7, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor 14.

Talis diargyra W. Australia, *urithrepta* N.S. Wales, spp. n. p. 42, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.—*T. invalidella* Meyr. (= *eucraspeda* Turn.) p. 116, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Tallula baboquivarialis sp. n. Arizona p. 9, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor 14.

Tauroscopa gorgopis Meyr. (= *crassa* Turn.); *callirutha* sp. n. N.S. Wales p. 43, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Trachypteryx acanthotecta larva and plant mimicry p. 288 figs., ALFIERI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*T. heterogramma* p. 628, *rhodoxantha*, *albisepta* p. 629, spp. n. Transvaal, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*T. acanthotecta* sp. n. Egypt p. 183, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19

Trichophysetis umbrifusalis ab. n. *suffusalis* Madras p. 276, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*T. cretacea* labial palpi p. 381 figs., PHILPOTT Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Trychnocrana gen. n. (near *Gauna*), *abditiva* sp. n. Queensland p. 44, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Varpa gen. n. *sexpunctata* sp. n. Congo p. 1357, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Zebronia botydis sp. n. Kamerun p. 187, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

PTEROPHORIDAE.

Revision of Walker's types of plume moths in the National Collection, FLETCHER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925 pp. 599–639 23 figs.

Pterophoridae and Orneodidae of Glatz, Silesia, STEPHAN Ent. Jahrb. 35 pp. 95–98.

Alucita apicidactyla sp. n. (with var. n. *flavella* p. 232) France p. 231 figs., CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 1 1923.—*A. baliodactyla* f. n. *menthae* Spain p. 243, CHRÉTIEN op. cit. 2 1925.—*A. luteo-*

dactyla sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 66 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.—*A. leptochorda* Meyr. (= *trichogramma* Wals.) p. 299, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Orneodes brunnea sp. n. Amazons p. 637 fig., FLETCHER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Platyptilia omissalis sp. n. Sydney p. 607 fig., FLETCHER t.c.—*P. terlizii* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 67 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Pterophorus nephogenes sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 276, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*P. argutus*, *sacrificus* p. 299, *scribarius*, *crescens* p. 300 Colombia, *tepidus* p. 299, *trachyphloeus* p. 300 Costa Rica, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Trichoptilus derelictus sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 276, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*T. negotiosus* sp. n. Cape Province p. 325, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Aegeriidae.

List of World Aegeriidae, DALLA TORRE & STRAND Lepid. Catal. 31 1925 pp. 1–202.

Biology of Aegeriidae, LE CERF Amat. Papill. 2 1924 pp. 89–95.

Aegeria andrenaeformis larval habits England p. 13, FASSNIDGE Ent. Rec., London 38.—*A. crabroniformis* aberration from Thuringia described, but not named p. 165, WARNECKE Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20.—*A. trithyris* Sierra Leone, *uranauges* Assam, spp. n. p. 266, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Amphithales gen. n., *episcopopa* sp. n. Upper Burma p. 268, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Chamanthodon heliostoma sp. n. Natal p. 267, MEYRICK t.c.

Paranthrene sanguipennis Natal, *croconeura* Sikkim, spp. n. p. 267, MEYRICK t.c.

Pyropteron seitzi subsp. n. *major* Morocco p. 336, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 1925.

Sciapteron tabaniformis early stages p. 385, RANGNOW Intern. ent. Zs. 19.

Sesia theobromae sp. n. Trinidad p. 242, BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 9 (1910) 1911.

Synanthedon albociliata Texas p. 215, *auritincta* Arizona p. 216, **spp. n.**, ENGELHARDT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.—*S. flaviventris* new to Britain p. 26, FASSNIDGE Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1; also Ent. Rec. London 38.—*S. catalina* **sp. n.** Kumaon p. 267, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Tinthia cymbalistis p. 268, *mesatma* p. 269, **spp. n.** Bihar, MEYRICK t.c.

Trichocerota linozona, *diplotima* Assam, *erythranches* Sikkin p. 269, *antagama* Coorg p. 270, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK t.c.

Trochilium pugnax **sp. n.** Burma p. 266, MEYRICK t.c.—*T. apiforme* oviposition p. 233 figs., SCHULZE Zool. Anz. 68.

TINEIDAE (*s.l.*).

Notes on Gelechiidae omitted from Genera Insectorum, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3 p. 270.

Acorostoma chrysochalca, *isometra* **spp. n.** Cape Province p. 346, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Acrocercops tetradeta p. 292, *syrista*, *calycophthalma* p. 293, *psaliodes* p. 294, *anthracuris* p. 295 **spp. n.** Bombay; *cylicota*, *scandalota*, *elaphopa* early stages p. 294, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.—*A. triceris* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 340, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Agonopteryx cogitata **sp. n.** Alberta p. 47, BRAUN Can. Ent. 58.

Agonoxenidae **fam. n.** for *Agonoxena* Meyr. (from Coleophoridae) p. 245, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Agorarcha **gen. n.** (Tineidae), *illapsa* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 433, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.

Allotalanta oporista **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 310, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Anarsia melanchropa **sp. n.** India p. 281, MEYRICK t.c.—*A. permissa* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 331, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*A. sthenarota* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 153, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Anomologidae **fam. n.** (near Xyloricidae) p. 308, MEYRICK t.c.

Anomologa **gen. n.** (Anomologidae) p. 308, *dispulsa* (type), *demens* **spp. n.** Transvaal p. 309, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Anorthosia fracticostella see *Prasodryas*.

Antacotricha milictis, *sellifera* p. 163, *stringens* p. 164, *cathagnista*, *teleosema* p. 165, *orthriopa*, *cleopatra* p. 166, *eucoma*, *sardania* p. 168, *cynomorpha* p. 169, *haplocentra* p. 170, *nitescens*, *tornogramma* p. 171, *tractrix* p. 172, *resiliens*, *synercta* p. 173, *gymnolopha*, *aglypta* p. 174, *xuthosaria* p. 175, *tritogramma* p. 176, *trichonota* p. 235, *reprehensa* p. 238, *generatrix* p. 239, Brazil, *deridens* p. 162, *ampherista* p. 163, *mentigera* p. 236 Bolivia, *plerotis* p. 165, *phryactis* p. 167, *celidotis* p. 169, *percnogona* p. 170, *hydrophora* p. 171, *manceps* p. 172, *gubernatrix* p. 173, *nimbata* p. 175, *congelata* p. 236, *iras* p. 237, Peru, *emollita*, *semiovata*, *fulta* p. 234, *sana* p. 235, *gravescens*, *insimulata* p. 237, *biarcuata* p. 238, Colombia, *cryeropsis* Mexico p. 167, *vacata* Grenada p. 170 **spp. n.**, MEYRICK t.c.—*A. tanysta* see *Stenomata*.

Anterethista heteractis see *Belthea picolella*.

Anticrates despotica p. 163, *mesopercna* p. 164, **spp. n.** Sarawak, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Antispastis **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *xylophragma* **sp. n.** Peru p. 307, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Antispila selastis, *micrarcha* p. 261, *isorrhithma* p. 262, **spp. n.** Bombay, MEYRICK t.c.

Apethistis superans **sp. n.** Kumaon p. 291, MEYRICK t.c.

Apodia ochreella **sp. n.** Egypt p. 188, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Archyala opulenta **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 398, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Aristotelia naxia **sp. n.** Galapagos Is. p. 277, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*A. jactatrix* Asia Minor p. 272, *salinatrix* Uralsk, *isostacta* Cyprus, *drosocrypta*, *leptocrossa*, *pessocrossa* E. Siberia, *chrysometra* Ecuador p. 273, *palamota*, *panchromatica* India p. 274, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.—*A. dryonota* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 328, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Ascalenia albitergis **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 335, MEYRICK t.c.

Atoponeura violacea Busck (= *Eunomarcha glycinodes* Meyr.) p. 270, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Atteva monerythra sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 278, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Atychia metaspila sp. n. Natal p. 302, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Barea ambigua sp. n. New Zealand p. 396 figs., PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Belthea picolella Busck (= *Anterethista heteractis* Meyr.) p. 270, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Blastobasis crotospila sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 278, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Borkhausenia affinis p. 391, *terrena*, *vestita* p. 392, spp. n. New Zealand figs.; characters p. 399, list of New Zealand spp. p. 400, key p. 404, genitalia p. 406; *asphaltis* Meyr. transferred to *Guestia*; *hoplodesma* Meyr. (= *thranias* Meyr.); *afflicta* p. 401, *amiculata*, *freta* p. 402, *serena*, *opaca*, *morosa* p. 403, *fenestrata* p. 404 spp. n. New Zealand figs., PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*B. scolaea* see *Leptocroca*.

Boviceras dernaella, *intermediella* spp. n. Cyrenaica p. 76 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Brachmia inerudita E. Siberia p. 290, *liberta* Madagascar p. 291, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Brachycrossata marginata see *Orso-dytis*.

Bucculatrix rhombophora sp. n. Bermuda p. 265, MEYRICK t.c.

Calamotypa gen. n. (Gelechiidae), *exstans* sp. n. E. Siberia p. 272, MEYRICK t.c.

Calantica bootella sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 68 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Calliprora clistogramma sp. n. Brazil p. 281, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Carposina sanctimonea sp. n. New Zealand p. 418, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Cathelotis gen. n. (Copromorphidae) p. 241, *saniopda* sp. n. Colombia p. 242, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3,

Cecidoses eremita morphology p. 5, of gall p. 34, biology p. 53, parasites p. 85, inquilines p. 93 figs., WILLE Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere 7.

Ceranthes appellodora sp. n. Cape Province p. 336, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*C. syncrotaula* sp. n. Natal p. 317, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Chaetocampa (Busck) gen. n. (Cosmopterygidae), *crotoneilla* sp. n. Texas p. 804 figs., BOTTIMER J. Agric. Res. 33.

Chelaria agriogramma sp. n. Sarawak p. 153, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*C. lecticata* Transvaal, *haligramma* S. India p. 282, *nimbiger*, *meliptila* New Ireland p. 283, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Chersomorpha gen. n. (Copromorphidae), *taospila* sp. n. New Ireland p. 243, MEYRICK t.c.

Chezala lunularis sp. n. Colombia p. 310, MEYRICK t.c.

Chionoreas gen. n. (Tineidae), *euryochtha* sp. n. Sarawak p. 165, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Choreutis pentacyba sp. n. Egypt p. 110, MEYRICK Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*C. alliciens* Bolivia, *agalmatopa* Sumatra, spp. n. p. 305, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Choronoma gen. n. (Oecophoridae), *isoxysta* sp. n. Transvaal p. 317, MEYRICK t.c.

Coleophora novella sp. n. France p. 9, *vicinella* early stages pp. 35–38, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 3.—*C. subnivea* sp. n. Stavropol p. 118, FILIPJEV Arch. Natg. 91 A 1.—*C. albobanescens* sp. n. New York p. 52, HEINRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*C. scolopiphora* sp. n. Germany p. 31 fig., O. HERING Anz. Schädlingk. 2.—*C. reisseri* sp. n. Corsica p. 24, REBEL Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. 11.—*C. ornati-pennella* biology p. 8, SICH Ent. Rec., London 38.—*C. assimilatella* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 74 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Comodica fullawayi sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 77, SWEZEY in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Compsiolechia lignaria sp. n. E. Siberia p. 292, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Cophomantis syngonarcha Uganda, *aphanozona* Sierra Leone, spp. n. p. 290, MEYRICK t.c.

Copromorpha nesographa New Ireland p. 244, *bryanthos* Borneo p. 245, spp. n., MEYRICK t.c.

Cosmopteryx aphranassa sp. n. Rapa I. p. 274, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*C. turbidella* early stages pp. 49–51, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 3.

Craniodes sequestrata sp. n. Sarawak p. 164, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Crocantbes ignea sp. n. Dutch New Guinea p. 429, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.

Cronicombra essedaria sp. n. Peru p. 306, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Crypsithyris hemiphracta sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 320, MEYRICK t.c.

Crypsitricha generosa sp. n. New Zealand p. 398, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Cryptolechia sperans sp. n. Sarawak p. 159, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*C. taphrocopa* p. 317, *diplosticha* p. 318, *exagitata* p. 319 Colombia, *transfossa* Peru, *castigata* Costa Rica p. 318, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.—*C. deligata* see *Selidoris*.

Ctenocompa gongylopiis sp. n. Sumatra p. 433, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.

Cymotricha exallacta sp. n. Peru p. 287, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Cyrictodus gen. n. (Gelechiidae) p. 283, *phormophora* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 284, MEYRICK t.c.

Decadarchis pelotricha, *sphenacma* spp. n. Rapa I. p. 275, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Depressaria ocellana var. n. *umbrana* Prussia p. 204, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*D. sutschanella* sp. n. Amur p. 43, *rubrovittella* sp. n. Siberia p. 165, CARADJA Iris 40.—*D. perstrigella* sp. n. Spain p. 259, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1925.—*D. ascetica* sp. n. Colombia p. 311, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Deroxena conioleuca sp. n. Uralsk p. 291, MEYRICK t.c.

Dichomeris indiserta Malay States, *antisticha* Costa Rica p. 285, *physocoma* Sierra Leone, *syndyas* Asia Minor p. 286, spp. n., MEYRICK t.c.—*D. orthacma* p. 332, *ithyaula*, *interamna* p. 333, spp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Dolerothera theodora sp. n. New Ireland p. 265, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Dorodoca eometalla sp. n. S. Africa p. 334, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Durrantia flaccescens sp. n. Peru p. 161, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Elachista endobela sp. n. Bombay p. 296, MEYRICK t.c.—*E. justificata* sp. n. Cape Province p. 340, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*E. cucullata* p. 206, *enitescens* p. 207, spp. n. Ohio, BRAUN Ohio J. Sci. 21 1921.—*E. contisella* sp. n. France p. 121, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 1 1922.—*E. asperella* sp. n. Spain p. 262, CHRÉTIEN op. cit. 2 1925.

Elatobia deltophracta sp. n. Sarawak p. 165, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Enscepastra longirostris sp. n. Cape Province p. 339, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Epermenia ithycentra sp. n. Cape Province p. 341, MEYRICK t.c.—*E. bidentata* Manitoba p. 48, *infracta* Alberta p. 49, spp. n., BRAUN Can. Ent. 58.

Epicharta gen. n. (Gelechiidae), *gnomonodes* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 285, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Epidola halmyropis sp. n. Uralsk p. 270, MEYRICK t.c.

Epithectis xylochroa sp. n. Bermuda p. 275, MEYRICK t.c.

Eretmocera contermina p. 337, *syleuta* p. 338, spp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Ereunetis kerri, *incerta* spp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 77, SWEZEY in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Ethmia pericentrotella, *leucocirra* spp. n. S. W. Africa p. 339, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*E. gonimodes* sp. n. Sumatra p. 431, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.—*E. heliomela* Low. (= *olbista* Turn.) p. 60, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.—*E. decemguttella* longevity p. 151, de JOANNIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Euchersadaula gen. n. for *Trachypepla lathriopa* Meyr. p. 414, *tristis* sp. n. New Zealand figs., PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Eumiturga gen. n. (Xyloryctidae) p. 177, *flocculosa* p. 178, *commutata* p. 233, spp. n. Brazil, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Eunomarcha glycinodes see *Atoponeura violacea*.

Eusthenica transferred to Glyphipterygidae p. 46, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Ezanthica atelacma sp. n. Cape Province p. 347, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Filinota ithymetra sp. n. Colombia p. 312, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Fumea fatalis sp. n. Cape Province p. 349, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Gaesa semnias sp. n. India p. 286, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Gambrostola gen. n. (Gelechiidae), *imposita* sp. n. Natal p. 332, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Gelechia eusebasta p. 329, *dryadopsis*, *omphalopsis* p. 330, spp. n. S. Africa, MEYRICK t.c.—*G. sceptrophora* p. 276, *tetrameris*, *peperistis* p. 277 Asia Minor, *euprosopa* Uralsk p. 276, *anomorta* E. Siberia p. 277, *ramulata* Kumaon, *galatea* Natal p. 278, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.—*G. protozona*, *gnathodoxa* spp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 277, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*G. maculatella* f. n. *cabezella* Spain p. 245, CHRETIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1925.—*C. monotaeiella* sp. n. Texas p. 813 figs., BOTTIMER J. Agric. Res. 33.—*G. umbrosella* Z. (= *anacampoidella* Her.) p. 16 fig., HERING Not. ent. 6.—*G. wagneriella* sp. n. Dalmatia p. (108), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Glaucostola gen. n. (Tineidae), *oxyteles* sp. n. Cape Province p. 344, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Glyphidocera carribea sp. n. Trinidad p. 244, BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 9 (1910) 1911.

Glyphipteryx scintilla sp. n. New Zealand p. 420, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*G. luteocapitella* sp. n. Amur p. 41, CARADJA Iris 40.—*G. argophracta* sp. n. Cape Province p. 338, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*G. oligastra* sp. n. Colombia p. 308, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Gnorimoschema albanguilata p. 46, *vastifica* p. 47, spp. n. Manitoba, BRAUN Can. Ent. 58.

Gomphocrates gen. n. (Gelechiidae), type *rasilella* Herr.—Schäff. p. 288, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Gracilaria teleodelta sp. n. Bombay p. 295, MEYRICK t.c.—*G. hilaropsis* p. 274, *cryptsidelta* p. 275, spp. n. Rapa I., MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*G. semifascia* ab. n. *pulchella* Upper Austria p. 242, HAUDER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. 74 1916 Bogen 11-20.—*G. biliarella* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 75 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Greya angustella sp. n. p. 294 ; *punctiferella* var. n. *speculella* p. 295 Br. Columbia figs., BLACKMORE Can. Ent. 58.

Guestia asphaltis Meyr. transferred from *Borkhausenia* p. 401, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Gymnobathra zephyrana sp. n. New Zealand p. 419, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Haemolytis gen. n. (Agonoxenidae) p. 245, *miniana* sp. n. Java p. 246, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Haploptillia comptoniella sp. n. Ontario p. 218, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 58.

Hapsifera cinereella sp. n. Siberia p. 165, CARADJA Iris 40.—*H. albicapilla* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 76 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Hectacma glossophora sp. n. Cape Province p. 341, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Heliocosma melanotypa sp. n. Victoria p. 46, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Heliodines urichi sp. n. Trinidad p. 45, BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 9 (1910) 1911.

Hierodoris (?) *insignis* sp. n. New Zealand p. 396, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Hierocestis iricharis sp. n. Cape Province p. 341, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Holcopogon morettii p. 70, *cinerascens* p. 71, spp. n. Cyrenaica figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Homaloxestis orthochlora sp. n. Sarawak p. 156, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Homoplastis gen. n. (Glyphipterygidae) *agathoclea* sp. n. Sarawak p. 162, MEYRICK t.c.

Hypercallia lichenista, isastra p. 312, *leucorpora, chionastra* p. 313, *prolectans, eurydryas, niphocycla* p. 314, *loxochorda* Colombia, *erotopis* p. 315, *anelicta* p. 312 Bolivia **spp. n.**; *vezillata* Meyr. f. of *melobaphes* Wals. p. 314; *comastis* Meyr. (= *gnorisma* Wals.) p. 316, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Hypeuryntis neurometra **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 161, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Hyponomeuta malinellus anomalies of wing venation p. 42 figs., KOSMINSKY Rev. zool. russe 5 3 1925.—*H. enneacentra* **sp. n.** Kei I. p. 431, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.

Hypsolophus limitellus, sutschanellus **spp. n.** Amur p. 42, CARADJA Iris 40.

Imma spectropis **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 163, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*I. cyanospora* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 302, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Irianassa alcyonopa **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 301, MEYRICK t.c.

Isembola **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *diasticta* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 271, MEYRICK t.c.

Isophrictis similiella **var. n. denotata** p. 808; *rudbeckiella* **sp. n.** p. 810 Texas figs., BOTTIMER J. Agric. Res. 33.

Izatha heroica **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 396, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*I. toreuma* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 419, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Lampronia albifusa **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 349, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Lecithocera luticostella **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 69 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.—*L. theconoma, flavifusa* p. 156, *dubitans, inepta* p. 157, *xanthophaea, grammophanes* p. 158, *amphigrapta* p. 159, **spp. n.** Sarawak, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*L. argomitra, asarota* **spp. n.** Sumatra p. 430, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.—*L. hypsipola* **sp. n.** Kumaon p. 290, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Leptocroca characters, *scholaea* Meyr. transferred from *Borkhausenia*; *vacua* p. 393, *variabilis* p. 394, **spp. n.** New Zealand figs., PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Leucoptera croblylistis **sp. n.** Bombay p. 265, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Limenarchis **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *zonodeta* **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 288, MEYRICK t.c.

Lipatia **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae) p. 243, *crotalariella* **sp. n.** Trinidad p. 244 figs., BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 9 (1910) 1911.

Lita dianthella **sp. n.** Spain, p. 246, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1925.—*L. ocellatella* **subsp. n. obscurior** Egypt p. 187, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*L. leucomelanella, vicinella* notes pp. 171–177 fig., BENANDER Ent. Tidskr. 47.—*L. viscaria* **sp. n.** Germany p. 171, SCHÜTZE Iris 40.

Lithocolletis grönlieni **sp. n.** Norway p. 468 figs., HERING Zs. Morph. Oekol. 5.—*L. biology* p. 237, list of **spp.** p. 248 2 1925; *tinctoriella* **sp. n.** p. 13 France 3 1926, LE MARCHAND Amat. Papill.

Lychnocrates **gen. n.** (Xyloryctidae) p. 226, *leucocapna* **sp. n.** p. 227 Colombia, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Lyonetia clerckella **biology** pp. 1–59 figs., KEMNER Medd. Centralanst. no. 301 (Ent. avdel. no. 49).

Lysipatha **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *cyanoschista* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 289, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Machimia libidinosa, cruda **spp. n.** Colombia p. 311, MEYRICK t.c.

Machlotica porphyrospila, eurymolybda **spp. n.** Peru p. 306, MEYRICK t.c.

Macrobathra recrepans Rhodesia, *pyrodoxa* New Ireland, **spp. n.** p. 310, MEYRICK t.c.

Malacognostis **gen. n.** (Xyloryctidae) p. 160, *termatias* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 161, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Mallobathra nocturna **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 421, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Megacraspedus grossisquammellus **sp. n.** Spain p. 257, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1925.—*M. squalida* **sp. n.** Spain p. 272, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Melasina leucoconis p. 348, *araeopis* p. 349, **spp. n.** S.W. Africa, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Metachanda oxyacma **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 334, MEYRICK t.c.

Metrogenes **gen. n.** (Carposinidae), *deltocycla* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 161, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Molopostola calumnians sp. n. Brazil p. 284, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Monopis ochnodelta sp. n. Kei Is. p. 432, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.

Myrmecozela picroxesta, *paurosperma*, *pogonopsis* spp. n. S. Africa p. 342, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*M. strioligera* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 79 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Myrophila traumatias see *Xenorhythmia*.

Mysaromima gen. n. (Xyloryctidae) *liquescent* sp. n. Colombia p. 227, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Narycia antibatis sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 348, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Nemophora pilulella ab. n. *reglensis*, Polish Tatras p. 107 fig., PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923.

Neophylarcha gen. n. (Copromorphidae), *helicosema* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 240, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Nephopteryx geminella early stages Spain p. 241, CRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1925. *16 p 304*

Nepticula acontarcha p. 295, *heteranthes* p. 296, spp. n. Bombay, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.—*N. dubiella* sp. n. Austria p. 273, HAUDER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. 74 1916 Bogen 11–20.

Nesophylax gen. n. (Tineidae), *xanthoschema* sp. n. New Guinea p. 320, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Nothris ochracella sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 69 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Ocnophila gen. n. (Tineidae), *autocrypta* (type), *tetraula* spp. n. Cape Province p. 345, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Odites superscripta sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 337, MEYRICK t. c.

Oegoconia syndesma sp. n. Cape Province p. 333, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*O. phanerozoa* sp. n. Spain p. 291, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Opostega trinidadensis sp. n. Trinidad p. 245, BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 9 (1910) 1911.

Ordrupia from Glyphipterygidae to Copromorphidae; *fabricata* ♀ described; *dasyteuca* p. 242, *macrotenis* p. 243, spp. n. Peru, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

(N-5030 j), q

Orphanoclera gen. n. (Gelechiidae), *tyriocoma* sp. n. Java p. 430, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.

Orsodytis gen. n. (Gelechiidae), type *Brachycrossata marginata* Wals. p. 286, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Oxyptilus maleficus sp. n. Peru p. 296, MEYRICK t. c.

Oxyscopa gen. n. (Oecophoridae), *dealbata* sp. n. Cape Province p. 335, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Panseptia ereboglauca sp. n. Sarawak p. 160, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Parctopa flora sp. n. Natal p. 340, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Patromasia gen. n. (Tineidae), *petroglypta* sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 347, MEYRICK t. c.

Penestoglossa dyscrita sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 348, MEYRICK t. c.

Petrochroa neckerensis sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 78, SWEZEY in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Phanerochersa gen. n. (Copromorphidae), *amphignosta* sp. n. New Ireland p. 244, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Phratriones gen. n. (Oecophoridae) p. 335, *curvisignis* sp. n. Cape Province p. 336, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Phrealcia brevipalpella larva, pupa pp. 149–161 fig., CLEU Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Phthorimaea operculella *bionomics* pp. 419–463 figs., SPENCER & STRONG Virginia Truck Expt. Sta. Bull. 53 1925.—*P. lagodes*, *syrphetopa* Uralsk, *cyceonodes* W. Turkestan p. 278, *melanoplintha* New Zealand, *horoscopa* Kashmir p. 279, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Phyllocnistis citronympha p. 262, *endoxa*, *echinodes* p. 263, *symphanes*, *phrixopa*, Bombay, *exaeta* p. 264 Assam, spp. n., MEYRICK t. c.

Plaesiostola gen. n. (Tineidae), *diaplantina* sp. n. Sarawak p. 168, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Platyedra scutigera sp. n. Queensland p. 67 figs., HOLDAWAY Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Platyptila haemogastra p. 297, *phileoectis* p. 298, Peru, *thrasydora* p. 297, *thyellopa* p. 298 Colombia, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Pleurota aristella ab. n. *destrigella* Austria p. (183), PREISSECKER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*P. aragonella* sp. n. Spain p. 258, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1925.—*P. terreella*, *trichromella* (with f. n. *argentiferella*) sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 72 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Plutella butalidella sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 68 figs., TURATI t.c.

Polyhymno pleuracma Natal, *thinoclasta* Rhodesia, spp. n. p. 280, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Prasodryas gen. n. (Gelechiidae) for *Anorthosia fracticostella* Wals. p. 287, *acratopa* sp. n. Kamerun p. 288, MEYRICK t.c.

Probatostola gen. n. (Tineidae), *ochromalla* sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 344, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Promenesta autampyx Peru p. 161, *leucomias*, *haplodoxa* Brazil p. 162, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Promolopica epiphanta sp. n. Brazil, p. 284, MEYRICK t.c.

Proteodes clarkei sp. n. New Zealand p. 396, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Psecadia flavianella early stages France p. 172, CLEU Amat. Papill. 2 1925.

Psittacastis eumolybda, *molybdaspis*, spp. n. Peru p. 316, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Ptilogenes brachyplaca p. 228, *chionoptila*, *stagnicolor* p. 229, *byssophanes* p. 230, *dryosphaera*, *praenubila* p. 231, *argocymba*, *leucoplasta* p. 232 Brazil; *funicularis* Fr. Guiana p. 228, *melanometra* p. 229, *ommatopa* p. 230 Colombia, *ichthyodes* p. 231, *illita*, *prudentula* p. 232, *mysticopis*, *niphochlaena* p. 233 Peru spp. n.; *scutellata* Meyr. (= *hemichlora* Meyr.) p. 230, MEYRICK t.c.

Ptilothyris nausicaa Congo p. 288, *climacista* Kamerun p. 289, spp. n., MEYRICK t.c.

Ptochoryctis perigramma sp. n. Sarawak p. 160, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Pycnostola pachyacma sp. n. Cape Province p. 328, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Recurvaria milleri life-history pp. 127-141 figs., PATTERSON J. Agric. Res. 21 1921.—*R. eryngiella* sp. n. Texas p. 812, BOTTIMER J. Agric. Res. 33.—*R. nanella* subsp. n. *unicolor* Egypt p. 188, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Rhinosia bodenheimeri sp. n. Palestine p. (203) fig., REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*R. denisella* breeding p. 383, ELKNER Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 19.

Rhopalosetia gen. n. (Copro-morphidae), *phlyctaenopa* sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 241, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Sagephora jocularis sp. n. New Zealand p. 398, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Scythostola gen. n. (Gelechiidae), *heptagramma* sp. n. Java p. 429, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.

Scythris iagella sp. n. Spain, p. 261, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1925.—*S. kautzi* sp. n. Corsica p. 23, REBEL Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. 11.—*S. abdominalis* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 73 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Selidoris gen. n. (Oecophoridae) for *Cryptolechia deligata* Meyr. p. 336, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Setina mesomella var. n. *albida* Paris p. 241, CATHERINE Amat. Papill. 1 1923.

Simaethis tricyanitis sp. n. Kei Is. p. 431, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.—*S. torridula* Sierra Leone, *triacmias* Colombia, *orinympa* Peru p. 304, *musicosema* Bolivia p. 305, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.—*S. urbana* p. 420, *chatuidea* p. 421, spp. n. New Zealand, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*S. nivescens* sp. n. New Zealand p. 397, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*S. pariana* development & biology pp. 330-365 figs., MINKIEWICZ Mem. Inst. nat. Polon. écon. rur. Pulawy 6 1925; life-history no. 254 pp. 49-57, no. 255 pp. 69-76 figs., KUWAYAMA Hokkaido Nokaiho 1924.

Sindonophora sutrix sp. n. Cape Province p. 349, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Sitotroga cerealella morphology, biology pp. 19-102 fig., CANDURA Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 19.

Sophronia aquilex sp. n. Cape Province p. 331, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Sporadarthra cymataula sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 320, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Stagmatophora alferiella sp. n. Egypt p. 190, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*S. gnaphaliella* sp. n. France p. 120, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 1 1922.

Stathmopoda trimolybdias, aristodoxa spp. n. New Zealand p. 416, MEYRICK Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Stenoma sterrhomitra p. 178, *exempta* p. 179, *anaphanta, ochrothicta* p. 180, *notosaris* pp. 181 & 240, *cnemosaris, percnocarpa* p. 181, *orgadopa* p. 182, *cryptsetaera, tyrocrossa, meligrapta* p. 183, *conioipa, lucrosa* p. 184, *colposaris, dromica* p. 185, *lophosaris* p. 186, *stygeropa, oxyischista* p. 187, *lophoptycha, horizontias* p. 188, *planicoma, bathrotoma* p. 189, *cryptsiphæa* p. 190, *dissona* p. 191, *isoplintha* p. 193, *tetrapetra* p. 194, *subdulcis, neoptila* p. 195, *capnocrossa, myrodora* p. 197, *endochra, dilinopa, hemiphanta* p. 198, *ochrosaris, tricharacta* p. 199, *cathosiota* p. 200, *negotiosa* p. 201, *inardescens, camptosila, satelles* p. 202, *bolistis* p. 203, *orthographa* p. 205, *pleurotricha, deltomis* p. 206, *relata, perjura* p. 207, *salubris* p. 208, *horocyma, icteropis, vitreola* p. 209, *chromatechna* p. 212, *sciocnesta, tyroxesta* p. 213, *associata, paraplecta* p. 214, *hexascia, antilyra, robiginosa* p. 215, *chloroxantha, hoplitica, dryaula* p. 216, *procritica, conueniens, compsonaura* p. 217, *zephyritis* p. 218, *peridesma* p. 220, *orneopis* p. 221, *melinopa* p. 222, *leucorectis, auxoleuca* p. 223, *argonaïs* p. 224 Brazil; *mesosaris* p. 178, *asphalopis* p. 188, *constituta* p. 191, *maturescens* p. 223, Fr. Guiana; *neurocentra, nuntia* p. 179, *rectificata* p. 180, *ovulifera* p. 182, *caryodesma* p. 184, *cynolopha* p. 186, *innexa* p. 190, *cynogramma, neocrossa* p. 193, *cremastis* p. 194, *adytodes, leucosaris* p. 196, *clysmographa, phaeomytis* p. 197, *discrepans* p. 199, *halmis* p. 200, *alluvialis* p. 204, *ancylacma* p. 205, *augescens* p. 206, *istotalacta* p. 212, *congrua* p. 213, *secundat.* p. 214, *crocoticta* p. 219, *injucunda, antitacta* p. 219, *adulans, volitans* p. 220, *horometra, delphinodes* p. 222, *philomela* p. 224, *regesta* p. 225 Peru; *remorsa* p. 195, *adoratrix* p. 200, *chromolitha,*

xylinopa p. 203, *recurrens, agraria* p. 210, *redintegrata, compsocharis* p. 218, *cantatrix* p. 221, *isarga, subita* p. 224, *elaurga* p. 226 Bolivia; *desidiosa* p. 201, *mniodora, vasifera* p. 204, *machinatrix, finitrix* p. 208, *atmospora* p. 209, *melixesta* p. 210, *ischiopitila, trymalopa, germinans* p. 211, *leptogma* p. 217, *argicerauna* p. 221, *sustentata* p. 225, *constricta* p. 226, *diametrica* p. 239 Colombia; *incitatrix* Argentina p. 207, *pratifea* Costa Rica p. 222 spp. n.; (*Antaeotricha*) *tanysta* Meyr. = *Stenoma (anticharis* Meyr.) p. 189; much synonymy pp. 192 & 239; *caenochytis* p. 187, *lathiptila* p. 190, *chloromis* p. 195, *sublimbata* p. 205, *chilosema* p. 219, *megaleuca* p. 224 redescribed, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Stenoptilia melanoloncha Kenya, *suprema* Colombia spp. n. p. 301, MEYRICK t.c.

Stomopteryx syncrita sp. n. Asia Minor p. 281, MEYRICK t.c.—*S. frivola* sp. n. Cape Province p. 330, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Symmoca angustipennis sp. n. Egypt p. 189, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*S. maschalista* Kumaon, *corymbitis* Bombay spp. n. p. 292, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Tanycnema diagnosis corrected p. 46, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Tanymerica transferred to Glyphipterygidae p. 45, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Teleia alburnella variation p. 176 figs., HERING Iris 40.

Telphusa exposita sp. n. Sarawak p. 152, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*T. ochlerodes* sp. n. S.W. Africa p. 329, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*T. smaragdopis* Costa Rica, *improvida* Bombay p. 275, *nephelaspis* Kumaon, *auxoptila* Colombia p. 276, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Thiotricha nephelodesma sp. n. New Ireland p. 280, MEYRICK t.c.

Timocratica pompeiana p. 176, *claudescens* Peru, *crassa* p. 177 Brazil, spp. n., MEYRICK t.c.

Tinagma leucaspis sp. n. Manitoba p. 48, BRAUN Can. Ent. 58.

Tinea irrepta sp. n. Alberta p. 49, BRAUN t.c.—*T. cymopelta* Kei Is. p. 432, *trita* Sumatra p. 433, spp. n., MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.—*T. doxochares*, *exolescens*, *achlyota* spp. n. Cape Province p. 343, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*T. improvisa*, *phaedropis*, *strep-sineura* p. 166, *platyphaea*, *perseverans* p. 167, spp. n. Sarawak, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*T. inflaticostella* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 78, fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.—*T. aetherea* sp. n. New Zealand p. 421, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Tineola flavofimbriella sp. n. Spain p. 262, CRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1925.—*T. biselliella*, duration of adult life pp. 330–348, TITSCHACK Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn 82.—*T. leucella* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 79 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Tinissa eumetrota sp. n. New Ireland p. 319, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Tischeria, morphology and biology of palaearctic species pp. 99–106 fig., HERING Ent. Jahrb. 35.

Tisis cerambycina p. 154, *polemarcha*, *polychlora* p. 155, spp. n. Sarawak, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Tortyra chorica Colombia p. 302, *palaecosoma* Sumatra, *heliaspis* Bolivia p. 303, spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Trachypepla eumenopa sp. n. New Zealand p. 416, MEYRICK Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.—*T. lathriopa* see *Euchersadula*.

Trachyrropala gen. n. (Tineidae) p. 167, *pauroleuca* sp. n. Sarawak p. 168, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Trichembola neurophanes p. 271, *niphorrhoea* p. 272, spp. n. Uralsk, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Trichotaphe introspicieus Natal, *syngota* Peru, spp. n. p. 287, MEYRICK t.c.

Trifurcula minimella sp. n. Dalmatia p. (110), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75.

Trychnostola transferred to Copromorphidae p. 46, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Ulochora perfuga sp. n. Rapa I. p. 274, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Ussara arquata sp. n. Colombia p. 307, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Xenorrhithma gen. n. (Gelechiidae) for *Myrophila traumatias* Meyr. p. 154, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Zelleria ribesiella larval biology pp. 53–55 fig., NORDMAN Not. ent. 6.

TORTRICIDAE.

Revision of the N. American moths of the subfamilies Laspeyresinae and Olethreutinae, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132 216 pp. 76 pls.

Acalla hastiana abb. n. *griseis*, *nigrobasis* p. 78; *abietana* ab. n. *nigricana* p. 79 Upper Austria, HAUDER Jahresb. Mus. Franc. Carol. 70 1912. [Omitted in 1913 Record.]

Acharneodes gen. n. type, *helota* Meyr., *atrinodis* sp. n. Cape Province p. 327, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Acroclita trachynota, *euphylla* p. 150, *altivaga* p. 151, spp. n. Sarawak, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*A. stilpna* Tasmania, *confusa* p. 55, *ochronota*, *liturata* p. 56 Queensland, spp. n., TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Acropolitis lichenica sp. n. Queensland p. 47, TURNER t.c.

Adoxophyes chloromydra sp. n. Sarawak p. 147, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Ahmolia gen. n. (near *Polychrosis*) p. 97, key, *galbinea* (type) sp. n. Utah p. 98, *aspasiana* McDun. transferred from *Argyroplote* p. 99 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Amorbia zymogramma sp. n. Peru p. 260, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Analdes, *hypolepta* redescription p. 57, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Anchicremna gen. n., *eulidias* sp. n. Colombia p. 246, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Ancylis unguicella, *myrtillana* early stages pp. 201–205, SHEDDEN Entomologist 59.—*A. transientia* sp. n. Stavropol p. 117, FILIPJEV Arch. Natg. 91 Al.

Aphania key p. 114, *afficticia* New Hampshire, *strigosa* Alaska p. 118, *infida* Quebec p. 121, spp. n. figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Apotomis moestana p. 43, *demissana* p. 46 notes fig., BENANDER Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Ardeutica semipicta Meyr. form of *spumosa* Meyr. p. 260, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Argyroproce lapideana f. n. *adrata* Siberia p. 164, CARADJA Iris 40.—*A. leucotreta* life-history pp. 100-103; ♂ p. 102 figs., POMEROY 4th Ann. Bull. Dept. Agric., Nigeria 1925.—*A. variegana* biology pp. 370-379, 391-393 figs., WORONIECKA Mem. Inst. nat. Polon. écon. rur. Pulawy 6 1925.—*A. uncinacula*, *angustifascia*, *stilpnosticta* spp. n. Queensland p. 58, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.—*A. aspasiana* see *Ahmosia*, *vulgana* see *Tia*, *thallasana* see *Sciaphila duplex*, *castorana* see *Olethreutes glaciana*.

Argyrotoxa pompica sp. n. Queensland p. 52, TURNER t.c.

Bactra key p. 82, *verutana* varr. n. *albipuncta* Colorado p. 84, *chrysea* California p. 85; *sinistra* sp. n. Louisiana p. 87 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Badebecia gen. n. for *Tortrix urticana* Hb. p. 124 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Barnardiella gen. n. (near *Tortrix*) p. 49, *sciaphila* sp. n. Queensland p. 50, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Batodes conjunctana Wlk. (= *hemipcryptana* Meyr.), *euryxutha* sp. n. Queensland p. 47, TURNER t.c.

Cacoecia cirrhocrossa sp. n. Sarawak p. 148, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Capua aeluropa sp. n. Sarawak p. 147, MEYRICK t.c.—*C. tylonota* sp. n. Colombia p. 247, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.—*C. gyrothra*, *parcoptera*, *gongylia*, *micropolia* p. 48, *castanitis*, *catoxia* p. 49, spp. n., Queensland, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.—*C. sutschana* sp. n. Amur p. 41, CARADJA Iris 40.

Catamacta calligypsa sp. n. New Zealand p. 415, MEYRICK Trans. N.Z. Inst. 56.

Chundana lugubris Wlk. (= *phaeospila* Turn.) p. 42, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Coelostathma contigua, *immutabilis* spp. n. Brazil p. 259, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Colocyttara gen. n. for *Peronea epidesma* Low. p. 54, *phaeolopha* sp. n. Queensland p. 55, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Conchylis cuerana sp. n. Spain p. 244, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1925.

Cnephasia osseana ab. n. *biformana* Upper Austria p. 95; *wahlbomiana* ab. n. *diffusana* Linz p. 97, HAUDER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. 71 1913 Bogen 6-8. [omitted in 1913 Record].—*C. rupicolana* Meyr. (= *Tortrix celatrix* Turn.) p. 51; *argyrocossa*, *bleptodora*, spp. n. N.S. Wales p. 52, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.—*C. paterna* sp. n. New Zealand p. 391, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 56.—*C.*, features distinguishing from *Evlia* p. 249, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.—*C. chlorocrossa*, *catastrepta* spp. n. Cape Province p. 326, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Crociosema plebeiana Rapa I. p. 273, *synpneurota* Galapagos Is. p. 277, spp. n., MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Cymolomia micantana see *Exartema valdanum*.

Dicellitis theticophara, *zostrophora* spp. n. Queensland p. 54, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Dichelopa honoranda, *sericopis*, *deltozancla*, *ceramocausta* p. 272, *lochorda*, *exulcerata* p. 273, spp. n. Rapa I., MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Dichrorampha alpinana ab. n. *nowickii* Polish Tatras p. 283 figs., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1922 1923; also Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 57 1923 p. 104 figs.

Eboda chlorocossa sp. n. N. S. Wales p. 53, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Elaeodina gen. n., *regrangens* sp. n. Sarawak p. 149, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Enarmonia samoana sp. n. Samoa p. 153, REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 32 1915.

Endothenia key p. 100, *sordulenta* sp. n. Colorado p. 102 fig., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Epagoge (*Dichelia*) *schawerdae* sp. n. Corsica p. 22, REBEL Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. 11.

Epichorista candida sp. n. New Zealand p. 419, CLARKE Trans. N. Z. Inst. 56.—*E. illucida* see *Tortrix*, *pleurosema* see *Polychrosis anconia*.

Esia gen. n. for *Olethreutes approximata* Heinr. p. 109 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Ethelgoda gen. n. for *Phthoroblastis texanana* Wals. p. 24 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Euchromia hemidesma see *Evora*.

Eucosma leuconephela sp. n. N. S. Wales p. 56, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.—*E. centraspis* sp. n. Sarawak p. 151, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.—*E. leptancistra* sp. n. Sumatra p. 429, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.

Eulia velutinana life-history 26 pp. figs., FROST Pennsylvania Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 197 1925.—*E. trilobopa* Brazil p. 249, *versabilis* Bolivia p. 251, *nivescens*, *petalocrossa* p. 250, *epicremna*, *hypsi-throna* p. 251, *aeolozona*, *arachnogramma*, *strophota* p. 252, *trapeziodes*, *defricata*, *melitocrossa*, *agatharcha* p. 253, *umbellifera*, *aulaeodes*, *dictyophanes* p. 254, *flaminia*, *sciodyras*, *auxoplaca* p. 255, *carycodes*, *biremis*, *leucobactra*, *grammotorna* p. 256, *pyrrhocolona*, *haemothicta*, *achyritis* p. 257, *eurychlora*, *juncta*, *oppressa* p. 258, *neolopha* p. 259 Colombia spp. n.; *magicana* Zell., *chaldera* Druce, *smaragdites* Meyr., *chloantha* Wals. ff. of *muscosana* Zell.; features distinguishing from *Cnephasia* p. 249, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Eumaroza gen. n. for *Grapholitha malachitana* Zell. p. 110 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Evora gen. n. for *Euchromia hemidesma* Zell. p. 189 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Exartema key p. 131, *tenebricum* p. 144, *trepidulum* p. 147, *brevirostratum* p. 154, *exaeresimum* p. 160, spp. n., *valdanum* McDun. (= *Cymolomia micantana* Forbes) p. 153; *nananum* (= *quebecense* Heinr.) p. 156 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Goditha gen. n. (near *Dichrorampha*) *rumeliana* sp. n. Texas p. 8 figs. HEINRICH t.c.

Grapholitha key p. 27, *libertina* Br. Columbia p. 29, *imitativa* California p. 34, spp. n. figs., HEINRICH t.c.—*G. ? duodecemstriata* see *Ofatulena*, *malachitana* see *Eumaroza*.

Gymnandrosoma key, *desotatum* sp. n. Florida p. 72 fig., HEINRICH t.c.

Harmologa omophaea sp. n. Sarawak p. 149, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Hedula gen. n. (near *Grapholitha*), *injectiva* sp. n. Nevada p. 65 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Helictophanes metallocosma sp. n. Queensland p. 57, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Hemimene key, *ocliferia* Nevada p. 21, *signifera* Ontario p. 22, *paula* Manitoba p. 23, spp. n. figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.—*H. plummeriana* see *Talponia*.—*H. cacuminana* sp. n. Grisons p. 164 figs., LANDQUART Jahreshb. natf. Ges. Graub. N.S. 64.

Homona stenophracta sp. n. Queensland p. 49, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Hulda gen. n. for *Penthina impudens* Wals. p. 108 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Isochorista eutypa sp. n. Queensland p. 46, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Laspeyresia acrocausta p. 59, *tetramita* Queensland, *tetrazancla* N. Territory p. 60, spp. n., TURNER t.c.—*L. molesta*, *prunivora* genitalia pp. 198–200 figs., FROST Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*L. molesta* bionomics 27 pp. figs., PETERSON & HAEUSSLER U. S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Circ. 395.—*L.* key p. 42, *inopiosa* Idaho p. 46, *obnisa* Br. Columbia p. 47, *membrosa* Texas p. 49, *ingrata* Manitoba p. 50, *grandicula* Virginia p. 54, *lauriviscula* Br. Columbia p. 58, *flexiloqua* Alberta p. 59, *ingens* Florida p. 63, *miscitata* California p. 64, spp. n. figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.—*L. phaulomorpha* sp. n. Egypt p. 110, MEYRICK Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*L. stirpicola* sp. n.

India p. 259 figs. MEYRICK Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*L. ichthyura* sp. n. S. W. Africa p. 327, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Lathronympha gen. n. (Eucosmidae) type *hypericana* Hb. p. 27, MEYRICK Entomologist 59.

Lipoptycha vacivana sp. n. Spain p. 244, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. 2 1925.—*L. maculana* see *Ricula*, *albolineana* see *Taniva*.

Nesoscopa gen. n., *exsors* sp. n. Rapa I. p. 271, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Ofatulena gen. n. for *Grapholitha* ? *duodecemstriata* Wals. p. 39, *luminosa* sp. n. Texas p. 40 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Olethreutes key p. 167, *galaxana* Kearf. (= *glitrana* Kearf.) p. 173; *deprecatoria* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 177; *gluciana* Mösch. (= *dealbana* Wlk., *fuscalbana* Zell., *Argyroploce castorana* McDun.) p. 182; *buckellana* var. n. *albidula* California p. 189 figs., HEINRICH t.c.—*O. approximana* see *Esia*.

Oriodryas gen. n. (near *Articolla*), *olnophora* sp. n. Queensland p. 59, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Pam^mene juniperana var. n. *thuriferana* France p. 88 figs., CLEU Amat. Papill. 3.—*P. seminotata* sp. n. Stavropol p. 116, FILIPJEV Arch. Natg. 91 A 1.

Paraptila infusoria sp. n. Costa Rica p. 259, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Penthina impudens see *Hulda*.—*P. interruptolineana* Fernald see *Zomaria*.

Peronea cristana occurrence & variation in Oxford district p. 25, WATERS Entomologist 59.—*P. epidesma* see *Colocyttara*.

Phalonia costignata sp. n. Stavropol p. 115, FILIPJEV Arch. Natg. 91 A 1.

Pharis obsoletana notes p. 46, BENANDER Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Philedone citrochyta sp. n. Ecuador p. 247, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Phteochroa ussuriana sp. n. Siberia p. 164, CARADJA Iris 40.

Phthoroblastis texanana see *Ethelgoda*.

Platynota colobota sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 276, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Polychrosis anconia Meyr. (= *Epichorista pleurosema* Turn.) p. 57, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.—*P.* key p. 88, *monotropana* Ohio p. 91, *aemulana* Pennsylvania p. 94, *blandula* Manitoba p. 96, *cyclopiana* N. Jersey p. 97, spp. n. figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Rhythmologa gen. n., *numerata* sp. n. Colombia p. 249, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Ricula gen. n. for *Lipoptycha maculana* Fernald p. 18 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Satronia gen. n. (near *Ricula*), *tantilla* sp. n. Florida p. 17 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Sciaphila duplex Wals. (= *Argyroploce thallasana* McDunnough) p. 124 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Scyphoceros gen. n. (near *Dicellitidis*), *tholera* sp. n. Queensland p. 53, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. 49 1925.

Semasia incarnana, *neglectana* characters discussed p. 303, MOEBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Sparganothis ithyclina sp. n. Colombia p. 260, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 3.

Spilonota beryllina sp. n. Java p. 428, MEYRICK Treubia 6 1925.—*S. thyellopis* sp. n. Rapa I. p. 273, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Steganoptycha diniana ab. n. *unicolorana* Upper Austria p. 121, HAUDER Jahresb. Mus. Franc. Carol. 71 1913 Bogen 6-8. [Omitted in 1913 Record.]

Talponia gen. n. for *Hemimene plummeriana* Busck p. 19 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132.

Taniva gen. n. for *Lipoptycha albolineana* Kearf. p. 106 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Tia gen. n. for *Argyroploce vulgana* McDun. p. 108 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Tmetocera ocellana biology pp. 379-385, 393-394 figs., WORONIECKA Mem. Inst. nat. Polon. écon. rur. Pulawy 6 1925.

Tortrix cuneata **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 419, CLARKE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **56**.—*T. felina* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 148, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*T. seclusa* Palestine p. 247, *chrysodetis*, *xestochalca*, *deveza* Colombia p. 248, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3**.—*T. illucida* Meyr. transferred from *Epichorista*; *cryptislopha* p. 50, *leucoptera* Queensland, *oressinoma* N. S. Wales, *haplophanes* W. Australia p. 51, **spp. n.**, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.—*T. celatrix* see *Cnephasia rupicolana*, *urticana* see *Badebecia*.

Trachyptila phaulodes **sp. n.** Queensland p. 54, TURNER t.c.

Zomaria **gen. n.** for *Penthina interruptolineana* Fernald p. 111 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132**.

HEPIALIDAE.

Venation of the Hepialidae, PHILPOTT Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** pp. 531–535 2 pls.

Dalaca rhodaula, *amphiarma* **spp. n.** Cape Province p. 350, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Hepialus xenoctenis **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 351, MEYRICK t.c.

MICROPTERYGIDAE (*s.l.*).

The uncus in the Micropterygoidea, PHILPOTT Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74** pp. 371–376 2 pls.

HYMENOPTERA.

Hymenoptera of Kordofan, ALFKEN, &c., Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. Wein **99** 1924 pp. 93-100, 225-253.

Bionomics of some Hymenoptera from a bur oak Cynipid gall, BALDUF Can. Ent. **58** pp. 135-143, 157-164.

Structure and development of genitalia of Hymenoptera, BEKKER Trud. n.-issle. Inst. Zool. **1** 1925 pp. 185-206 figs.

Date of publication of Hymenoptera described by Guérin in Duperrey's "Voyage de la Coquille," BEQUAERT Ent. Mitt. **15** pp. 185-195.

Hymenoptera of Corsica, BERLAND Soc. Biogéog. **1926** pp. 205-208.

Notes on gynandromorphic Hymenoptera, BISCHOFF Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 291-295 1 pl.

Wasps and bees as water-straddlers, DAVIS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** p. 7 p. 17.

Additions to list of Aculeate Hymenoptera of Hongkong, DOVER China J. Sci. & Arts **4** pp. 233-235.

The Hymenopterous parasites of *Pieris brassicae*, FAURE Lyon 1926 223 pp. 7 pls. 4 figs.

Myrmecophilous Hymenoptera, FERRIÈRE Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 246-248.

Descriptions and bionomics of Hymenoptera Aculeata and Chrysididae of Germany and the Alps, FRIESE in SCHRÖDER Insekt. Mitt.-europ. **1** pp. 1-192 8 pls. 107 figs.

Biology and morphology of some melliferous and predacious Hymenoptera, GRANDI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **19** pp. 269-326 13 figs.

Some Hymenopterous parasites of Aphidophagous Syrphidae, KAMAL J. Econ. Ent. **19** pp. 721-730.

Origin of mixed broods in polyembryonic Hymenoptera, LEIBY Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19** pp. 290-299.

Hymenoptera of the Riukiu Is., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1** pp. 32-52, 63-77, figs.

(N-5030 j) q

Contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of N. Africa, SCHULTHESS & ROTH Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17** pp. 206-219.

List of Hymenoptera of Northern Norway, SOOT-RYEN Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. **47** no. 3 pp. 1-15 map.

Biology of parasites and hyperparasites of Aphids, SPENCER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19** pp. 119-153 4 pls. 1 fig.

Hymenoptera of Baden (additional list), STROHN Arch. Insektenk. Ober-rheingeb. **2** pp. 74-77.

Parthenogenesis in social Hymenoptera, VERLAINE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66** pp. 287-318.

Hymenoptera of Bengasi, ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) **8** 1925 pp. 61-100.

Apoidea.

APIDAE. (s.l.)

Notes on Egyptian bees, ALFKEN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19** pp. 102-106.

List of Egyptian bees with much synonymy, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana **8** pp. 96-128.

Races of honey-bees found in Europe, BALDENSPERGER Bee World **8** pp. 4-5.

Second contribution to the bee fauna of Baden, BALLES Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingeb. **2** pp. 1-8.

Bees found near Paris, BENOIST Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95** p. 210.

Additions to "Friese, Bienen Afrikas," BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52** pp. 187-230 1 pl. 17 figs.

Biology and nests of bees of Chile, CLAUDE-JOSEPH Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris (10) **9** pp. 113-268 78 figs.

Short note on the black bees of Peru, COCKERELL Entomologist **59** pp. 28-29.

Bombidae of the Pribilof Is., Alaska, FRISON Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921 pp. 185-187.

Revision of Bombidae of Illinois, FRISON Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. **12** 1919 pp. 157-165.

Interrelations of bumble-bees of Illinois with their animate environment, FRISON Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19 pp. 203-233 1 pl.

Records of N. American Bombidae, FRISON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52 pp. 129-145.

Convergence of colouration in *Bombus* and *Volucella*, GABRITSCHESKY Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole 51 pp. 269-286.

Apidae of Chile and Argentina, HERBST Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile 10 1917 pp. 105-104.

Geometrical forms used by bees in construction of cells, KULNIG Broteria Vulg. Sci. 12 1914 pp. 343-346.

Differences between Brazilian and European bees, MARTINS Broteria Vulg. Sci. 19 1921 pp. 358-365.

Methods of defence in bees, MARTINS op. cit. 20 1922 pp. 5-14.

Notes on some Alberta Bombidae, NEAVE Ent. News 37 pp. 252-254.

List of N. American oligolectic bees and pollen flowers, ROBERTSON Ecology 7 pp. 378-380.

Phenology of inquiline and nest-making bees, ROBERTSON Psyche 33 pp. 116-120.

Bumble-bees of S. Dakota with key to genera, SEVERIN 16th Ann. Rept. State Ent. S. Dakota 1925 pp. 17-20.

Bees of Upper Silesia, TORKA Intern. ent. Zs. 20 pp. 125-136

Notes on Dutch bumble-bees, VUYCK Levende Natuur 26 1922 pp. 7-16, 44-51, 92-108, 113-122 4 figs.; 27 1923 pp. 38-48; 28 1924 pp. 7-16, 65-72 27 figs.

Acanthopus splendidus subsp. n. *urichi* Trinidad p. 657, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Agrobombus key, *superequester* N. E. Europe & Central Asia p. 116, *gilvus* S. Siberia spp. n., SKORIKOV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

Allodape biology p. 417, distribution p. 423, description p. 424, *angulata* p. 427, *paradoxa* p. 430, *hirsuta* p. 433 S. Africa, spp. n. figs., BRAUNS Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*A. foveiscutis*, *melanopus* p. 245, *nigrinervis*, *pringlei*

p. 246, *fuscinervis* p. 247 spp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Andrena list of Netherland spp., VECHT Zool. Meded. 9 pp. 300-304.—*A. malna* p. 241, *matha* p. 242, spp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*A. riukiensis* (Matsumura), *okinawana* spp. n. Riukiu Is. figs., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*A. ebneri* sp. n. Kordofan p. 249, ALFKEN Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.—*A. aemula* p. 105, *pseudovatulata* p. 107, spp. n. Egypt, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana 8.—*A. nycthemera* biology Münster pp. 101-103, PEUS D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*A. congruens* new to Britain p. 42, PIERSON Rept. Marlborough Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc. 74.—*A. hoffmanni* p. 69, *tsingtauca* p. 70, *phytophila* p. 73, *subshawella* p. 74, *luridiloma* spp. n.; *humilis* var. n. *orienticola* p. 72 China, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*A. coactifera* p. 399, *cuneilabris* p. 400, *shasta* p. 402 California, *sinaloa* Mexico p. 403, *innominata* p. 404, *marina* p. 405 California spp. n., *chapmanae* Vier. (= *yosemitensis* Ckll.) ♀ p. 407, VIERECK Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 15.—*A. caeruleonitens* p. 1, *claremonti* p. 2, *subtilicornis* p. 4, spp. n. California figs., VIERECK J. Ent. & Zool. 18.

Andronicus cylindricus Cress. (= *Hoplitis monardae* Ckll.) p. 665, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Anthidium vespoides Costa Rica, *aterrimum* N. Chile p. 39, *piliventre* Peru p. 40, spp. n., FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.—*A. capense* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 257, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*A. simulans*, *paitense* p. 217, *atricaudum* p. 218, spp. n. Peru (9) 17; *tenuiflorae* subsp. n. *yukonense* Yukon p. 622 (9) 18, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H.—*A. echinatum* Klug (= *rohlfssii* Friese) p. 127, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana 8.

Anthophora alternans Klug (= *wagneri* Friese) p. 114, key to *savignyi* group p. 117, *speciosa* Friese (= *niveohirta* Friese) p. 123, *boops* p. 115, *glauca*, *tenuiciliata* p. 118, *concolor* p. 119, *fumipennis* p. 120; *cinereiceps* p. 124, spp. n. Egypt, ALFKEN t.c.—*A. harttigi* sp. n. Basra p. 318, ALFKEN Ent. Mitt. 15.—*A. quadrifasciata*, *garula* compared p. 97, ALFKEN Wiener ent.

Ztg. 43.—*A. escomeli*, *arequipensis* spp. n. Peru p. 52, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.—*A. dulcifera* China p. 83, *tsushimensis* Japan spp. n.; *curta* var. n. *melanops* Arizona p. 84, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*A. asserta* sp. n. Victoria p. 224, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*A. albiceps* var. n. *niveiceps* p. 22; *tricincta*, *atripes* p. 23, *trichroma*, *versicolor* p. 24, spp. n. Peru, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.—*A. aflabellata* p. 69, *zanoni* p. 71, spp. n. Bengasi, GRIBODO in ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) 8 1925.—*A. occidentalis* nests p. 340, LONG Yrbk. Carnegie Instn., Washington 24 1925.—*A.*, nesting habits pp. 137–183 figs., MALYSHEV Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningrad 55 1925.

Apis mellifica, history, origin and distribution p. 25, BALDENSBERGER Riviera scient. 13; mouth-parts pp. 25–45 figs., BUGNION Riviera scient. 13; postembryonic development of intestines p. 249 figs., EVENIUS Zool. Anz. 68; amoebic disease pp. 163–168, PRELL Zs. angew. Ent. 12; collection and utilisation of pollen, PARKER Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta. Mem. 98 55 pp. 16 figs.; individual variation of poison glands p. 68 figs., NOVIKOFF Rev. zool. russe 6 livr. 2.

Arhysosage gen. n. p. 121, *johnsoni* sp. n. Argentina p. 122, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Asaropoda gen. n. for *Saropoda bombiformis* Smith p. 216, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Augochlora obscuriceps, *albiceps* Costa Rica p. 5, *cupraria*, *cupriventris* p. 6, *atropilosa* Ecuador spp. n.; *fulgidana* n. n. for *fulgida* Fr. nec F. Smith p. 7, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Bicornelia sericata Ecuador, *longitarsis* S. Brazil p. 11, *andina*, *aterrima* Bolivia p. 12, spp. n., FRIESE t.c.

Bombomelecta callura sp. n. California p. 58, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 3.

Bombus key to Dutch spp. pp. 70–75, VUYOK Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 26 1922.—*B. peruvianus* sp. n. Peru p. 52, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.—*B. hypnorum* biology pp. 239–242, HAVERHORST Levende Natuur 28 1924.—*B. distinguendus* ♀ bred from nest of *latreillellus* p. 395, FLEMMING

Zool. Jahrb. 52 Abt. Syst.—*B. callumanus* ♀ & worker, new to England p. 267, RICHARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—See *Bremus*.

Bremus melanopygus var. n. *washingtonensis*; *rufocinctus* var. n. *sladeni* p. 139, *pleuralis* var. n. *clarus*; *terricola* var. n. *severini* p. 139 N. America; *mormonorum* a var. of *separatus* p. 140; synonymy of certain spp. pp. 141–143, FRISON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—See *Bombus*.

Caenohalictus azarae n. n. for *smaragdulus* Friese nec Vachal p. 219, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Callomelecta gen. n., *pendleburyi* sp. n. Selangor p. 261, COCKERELL t.c.

Callonychium gen. n., *argentinum* sp. n. Argentina p. 120, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Camptopoeum inauratum p. 218, *vagans* p. 219, spp. n. Peru, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Carpolicana malvacearum sp. n. Peru p. 214; *egregia* distinct sp. not var. of *fulvicollis* p. 215, COCKERELL t.c.

Centris wilmatiae sp. n. Peru p. 224, COCKERELL t.c.—*C. escomeli* sp. n. Peru p. 28, COCKERELL Entomologist 59.—*C. flavopilosa* sp. n. Ecuador p. 26; *costaricensis* var. n. *erubescens* Costa Rica p. 30, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Ceratina crassiceps Ecuador p. 17, *fulvitaris*, *aenescens* São Paulo p. 18, spp. n., FRIESE t.c.—*C. maculiventris* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 244, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*C. interrupta* sp. n. Buru I. p. 268, ALFKEF Treubia 7.—*C. okinawana* sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 67 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Colletes capensis sp. n. Cape Colony p. 235, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*C. tingoensis* Peru p. 302 (9) 17, *arenicolor* California p. 626 (9) 18 spp. n., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H.—*C. kobensis* sp. n. Japan p. 81, key to Japanese spp. p. 82, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Compsomelissa gen. n. *börneri* sp. n. Kordofan p. 251, ALFKEF Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Corynura key 155, *spadiciventris*, *lepida* spp. n. Chile p. 163, ALFKEF D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Crocisa fulvohirta sp. n. Cape Colony p. 247, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—See *Epeolus*.

Ctenoplectra australica sp. n. Queensland p. 514, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Diphaglossa ecuadoria sp. n. Ecuador p. 10, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Epeolus tsushimensis sp. n. Tsushima Is. p. 89, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*E. fulvohirtus* Cam. (= *kobrowi* Brauns, *Crocisa fulvohirta* Cam., *Melecta niveipes* Enderl.) p. 206, BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 52.—*E. metatarsalis* p. 31, *costaricensis* p. 32, spp. n. Costa Rica, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Eriades rufocaudatus sp. n. Costa Rica p. 34, FRIESE t.c.

Eucera key to Spanish spp. p. 96, *bolivari* p. 101, *codinai* p. 109, *fallax* p. 116 spp. n.; *clypeata* var. n. *hispanica* p. 108 Spain, DUSMET Y ALONSO Mem. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 13.—*E. grisea* var. n. *effasciata* Egypt p. 113, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana 8.—*E. bengasina* sp. n. Bengasi p. 76, GRIBODO in ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) 8 1925.

Euglossa schmidtiana p. 26, *igniventris* p. 29 Costa Rica, *excellens* p. 27, *longipennis* p. 28 Ecuador, *andina* Peru p. 27, *aenescens* S. Brazil p. 28 spp. n.; *ignita* var. n. *chalybeata* Surinam, Bolivia; *cordata* var. n. *auriventris* Brazil p. 29; *nigrifacies* var. n. *sarapiquiensis* Costa Rica; *dimidiata* var. n. *tenuifasciata* Amazons p. 30, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Euhrestia gen. n. p. 8, *excellens* sp. n. Chile p. 9, FRIESE t.c.

Euryglossa goodeniae sp. n. p. 515 (9) 17; *nitidifrons* subsp. n. *filicis* Victoria p. 217, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Exaerete smaragdina var. n. *cyaneescens* Trinidad p. 657, COCKERELL op. cit. (9) 17.

Exomalopsis paitensis sp. n. Peru p. 225, COCKERELL t.c.—*E. pyropyga* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 25, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Ferridobombus key, *oreas* Caucasus p. 117, *scythes* European Russia spp. n.;

pomorum subsp. n. *flavotestaceus* Ural Mts. p. 118, SKORIKOV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

Habropoda capensis sp. n. Cape Colony p. 256, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Halictus robertianus, *rubricaudis* p. 236, *pearstonensis* p. 237, *lampronotus*, *thetis* p. 238, *dispositus*, *aethiopicus* p. 239, *interstitinervis*, *lippani* p. 240, *capicola* p. 241, spp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON t.c.—*H. rufoaeneus* (with var. n. *obscurior*) San José, *cyaniventris*, *ruficollis* S. Brazil p. 4, *xanthopoides*, *andreniformis* p. 135, *chalybaeus*, *melitoides* p. 136, *tenuimarginatus*, *rufiventris* p. 137, *tomentosus*, *rufotibialis*, *grandiceps* p. 138, *rugicollis*, *puncticollis*, *nitidicollis* p. 139, *zonatus* p. 140, spp. n. S. Africa, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.—*H. dampfi* sp. n. Egypt p. 103, ALFKEN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*H. toxopei* sp. n. Buru I. p. 265, ALFKEN Treubia 7.—*H. mesembryanthemi* p. 246, *raymenti*, *victoriae* p. 247, spp. n. Victoria, COCKERELL Entomologist 59.—*H. hiemalis* Argentina p. 302, *paitensis*, *sublatens* Peru p. 303, *cyaneonitens* Chile p. 304 (9) 17, *megastigmus* Tasmania p. 219, *veronicae* p. 220, *leucorhinus* p. 226 Victoria spp. n.; *glabrescens* n. n. for *glabriventris* Friese nec Crawford p. 219, (9) 18, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H.—*H.*, much synonymy pp. 348–352, 385–416, *vincta* Wlk. and others transferred from *Nomia* p. 389, BLÜTHGEN D. ent. Zs. 1925.—*H.*, keys to groups; *albescens* subsp. n. *insularis* Tenimber Is. p. 495; *xystonotus* var. n. *inversa* Java p. 520; *propinquus* var. n. *silvatica* Burma p. 677; *buruanus* Buru p. 423, *burmanus* Burma, Sumatra, *negriticus* p. 424, *dapanensis* p. 426, *baguionellus* p. 438, *samarensis* p. 443, *sibuyanensis* p. 445, *subuaganensis* p. 642, *mimulus* p. 649 Philippines, *bedanus* p. 424, *tamulicus* p. 595, *singhalensis* p. 688, Ceylon, *formosicola* Formosa p. 425, *janavus*, *vanajus* p. 426, *getasanus* p. 452, *bataviae* p. 439 Java, *assamicus* p. 426, *subglobosus* p. 505, *hydrocephalus* p. 535, *villosulopsis* p. 540, *turneri* p. 556, *shillongensis* p. 559, *pheidolopsis* p. 573, *margheritanus* p. 591, *subauratoides* p. 680 Assam, *abnormis* p. 528, *kintonensis* p. 614, *fruhstorferi* p. 599 Tonkin, *acrocephalus* Bengal p. 597, *amboinensis* Amboina p. 646, *nicobaricus* Nicobar

p. 663, *matanganus* Borneo p. 668, *tibetanus* Tibet p. 680, *bispinosus* p. 621, *serratus* p. 623, *plasicus* India p. 639, *singaporellus* Singapore p. 489, *penangensis* p. 426, *physocephalus* p. 665, *puloensis* p. 667 Penang, *laraticus* p. 449, *laratellus* p. 485 Tenimber Is., *pseudocidens* p. 500, *notoxystus* p. 520, *tunguenensis* p. 563, *pseudopalmeri* p. 565, *sikkimensis* p. 586, *sikkimicus* p. 633 Sikkim, *pseudothoracicus* p. 427, *muar-anus* p. 587, *sirameanus* p. 588, *sumatranus* p. 590 Sumatra, *bihamatus* p. 428, *maymyonicus* p. 499, *burmensis* p. 515, *goluratus* p. 542, *rugifrons* p. 550, *burmanicus* p. 552, *tenasserimicus* p. 629 Burma, *reflexus* p. 501, *kodialicus* p. 549, *matianicus* p. 552, *religiosus* p. 561, *fuscus* p. 570, *catileps* p. 577, *masuriensis* p. 579, *araxanellus* p. 608, *sanitarius* p. 612, *nursei* p. 614, *compressus* p. 619, *pashokenensis* p. 625, *kangranus* p. 626, *matianensis* p. 635, *cavernifrons* p. 658, *reflexoides* p. 692, *masuricus* p. 594 (with var. n. *chaprensis* Bengal) N. India, spp. n. figs., BLÜTHGEN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 51.—*H. kumejimensis*, *yayeyamensis* spp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 68 figs., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*H. fudakowskii* Dalmatia p. 232, *lissonotus* Herzegovina p. 233, spp. n., NOSKIEWICZ Polsk. Pismo ent. 4.—*H. hoffmanni* p. 65, *rachifer* p. 66, *glycybromifer* p. 67, spp. n. China, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—see *Nomia*.

Heteranthidium key p. 2, *bequaerti* California p. 6, *fontemvitae* Florida p. 8, spp. n., SCHWARTZ Amer. Mus. Nov. no. 218.

Holcopasites haematurus sp. n. Colorado p. 107, COCKERELL & HICKS Ent. News 37.

Hoplitis monardae see *Andronicus cylindricus*.

Hortobombus tichenkoi sp. n. (with var. n. *pseudoligusticus* p. 116) Kamtschatka p. 115, SKORIKOV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

Hylaues serotinellus Ckll. (= *Prosopis maculipennis* Friese); *melanops* subsp. n. *crassior* p. 514; *pergibbosus* p. 662, *spryi* spp. n.; *alcyoneus* subsp. n. *robustus* p. 663 Australia; *bituberculatus* subsp. n. *tasmanicus* Tasmania p. 664; *sculptifrons* a subsp. of *morosus*, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Leptoglossa gen. n. p. 9, *paradoxa* sp. n. N. Chile p. 10, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Leptometria gigantea sp. n. Peru p. 51, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.—*L. escomeli*, *diplaspis* spp. n. Peru p. 517 figs., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Lithurgus aterrimus sp. n. Peru p. 215, COCKERELL t.c.

Macrocera nesting habits Kursk p. 251, figs., MALYSHEV Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft 8 1924.

Macropis labiata biology pp. 3-9 fig., BOUWMAN Levende Natuur 25 1921.

Megachile cinnamomea p. 125, *submucida* p. 126, spp. n. Egypt, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana 8.—*M. centuncularis* var. n. *janssoni* Sweden p. 202, ALFKEN Ent. Tidskr. 47.—*M. toxopei* p. 270, *fulvohirta* p. 271, *carinifrons* p. 272, spp. n. Buru I., ALFKEN Treubia 7.—*M. robertiana* p. 248, *prionsa*, *comhala* p. 249, *harthula* p. 250, *marusa* p. 251, *temora*, *sarna* p. 252, spp. n. S. Africa, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*M. piurensis* ♀ p. 215; *enceliae* Peru p. 216, *conaminis*, *oppidalis* Queensland p. 512, spp. n., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.—*M. takaoensis* Ckll. a good sp.; *remotissima* sp. n. Lu Chu Is. p. 86, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*M. ghigii* sp. n. Bengasi p. 86, GRIBODO in ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) 8 1925.—*M.*, synonymy; *louisae* p. 222, *willowmorensis* p. 228 Cape Colony, *lichtenburgensis* Transvaal p. 226, *arnoldiana* Rhodesia p. 227, spp. n. figs., BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 52.—*M.*, key p. 353, *pseudomonticola* p. 359, *sauteri* p. 360, spp. n. Formosa, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1925.—*M. sakaguchii*, *ishigakiensis* spp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 64 figs., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*M. abducta* Texas p. 111, *virginiana* Virginia p. 113, *brimleyi* N. Carolina p. 114, *integrella* p. 116 spp. n., key p. 115, *rubi* Mitch. (= *neglecta* Mitch.) p. 117, *audax* Mitch. (= *mucida* ♂ Cress.); *oenotherae* in N.J. & Texas p. 118, MITCHELL Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*M.* notes on S. Dakota spp. pp. 162-167, *dakotensis* sp. n. Dakota p. 164, MITCHELL Psyche 33.—*M. tsingtauensis* sp. n. China [p. 175, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*M. alpigena* sp. n. Ecuador, Peru p. 38, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Megalopta key p. 120, *pallitarsis*, *minuta* p. 125, *opacicolis* Brazil, *boliviensis* p. 131, *nitidicollis* p. 130 Bolivia, *angusticeps* p. 127, *nigriventris*, *sulciventris* p. 129 Fr. Guiana, *ecuadoria* p. 127, *gibbosa* p. 128, *armata* p. 132 Ecuador, *centralis* Guatemala p. 128, *peruana* Peru p. 131, *aeneicollis* Amazonas p. 132, spp. n., FRIESE op. cit. 87 Heft 1.

Melecta niveipes see *Epeolus fulvovirtus*.

Melissa andina sp. n. Peru p. 31, FRIESE op. cit. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Melitta leporina nesting habits p. 70 figs., MALYSHEV Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft 6 1923.

Melittosmithia subtilis sp. n. no locality p. 216, *adelaidae* Friese transferred from *Stilpnosoma* p. 217, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Meliturga nesting habits p. 67, MALYSHEV Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft 11 no. 2 1925 pp. 67—73.

Melissodes metenue r. n. *ablusa* California p. 85, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*M. timberlakei*, *moorei* spp. n. California p. 624, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Mesotrichia tambelanensis sp. n. Big Tambelan I. p. 660, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Nesoprosopis fuscipennis var. n. *swezeyi* Hawaiian Is. p. 308, COCKERELL t.c.—*N. perkinsiana* sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 22, TIMBERLAKE in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Nomada klamathensis sp. n. Oregon p. 212, Fox Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2.—*N. vierecki* r. n. *cushmani* Texas p. 307, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.—*N. koreana* sp. n. Korea p. 88, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*N. synonymy* of spp.; *lineola* var. n. *nigrina* p. 99, *rufomaculata* p. 100, *eversmanni* p. 101 S. E. Russia, *brunneofasciata* p. 100, *quadrivittata* p. 101 E. Siberia; *fucata* var. n. *caucasica* p. 103; *chrysopyga* var. n. *rubescens* Caucasus p. 109; *regalis* var. n. *inderskiana* p. 110; *bifida* var. n. *orenburgensis* p. 111 S. E. Russia; *gracillima* n. n. for *pastoralis* Schmdkn. nec Ev. p. 110; *albidemaculata* p. 104, *planirostris* p. 116, spp. n. E. Siberia, KOZINSKI Bull. intern. A. d. polon. Sci. B 1921 1922.

Nomia dalyana sp. n. Cape Colony p. 243, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*N. melanodonta* sp. n. Victoria p. 221, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.—*N. froggatti* ♂ p. 82, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—See *Halictus*.

Nomioides variegatus var. n. *intermedius* Kordofan p. 250, KIEFFER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Osiris aculeata sp. n. Costa Rica p. 33, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Osmia costaricensis sp. n. Costa Rica p. 37, FRIESE t.c.—*O. bicornis* notes pp. 1–6 fig., HAVERHORST Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 21 1917.—*O. manicata*, *adunca* differential characters p. 279, ALFKEN Konowia 5.—*O. antiquae* var. n. *laevior* France p. 210, BENOIST Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*O. aurulenta* biology pp. 561–592 figs., MARÉCHAL Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. 60.—*O. arnoldi* p. 208, *elizabethae* p. 212, *algoënsis* p. 214, *karooënsis* p. 215, *grobbeilaari* p. 217, *jansei* p. 219, *willowmorensis* p. 220, spp. n. S. Africa figs., BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 52.—*O. illyrica* sp. n. Dalmatia p. 234, NOSKIEWICZ Polsk. Pismo ent. 4.—*O.* key, notes on Dutch spp. pp. 86–93 fig., BOUWMAN Levende Natuur 27 1923.

Palaeorhiza gigantea Australia p. 511, *purpureocincta* Queensland spp. n., *reginarum* Ckll. (= *Prosopis caerulea* Friese) p. 664, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Panurginus key, *morrisoni* p. 209; *nigrellus*, *atramontensis* p. 210, *bakeri* p. 213, spp. n. N. America figs., CRAWFORD Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*P. labiatus* nesting habits Kursk p. 196 figs., MALYSHEV Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft 9 1924.

Panurgus melanocephalus sp. n. California p. 80, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Parafidelia gen. n. p. 202, *friesei* sp. n. Bechuanaland p. 204 fig., BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 52.

Pasiphae peruviana sp. n. Peru p. 220, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Pasites magnificus sp. n. Rhodesia p. 207, BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 52.

Plesianthidium gen. n., *fulvopilosum* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 256, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Podalirius ruficaudis p. 253, *pallidicinctus*, *spilostomus* p. 254, spp. n. S. Africa, CAMERON t.c.

Prosopis rubriplagiata p. 233, *curvicarinata* p. 234, *5-lineata* p. 235, spp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON t.c.—*P. bilineolata* sp. n. Kordofan p. 247, ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.—*P. klugi* Friese, *dinkleri* Friese compared p. 104, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana 8.—*P. poecilosoma* sp. n. Buru I. p. 265, ALFKEN Treubia 7.—*P. opaciventris*, *titania* spp. n. Costa Rica p. 2, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.—*P. tsingtauensis* sp. n. China p. 62, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*P. maculipennis* see *Hylaeus serotinellus*, *caerulescens* see *Palaeorhiza reginarum*.

Psithyrus key to Dutch spp. pp. 70–75, VUYCK Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 26 1922.—*P. suckleyi* Greene (= *latitarsus* Morr.) p. 144, *wheeleri* a var. of *fernaldae* p. 145, FRISON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*P. rupestris* habits in Scotland p. 17, WILD Scot. Nat., Edinburgh 1926.

Ptiloglossa cyaniventris p. 13, *fassii* Colombia, *pallida* Argentina p. 14, *zikani* S. Brazil p. 15, spp. n., FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Rathymus robustus sp. n. S. Brazil p. 33, FRIESE t.c.

Rhopalomelissa gen. n., *xanthogaster* sp. n. Buru I. p. 267, ALFKEN Treubia 7.

Rhopites canus, *hartmanni* nesting habits pp. 105–110 figs., MALYSHEV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.—*R. alfeni* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 190, BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 52.

Sardpoda bombiformis see *Asaropoda*.

Sphecodes bequaerti sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 191, MEYER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*S. rubicundus* subsp. n. *altisilesiacus* Silesia p. 126, TORKA Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*S.*, criticism of R. Meyer's remarks pp. 163–168, BLÜTHGEN Arch. Natg. 91 A7.

Stelis odontopyga sp. n. Poland p. 230; *ornatula* var. n. *immaculata* ♀ Dalmatia p. 231, NOSKIEWICZ Polsk. Pismo ent. 4.—*S. crassiceps* sp. n. Colorado p. 625, COCKERELL Ann.

Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*S. abnormis* p. 35, *schmidti* p. 36, spp. n. Costa Rica, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Stilpnosoma adelaidae sec *Melitto-smithia*.

Systropha krigei sp. n. Transvaal p. 192 figs., BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 52.

Tetralonia karoensis sp. n. Cape Colony p. 200, BRAUNS t.c.—*T.* key to *alternans* group & synonymy discussed pp. 107–110, *andresi* sp. n. Egypt p. 111, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana 8.—*T.* key to Spanish spp. p. 156, *andrewi* p. 163, *iberica* p. 184, *quilisi* p. 193, spp. n.; *berlandi* n. n. for *ruficollis* Mor. nec Brullé p. 167; *dufouri* var. n. *fumatipennis* p. 178 Spain, DUSMET Y ALONSO Mem. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 13.—*T. pyropyga* var. n. *obscurata* Costa Rica; *albiceps*, *magnicornis* p. 20 Peru, *rufotibialis* Colombia, *melonis* p. 21, *peponis* p. 22 Ecuador, spp. n., FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.

Tetrapedia saussurei var. n. *salviae* Costa Rica p. 25, FRIESE t.c.

Thrinchostoma key p. 395, *flaviscapus* Burma, Sumatra p. 385, *tonkinense* Tonkin p. 387 spp. n.; *macrognathum* var. n. *brunnea* Java p. 392 figs., BLÜTHGEN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 51.

Thygater arequipensis sp. n. Peru p. 224, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Trachusa byssina biology pp. 63–84 figs., HACHFELD Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21.

Triepeolus custeri sp. n. Colorado p. 306, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Trigona bipunctata var. n. *limae*; *martinezi* sp. n. Peru p. 53, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.—*T. buchvaldi* Ecuador p. 40, *pfeifferi* S. Brazil p. 41, spp. n., FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.—*T. cambodiensis* sp. n. Cambodia p. 224, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Xeromelissa gen. n. (Hylaeidae) p. 221, *wilmattae* sp. n. p. 222 Peru figs., COCKERELL op. cit. 17.

Xeromelissinae subfam. n. for *Xeromelissa* Peru p. 222 figs., COCKERELL op. cit. 17.

Xylocopa frontalis subsp. n. *fabricii*, Fr. Guiana, *roseata* Ecuador, *trinitatis* Trinidad p. 658; *darwini* sp. n. Chat-ham I. p. 659, COCKERELL op. cit. 17.—*X. fallax* r. n. *thompsoni* Philippines p. 87, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*X. albocaudata* Costa Rica, *leucopus* p. 16, *madida* S. Brazil p. 17, spp. n., FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. 86 1925 Heft 2.—*X. albinotum* sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 66 fig., MATSUMURA in MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Sphecoidea.

SPHEGIDAE.

Biology of the British Crabronidae, HAMM & RICHARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74 pp. 297–331.

Ammophila campestris larva pp. 441–442, NIELSEN Ent. Medd. 14 1925.—*A. hirsuta* notes pp. 56–57 fig., THIJSE Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 20 1916.

Astata enslini sp. n. Kordofan p. 239, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.—*A. bifasciata* sp. n. Tunisia p. 155 figs., SCHULTHESS Konowia 5.

Belomicrus kohlianus sp. n. Tunisia p. 158 figs., SCHULTHESS t.c.

Crabro sakaguchii sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 38 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*C. vagus* biology and nest p. 79 fig., FRIESE Abh. nat. Ges. Rostock 7 1918.—*C. nigrinus* H. Sch. (= *borealis*, *bipunctatus* Zett.) p. 7, SOOT-RYEN Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 47 no. 3.—*C. (Hingstonioli* subgen. n.) p. 189, *duplicata* sp. n. p. 190 Sikkim figs., TURNER & WATERSTON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Dasyproctus schönlandi sp. n. Cape Colony p. 226, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Gorytes persimilis sp. n. Siam p. 200, TURNER J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Hingstonioli subgen. n. see *Crabro*.

Homogambrus werneri sp. n. Kordofan p. 235, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Nitela henrici sp. n. Ceylon p. 111, TURNER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*N. collaris* p. 201, *pendleburyi* p. 202, spp. n. Selangor, TURNER J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Notogonia minima p. 237, *pictipennis* p. 238, spp. n. Kordofan, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Oxybelus uniglumis p. 1, *bipunctatus* p. 10, *14-notatus* p. 11, life-history, CHEVALIER Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine et Oise (2) 7.—*O. spiniferus* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 226, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Palarus curvilineatus p. 212, *lineatifrons* p. 213, spp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON t.c.—*P. flavipes* biology pp. 57–68 figs., ARENS Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft 11 no. 1 1925.

Pelopaeus clypeatus habits pp. [174]–[180], VERLAINE Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Piagetia striata sp. n. Cape Colony p. 214, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Priononyx zaroni sp. n. Bengasi p. 88, GRIBODO in ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) 8 1925.

Sceliphron leptogaster sp. n. Cape Colony p. 227, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*S.*, notes on American spp. pp. 1–22, key p. 5 figs., PORTER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 70 art. 1.

Sphex occitanicus biology pp. 173–175, BERLAND Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*S. lobatus* habits 30 1925 p. 736, 31 p. 147, HINGSTON J. Bombay N. H. Soc.—*S. maxillosus* var. n. *pedibusnigris* Bengasi p. 90, ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) 8 1925.

Stizus bimaculatus sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 43 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA in Ins. Matsum. 1.

Tachysphex vestitus ♀ Kordofan p. 236, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Tachytes simillima sp. n. Algeria p. 157 fig., SCHULTHESS Konowia 5.—*T. sinensis* var. n. *purpureipennis* Riukiu Is. p. 42 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Thyreopus apiformis p. 343, *stevensoni* p. 344, *egregius* p. 347, *granulatus* p. 348, *perarmatus* p. 349, *senex* p. 350, *riparium* p. 352 (with var. n. *nemoralis* p. 353), *ruwenzoriensis* p. 354, *glabricornis* p. 355, *ruficaudis* p. 359, *dubiosus* p. 362, *angusticollis* p. 363, *stevensoni* p. 369,

slateri p. 374 spp. n.; *bipunctatus* rr. n. *funereus* p. 366, *jucundus*, *lichtenburgensis* p. 367 S. Africa figs., ARNOLD Ann. Transvaal Mus. 11.

Trypoxylon figulus notes pp. 448-453 fig., HAVERHORST Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 20 1916.—*T. ebneri* sp. n. Kordofan p. 235, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.—*T. inornatum* sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 42 fig., MATSUMURA in MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

PHILANTHIDAE.

Philanthus krügeri sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 153 figs., SCHULTHESS Konowia 5.—*P. schultheissi* sp. n. Kordofan p. 242, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

AMPULICIDAE.

Ampulex dentatus sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 38 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*A. formicoides* sp. n. Selangor p. 199, TURNER J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

CERCERIDAE.

Cerceris holconota p. 215, *nobilitata*, *spinicaudata* p. 216, *albigena* p. 217, *varilineata*, *languida* p. 218, *ornativentris* p. 219, *oneili* p. 220, *melanospila* p. 221, *africana* p. 222, *pearstonensis* p. 223, *varicincta*, *ruficauda* p. 224, *whiteana* p. 225. spp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*C. minutior* p. 243, *minutissima* p. 244, spp. n. Kordofan, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.—*C. metatarsalis* sp. n. Siam p. 199, TURNER, J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.—*C. celebensis* Celebes p. 221, *varia* p. 222, *variaesimilis* p. 223, *roepkei* p. 225 Java, *tridentata* Sumatra p. 226, *pseudotridentata* p. 227, *umbinifera* p. 229 Java, *bidentata* p. 231, *infumata* p. 233 Celebes, *trimaculata* p. 234, *obtusidentata* p. 235 Java, spp. n.; *malayana* ♀ p. 236 figs., MAIDL Zool. Meded. 9.—*C.* systematic notes on S. African spp. p. 268; *kobrowi* p. 271, *fongosi* p. 272, *eburneofasciata* p. 273, *xosa* p. 274, *dondoensis* p. 275, *morosula* p. 280, *bulawayoensis* p. 281, *transvaalicola* p. 284, *schoutedeni* p. 286, *nigeriae* p. 287, *katangae* p. 288, *proteles* p. 290, *lichtenburgensis* p. 291, *macalanga* p. 294, *mazimba*, *macololo* p. 295, *arnoldi* p. 299, *stevensoni* p. 300, *nigrostoma*

p. 301, *dominicana* p. 302, *reginula* p. 304, *amakosa* p. 305, *gomphocarpi* p. 306, *africanula* p. 307, *jackal* p. 310, *discrepans* p. 314, *hypocritica* p. 315, *pictifacies* p. 316, *barnardi* p. 317, *charimorpha* p. 322, *eulalia* p. 326, *bothavillensis* p. 327, *bequaerti* p. 328, *oraniensis* p. 329, *rhodesiae* p. 330, *orangiae* p. 331 (with var. n. *korana*), *rostrifera* p. 335 spp. n.; *africana* var. n. *karooensis* p. 283; *pearstonensis* r.n. *bantu* p. 299; *varilineata* var. n. *bechuana* p. 322; *cratocephala* var. n. *deceptrix* p. 334, *libitina* p. 335 S. Africa; *pictiventris* Gers. (= *erythrosoma* Schl., *ornativentris* Cam.) p. 276; *diodonta* Schl. (= *melanospila* Cam.) p. 278; *languida* further described p. 292; *curvitaris* Schl. (= *o'neili* Cam.) p. 308, *spinicaudata* Cam. (= *whiteana* Cam.) p. 336 figs.; BRAUNS Ann. Transvaal Mus. 11.—*C. pseudoerythrocephala* n.n. for *erythrocephala* Schlett. nec Dahlb. p. 150, SCHULTHESS Konowia 5.—*C. maracandica* Rad. (= *ignaruris* Kohl) p. 239, *pseudoflavescens* n. n. for *syrdariensis* Kohl nec Rad.; *hohlbecki* Shestk. (= *fragosa* Kohl) p. 240, SHESTAKOV Rev. russe Ent. 19.

BEMBICIDAE.

Bembicini of the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, FOX Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 15 pp. 219-222 8 figs.

Bembix magdalenae sp. n. Lr. California p. 220 figs., FOX t.c.

Monedula chilensis orientation pp. 214-216 fig., JOSEPH Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.

Vespoidea.

List of nests of social wasps of Brasil in the Museu Paulista, FONSECA Rev. Mus. Paulista 14 pp. 171-177.

Atypical wasps' nests, v. SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 20-21.

Social wasps in Ireland, STELFOX Irish Nat. J. 1 pp. 86-89 3 figs.

BETHYLIDAE (including DRYINIDAE).

Arysepkyris niloticus sp. n. Kordofan p. 226, KIEFFER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Chelogyne fulvicollis sp. n. Germany p. 244 fig., HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*C. vivariensis* p. 7, *xanthothorax* p. 8, spp. n. New York State, BRADLEY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Dicondylus sulciscutellum sp. n. Australia p. 135, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Epyris ebneri, *aegyptius* spp. n. Kordofan p. 225, KIEFFER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Gonatopus flavus sp. n. Germany p. 243 fig., HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Goniozus euliae sp. n. Virginia p. 167, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*G. claripennis* life-history p. 225 figs., VOUKASSOVITCH Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 52 1924.

Perisierola disjuncta sp. n. Spain p. 50 fig., KIEFFER Eos 2.

Propriocera aegyptia sp. n. Kordofan p. 226, KIEFFER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Sclerodermus pictiventris sp. n. Kordofan p. 227, KIEFFER t.c.—*S. formicarius* sp. n. Argentina p. 41, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.—*S. key* to Hawaiian spp. p. 19, *nihoaensis* sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 21, TIMBERLAKE in BRYAN Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

SCOLIIDAE.

Systematic notes on and descriptions of N. American Brachycystinae, MALLOCH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 3 pp. 1-28 4 pls.

Anthobosca silvicola S. Africa p. 104, *haematura* E. Africa p. 106 spp. n.; *iheringi* Sauss. good sp. not synonym of *antennata* Sm. p. 106, TURNER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Brachycystina subgen. n. see *Brachycistis*.

Brachycistis keys p. 5, *normalis* p. 8, *rugosa*, *subcarinata* p. 11, *texana* p. 12, *parva* p. 14, *nigrifrons*, *curvata* p. 16, *utahensis* p. 17, *intermedia* p. 18, *verticalis*, *melanocephala* p. 19, *dakotensis* p. 20, *washingtona* p. 21, *imitans* p. 23, *lacustris*, *semiatra* p. 24 (*Brachycystina* subgen. n.) *acuta* p. 25, spp. n. N. America figs., MALLOCH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 3.

Dielis erionotus sp. n. Cape Colony p. 211, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*D. ciliata* buccal organs pp. 333-375 fig., BUGNION Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1925.

Elis euryclea sp. n. Nyasaland p. 106, TURNER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Myzine bonaespei p. 108, *ceresensis* p. 109, spp. n. S. Africa, TURNER t.c.

Scolia buccal organs pp. 291-375 figs., BUGNION Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.—*S.* parasitic habits pp. 73-75 figs., de OLIVEIRO FILHO Bol. biol. no. 4.—*S. yayeyamensis* p. 44, *kuroiwae* p. 45, spp. n. Riukiu Is. figs., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

MUTILLIDAE.

Mutillidae of Kordofan, BISCHOFF in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924 pp. 228-230.

Dasymutilla insulana sp. n. Cuba p. 197, MICKEL Ent. Mitt. 15.

Photopsis galapagensis sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 350, WILLIAMS Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (14) 2 pt. 2 no. 18.

THYNNIDAE.

Methoca ichneumonoides habits and parthenogenesis pp. 591-597, PAGDEN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925; also p. 199 Nature 117.

Thynnoides pugionatus biology pp. 94-96, GALLARD Austral. Nat., Sydney 5 1923.

PSAMMOCHARIDAE (POMPILIDAE).

Psammocharidae of Kordofan, SUSTERA in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924 pp. 231-232.

Anoplius confraternus sp. n. Ontario p. 201, BANKS Can. Ent. 58.—*A. whiteanus* p. 288, *pulchrihirtus* p. 229, spp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Aporinellus galapagensis ♀ p. 352, WILLIAMS Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 2 pt. 2 no. 18.

Aporus unicolor p. 642, *radoszkowski* p. 646 notes, MONTET Rev. suisse Zool. 33.—*A. tibialis*, *marqueti*, *gracilis* see *Planiceps*.

Brethesia selvatica sp. n. Peru p. 49, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent 89 1920.

Calicurgus fasciatellus notes pp. 245-247 fig., BOUWMAN Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 21 1917.—*C. namabatashane* sp. n. Pondoland p. 110, TURNER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Ceropales hirayamae sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 50 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Cryptochilus hispanicus new to France p. 175, BERLAND Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*C. carinatus, severini* S. Dakota, *birkmanni* Texas, spp. n., BANKS Can. Ent. 58.

Evageles bicolor Lep. (= *sabulosus* Tourn.) p. 649, MONTET Rev. Suisse Zool. 33.

Macromeris apicalis sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 49 figs., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Mygymia cressoni sp. n. U.S.A. p. 203, BANKS Can. Ent. 58.

Pepsis sayi sp. n. Arizona p. 202, BANKS t.c.—*P. marginata* oviposition in *Cyrtopholis* p. 367 figs., PETRUNKEVITCH J. Exptl. Zool. 45.

Planiceps fulviventris Costa, *helveticus* Tourn. a var. of, p. 634; *f. var. pollux* Kohl (= *Aporus tibialis* Tourn., *marqueti* Tourn., *gracilis* Tourn.) p. 636, MONTET Rev. suisse Zool. 33.

Priocnemis decepta sp. n. Texas p. 201, BANKS Can. Ent. 58.

Psammochares escomeli sp. n. Peru p. 122, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

EUMENIDAE.

Amphimenes totonacus var. n. *manateci* Br. Honduras p. 77, BERTONI Rev. Soc. ci. Paraguay 2 1925.

Discoelius strigosus subsp. n. *costariensis* Costa Rica p. 75, BERTONI t.c.

Eumenes revision of Ethiopian spp. p. 483; *paenepplanus* p. 498, *oculihirtus* p. 511 Rhodesia, *arnoldi* Natal p. 517 spp. n.; *campaniformis* varr. n. *rhodesiensis* S. Rhodesia, *marshalli* p. 548, *pseudodyscherus* p. 552 Belgian Congo figs., BEQUAERT Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*E. pomiformis* biology, parasites pp. 127-136, CHEVALIER Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 4 1923.—*E. quadrata* var. n. *obsoleta* Hongkong p. 233, DOVER China J. Sci. & Arts 4.—*E. conica* architecture of nest p. 241

figs., HINGSTON J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*E. deformata* subsp. n. *barberoi* no locality p. 76, BERTONI Rev. Soc. ci. Paraguay 2 1925.

Monobia paraguayensis sp. n. Paraguay p. 77, BERTONI t.c.

Mortonia bicincta sp. n. Peru p. 50, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Odynerus whiteanus p. 232, *stellenboschensis* p. 233, spp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*O. yayeyamensis* p. 36, *japonicus* p. 37, spp. n. Riukiu Is. figs., MATSUMURA in MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*O. bradleyi* n. n. for *clypeatus* Robertson nec Sauss. p. 126, ROBERTSON Psyche, Boston 33.—*O. (Pachodynerus) galapagensis* sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 353, WILLIAMS Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 2 pt. 2 no. 18.—*O. migonei* sp. n. Paraguay p. 77, BERTONI Rev. Soc. ci. Paraguay 2 1925.

Pachymenes atra var. n. *ornatissima* Paraguay p. 76, BERTONI t.c.

Protozethus gen. n. for *Zethus olmecus* Sauss. p. 75, BERTONI t.c.

Rhaphiglossa flavo-ornata sp. n. Cape Colony p. 231, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Smithia rufipes sp. n. Cape Colony p. 230, CAMERON t.c.

Zetamenes rufomaculata subsp. n. *meridionalis* Paraguay; *filiformis* var. n. *costaricensis* Costa Rica p. 75, BERTONI Rev. Soc. ci. Paraguay 2 1925.

Zethus olmecus see *Protozethus*.

VESPIDAE.

Hoplomerus key to Palaearctic spp. p. 886, *jakobsoni* Tashkent p. 893, *melanopygus* Transcaucasia p. 895, *spiricorniformis* p. 899 spp. n.; *signaticollis* var. n. *lutescens*; *timniens* varr. n. *rubromaculatus* Caucasus, *turcestanicus* Ferghana p. 901, BIALYNICKI-BIRULA Bull. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S. 1926.

Mischocyttarus ypiranguensis sp. n. Brazil p. 181 figs., FONSECA Rev. Mus. Paulista 14.

Montezumia michaelis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 235, notes pp. 238-251, BEQUAERT Rev. zool. afr. 9 1921.

Polistes okinawensis sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 34 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*P. waldoi* sp. n. Nyasaland p. 36 fig., DOVER Entomologist, London 59.

Vespa crabro distribution of subsp. p. 53, BIROULA C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie A 1925.—*V. cincta* nest p. 858 figs., CHOPRA J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.—*V. sylvestris*, *crabro* habits pp. 313–333, RABAUD Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. 60.—*V. germanica* habits pp. 133–145, VERLAINE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Vespula maculifrons bibliography, taxonomic references pp. 93–94, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Chrysididae.

CHRYSIDIDAE.

Chrysididae of Kordofan, BISCHOFF in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924 pp. 228–230.

List of European Chrysididae in the Musée d'Elbeuf, COULON Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 44 pp. 102–108.

Notes on Egyptian Chrysididae, TRAUTMANN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19 pp. 90–96.

Synonymy of various Palaearctic Chrysididae, TRAUTMANN Ent. Zs. 40 pp. 4–12.

Cephalochrysis ehrenbergi var. n. *vogti* Tripolis p. 7, TRAUTMANN Ent. Zs. 40.

Chrysis cyanea notes pp. 369–373 fig., HAVERHORST Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 20 1916.—*C. gestroi* Grib. (= *tumens* Buyss.) p. 90, INVREA Bol. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*C. austriaca* var. n. *alfieri*; *grohmanni* var. n. *cyanea* Egypt p. 95, TRAUTMANN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Dichrysis versicolor var. n. *margareta* Algeria p. 9, TRAUTMANN Ent. Zs. 40.

Ellampus bogdanowii var. n. *unicolor* Crete, Smyrna, *cerberus* Anatolia, *kerteszi* Hungary; *biacinctus* var. n. *mülleri* Mark Brandenburg; *bidentulus* var. n. *styr*, *uniformis* Austria p. 4, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Euchroeus purpuratus var. n. *pulchellus* Berlin, *smaragdinus* Constantinople, S. Russia; *limbatus* var. n. *dusmeti* Castile p. 7, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Gonochrysis elegans var. n. *smaragdula* Egypt, Greece, *separata* Greece p. 8; *gracillima* var. n. *aurofacies* Castile, *styr* Sicily; *mediocris* var. n. *iphi-medeia* Sarajewo p. 9, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Hedychridium alfieri sp. n. p. 90 (with var. n. *rufinistischer*); *heliophilum* var. n. *chlorophyllum* p. 91; *incrassatum* var. n. *tyro* p. 92 Egypt, TRAUTMANN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*H. zelleri* var. n. *preciosa* Bromberg; *sculpturatum* var. n. *caucasicum* Caucasus, Macedonia; *elegantulum* var. n. *chlorophyllum* Palestine p. 5, TRAUTMANN Ent. Zs. 40.

Hexachrysis pulchella var. n. *dusmeti*; *sexdentata* var. n. *hispanica* Castile, *balcanica* Herzegovina p. 11, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Holochrysis hirsuta var. n. *isabella* Spain, Morocco, Caucasus p. 7; *trimaclulata* var. n. *foveata* Oelberg, *gracilis* Bohemia; *purpureifrons* var. n. *armata* Marseilles; *augustifrons* var. n. *ignicolis* Greece; *varicornis* var. n. *nobilis*; *hybrida* var. n. *dusmeti* Castile; *dichroa* var. n. *kalypto* Vienna; *austriaca* var. n. *alfieri* Egypt; *ignifrons* var. n. *smaragdina* Palestine, *anatolica* Anatolia; *cuprata* var. n. *splendens* Terni p. 8, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Holopyga gloriosa var. n. *gogorzae* Castile, *asiatica* Smyrna p. 5, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Philoctetes dusmeti sp. n. p. 4; *micans* var. n. *aeneus* p. 5 Castile; *deflexus* var. n. *penelopeia* Biskra; *micans* var. n. *viridis* Serbia p. 4, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Pseudochrysis pallidicornis var. n. *alfieri* Egypt p. 91, TRAUTMANN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1926.—*P. incrassata* var. n. *viridis* Greece, *fahringeri* Austria; *verna* var. n. *orientalis* Smyrna p. 7, TRAUTMANN Ent. Zs. 40.

Spinolia vogti sp. n. Bengasi p. 11, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Stilbum cyanurum var. n. *macedonica* Macedonia p. 6, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Tetrachrysis ruddi var. n. *viridis* Bavaria, *dusmeti* Castile p. 9; *maculicornis* var. n. *jordana* Jericho; *succincta* var. n. *asiatica* Ferghana, *pulcherrima* Istria, *merceri* Castile, *hirsuta* Tyrol, *germanica* Berlin; *grohmanni* var. n. *gigantea* Smyrna, *hyalina* Tunis, *sarep-*

tana Sarepta p. 10, *cyanea* Biskra, Egypt; *rambouri* var. n. *tyispanicum* Castile; *chrysoprasina* var. n. *kertészi* Spain, Cyprus p. 11, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Formicoidea.

FORMICIDAE.

Comparative variation in castes and species of ants, ALPATOV & PALENITSCHKO Rev. zool. russe 5 livr. 4 1925 pp. 109-116.

Monograph of S. African Formicidae, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23 pp. 191-295 23 figs.

Notes on nests and habits of ants, BRUCH Physis 4 1919 pp. 539-541 2 figs.

Effect of atmospheric temperature on activity of ants, COMES Bull. Ist. Zool. R. Univ. Palermo 1 no. 11 pp. 1-16.

Revision of some old types of Formicidae, CRAWLEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925 pp. 373-393 13 figs.

Ants and myrmecophiles at Bordighera, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 38 pp. 5-8, 17-18.

Formicidae and some myrmecophiles of Sicily, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 38 pp. 161-165.

Economics of ants of the Balearic Is., EIDMANN Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere 6 pp. 694-742 14 figs.

The founding of ant-colonies, EIDMANN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 70-77.

Notes on various insect guests of ants, HARDER Intern. ent. Zs. 19 pp. 306-307.

Ants in relation to the growing of pineapples in Hawaii, ILLINGWORTH Expt. Sta. Assoc. Hawaiian Pineapple Canners Bull. 7 16 pp.

Contribution to the ant fauna of the Caucasus, KARAWAIEW Konowia 5 pp. 93-109, 161-169, 187-199 7 figs.

Various myrmecophilous notes, KARAVAJEV Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 27 pp. 104-112 5 figs.

A simple formicarium described, KRAUSSE Intern. ent. Zs. 20 p. 288.

Desert ant fauna of Turkestan, KUSNEZOV Zool. Anz. 65 pp. 140-160.

Geographical relations of the myrmecological fauna of Caucasus, KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKY Bull. Univ. Asie cent 12 pp. 63-74.

Biological notes on Brazilian ants, especially those from São Paulo, LUEDERWALDT Rev. Mus. Paulista 14 pp. 187-303 4 pls.

Notes on Formicidae of the Balearic Is., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 66 pp. 180-182.

The phenomenon of myrmecoidy, MYERS & SALT Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74 pp. 427-436 1 pl. 1 fig.

Formicidae of Indo-China, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924 pp. 95-117.

The ants of S. Dakota with key to subfamilies of worker ants, SEVERIN 16th Ann. Rept. State Ent. S. Dakota 1925 pp. 21-25.

Key to working ants of Holland and neighbouring regions, STÄRCKE Levende Natuur 31 pp. 79-95, 117-124, 146-151 80 figs.

Some Formicids new to Holland with systematic notes, STÄRCKE Ent. Ber. 7 pp. 86-97.

Notes on some rare or little known French ants, VANDEL Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926 pp. 196-198.

Ant mimicry, WASMANN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 331-333.

Ants of the Balearic Islands, WHEELER Folia myrmec. & termit. 1 pp. 1-6.

Acantholepis notes on subgen. *Lepisiota* subgen. n. p. 15; *A. imperfecta* sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 27, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Acanthomyops brunneus var. n. *nigrobrunneus* Bordighera p. 18; habits and myrmecophily pp. 40, 52, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 38.

Acanthoponera occidentalis sp. n. W. Australia p. 47 fig., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Austral. 12.

Acroptga arnoldi sp. n. Natal p. 245, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Aenictus maroccanus sp. n. Morocco p. 233, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Alfaria bufonis sp. n. Mexico p. 101, MANN Psyche 33.

1/4
1/c
1/2

Anochetus punctatus var. n. *durbanensis*; *natalensis* p. 215, *jonesi* p. 216, spp. n. S. Africa fig., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Anoplolepis notes on subgen. pp. 13-14, *Mesanooplolepis* subgen. n. p. 14, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Aphaenogaster splendida var. n. *transcaucasica* Caucasus p. 97, KARAWAIEW Konowia 5.

Atta polita var. n. *lizeri* Bolivia p. 123 fig., SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Bothriomyrmex atlantis var. n. *perfidus* Tunis p. 235, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Brachymyrmex fiebrigi var. n. *funicularis* Argentina p. 260; *giardi* var. n. *nitida* Chile p. 261, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Bruchomyrma gen. n. p. 248, *acutidens* sp. n. Argentina p. 249 figs., SANTSCHI t.c.

Calyptomyrmex cataractae sp. n. Rhodesia p. 283, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Camponotus delétangi sp. n. p. 124; *cingulatus* var. n. *brunneiventris* p. 125; *canescens* var. n. *antennata* p. 126 Bolivia figs., SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.—*C. melanoticus* st. *substitutus* var. n. *pullula* Argentina p. 262, SANTSCHI op. cit. 94 1922.—*C. variegatus* st. *mitis* var. n. *proles* Laos p. 114, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.—*C. reichenspergeri* Sumatra p. 602, (*Paramyrmamblys* subgen. n. p. 604), *robertae* Ivory Coast p. 605, *vulpus* p. 606, (*Myrmacrhaphe* subgen. n. p. 607), *florius* p. 608 Congo, *burgeoni* Congo p. 609, *gabonensis* Gabon p. 611, *longipalpis* p. 612, *atriscapa* p. 614 Congo, *avius* S. Rhodesia p. 615 spp. n., *nutans* var. n. *cleliae* Sumatra p. 601; *ferrerei* st. n. *carisquamis* p. 604; *zimmermanni* var. n. *pansus* Br. E. Africa p. 613; *tauricolis* st. *osiris* var. n. *fricatus* p. 616; *olivieri* var. n. *nitidior* Congo p. 617; *braunsi* var. n. *candidus* Mt. Rouwenzori p. 618, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse zool. 33.—*C. debellator* sp. n. S. Rhodesia (with var. n. *trifasciatus* Natal p. 248) p. 247; *maculatus* st. n. *infrasquamis* Dahomey p. 249; m. st. *aegyptiacus* varr. n. *claveau* Senegal, *sudanicus* Fr.

Congo p. 250; *thraso* st. n. *montinanus* p. 251; *traegaordhi* st. n. *fumeus* p. 252 S. Rhodesia; *heros* Tanganyika p. 253, *posticus* spp. n.; *langi* var. n. *jejunos* p. 254; *wellmani* var. n. *gamma* Belgian Congo; *pompeius* var. n. *iota* p. 257; *coniceps* sp. n. p. 258 Fr. Congo; *vestitus* varr. n. *comptus* Ivory Coast, *perpectitus* Dahomey, *strophiatius* Cape Town p. 259; *amphidus* sp. n. *ne* locality p. 260; *madagascariensis* *es* p. 262; *descarpentriesi* Madagascar p. 263, *tilhoi* Lake Chad p. 264 spp. n.; *foraminosus* st. n. *dorsalis* Tanganyika p. 265; *sericeus* var. n. *euchrous* Fr. Sudan p. 267 figs., SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.—*C. notes* pp. 16-25, *chrysurus* st. *acutisquamis* var. n. *dotalis* Fr. Congo p. 20; *barbarossa* var. n. *sulcatinasis* Belgian Congo; key to subgen. *Myrmopelta* p. 21; subgen. *Myrmoturba*, *Tanaemyrmex* discussed p. 23, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*C. lateralis* group revision of palaearctic spp. p. 62; *lateralis dalmaticus* var. n. *rhodia* p. 69, EMERY Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna (N.S.) 29 1925.—*C. lateralis* subsp. n. *armouri* Minorca p. 5, WHEELER Folia myrmec. & termit. 1.—*C. maculatus* subsp. *aethiops* var. n. *clara* Baku p. 190, KARAWAIEW Konowia 5.—*C. escherichi* sp. n. Brazil p. 71 fig., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 69.

Cardiocondyla badonei sp. n. Portug. E. Africa p. 225 fig., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*C. stambulowi* variation pp. 254-278 figs., ARNOLDI Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere 7.—*C. wassmanni* Kamerun (with var. n. *sculptor* Gaboon) p. 241, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Carebara ampla varr. n. *cincta*, *obscurithorax* Belgian Congo p. 230, SANTSCHI t.c.—*C. castanea* var. n. *angustata* Laos p. 100, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.

Cataglyphis pilosulus sp. n. p. 71; *cursor* subsp. n. *flavicornis* p. 72, Turkestan, KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*C. albicans* st. *vaucheri* var. n. *seritonsa* Algeria p. 236, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Cataulacus huberi subsp. n. *guilelmi* C. Africa p. 1, WHEELER Ark. Zool. 17a no. 25 1925.—*C. baumi* st. n. *pseudotrema*; *jeanneli* var. n. *loveridgei* Tanganyika p. 244, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Cerapachys arnoldi var. n. *hewitti* S. Africa p. 192, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*C. manni* sp. n. p. 390; *jacobsoni* subsp. n. *sumatrensis* p. 391 Sumatra, CRAWLEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Cheliomyrmex anatomy p. 291, *megalonix* sp. n. p. 323 Br. Guiana figs., WHEELER Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 56 1921.

Cremastogaster lineolata reactions to heat pp. 465–473 fig., MILLER & GANS J. Comp. Psychol. 5 1925.—*C. walshi* var. n. *bouvardi* (with var. n. *salvazai* p. 99) Cochinchina p. 98, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.—*C. auberti* subsp. *laestrygon* var. n. *cretica* Crete p. 106 fig., KARAWAJEW Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 27.—*C. laestrygon vaucheri* var. n. *baetica* Spain; *laestrygon maura* var. n. *canariensis* Canary Is.; *inermis inermis* var. n. *armatula* Syria p. 3; *inermis auberti* var. n. *lusitanica* Portugal; *jehovae* subsp. n. *crawleyi* Mesopotamia p. 4; *sordidula mayri* var. n. *kusnezovi* Turkestan p. 5, EMERY Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*C. zavattarii* sp. n. W. Africa p. 39, MENOZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*C. gratiosa* Belgian Congo p. 210, *boera* Rhodesia p. 211 spp. n.; *natalensis* var. n. *dulcis* p. 212; *castanea* var. n. *decolorata* p. 213 Natal; c. st. *bruta* var. n. *tanganikana*; c. st. *rufimembrum* var. n. *calychroa*; *arnoldi* var. n. *loveridgei* Tanganyika p. 214; *chiarini* st. n. *bayeri* Br. E. Africa p. 215; *retifera* S. Rhodesia p. 216, *juventa* Belgian Congo p. 219, *hemiceros* S. Rhodesia p. 221, *modica* Uganda p. 222 spp. n.; *striatula* st. *obstinata* var. n. *omega* Belgian Congo; *hottentota* var. n. *basuto* Basutoland p. 224; *kneri* st. n. *langi* Belgian Congo p. 225; *amita* var. *bushmaniana* n. n. for *kneri* Arnold nec Mayr; *amita* var. n. *makololo* Rhodesia p. 226; *libengensis* var. n. *rufula* p. 227; *ambigua* sp. n. p. 228 Belgian Congo; *solenopsides* st. n. *mandorhii* Uganda p. 229 figs., SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.—*C. scapamaris* p. 244, *euterpe* p. 246, *polymnia* p. 247, spp. n. Argentina, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Cryptocerus prodigiosus p. 124, *fossithorax* p. 125 spp. n.; *pusillus* var. n. *brevispinosa* p. 127, ab. n. *rufescens* p. 128 Argentina; *cordatus* var. n.

boliviensis Bolivia p. 126 figs., SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 92 1921.—*C. bivestitus* sp. n. p. 254; *peltatus* st. *ellenriederi* var. n. *gaudens* p. 255 Argentina, SANTSCHI op. cit. 94 1922.

Dendromyrmex graciliceps sp. n. Bolivia p. 290, VIEHMAYER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *sculpturatum* ♂ p. 417, KARAWAJEW Treubia 8.

Discothyrea neotropica sp. n. Argentine p. 400 fig., BRUCH Physis 4 1919.—*D. crassicornis* sp. n. W. Australia p. 46 figs., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Austral. 12.

Dolichoderus bifurcatus sp. n. Selangor p. 425, *bituberculatus* ♀ p. 426 (with var. n. *levior* Sumatra) p. 427; *sulcaticeps* ♀ ♂ p. 428 figs., KARAWAJEW Treubia 8.—*D. brevis* sp. n. p. 107; *bituberculatus* var. n. *emarginata*; *affinis* var. n. *mus* p. 108; *moggridgei* var. n. *bicolor*; *taprobanæ* var. n. *obscuripes*, *tonkina* p. 109; *laotius* p. 110, *erectilobus* spp. n.; *sulcaticeps* var. n. *nigriventris* p. 111 Indo-China, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.

Dorylus orientalis var. n. *obscuriceps* India p. 97, SANTSCHI t.c.—*D. fulvus* var. n. *croci* Algeria p. 230, *punicus* Tunis, *saharensis* Sahara p. 231, *ruficeps* Libya p. 232 figs., SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.—*D. conradti* var. n. *berlandi* Ivory Coast p. 209, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Eciton anatomy p. 291, *coecum* var. n. *opacifrons*; *praedator* var. n. *guianense* p. 310; *pilosum* var. n. *beebei* p. 312; *angustinode* subsp. n. *emersoni* p. 311 Br. Guiana figs., WHEELER Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 56 1921.—*E. velutatus* Costa Rica, *sedulus* Colombia, spp. n. p. 30 figs., MENOZZI Folia myr. & term. 1.—*E. ceylonicus* subsp. n. *orientalis* Aru I. p. 423, *fergussoni* subsp. n. *elongatus* Ceylon; *impressus* var. n. *levior* Buru I. p. 424 fig., KARAWAJEW Treubia 8.—*E. gracellae* Mexico p. 97, *peninsulare* California p. 98 spp. n., *sumichrasti* ♀ p. 99, MANN Psyche 33.—*E. matto-grossensis* ♀ pp. 401–404 figs., REICHENSFELDER Ent. Mitt. 15.—*E. ferox* sp. n. Bolivia p. 122, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Ectatomma bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 241, SANTSCHI op. cit. 94 1922.

Engramma lujae var. n. *puliceps* Belgian Congo p. 244, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Erebomyrma nevermanni sp. n. Costa Rica p. 103, MANN Psyche 33.

Euponera havilandi, *peringueyi* see *Hagensia*.

Eusphinctus nigricans sp. n. New South Wales p. 44 fig., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Austral. 12.

Formica dakotensis specularis habits pp. 210-211, ABBOTT Ent. News 37.—*F. exsectoides* sequential distribution pp. 127-150 figs., ANDREWS Psyche 33.—*F. gagates* var. n. *piceo-gagates* p. 197; *cinerea* var. n. *bipilosa* p. 199 Baku, KARAWAJEW Konowia 5.—*F. rufa* subsp. *pratensis* var. n. *foreli*, subsp. *rufa* ab. n. *emeryi* Germany p. 107; *rufa truncicola* var. n. *finzii* p. 114; *pratensis* var. n. *santschii* p. 115 Eberswalde; *rufa truncicola* abb. n. *staegeri*, *stitzii*; *exsecta exsecta* var. n. *whelleri* Germany p. 264, KRAUSSE Intern. ent. Zs. 20.—*F. rufa arundicola* f. n. *menozzii* Germany p. 336, KRAUSSE Ent. Zs. 40.—*F. rufa bionomics* pp. 298-331 fig., EIDMANN Zs. angew. ent., Berlin 12.—*F. sanguinea* varr. n. *rotundata*, *griseopubescentis*, s. subsp. n. *monticola* (with var. n. *minuta*) p. 95; *fusca* var. n. *pallipes* p. 97; *rufibarbis* subsp. n. *montana* (with var. n. *minor* p. 100) p. 98, *litoralis* p. 100 Turkestan figs., KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*F. pratensis*, nest structure pp. 14-21, STÄGER Folia myrm. & term., Berlin 1; communication effected by sight p. 476, STÄGER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.

Formicoxenus nitidulus biology p. 476, STÄGER t.c.

Goniomma maurum sp. n. Morocco p. 235, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Hagensia distinct genus for some spp. of *Euponera* p. 202; *havilandi* rr. n. *godfreyi*, *marleyi* S. Africa p. 203, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Iridomyrmex humilis var. *arrogans* anatomy pp. 241-247 figs., CHOPARD Ann. Epiph. 7 1921.—*I. anceps* ♂ p. 433; *cordatus* ♀ p. 435, ♂ p. 436;

rufonigeri; *pallidus* var. n. *flava* Amboina; *scrutator* ♀ p. 439, ♂ p. 440 figs., KARAWAJEW Treubia 8.

Lasius flavus var. n. *olivacea* Caucasus p. 194, KARAWAJEW Konowia 5.

Lepisiota subgen. n. see *Acantholepis*.

Leptogenys nitida subsp. n. *specularis* Belgian Congo; *brevinodis* var. n. *deflocata* Portuguese E. Africa p. 209, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.—*L. arcistrotris* sp. n. Madagascar p. 25, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*L. havilandi* r. n. *furtiva* Rhodesia p. 209; *attenuata* var. n. *crassinoda* S. Africa p. 210, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*L. diminuta* var. n. *tjibodana* Java, *myops* ♂ 421, KARAWAJEW Treubia 8.

Leptomyrmex niger ♂ p. 430, KARAWAJEW t.c.

Leptothorax argentinus sp. n. Argentina p. 251; *spininodis* var. n. *genualia* Paraguay p. 252, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.—*L. nevodovski* p. 164, *shelkovnikov* p. 166, spp. n. Caucasus figs., KARAWAJEW Konowia 5.—*L. bulgaricus* subsp. n. *archangel-ski* Turkestan p. 74 figs., KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Meranoplus spininodis var. n. *glaber* Rhodesia p. 285 figs., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Mesanoptolepis subgen. n. see *Anoptolepis*.

Messor barbarus nests pp. 21-29 fig., STÄGER Folia myrm. & termitol. 1.—*M. barbarus* subsp. n. *hamulifera* p. 99; b. subsp. *instabilis* var. n. *semirubra* p. 100; *structor* subsp. *striaticeps* varr. n. *sevany* p. 103, *melancholica* p. 104 Caucasus figs., KARAWAJEW Konowia 5.—*M. lobicornis* var. n. *rugulosus* Algeria, *beduinus* ♀ further described, ♂ p. 234, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Monomorium firmum S. Rhodesia p. 231, *jucundum* p. 232, *inquietum* p. 233, *affabile* Belgian Congo, *exchao* Cape Colony p. 235, *longiusculum* Belgian Congo p. 237, *pulchrum* Rhodesia p. 238, spp. n.: *bicolor* varr. n. *uelense* p. 239, *aequatoriale*, *tropicale* p. 240 Belgian Congo figs., SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.—*M. ichelichofi* var. n. *excelsior* S. Africa

p. 227, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*M. spatulicorne* sp. n. Turkestan p. 73 figs., KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Myopopone castanea var. n. *bakeri* Philippines p. 283, VIEHMEYER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Myrmacrhaphe subgen. n. see *Campotonotus*.

Myrmelachista bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 258, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Myrmica ruginodis gynandromorph p. 82 figs., EMERY Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna N.S. 28 1924.—*M. rolandi* Bondr. (= *albuferensis* Lomn.) p. 180, MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 66.

Myrmicaria striata r. n. *pilosa* Portug. E. Africa; r. *pilosa* varr. n. *pallida* p. 239, *angustithorax* p. 240 S. Africa figs., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Odontomachus chelifer var. n. *emacerata* Brazil p. 243, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Oecophylla smaragdina anatomy pp. 36–44 figs., BUGNION Folia myrm. & term. 1.

Oxyepocus gen. n., *bruchi* sp. n. Argentina p. 6 fig., SANTSCHI Folia myrm. & term. 1.

Pachyconchyla tonkina sp. n. Tonkin p. 96, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.

Paramyrmamblys subgen. n. see *Camponotus*.

Pheidole makilingi sp. n. Philippines p. 285, *plagiaria* var. n. *rectilineata* Celebes p. 288, VIEHMEYER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*P. eidmanni* sp. n. Brazil p. 69 fig., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 69.—*P. obtusopilosa* ♀ p. 7 SANTSCHI Folia myrm. & term. 1.—*P. planifrons* sp. n. Cochinchina p. 105, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.

Pheidologeton diversus varr. n. *laotina* p. 100, *draco* p. 101; *varius* p. 102, *petulens* p. 103, *pullatus* p. 104, spp. n. Indo-China, SANTSCHI t.c.

Phyracaces coxalis sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 193 fig., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*P. reticulatus* sp. n. W. Australia p. 45 fig., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Austral. 12.

Plagiolepis livingstonei sp. n. N. Rhodesia p. 245, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.—*P. demangei* sp. n. Tonkin p. 112, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.

Platythyrea coxalis var. n. *philippinensis* Philippines p. 283, VIEHMEYER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Pogonomyrmex weiseri var. n. *neuquensis* Argentina p. 243, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Polyrhachis tubifex nest p. 143 figs., KARAWAJEW Biol. Zentralbl. 46.—*P. bakeri* sp. n. Philippines p. 287 fig., VIEHMEYER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*P. emmae* sp. n. Laos p. 115, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.

Ponera distinguenda var. n. *argentina* Argentina p. 242, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.—*P. spei* var. n. *fidelis* Natal p. 207 fig., SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Pristomyrmex cribrarius sp. n. Portug. E. Afr. p. 281 figs., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Proformica alaica p. 72, *deserta* p. 73, spp. n. Turkestan figs., KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Pseudoatta argentina var. n. *platensis* Argentine p. 7, SANTSCHI Folia myrm. & term. 1.

Pseudomyrma acanthobia var. n. *cocae* Argentina p. 243, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Pseudopodomyrma clarki ♀ described W. Australia p. 49 figs., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Austral. 12.

Rhopalothrix bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 256, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Rhoptromyrmex transversinodis var. n. *pretoriae* Zululand p. 282, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Sima plicatidens sp. n. Madagascar p. 26, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Solenopsis punctaticeps st. n. *fur* S. Rhodesia p. 230, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.—*S. orbula* subspp. n. *oblongior* p. 161, *oculata* p. 162 Caucasus figs., KARAWAJEW Konowia 5.—*S. zambesiae* sp. n. Victoria Falls p. 232 figs., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*S. latro* subspp. n. *fairchildi* Majorca p. 3, WHEELER Folia myrm. & term. 1.

Stigmatomma elongata var. n. minor
Argentina p. 241, SANTSCHI An. Soc.
cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Strumigenys (*Tingimyrme* subgen. n.
p. 104) *mirabilis* sp. n. Bolivia p. 105
fig., MANN Psyche 33.

Tapinoma simrothi subsp. *karavaievi*
var. n. *transcaucasica* Baku p. 187 fig.,
KARAWAJEW Konowia 5.—*T. mülleri*
sp. n. Aru I. p. 441, KARAWAJEW Treu-
bia 8.

Technomyrmex albipes ♂ p. 441
(with subsp. n. *rotundiceps* Java,
congolensis Belgian Congo); *convexi-*
frons Sumatra p. 443, *albomaculatus*
Celebes p. 444 figs., KARAWAJEW t.c.

Tetramorium guineense gynandro-
morph p. 44 fig., WHEELER in BRYAN
Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.—*T. sericeiventre*
varr. n. *vividum*, *repertum* Portuguese E.
Africa p. 242, SANTSCHI Rev. zool.
afr. 13.—*T.* key p. 241, *matopoenis*
p. 254, *umtaliensis* p. 256, *repentinum*
p. 257, *peringueyi* p. 260, *argenteopilosum*
p. 261, *somniculosum* p. 262, *akermanni*
(with varr. n. *frigidum*, *drakensber-*
gensis) p. 265, *jejunum* p. 267, *warreni*
p. 268, *vexator* p. 269, *muscorum* p. 274,
ebeninum p. 277 spp. n.; *sericeiventre*
r. n. *cinnamomeum* p. 249; *quadris-*
pinosum rr. n. *beirae* p. 252, *otaviensis*
p. 253; *bequaerti* r. *bruni* var. n.
mashona p. 254; *solidum* var. n.
tuckeri p. 259; *setigerum* r. *quaerens*
var. n. *amatongae* p. 264; *incruentatum*
var. n. *luteolum* p. 272; *constanciae*
var. n. *tenebrosus* p. 275; *marleyi*
var. n. *akermanni* p. 276; *hepburni*
var. n. *sericeus* p. 277 S. Africa figs.,
ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*T.*
caespitum varr. n. *brevinodis* Turkestan,
plana Transcaspia p. 109 figs.,
KARAWAJEW Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad
27; subsp. *ferox* var. n. *levigata*
Caucasus p. 167, KARAWAJEW Konowia
5.

Tingimyrme see *Strumigenys*.

Tranopelta amblyops ♀ & ♂ p. 251,
SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94
1922.

Wheeleriella santschii st. n. *insidiosa*,
var. n. *rufescens* Tunis p. 233, SANTSCHI
Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Xiphomyrmex latior sp. n. Madagascar
p. 243, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Proctotrupoidea (Serphoidea).

SCELIONIDAE (including

PLATYGASTERIDAE).

Monograph of the Scelionidae,
KIEFFER Das Tierreich Lief. 48 xxxvi +
885 pp. 340 figs.

On the Platygasterinae and their
life-histories, KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt.
Parasit. Infekt. (2) 46 1916 pp. 547–592.

Acolus bidentatus see *Dissacolus*.

Alloteleia gen. n., *appendiculata*
sp. n. Philippines p. 59, KIEFFER
Brotéria Ser. zool. 15 1917.

Amblyaspis flavosignata see *Prosam-*
blyaspis.

Anopedias lacustris sp. n. Belgium
p. 702, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.

Anteris reticulata sp. n. Washington
p. 178, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Axestonotus n. n. for *Xestonotus*
Fürst. nec Le Conte p. 625 fig., KIEFFER
Das Tierreich 48.

Baeus castaneus subsp. n. *krygeri*
Denmark p. 148, KIEFFER t.c.—*B.*
curvatus see *Psilobaeus*.

Baryconus bicolor see *Holoteleia*,
bisulcata see *Glyptoteleia*, *sordidus* see
Dibaryconus, *caloptera* see *Pegoteleia*.

Baryteleia gen. n. for *Macroteleia*
nigriceps Kieff. p. 544, KIEFFER Das
Tierreich 48.

Brachinostemma gen. n., *mediterranea*
sp. n. Algeria & Sicily p. 551, KIEFFER
Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46
1916.

Bruchiola gen. n., *formicaria* sp. n.
Argentina p. 40, KIEFFER An. Soc.
cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Caenoteleia gen. n. for *Cafoteleia*
elegans Perk. p. 550, KIEFFER Das
Tierreich 48.

Camptoteleia perplexa n. n. for
Hoploteleia carinata Kieff. p. 386 fig.,
KIEFFER t.c.

Cafoteleia elegans see *Caenoteleia*.

Chromoteleia see *Petalosema*.

Dibaryconus gen. n. for *Baryconus*
sordidus Dodd p. 486, KIEFFER t.c.

Dichoteleas redescribed p. 369,
subcoeruleus sp. n. Queensland p. 371,
DODD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Diplatygaster gen. n. for *Platygaster formicaria* Kieff. p. 843, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.

Dissacolus gen. n. for *Acolus bidentatus* Dodd p. 155, KIEFFER t.c.

Disynopeas gen. n. p. 591, *lasiopterae* sp. n. France p. 592, KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.

Duarina gen. n., *venustella* sp. n. Queensland p. 377, DODD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Epimeces see *Parepimeces*.

Fahringeria gen. n. p. 68, *synergorum* sp. n. Austria p. 69, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.

Glyptoteleia gen. n. for *Baryconus bisulcata* Kieff. p. 487, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.

Hadronotus doddi n. n. for *bicolor* Dodd nec Ashm. p. 471, KIEFFER t.c.

Hadrophannurus gen. n. for *Telenomus pennsylvanicus* Ashm. p. 130, KIEFFER t.c.

Heterogryon see *Plastogryon*.

Holoteleia nigriceps n. n. for *Baryconus bicolor* Kieff. nec Harr. p. 483, KIEFFER t.c.

Hoplogryon ashmeadianus n. n. for *rufipes* Ashm. nec Thoms. p. 215; *dolichopterus* n. n. for *brachypterus* Ashm. p. 216; *flavibasis* n. n. for *pallipes* Ashm. nec Thoms. p. 219, KIEFFER t.c.—*H. luzonicus* sp. n. Philippines p. 60, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. 15 1917.

Hopteleia coriacea sp. n. Granada p. 371, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.—*H. carinata* see *Campoteleia*.

Inostemma key, *avenae* p. 549, *spinulosa* p. 550 France, *szepligetii* Hungary p. 551, -spp. n., KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.

Isocybus key, *levis* Austria p. 565, *brevistriatus* Hungary p. 566, *mediterraneus* (with var. n. *antennalis*, *ocellaris*) Austria, *femoralis* France p. 567, *rufiventris*, *luteicosis* Austria p. 568, *hungaricus* Hungary p. 569, spp. n., KIEFFER t.c.—*I. thomsoni* Scandinavia p. 725, *walkeri* England p. 727, spp. n., KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.

(N-5030 j) q

Leptacis polita sp. n. Costa Rica p. 177, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*L. key*, *lignicola* p. 562, *longimanus* France spp. n.; *bitensis* n. n. for *pubescens* Kieff. nec Ashm. p. 563, KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.—*L. bitensis* n. n. for *pubescens* Kieff. nec Ashm. p. 640, *rugosiceps* n. n. for *rugiceps* Ashm. p. 644 figs., KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.—*L. foersteri* see *Proleptacis*.

Macroteleia key p. 55, *lambertoni* p. 56, *liebels*, *antennalis* p. 57, *punctatifrons* p. 58, spp. n. Philippines, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. 15 1917.—*M. nigriceps* see *Baryteleia*, *grenadensis* see *Monoteleia*, *virginiensis* see *Stictoteleia*.

Mesoteleia gen. n., *pallida* sp. n. Philippines p. 51, KIEFFER t.c.

Microphanurus gen. n. for *Teleas semistriatus* Nees p. 91, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.

Misocyclops key, *pini* p. 574, *scrophulariae* p. 575, *iteophilus*, *betulae* p. 576, *subterraneus* p. 577, *sambuci*, *ruborum* p. 578, *tuberculi* p. 579, *leucanthemi* p. 580, *stachydis*, *nodicola* p. 581, spp. n. France, KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.—*M. nigerrimus* sp. n. Sweden p. 778, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.

Monoteleia gen. n. for *Macroteleia grenadensis* Ashm. p. 545, KIEFFER t.c.

Neoscelio redescribed p. 371, key p. 372, *rubidus* p. 373, *agilis* p. 374, *lateralis* p. 375, *pulchralis* (with var. n. *medialis*) p. 376, spp. n. Queensland, DODD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Oxyphanurus gen. n. for *Telenomus charmus* Walk. p. 19, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.

Palpoteleia gen. n. for *Psiloteleia atra* Kieff. p. 547 figs., KIEFFER t.c.

Parepimeces n. n. for *Epimeces* Westw. nec Billb. p. 760, KIEFFER t.c.

Pegoteleia gen. n. for *Baryconus caloptera* Kieff. p. 510, KIEFFER t.c.

Pentacantha see *Propentacantha*.

Petalosema gen. n. for *Chromoteleia rufithorax* Kieff. etc. p. 358, KIEFFER t.c.

Piestopleura forsteri Germany p. 629, *thomsoni* Sweden, *flavimanus* England p. 630, spp. n. figs., KIEFFER t.c.

Platogryon subgen. n. *Heterogryon* p. 448, KIEFFER t.c.

Platyaster exiguae Colorado p. 175, *distincta* California, *flavitaris* Maryland p. 176, spp. n., FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*P. hiemalis* bionomics pp. 261–275 figs., HILL J. Agric. Res. 32.—*P.* key p. 582, *eryngii* S. France & Italy p. 583, *ulmicola*, *iteocrypta* p. 584, *betularia*, *verrucosa* p. 585, *longestriata* p. 586, *brevistriata*, *corni* p. 587, *malpighii*, *hygrophila*, *fungicola* p. 588 France, *formicarum* Luxemburg, *lasiorum* Holland p. 589, *mayetiola*, *cruciferarum* p. 590, *viburni* France spp. n.; *salicis* n. n. for *salicicola* Kieff. nec Ashm.; *tuberatus* n. n. for *tuberosus* Kieff. nec Nees p. 591, KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.—*P. tuberata* n. n. for *tuberosus* Kieff. nec Nees p. 818; *lugens* n. n. for *luctuosus* Kieff. nec Kieff. and Herbst p. 823; *tuberosula* sp. n. Sweden p. 824, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.—*P. formicaria* see *Diplatyaster*.

Polygnotus quadrifarius sp. n. England p. 569, KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.—*P. suecicus* sp. n. Sweden p. 743, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.

Proleptacis gen. n. for *Leptacis foersteri* Kieff. p. 632 fig., KIEFFER t.c.

Propentacantha n. n. for *Pentacantha* Ashm. nec Stål type *canadensis* Ashm. p. 241 figs., KIEFFER t.c.

Prosactogaster key, *marshalli* England, *umbraculi* p. 571, *floricola* p. 572, *graminis*, *longiventris* p. 573 France, spp. n., KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.—*P. subuliformis* sp. n. Germany, Sweden p. 768, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.

Prosamblyaspis gen. n. for *Amblyaspis flavosignata* Kieff. p. 610, KIEFFER t.c.

Psilobaesus gen. n. for *Baeus curvatus* Kieff. p. 151, KIEFFER t.c.

Psiloteleia atra see *Palpoteleia*.

Sacespalus gen. n. p. 61, *rugosiceps* sp. n. Philippines p. 62, KIEFFER Brotéria Ser. zool. 15 1917.

Sactogaster pisi further description p. 553, KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.

Stictoteleia gen. n. for *Macroteleia virginienensis* Ashm. p. 546, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.

Synopeas key p. 554, *wasmanni* Holland, *raphanistri* p. 555, *iteobia*, *nervorum* p. 556, *acuminatus*, *neuroteri* p. 557, *daucicola*, *inermis* p. 558, *carpentieri*, *gallicola*, *nervicola* p. 559, *dactylidis* France, *gracilicornis* Hungary p. 560, *circinnans* Italy p. 561, spp. n., KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.—*S. involutus* n. n. for *inermis* Kieff. nec Thoms. p. 673, KIEFFER Das Tierreich 48.—*S. neurolasiopterae* sp. n. Parana p. 123, BRÊTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Teleas semistriatus see *Microphanurus*.

Telenomus cosmopeplae life-history pp. 829–841, BALDUF J. Econ. Ent. 19.—*T. cosmopeplae* sp. n. Illinois p. 67, GAHAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*T. biproruli* p. 137, *glabriscribus* p. 138, spp. n. Queensland, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.—*T. charmus* see *Oxyphanurus*.—*T. pennsylvanicus* see *Hadrophannurus*.

Tomoteleia gen. n., *trifasciata* sp. n. Philippines p. 50, KIEFFER Brotéria Ser. zool. 15 1917.

Trichacis illusor sp. n. Austria p. 564, KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.

Trimorus luzonicus sp. n. Philippines p. 60, KIEFFER Brotéria Ser. zool. 15 1917.

Trissoscelio gen. n., key* p. 52, *nigriceps* (type) p. 55, *ruficeps*, *punctaticeps* p. 54, spp. n. Philippines, KIEFFER t.c.

Xestonatus see *Axestonotus*.

DIAPHRIDAE

(including BELYTIDAE).

Adista key to nearctic spp.; certain spp. transferred to *Belyta*; *conica* Ashm. transferred to *Rhyncopsilus* p. 145; *palustra* p. 146, *excavata*, *obliterata* p. 147, *simulans* p. 148, spp. n. New York, FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Aparamesius nigriclavus sp. n. New York p. 169, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Asolenopsia gen. n. p. 36, *rufa* sp. n. Argentina p. 37 fig., KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Belyta certain spp. of *Aclista* transferred to, p. 145; *rugifrons* sp. n. Maryland p. 149, *insularis* Ashm. transferred from *Pantoclis* p. 150, FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*B. longicollis* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 174 fig., FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Bruchopria gen. n., *pentatoma* p. 38, *hexatoma* p. 39, spp. n. Argentina fig., KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Cinetus certain spp. transferred to *Xenotoma* p. 150, FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Doliopria americana sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 169, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*D. myrmecobia* sp. n. Argentina p. 39, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Galesus punctiger sp. n. Texas p. 170, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Hemilexomyia abrupta figured p. 728, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 32 1921.

Ismarus tibialis sp. n. Queensland p. 378, DODD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Neopria vestigialis sp. n. Queensland p. 379, DODD t.c.

Pantoclis certain spp. transferred to *Xenotoma*; *insularis* Ashm. transferred to *Belyta* p. 150, FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Phaenopria myrmecophila sp. n. Argentina p. 37, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Philolestes gen. n., *rufus* sp. n. Argentina p. 205 figs., KIEFFER op. cit. 94 1922.

Propentapria key, *venusta* p. 380, *consimilis* p. 381, spp. n. Queensland, DODD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Rhopalopria photophila sp. n. Argentina p. 207, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Rhyncopsilus conica Ashm. transferred from *Aclista* p. 145, FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Spilomicrus virginicus sp. n. Virginia p. 168 fig., FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Trichopria tabanivora sp. n. Canada p. 39, FOUTS in CAMERON Bull. Ent. Res. 17.—*T. cubensis* Cuba p. 171, *abdominalis* New Jersey p. 174 spp. n.; *popenoei* ♀ re-described p. 172, *illinoisensis* a distinct spp. & ♀ re-described p. 173, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*T. seyrigi* sp. n. Spain p. 49, KIEFFER Eos 2.

Xenotoma key to nearctic spp. of subgenus; certain spp. transferred from *Cinetus*, *Pantoclis* & *Zelotypa* p. 150; *kiefferi*, *pilosa*, *palustra* p. 153, *antennalis* p. 154, *curvicaudis* p. 155, spp. n. U.S.A., FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Zelotypa certain spp. transferred to *Xenotoma* p. 150, FOUTS t.c.

CALLICERATIDAE (CERAPHRONIDAE).

Callicera bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 41, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 91 1921.

Conostigmus ater sp. n. California p. 168, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*C. zagloul*, *timberlakei* spp. n. California p. 285, KAMAL Can. Ent. 58.

Chalcidoidea.

AGAONIDAE.

Blastophaga sumatrana p. 352, *giacomini* p. 353, *longicornis* p. 354, *inopinata* Sumatra, *tentacularis* p. 355, *dubia* p. 356 Java, *intermedia* Sumatra p. 357, spp. n., GRANDI Treubia 8.

Eupristina verticillata ♂, *jacobsoni* sp. n. Sumatra p. 358, GRANDI Treubia 8.

TORYMIDAE.

Amonodontomerus megastigmoides p. 67, *beerwahi* p. 68, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Insector 14.

Callinomoides gen. n., *fuscipennis* sp. n. Australia p. 64, GIRAULT t.c.

Dimeromicrus affinis sp. n. Formosa p. 7, MASI Konowia 5.

Diomorus orientalis sp. n. Formosa p. 2 fig., MASI t.c.

Ditropinotus aureoviridis life-history pp. 408–415 figs., PHILLIPS & POOS J. Agric. Res. 21 1921.

Ecdanua mirabilis sp. n. Formosa p. 5 fig., MASI Konowia 5.

Megormyrus gen. n. p. 36, *amabilis* sp. n. Colorado p. 37, COCKERELL Psyche 33.

Monodontomerus spectabilis sp. n. Japan p. 33, MATSUMURA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Ovidia gen. n. p. 60, *conicicollis* sp. n. Australia p. 61, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Pachytomoides orchesticus p. 264, *megarhopalus* p. 266, spp. n. Formosa figs., MASI Konowia 5.

Philotrypesis jacobsoni, *tristis* p. 359, *thompsoni* p. 361, *emeryi* p. 362, *distillatoria* p. 363, spp. n. Sumatra, GRANDI Treubia 8.

Podagrion key p. 9, *epibulum* p. 10, *prionomerum* p. 12, *opisthacanthum* p. 14, *tainanicum* p. 16, *epichiron* p. 18, *dispar* p. 19, *viduum* p. 170, spp. n. Formosa figs., MASI Konowia 5.

Syntomaspis laetus redescribed p. 47, GAHAN Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.

CHALCIDIDAE.

List of rare or little-known Chalcididae, MASI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58 pp. 161-164.

Anacryptus sudanensis sp. n. Kordofan p. 99, RUSCHKA in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Antrocephalus aethiopicus sp. n. Italian Somaliland p. 116, MASI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Chalcis (= *Tumidicoxella*, *Tumidicoxoides*) p. 66, *anselmi*, *miltoni*, *caesar*, *minutissimus* p. 139, *shakespearei*, *pandani*, *persplendipedes*, *unguitifemur* p. 140, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.—*C. libyca* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 300 fig., MASI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 18.

Dirhinus sarcophagae figured p. 808, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 32 1921.—*D. ruficornis* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 208, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Exoclaenoides Gir. (= *Exoclaenus* Shipp.) p. 127, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Exoclaenus see *Exoclaenoides*.

Megachilochalcis marginalipennis sp. n. Australia p. 72, GIRAULT t.c.

Nearretocera longipedicel sp. n. Australia p. 127, GIRAULT t.c.

Rhynchochalcis gen. n., *niger* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 209, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Smicromorpha minera sp. n. Australia p. 70, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Spilochalcis 20-dentata sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 124 fig., BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Stomatoceras palgravei p. 59, *atritegula* p. 131, spp. n. Australia, (= *Stomatoceroidea*) p. 71, *harrisoni* n. n. for *fuscipennis* p. 72, GIRAULT t.c.

Stomatoceroidea see *Stomatoceras*.

Trigonura bakeri sp. n. Philippines p. 22, MASI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Tumidicoxella see *Chalcis*.

Tumidicoxoides see *Chalcis*.

EURYTOMIDAE.

Axanthosoma ruskini sp. n. Australia p. 63, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Eudecatoma paranensis sp. n. Parana p. 126, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Eurystystole beenleighi sp. n. Australia p. 70, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Eurytoma tasmaniensis sp. n. Tasmania p. 131, GIRAULT t.c.—*E. amygdali* adult, larva described pp. 229-236 figs., LESNE Ann. Epiph. 6 1919.—*E. arnoldi* sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 343, WATERSTON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*E. masii* sp. n. Italy p. 76, RUSSO Ann. R. Ist. sup. agrar. Portici (3) 1.

Harmolita graminicola structure pp. 75-182 figs., JAMES Proc. Zool. Soc. 1926.

Prodecatoma parodii sp. n. Argentina p. 125, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

EUCHARIDAE.

Kapala astriaticiceps sp. n. Australia p. 66, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Psilogaster partiglabra sp. n. Australia p. 131, GIRAULT t.c.

EUPELMIDAE.

Anastatus semiflavus biology pp. 373-384 figs., CAFFEY J. Agric. Res. 21 1921.

Calosota violascens p. 140 (*Paracalosota* subgen. n.), *viridis* p. 142, spp. n. Giglio figs., MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Cerambycobius glabrivertex sp. n. Australia p. 66, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Eupelmus beenleighi p. 64, *incredibilis* p. 133, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT t.c.—*E. allynii* life-history pp. 420–426 figs., PHILLIPS & Poos J. Agric. Res. 21 1921.—*E. nihoaensis* Nihoa I. p. 24, *pacificus* Wake I. Hawaii p. 25, spp. n., TIMBERLAKE in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.—*E. setiger* see *Lepideupelmus*.

Lepideupelmus gen. n. for *Eupelmus setiger* Perkins p. 28; key, *robustus* p. 30, *bryani* p. 32, spp. n. Hawaiian Is. fig., TIMBERLAKE t.c.

Metapelma beenleighi sp. n. Australia p. 64, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Metaplopoda gen. n. p. 275, *grallaria* sp. n. Formosa p. 276 figs., MASI Konowia 5.

Paracalosota subgen. n. see *Calosota*.

~~*Axodorilla* p. p. 349~~
Polymoria monographic study pp. 361–383, key p. 366, *seurenensis* p. 369, *merceti* p. 371, *gomezi* p. 373, *seyrigi* p. 374, spp. n. Spain figs., BOLÍVAR Y PIETAIN Eos 2.

ENCYRTIDAE.

Additions to the Encyrtid fauna of Spain, MERCET Eos 2 pp. 309–320 2 figs.

Acerophagus nubilipennis sp. n. Porto Rico p. 101, DOZIER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Aenasioidea armitagei sp. n. California p. 30 figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. 4.

Agromyzaphagus detrimmentosus Gahan (= *Bothriothorax distinctus* Mercet) p. 319, MERCET Eos 2.

Anagyropsis see *Blastothrix*.

Anagyrus aurantifrons Cape Town p. 15, *ferrisi* California p. 18, spp. n. figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. 4.

Anogmoidea gen. n. p. 62, *joulei* sp. n. Australia p. 63, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Anusoidea gen. n., *aureiscutellum* sp. n. Australia p. 128, GIRAULT t.c.

Aphidencyrtus inquisitor feeding habits pp. 331–334, GRISWOLD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Aphycus helvolus sp. n. Cape Town p. 25 figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. 4.

Arrhenophagus albipes in Hawaii pp. 294–295, SWEZEY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu 6.

Australrhopoideus gen. n., *melleicorpus* sp. n. Australia p. 58, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Aztecencyrtus gen. n. p. 16, *flavus* sp. n. Mexico p. 18 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 3.

Blastothrix (= *Anagyropsis*), *suburbis* sp. n. Australia p. 67, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Bothriothorax faridi sp. n. California p. 283, KAMAL Can. Ent. 58.—*B. distinctus* see *Agromyzaphagus detrimmentosus*.—*B. fumipennis* see *Eugahania*.

Cerapterocerus bonariensis sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 128, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Chalcaspis brasiliensis sp. n. Brazil p. 46 fig., MERCET Eos 2.—*C. latiscapus* see *Eugahania*.

Charitopus andalusicus sp. n. Spain p. 315 fig., MERCET Eos 2.

Coccidoxenus semicitripes p. 66, *brevicornis* p. 129, *perdubius* p. 132, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Comperiella key p. 48, *bifasciata* p. 45, *unifasciata* p. 49 re-description figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. 4.—*C. bifasciata* How. (= *Habrolepistia cerapterocera* Mercet) p. 320, MERCET Eos 2.

Copidosoma key to spp. of subgen. *Verdunia* p. 227, *pragensis* sp. n. Bohemia p. 224 figs., NOVICKY Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (27) 1925.

Cyrtocoryphes gen. n. p. 5, *viridiceps* sp. n. Fiji p. 8 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 3.

Encyrtioidea sidneyi sp. n. New South Wales p. 59, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Encyrtus pinicola sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 44, also (*pinicolus*) id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 37.—*E. testaceus* see *Pseudorhopus*.

Euaphycus portoricensis sp. n. Porto Rico p. 100 fig., DOZIER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*E. brachypterus* sp. n. Spain p. 310, MERCET Eos 2.

Eugahania gen. n. for *Bothriothorax fumipennis* Ratz. (type) and *Chalcaspis laticapus* Ishii p. 43 fig., MERCET Eos 2.

Eusemionella burnsi, *divina* spp. n. Australia p. 69, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Gahaniella gen. n. p. 23, *californica* (type) California p. 26, *saissetiae* Virgin Is. p. 27, spp. n. figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 3.

Habrolepistia cerapterocera see *Comperiella bifasciata*.

Hexacnemus gen. n. p. 12, *armitagei* sp. n. California p. 15 figs., TIMBERLAKE t.c.

Lisencyrtus somervilli sp. n. India p. 67, MAHDIHASSAN J. Sci. Assoc. Vizianagaram 2 1925.

Litomastix kriebbaumeri life-history p. 587 figs., FERRIERE Rev. suisse Zool. 33.

Lutheria cyanea not *ajanea* as published p. 63, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Mayridia americana sp. n. N. America p. 28 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 3.

Mercetiella gen. n. (near *Meta-physcus*), *reticulata* sp. n. Porto Rico p. 98 figs., DOZIER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Mesocomys gen. n. (position uncertain) p. 210, *pulchriceps* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 211, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Metaphycus parvus var. n. *eriopeltii* Spain p. 311, MERCET Eos 2.

Microterys key to Japanese spp. p. 34, *clauseni* p. 35, *okitsuensis* p. 38, *zolandae* p. 39, *xanthopsis* p. 41, *physokermis* p. 43, spp. n. Japan figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. 4.—*M. hautfeuillei* sp. n. Assam p. 65, MAHDIHASSAN J. Sci. Assoc. Vizianagaram 2 1925.—*M. mercetii* sp. n. Formosa p. 268 figs., MASI Konowia 5.

Neocladia howardi var. n. *violascens* Formosa p. 272 fig., MASI t.c.

Parachalcerinus coccidozenoides sp. n. Australia p. 130, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Prionomitus mitratus notes pp. 189–194 figs., FERRIERE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Procheiloneurus see *Raphaelana*.

Pseudoleptomastix flatulescens sp. n. California p. 22 figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. 4.

Pseudorhopus gen. n. for *Encyrtus testaceus* Ratz. p. 9, *hartmani* sp. n. Texas p. 10 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 3.

Psyllaephagus arbuticola sp. n. California p. 373 fig., GAHAN & WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Raphaelana n. n. for *Procheiloneurus* Gir., GIRAULT Insecutor 14. *h. p. 66.*

Stenosterys fulvoventralis sp. n. New South Wales p. 729 fig., DODD in FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 32 1921.

Syrphophagus smithi sp. n. California p. 284, KAMAL Can. Ent. 58.

Tachardiobius gen. n. p. 19, *nigricans* sp. n. Arizona p. 22 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 3.

Vosleria gen. n. p. 1, *signata* sp. n. Australia p. 4 fig., TIMBERLAKE t.c.

CLEONYMIDAE.

Aplatygerrhus dentatifemur sp. n. Tasmania p. 60, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Mesamotura corticis sp. n. Australia p. 133, GIRAULT t.c.

Systolomorphella laticincta sp. n. Australia p. 59, GIRAULT t.c.

PTEROMALIDAE.

Acroclisella clypeata sp. n. Tasmania p. 72, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Arthrolytus hallami sp. n. Australia p. 63, GIRAULT t.c.

Australurios gen. n., *longispina* sp. n. Australia p. 134, GIRAULT t.c.

Baeoponerus gen. n. p. 222, *aeneus* sp. n. Giglio p. 223 figs., MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Bruchobius vagabundus sp. n. Hawaii p. 305 fig., TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.

Coelocyba varicincta sp. n. Australia p. 66, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Coelopisthia pachycera sp. n. Giglio p. 220 fig., MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Conomorium gen. n. for *Pteromalus eremita* Först. p. 215 fig., MASI t.c.

Dibrachys boucheanus Ratz. (= *Tritneptis hemerocampae* Gir.) p. 63, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Dinarmoides gen. n. *spilopterus* sp. n. Giglio p. 232, MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Dinarmus silvestrii ♀ p. 160, MASI t.c.

Habrocytus poecilopus further description p. 138, FAURE Lyon 1926.—*H. britannicus* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 132, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.—*H. obscurus* biology p. 1 figs., VOUKASSOVITCH Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 52 1924.

Hemitrichus assimilis sp. n. Giglio p. 158, MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Holcaeus (?) *dendrolimi* sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 44, also (*dendrolimusi*) ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 36.

Homoporus chalcidiphagus life-history pp. 415–420 figs., PHILLIPS & POOS J. Agric. Res. 21 1921.—*H. luniger*, *crassinervis* see *Merisoporus*.

Merisoporus gen. n. for *Homoporus luniger* Thoms. & *crassinervis* Thoms. p. 226, MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Metacolus aulloi sp. n. Spain p. 45 figs., MERCIET Rev. Fitopat. 2–3.

Metadicylus gen. n., *australiensis* sp. n. Australia p. 71, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Oedaule italica p. 162, *parrula* p. 167, spp. n. Giglio, MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Pachyneuron eros further description p. 308 fig., TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.

Picroscyptoides gen. n., *obscurus* p. 151, *cerasiops* p. 154, spp. n. Giglio figs., MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Picroscyptus meridionalis sp. n. Giglio p. 147, MASI t.c.

Pteromalus dendrolimi, *matsukemushii* p. 42, *matsuyadorii*, *kuwayamae* p. 43, spp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26, also (*dendrolimusi*) ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 pp. 34–36 figs.—*P. puparum* biological notes pp. 179–182, VOUKASSOVITCH Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*P. variabilis* further description p. 132, FAURE Lyon 1926.—*P. eremita* see *Conomorium*.

Schizonotus pailloti further description p. 143 figs., FERRIERE & FAURE in FAURE Lyon 1926.—*S. sieboldi*, biology pp. 209–213 fig., SCHIEDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. 36.

Spalangiopecta gen. n. p. 169, *brachyptera* sp. n. Giglio p. 170 fig., MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Tritneptis hemerocampae see *Dibrachys boucheanus*.

EULOPHIDAE.

Agerus beenleighi sp. n. Australia p. 70, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Aphelinus jucundus feeding habits pp. 331–334, GRISWOLD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Aprostocetus handeli sp. n. Australia p. 130, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Aspidiotiphagus revision key pp. 97–105 fig., PAOLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Azotus silvestrii sp. n. Shanghai p. 9 fig., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. 4.—*A. mokrzeckii* sp. n. Poland p. 108, key to Palaearctic spp. p. 111 fig., NOWICKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 5.

Chrysocharis key p. 272, *kraussei* sp. n. Germany p. 278 figs., WOLFF Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Coccophagus hawaiiensis sp. n. Hawaii p. 315 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.—*C. modestus* life-history pp. 51–61 figs., SMITH & COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. 4.—*C. atratus* sp. n. Cape Town p. 2, *malthusi* ♀ p. 5, *anthracinus* ♂ p. 11 figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. 4.—*C. triangulatinotus* sp. n. Australia p. 133, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Diglyphomorphella aeneiscapus sp. n. Tasmania p. 129, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Elachertus advena sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 33 fig., TIMBERLAKE in BRYAN Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Encarsia flavoscutellum bionomics pp. 379–401, ISHIDA Arch. Suikerindust. Ned.-Indië, Meded. Proefst. Java-Suikerindust., Pasoeroean 1926 no. 13, also VAN BREEMEN t.c. pp. 404–409.—*E. merceti* sp. n. Singapore p. 187 fig., SILVESTRI Eos 2.

Försterella bonariensis sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 129, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Melittobiopsis gen. n. p. 317,
ereunetiphila sp. n. Hawaii p. 319 figs.,
TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent.
Soc. 6.

Mestocharis maculipennis sp. n.
Buenos Aires p. 130, BRÈTHES An. Soc.
cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Parooderella simplicifrons sp. n.
Australia p. 61, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Prospaltella bicolor p. 310, *transvena*
p. 312, spp. n. Hawaii figs., TIMBER-
LAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.—
P. smithi p. 179 China, Ceylon, *divergens*
p. 182 Singapore, *ishii* p. 185 China,
spp. n. fig., SILVESTRI Eos 2.

Pseudiglyphomyia atripropodeum sp.
n. Australia p. 127, GIRAULT Insecutor
14.

Pseudooderella gen. n. p. 127, *cata-*
marcensis Argentina p. 128, BRÈTHES
An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Pseudophelminrus vagans sp. n.
Hawaiian Is. p. 37 fig., TIMBERLAKE in
BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Raphaelonia gen. n., *sulcatiscutum*
sp. n. Australia p. 62, GIRAULT In-
secutor 14.

Rhincopeltella dei sp. n. Australia
p. 65, GIRAULT t.c.

Secodella ovativentris sp. n. Australia
p. 61, GIRAULT t.c.

Sympiesomorphelleus marmoraticeps
sp. n. Australia p. 68, GIRAULT t.c.

Tetracampe aligherini sp. n. Australia
p. 127, GIRAULT t.c.

Tetrastichus angeloni p. 128, *puncta-*
tifacies p. 132, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT
t.c.—*T. injuriosus* sp. n. Cape Town
p. 11 figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns.
Ent. 4.—*T. colliguayae* re-described
p. 49, GAHAN Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29
1925.—*T. encyrti* sp. n. Switzerland
p. 592 figs., FERRIÈRE Rev. suisse Zool.
33.

MYMARIDAE.

Anagrus incarnatus life history, hosts
and synonymy p. 249 figs., BAKKEN-
DORF Ann. Biol. lacustre 14.

Apheleinoidea oceanica sp. n. Wake I.,
Hawaii p. 41, key p. 43 fig., TIMBER-
LAKE in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Austromicron gen. n., *zygopterorum*
sp. n. New South Wales p. 279 fig.,
TILLYARD Insects of Australia &
New Zealand 1926.

Lathromeris johnstoni sp. n. Br.
Sudan p. 309 figs., WATERSTON Bull.
Ent. Res. 16. *TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE*

Oligosita xiphidii sp. n. Java p. 276
figs., FERRIÈRE Treubia 8.

Trichogramma dendrolimi sp. n. Japan,
MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad
26 p. 45, also (*dendrolimusi*) ID. J. Coll.
Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 37.
—*T. evanescens* fertility pp. 553–585 fig.,
SCHULZE Zs. Morph. ökol. Tiere 6.

Cynipoidea.

CYNIPIDAE.

Notes on Cynipids of Spanish
Peninsula with keys, TAVARES Brotéria
Sér. zool. 23 pp. 16–78 17 figs. 1 pl.

Field notes on gall-inhabiting Cynipid
wasps, WELD Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68
art. 10 pp. 1–131 8 pls.

Acraspis insolens p. 59, *patelloides*
p. 60, spp. n. California, WELD t.c.

Amphibolips ellipsoidalis sp. n. Vir-
ginia p. 105, WELD t.c.

Andricus albobalani, *biconicus* p. 68,
chrysobalani p. 71, *deciduatus* p. 72,
fimbriatis p. 74, *foliosus* p. 76, *robustus*
p. 81, *rugatus* p. 82, *stellaris* p. 84,
toumeyi p. 85, *tubalis* p. 86, *tubularius*
p. 87, spp. n. U.S.A. figs., WELD t.c.

Callirhytis attigua p. 88, *gallaestriatae*
p. 92, *mamillaformis* p. 96, spp. n.
U.S.A., WELD t.c.

Cynips maculosa p. 63, *plumbea* p. 64,
spp. n. U.S.A., WELD t.c.

Diplolepis acraspiformis p. 14, *aggre-*
gata p. 15, *amphora* p. 17 U.S.A.,
caepula Mexico p. 19, *capillata* p. 20,
cava p. 22 U.S.A., *discaulis* Mexico p. 24,
discularis p. 25, *occultata* p. 28, *operta*
p. 29, *sessilis* p. 31, *sulfurea* p. 33,
unica p. 34 U.S.A., spp. n. figs., WELD
t.c.

Disholcaspis conalis p. 37, *peduncu-*
loides p. 39, spp. n. U.S.A., WELD t.c.

Euceroptres key p. 113, *montanus* p.
115, *maritimus* p. 116, spp. n. Cali-
fornia, WELD t.c.

Eumayria herberti sp. n. California p. 108, WELD t.c.

Figites ovulosus sp. n. Holland p. 82, DETTMER Zool. Anz. 66.

Kleidotoma marshalli subsp. n. minor; *piceicornis* p. 84, *pilosa*, *fusca* p. 85, *atra* p. 86, *laevigata* p. 87, *obliqua*, *nigra* p. 88, *brevicatillis* p. 89, *hexapla* p. 90, spp. n. Holland, DETTMER t.c.

Loxaulus trizonalis sp. n. California p. 45, WELD Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 10.

Myrtopsen mimosae sp. n. Arizona p. 116, WELD t.c.

Neuroterus escharensis p. 5, *evolutus* p. 6, *sadlerensis* p. 9, *saltarius* p. 11, *fugiens* p. 12, spp. n. U.S.A. fig., WELD t.c.

Plagiotrochus key p. 57, *quercus-iliensis* subsp. n. *lusitanicus* Portugal p. 65, TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 23. — *P. suberi* sp. n. California p. 47, WELD Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 10.

Rhodites rosae egg-laying instincts p. 2-6, HARRISON Vasculum 13.

Saphonecrus key, *brevis* Mexico p. 109, *serratus* p. 111, *areolatus* p. 112 Philippines, spp. n., WELD Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 10.

Trigonaspis cupella sp. n. Mexico p. 50, WELD t.c.

Xanthoteras teres p. 52, *tubifaciens* p. 53, spp. n. California, WELD t.c.

Zopheroteras key p. 57, *sphaerula* sp. n. Illinois p. 56, WELD t.c.

Ichneumonoidea.

ICHNEUMONIDAE.

Material for the study of Ichneumon flies of Poland, BLEDOWSKI & KRAINSKA Polsk. Pismo ent. 5 pp. 30-51.

Some types of parasitism among the Ichneumonidae, CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28 pp. 29-44 6 pls. 1 fig.

Notes on the Ichneumonid fauna of Brazil, HANCOCK Entomologist 59 pp. 168-170, 188.

Ichneumonidae of Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924 pp. 32-146; 75-76 pp. 74-120.

Biological notes on Ichneumonids, MARÉCHAL Lambillionea 26 pp. 50-56, 60-63.

Key to subfamilies of Ichneumonidae of European and Asiatic Russia, MEYER Défense des Plantes 3 pp. 43-56, 199-217 14 figs.

Revision of palaearctic Tryphoninae, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Opusc. ichn. 42 & 43 pp. 3283-3442.

Notes on some French Ichneumonids, SEYRIG Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95 pp. 157-172 4 figs.

The Ichneumonidae of Japan with various keys, UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 pp. 43-173 10 pls. 19 figs.

Preliminary revision of the Campopleginae in the Canadian National Collection, Ottawa [contd.], VIERECK Can. Ent. 58 pp. 2-8, 30-38, 71-78, 122-130, 143-149, 176-182, 196-201, 219-225, 257-260, 276-283.

Acanthocryptus quadrispinosus var. n. *nigrobasicus*; *salinus* p. 65, *striatus* p. 66 spp. n., Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Aglaojoppa flavoguttata p. 242, *horishana* p. 243 spp. n.; *formosana* abb. n. *arakawai*, *fuscata* p. 245 Formosa figs., UCHIDA Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 15 no. 81 1925.

Agrypon variitarsum var. n. *pictus* Hungary p. 99, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924. — *A. nigrinotum* sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 73 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Amblyteles key p. 117, *kawakmiensis* p. 118, *kiminaiensis* p. 119, *bifasciatus* p. 120, *flavomaculatus*, *septentrionis* p. 123, *diminutus* p. 124, *pentalineatus* p. 125 spp. n.; *macilentus* var. n. *japonica* p. 124 Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18. — *A. homocerus* see *Pseudoamblyteles*. — *A. subsericans*, *unilineatus* see *Limerodes*.

Ameloctonus fugitivus Say discussed; *perrivalis* Vier. transferred from *Amorphota* p. 65, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.

Amorphota perrivalis see *Ameloctonus*.

Angitia pilosula Prov. transferred from *Limneria* p. 65, *unicus* sp. n. Ontario, p. 182, VIERECK t.c.—*A. fenestralis* biology pp. 139–152 figs., MEYER Zs. angew. Ent. 12.

Anilastus parvulus sp. n. Hungary p. 109, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75–76.

Anisobas nearcticus Maine, *bicolor* Idaho, spp. n. p. 2, CUSHMAN Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 67 art. 23.

Anisoctenion alacer var. n. *nigrifemur* Hungary p. 115, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72–74 1924.

Anomalon latro var. n. *nigrifacies* Hungary p. 98, KISS t.c.

Apaeleticus americanus sp. n. Maryland p. 4, CUSHMAN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 67 art. 23.

Apatophion gen. n. p. 262, *mirsa* sp. n. Persia p. 263, SHESTAKOV Konowia 5.

Aplomerus decorus sp. n. Quebec p. 55, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.

Asphragis rufipes sp. n. Cape Colony p. 201, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*A. straminea* sp. n. S. Africa p. 462, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Austrapophua gen. n., *xanthopimploides* p. 135, *summervillei* p. 136, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Balcarcia gen. n. p. 132, *bergi* sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 133, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Banchus femoralis, development pp. 642–643, BLEDOWSKI & KRAINSKA Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2; also pp. 1–50 Bibl. Univ. lib. Polonae fasc. 16.

Barichneumon key p. 99, *bifasciatus* sp. n. Japan p. 100 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.—*B. albanicus* sp. n. Albania p. 322, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Barycephalus key, *seminiger* ♂ p. 257, SHESTAKOV Konowia 5.

Bassocryptus gravenhorsti see *Brachypimpla brachyura*.

Brachycryptus niger sp. n. Ohio p. 7, CUSHMAN Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 67 art. 23.

Brachypimpla brachyura Strobl (= *Bassocryptus gravenhorsti* Haber. p. 132) f. n. *meridionalis* Spain p. 128, SEYRIG Eos 2.

Caenocaulax gen. n. p. 195, *striatus* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 196, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Caenocryptus alpicola sp. n. Vorarlberg p. 214, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Caenopimpla crassa sp. n. Zululand p. 447, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Calliclisis hungarica sp. n. Hungary p. 92, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72–74 1924.

Callidiotes luridator var. n. *nigricoxa*, Hungary p. 118, KISS t.c.

Campoplex terebrator var. n. *niger*; *transitorius* sp. n. Hungary p. 100, KISS t.c.—*C. nitidulator* var. n. *obscurus* Hungary p. 106, KISS op. cit. 75–76.—*C. digitatus* sp. n. New Hampshire p. 11, CUSHMAN Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 67 art. 23.—*C. horridus* sex relations p. 188, HANCOCK Entomologist 59.—*C. crassicaput* sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 471, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*C. pilosulus* p. 59, *validus* p. 74, bionomics figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. 3 (Ent. Bull. 19) 1922.—*C.* key to subgen., *tecumseh*, *sulcatellus* p. 130, *moderatus* p. 143, *signatus*, *ruficoxalis*, *hullensis* p. 144, *grimsbyensis*, *algonquiorum* p. 145, *erythromera*, *deceptivus*, *macrurus*, *arcanus* p. 146, *ultimus*, *militaris*, *juxtus* p. 147, *ontario*, *aylmerensis*, *angularis* p. 148, *cavus* p. 149, *uniformis*, *erythromerus*, *melanomerus* p. 177, *lyonettiae*, *dolichourus*, *brachyurus* p. 178, *oculus*, *ocellatus*, *concolor* p. 179, *solus*, *decoratus*, *laevis* p. 180, *trachas*, *rosaceanae* p. 181, *grahami* p. 182, *alterus* p. 196, *mitralis*, *truncatellus*, *vinalis* p. 197, *angustus*, *largo* p. 198, *fuscitarsatus*, *erythrinus*, *vancouverensis* p. 199, *convergens*, *acutus*, *truncatus* p. 200, *plesius* p. 201, *occidentalis*, *parallelus*, *comptoniellae* p. 219, *stenus*, *laticeps*, *pygmaeus* p. 220, *minutus*, *petiolatus*, *curtus* p. 221, *paenesessilis*, *obliteratella*, *triangularis*, *phytonomi* p. 222, *bryanti*, *impetitus* p. 223, *clarus*, *acceptus*, *concisus* p. 224, *cuneae*, *certus*, *speciosus* p. 257, *eurythemeae*, *nematicidus* p. 258, *congeneris*, *asper*, *degraei* p. 259, *intimus*, *oblongus* p. 260, *disippi* p. 276,

nigridorsis, *diversus*, *confusus* p. 277, *pauzillus*, *banffensis*, *delicatus* p. 278, *fuscitarsis*, *costata* p. 279, *ruficruris*, *partis*, *curticauda* p. 280, *planata* p. 281, *canadensis*, *alternatus* further descriptions Canada; *cushmani* n. n. for *diversus* Vier. nec Norton p. 279, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.—*C. balticus* sp. n. Courland p. 216, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Canidia trisculpta sp. n. no locality p. 216, HABERMEHL t.c.

Carinodes gen. n. p. 189, *spinosis* sp. n. Brazil p. 190, HANCOCK Entomologist 59.

Casinaria deubeli sp. n. Hungary p. 102, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.—*C. takagii* sp. n. Japan p. 28 fig., MATSUMURA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.—*C. infesta* in Hawaii pp. 296-297, SWEZEY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.

Charops spinitarsis sp. n. Cape Colony p. 201, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Chasmias agitatus (with var. n. *rufipes*) (Matsumura & Uchida) p. 72, *fuscus* p. 73, spp. n. figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Chorinaeus dendrolimi sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 40, also (*dendrolimusi*) ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 31.

Clistopyga areolata sp. n. Hungary p. 85, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Cobunus gen. n. for *Ichneumon pallidolus* Mats. p. 65 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Coelichneumon coxalis sp. n. Japan p. 59 figs., UCHIDA t.c.

Colpognathus sapporensis sp. n. Japan p. 162 fig., UCHIDA t.c.

Coracophion gen. n. p. 260, *manganicolor* sp. n. Manchuria p. 261, SHESTAKOV Konowia 5.

Coreojoppa gen. n. p. 63, *flavomaculata* sp. n. Japan p. 64 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Cosmiopimpla gen. n., *ferruginea* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 198, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Cratichneumon key, *quadratus* sp. n. Japan p. 101 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Cremastus sinuatus sp. n. California p. 12, CUSHMAN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 67 art. 23.

Cryptopimpla czilágyságiensis sp. n. Hungary p. 99, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75-76.

Cryptus seductorius oviposition pp. 122-123, MANSION Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*C. tscheki* sp. n. Austria p. 326, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Ctenichneumon key p. 133, *tappanus* p. 134, *kawamurae* p. 135, *okunii*, *australis* p. 136, *medius* p. 137, *furumakiensis* p. 138, *kongosanus*, *omiensis* p. 139, *infumatus*, *formosanus* (Formosa) p. 140, *nigricans* p. 141, *apicalis*, p. 142, *urticae*, *ishikii* (Matsumura & Uchida) p. 143, *sambonis* p. 145, spp. n. Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Cteniscus díbszeghyi sp. n. Hungary p. 115, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Ctenochares slavonicus sp. n. Slavonia p. 45, Kiss t.c.

Ctenopelma ligulata sp. n. Durban p. 469, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Cymodusa melanocera p. 3, *plesius*, *gracilicornis*, p. 4, further description Canada, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.

Dicaelotus rufiventris sp. n. Albania p. 323, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Diceratops leo sp. n. Spain p. 130, SEYRIG Eos 2.

Distantella see *Pyrrhocryptus*.

Echthromorpha intricatoria in New Zealand p. 169, GOURLAY Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Eclytus nigerrimus, *transsylvanicus* spp. n. Hungary p. 119, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Epijoppa unicolor sp. n. Buluwayo p. 440, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Epiurus inanis Schrk. (= *Pimpla detrita* Hmgr. ♀) p. 50, *lativentris* sp. n. Central Europe p. 51, ULBRICHT Konowia 5.

Eremotylus dryobotae sp. n. Spain p. 131 fig., SEYRIG Eos 2.

Eriborus perfidus var. n. *obscurinervis* Hungary p. 107, Kiss Verh. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75-76.

Eriplatys brunneus sp. n. Hungary p. 49, KISS op. cit. 72-74 1924.

Erromenus fumipennis sp. n. Zululand p. 467, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Eulimneria ruffifemur var. n. *nigrotibialis* Hungary p. 107, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75-76.

Eupalamus key, *coreanus* Korea p. 113, *flavoventralis* p. 114 spp. n.; *trentepohlii* var. n. *japonica* p. 115 Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Eurylabus quadratus sp. n. Japan p. 151 figs., UCHIDA t.c.

Euryophion nebulifer sp. n. Transvaal p. 477, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Euryproctus maidli Albania p. 327, *niger* Turkestan p. 328, spp. n., HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Exephanes apicalis p. 74, *tibialis* p. 75 (with var. n. *4-punctata* p. 76) spp. n. Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Exetastes benoisti sp. n. France p. 162, SEYRIG Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Exochilum dendrolimi, *laricis* spp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 37, also (*dendrolimusi*) id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 25 figs.

Exochus fuscipilosus sp. n. Cape Colony p. 202, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*E. dioszeghyi* sp. n. p. 117; *notatus* var. n. *nigroscutellatus* p. 118 Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75-76.

Exolytus slavonicus, *transsylvanicus* spp. n.; *laevigatus* var. n. *nigrifemur* Hungary p. 76, KISS op. cit. 72-74 1924.

Gambus cingulatus p. 58, *variegatus* p. 60, spp. n. Hungary, KISS op. cit. 72-74 1924.—*G. albofasciatus* sp. n. Riukiu Is. p. 75 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Gelis festinans f. n. *araneator* Spain p. 117 fig., SEYRIG Eos 2.

Glypta genalis var. n. *nigroantennata*; *rufoclypeata* sp. n. Hungary p. 86, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.—*G. baltica* Kurland p. 323, *albanica* Albania p. 324, *ulbrichti* Krefeld (?) p. 325, spp. n., HABERMEHL

D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*G. rosaceanae* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 55, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.

Goryphus ovivorus sp. n. Brazil p. 192, HANCOCK Entomologist 59.—*G. scutellator*, *caviclepeus* p. 450, *lineiger* p. 451, spp. n. Zululand, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Habrocryptus antennalis p. 55, *henrichi* spp. n.; *polytomus* var. n. *obscuratus* p. 56 Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Habrodemus szépligetii sp. n. Hungary p. 127, KISS t.c.

Haemonyx matsukemushii sp. n. Japan MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 37, also id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 26 fig.

Hadrodactylus typhae var. n. *slavonicus* Hungary p. 123, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Hadrojoppa satana var. n. *akvata* Japan p. 53, UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Hemichneumon hungaricus sp. n. Hungary p. 47, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Hemiteles cryptiformis p. 71, *czekelii* p. 72, *mülleri* p. 73, *unifasciata* p. 74 spp. n.; *marginatus* var. n. *nigricoxis* p. 73, *monodon* var. n. *obscurata* p. 74 Hungary, KISS t.c.—*H. albanicus* sp. n. Albania p. 327, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*H. nigrescens* n. n. for *nigricans* Burgst (nec Prov.); *pulchrator* n. n. for *pulcherrimus* Szep. nec Cam.; *testaceator* n. n. for *testaceus* Szep. 1910 nec Szep. 1908, *tunisiae* n. n. for *elongatus* Burgst nec Fons. p. 448; *tisisthenes* sp. n. Zululand p. 449, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*H. fontinalis* sp. n. Holstein p. 45, RUSCHKA in THIENEMANN D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*H. dendrolimi* sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 34, also (*dendrolimusi*) id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 23.

Henicospilus key to Palaearctic spp. p. 25, *contributus* Russia p. 27, *affectatus* Persia, *dignus* Transcaspia p. 28, *flexuosus* Turkestan, *captivus* Persia p. 29, *peritatus* Transcaspia p. 30, *kiritschenkoi* Turkestan p. 31, spp. n.,

SHESTAKOV Konowia 5.—*H. okina-wensis, riukiensis* p. 71, *analisis, similis* p. 72, *sakaguchii* p. 73, spp. n. *Riukiu* Is. figs., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Hepiopelmus key, *sachalinensis* sp. n. Japan p. 149 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.—*H. apicalis* see *Platylabus cothurnatus*.

Herpestomus banaticus p. 47, *brunneus* p. 48, *transsylvanicus* p. 49, spp. n. Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Hidryta miniacea sp. n. Peru p. 49, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Holcichneumon vindex sp. n. Zululand p. 440, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Homocidus citropectoralis p. 3412, *sumptuosus* p. 3420 Germany, *rufiginosus* p. 3442 no locality spp. n., SCHMIEDEKNECHT Opusc. ichn. 43.

Hoplismenus miniatus sp. n. Formosa p. 246 fig., UCHIDA Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 15 no. 81 1925.—*H. coreanus* Korea, *speciosus* Japan spp. n. p. 69 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.—*H. lamprolabus* further description p. 157 figs., SEYRIG Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Hoplocryptus notes on Tschek's spp. pp. 145-151; *heliophilus* f. n. *signata* p. 149; *nigripes* f. n. *notabilis* p. 152; *conceptor* ff. n. *exannulata, hungarica* p. 153 Germany; *binotatulus* ff. n. *fuscicornis, ruficoxis, grandis* p. 165; *enslini* (with ff. n. *larvatus, tegularis*) p. 168, *clementi* p. 169, spp. n. Central Europe, HABERMEHL N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.—*H. alboclypeatus* sp. n. Hungary p. 58, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Hyposoter ephestriae Ashm. (= *pilosulus* Cushman nec Prov.) p. 65, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.

Ichneumon dubiosus sp. n. Albania p. 321, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*I. falsificus* var. n. *alni* Germany p. 257, HEINRICH D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*I. quaesitorius* varr. n. *bargoini, gravenoirei; nigrirarius* var. n. *charadensis; castaneus* varr. n. *royatensis* France, *fieschensis* Switzerland; *atricornis* sp. n. France p. 11, PIC Échange 42.—*I. key* p. 76, *nigrifemoratus* p. 78,

toyoharensis p. 79, *longicellus* p. 80, *magnus, ohtaniensis* p. 81, spp. n.; *inquinatus* var. n. *niphonica* p. 83; *sachalinensis, stigmatus* p. 86, *ogumae* p. 87, *nigricoxalis, longicrus* p. 88, *enayamensis* p. 89, *vishiriensis, odomariensis* p. 90, *shiskensis* p. 91, spp. n. Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.—*I. microstrictus* varr. n. *transsylvanicus, nigritus; ridibundus* var. n. *albicollis* p. 41; *sarcitorius* var. n. *diószeghyzi* p. 42 Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.—*I. pallididolus* see *Cobunus*, *helensis* see *Platylabus iridipennis*.

Idecthis fürsteri sp. n. Hungary p. 103, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Ipoctonus hungaricus sp. n. Hungary p. 125, KISS t.c.

Ischnus truncator var. n. *nigrifacies* Hungary p. 46, KISS t.c.

Kokujewiella gen. n. p. 257, *vicaria* sp. n. Russia p. 258, SHESTAKOV Konowia 5.

Leptocryptus magnocephalus p. 69, *ramellosus* p. 70, spp. n. Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Lienella gen. n. p. 196, *nigriceps* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 197, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Limerodes, Amblyteles subsericans Grav. and *A. unilineatus* Grav. transferred to, p. 258, HEINRICH D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Limneria stellenboschense sp. n. Cape Colony p. 200, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*L. pilosula* see *Angitia*.

Lissonota interstitialis sp. n. Cape Colony p. 199, CAMERON t.c.—*L. clypealis, albobarbata*, characters pp. 399-404, CLÉMENT Konowia 4.—*L. funebris* f. n. *alpina* Germany p. 215, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*L. carpathica* sp. n. Hungary p. 89, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.—*L. insignita* var. n. *rufifemur* p. 101; *rufitarsus insignata* var. n. *szépligetii* p. 102 Hungary, KISS op. cit. 75-76.—*L. segmentator* f. n. *delphiniana* France p. 166, SEYRIG Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Listrognathus ronnai sp. n. Rio Grande de Sul p. 131, BRËTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.—*L. bifrontalis* sp. n. Zululand p. 454, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*L. transsylvanicus* sp. n. Transsylvania p. 60, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Megaplectes dissimilis p. 52, *deubeli* p. 83, spp. n. Hungary, KISS t.c.

Melanichneumon abdominalis sp. n. Formosa p. 248 figs., UCHIDA Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 15 no. 81 1925.—*M. key, sambonis* p. 103, *femoratus* p. 104, *tibialis, marginalis* p. 105, *albivalvus* p. 106, spp. n.; *leucomelas* var. n. *nipponica* p. 107; *nigricrus* p. 108, *teshionis* p. 109 spp. n. Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Meloboris rodnensis sp. n. Hungary p. 107, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Meniscus mareolatus sp. n. Hungary p. 88, KISS t.c.

Mesochorus novus sp. n. Hungary p. 111, KISS t.c.—*M. orbitalis* var. n. *nigrithorax* Hungary p. 112, KISS op. cit. 75-76.—*M. facialis* hosts p. 268, LYLE Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*M. kuwayamae* sp. n. Japan MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 38, also ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 27.—*M. nox* sp. n. Zululand p. 480, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Mesochistus kleissli sp. n. Hungary p. 94, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Mesoleptus salinus, transsylvanicus spp. n. Hungary p. 124, KISS t.c.

Mesostenus synonymy, *edenticlypeus, testacellus* spp. n. Zululand p. 453, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*M. matsukemushii* sp. n. Japan MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 34, also ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 23 fig.

Microcryptus dissimilis p. 63, *triangularis* spp. n.; *erythrinus* var. n. *rufifemur*; *basizonius* var. n. *rubra* Hungary p. 64, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Miomeroides gen. n. p. 113, *transsylvanicus* sp. n. Hungary p. 114, KISS t.c.

Monontos gen. n., *niphonicus* sp. n. Japan p. 165 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Neostriicklandia sericata ♂ p. 54, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.

Neotypus americanus sp. n. Ohio p. 1, CUSHMAN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 67 art. 23.—*N. gravidus* sp. n. S. Africa p. 444, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Nototrachys tisisthenes n. n. for *flavomaculatus* Cam.; *callicrates* n. n. for *flavomaculatus* Cam. p. 476; *nirvana* sp. n. Zululand p. 477, MORLEY t.c.—*N. flavomaculatus* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 199, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Odinophora hungarica sp. n. Hungary p. 82, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Oleter gen. n., *selenaction* sp. n. Spain p. 259, SHESTAKOV Konowia 5.

Omorgus köntzei sp. n. Hungary p. 105, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Ophion discinervus sp. n. Durban p. 479, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Otokhimea gen. n. p. 146, *nigra* (type) Japan p. 147, *coreana* Korea p. 148, spp. n. figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Perilissus semifulvator sp. n. Br. East Africa p. 466, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Perithous mediator anatomy pp. 391-410 figs., BROCHER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*P. divinator* life-history p. 22, CHEVALIER Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise (2) 7.

Pezomachus dendrolimi sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 35, also (*dendrolimusi*) ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 24 fig.

Phaeogenes key p. 158, *yezoensis, simillimus* p. 159, *flavescens* p. 161, spp. n. Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Phygadeuon transsylvanicus sp. n. Transylvania p. 69, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Pimpla multipicta p. 79, *sanguinolenta* p. 80, spp. n. Hungary, KISS t.c.—*P. stenostigma* Thoms. a form of *pictipes* Grav. p. 329, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs.

1926.—*P. dendrolimi* sp.n. Japan p. 39, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26, also (*dendrolimusi*), *jezoensis*, *spectabilis* spp. n. Japan p. 30 figs., id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.—*P. calobata* early stages pp. 442–445 figs., NIELSEN Ent. Medd. 14 1925.—*P. pomorum*, morphology, biology pp. 231–257 figs., SPEYER Arb. biol. Reichsanst. 14.—*P. detrita* see *Epiurus inanis*.

Platylabus cothurnatus Grav. (= *Hepio-
pelmus apicalis* Brischke); *iridipennis* Grav. (= *Ichneumon helensis* Brischke) p. 257, HEINRICH D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*P. keyi*, *iwatensis* p. 152, *nigricornis*, *hakonensis* p. 153, *spiraculus* p. 154 Japan, *coreanus* Korea p. 155, spp. n. figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.—*P. atricornis* sp. n. France p. 11, PIC Échange 42.—*P. rufoscutellatus* sp. n. Hungary p. 45, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72–74 1924.

Plectocryptus albopictus sp. n. Hungary p. 62, KISS t.c.

Plesioexochus gen. n. p. 202, *rufipes* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 203, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Polycyrtus neglectus sp. n. Maryland p. 5, CUSHMAN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 67 art. 23.

Polysphincta silbernageli sp. n. Hungary p. 96, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75–76.

Praon lepellei sp. n. England p. 237, WATERSTON Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Prionopoda banatica p. 120, *hungarica* p. 121, spp. n. Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72–74 1924.—*P. testaceoides* sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 468, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Pristiceros key, *pallidipes* p. 155, *apicalis* p. 156, spp. n. Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Probolus slaviceki var. n. *sachalinensis* Japan p. 150 figs., UCHIDA t.c.—*P. slaviceki* var. n. *nigrosternus* Hungary p. 82, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75–76.

Promethes pretiosus p. 3360, *luctuosus* p. 3369, *gracillimus* p. 3370, spp. n. Blankenburg i Thür., SCHMIEDEKNECHT Opusc. ichn. 42 & 43.

Proscus ruber sp. n. Hungary p. 51, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72–74 1924.

Protichneumon ventralis var. n. *segmentalia* Japan p. 55, UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Pseudoacoenitus gen. n., *transsylvanicus* sp. n. Hungary p. 96, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72–74 1924.

Pseudoamblyteles gen. n. for *Amblyteles homocerus* Wesm. p. 255, var. n. *noskiewiczi* Galicia p. 256, HEINRICH D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Pseudochasmias gen. n. p. 115, *major* sp. n. Japan p. 116 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Pseudodinetomus gen. n. p. 239, *tricolor* sp. n. Formosa p. 240 figs., UCHIDA Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 15 no. 81 1925.

Pseudopoemenia gen. n. p. 91, *annulata* sp. n. Hungary p. 92, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72–74 1924.

Pyracmon albicinctum p. 4, *patulum*, *macdunnoughi*, *ruficinctum* p. 5, *fossatum* p. 6, further description Canada, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.

Pyrrhocryptus n. n. for *Distantella* Schmid. nec Sauss.; *fumatus* p. 190, *horridus* p. 191, spp. n. Brazil, HANCOCK Entomologist 59.

Rhaestes albicoxis sp. n. Hungary p. 122, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72–74 1924.

Rhexidermus key, *apicalis* sp. n. Japan p. 166 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Rhimphocoptona bolibasalis sp. n. Zululand p. 473, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Rhyssa silbernageli sp. n. Hungary p. 94, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75–76.

Sagaritis lipomerus p. 32, *bigelowi*, *diversus*, *unicolor* p. 33, *intermedius*, *medius*, *rufosignatus* p. 34, *lipopus*, *cingulatus* p. 35, *atypicus*, *apicalis*, *downesi* p. 36, *latus*, *xanthotaenius*, *hexagonalis* p. 37, *atkinsoni*, *beaulieui* p. 38, *incompletus*, *nigrisignatus*, *melanosomus* p. 71, *signatus*, *twinni*, *trackas* p. 72, *strigosus*, *gorhami* p. 73, *evansi*,

nigricoxus p. 74, *rufiscapus*, *englishi*, *trochanteralis* p. 75, *linearis*, *hoppingi*, *septentrionalis* p. 76, *tibialis*, *chrystali*, *kingi* p. 77, *aequalis*, *melanomerus* p. 122, *melanocerus*, *conspicuosus*, *inconspicuosus*, *citrinus* p. 123, *laevis*, *teulonensis* p. 124, *julius*, *maius* p. 125, *stramineiscapus*, *taylori*, *modestus* p. 126, *ruficrus*, *imperfectus*, *interruptus* p. 127, *apicatus*, *basalis*, *nigriscapousus* p. 128, *garretti* further description Canada, key p. 129, *VIERECK* Can. Ent. 58.—*S. congregator* sp. n. W. Canada p. 225, *WALLEY* Canad. Ent., *Orillia* 58.

Saotis apáthyi sp. n. Hungary p. 126, *KISS* Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Scambus cotei sp. n. France p. 160 figs., *SEYRIG* Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Scopesus sziládyi sp. n. Hungary p. 128, *KISS* Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Sjostedtiella vittinotum p. 458, *erythrostroma* p. 459 Cape Province, *unirufa* Zululand p. 460, spp. n., *MORLEY* Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Spilichneumon key p. 126, *sachalinensis*, *nipponicus* p. 127 spp. n.; *rubrocinctus* var. n. *taiyudongus* p. 128; *oratorius* var. n. *nigrifrons*; *jezoensis* p. 130, *longicornis*, *unipunctatus* p. 131, *bipunctatus*, *flavicornis* p. 132 spp. n. Japan figs., *UCHIDA* J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Spilocryptus dubiosus sp. n.; *hospes* var. n. *nigricans* Hungary p. 57, *KISS* Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.—*S. ferrieri* sp. n. France p. 294, *FAURE* Rev. Path. vég. & Ent. agric. 12 1925; further description p. 165 figs., *FAURE* Lyon 1926.—*S. parvulus* p. 142 [Italy?], *meyeri* Germany, *australis* Algeria p. 143, *difficilis* p. 144, *gerstaeckeri* p. 145 Germany, spp. n., *HABERMEHL* N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.—*S. magrettii* f. n. *beseiana* France p. 164, *SEYRIG* Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Stenichneumon key p. 92, *flavolineatus* p. 94, *kamuensis*, *nigristigmatus* p. 95, *iwatensis* p. 96, *naganonis* p. 97, *naironis* p. 98 spp. n.; *posticalis* var. n. *albomaculata* p. 99 Japan figs., *UCHIDA* J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.—*S. guttatus* sp. n. Formosa p. 246 figs., *UCHIDA* Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 15 no. 81 1925.

Stenodontus ardator sp. n. Spain p. 115, *SEYRIG* Eos 2.

Stenophthalmus key, *andalusiacus* sp. n. Andalusia p. 257, *SHESTAKOV* Konowia 5.

Stictopisthus javensis sp. n. Java p. 456 fig., *FERRIERE* Treubia 6 1925.

Stilpnus rodnensis sp. n. Hungary p. 77, *KISS* Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Stylocryptus aertsi sp. n. Cologne p. 330, *HABERMEHL* D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Symboethus heliophilus var. n. *nigri-femur* Hungary p. 117, *KISS* Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Syzeuctus diószeghyi sp. n. Hungary p. 87, *KISS* t.c.—*S. sigmoidalis* Quebec p. 8, *epischinae* California p. 9, spp. n., *CUSHMAN* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 67 art. 23.—*S. bisannulatus* sp. n. Durban p. 461, *MORLEY* Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*S. tigris*, *ceballosi* spp. n. Spain p. 129, *SEYRIG* Eos 2.

Takanona gen. n. p. 163, *ishiyamana* sp. n. Japan p. 164 figs., *UCHIDA* J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Temelucha salina sp. n. Hungary p. 112, *KISS* Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Thaumatopyidea key p. 122, *cabrerae* *cabrerae* ff. n. *mutica*, *micariae* France, *robusta* Italy?, *dentata*, *nigripes* Spain pp. 123 & 125; *santschii* f.n. *lapidaria* p. 127 Spain fig., *SEYRIG* Eos 2.

Therion morio early stages, bionomics p. 88 figs., *TOTHILL* Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. 3 (Ent. Bull. 19) 1922.

Thymaris pulchricornis var. n. *nigri-femur*; *simplicicornis* sp. n. Hungary p. 118, *KISS* Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Togea gen. n. p. 109, *albofasciata* (type) p. 110, *nigra*, *formosana*, spp. n. Japan figs., *UCHIDA* J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Tryphon signator var. n. *flavescens* Hungary p. 117, *KISS* Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Xylonomus pilicornis var. n. *rufus* Hungary p. 91, *KISS* t.c.—*X. filiformis* var. n. *habermehli* p. 102; *praecatorius* var. n. *rufopicta* p. 103 Hungary, *KISS* op. cit. 75-76.—*X. caucasicus* sp. n. Caucasus p. 10, *SHESTAKOV* Bull. Mus. Géorgie 2 1925.

Zaolestoides euphydryadis, *intermedia* further description Canada p. 3, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.

Zaplatystoma typicum, *latum*, *cine-reum* p. 7, *ocellatum* p. 8, *egregium*, *simplex* p. 30, *mimeticum*, *decorum*, *petiolatum* p. 31, *johnsoni* p. 32, further description Canada, VIERECK t.c.

Zaporus dorsalis var. n. *longulus* Hungary p. 102, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

BRACONIDAE.

Catalogue of Braconidae of Africa and Mascarene Is., BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61 pp. 205-436 2 pls. 1 fig.

Braconidae of Lichfield, CARR Trans. N. Staff. Field Club 60 pp. 103-109.

List of Braconids of Kupjansk district, IVANOV Prot. Plants Ukraine 1925 pt. 5-6 pp. 38-43.

Systematic notes on British Liophorinae and Euphorinae, LYLE Entomologist 59 pp. 100-104, 257-261, 292-295, 314-317 3 figs.

Acanthochelonus gen. n. p. 271, *taurus* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 272, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Alysia divergens sp. n. Silesia p. 61 fig., BENGTSOON Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Apanteles dirphiae, *camachoi* p. 126, *hoffmanni* p. 127, spp. n. Chile figs., SILVA FIGUEROA Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile 10 1917.—*A. hyphantriae* early stages, bionomics p. 76 figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. 3 (Ent. Bull. 19) 1922.—*A. duplicatus* p. 134, *alexanderi* p. 135, spp. n. Argentina, BRETHERS An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.—*A. fakhrukhajiae* sp. n. India p. 81, MAHDI-HASSAN J. Sci. Assoc. Vizianagaram 2 1925.—*A. fasciata* p. 183, *impavidus* p. 228 France spp. n., GAUTIER & DRESNAY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*A. pterophori* p. 6, *noctuidophagus* p. 7, *ammalonis* p. 8 U.S.A., *gordii* Mexico p. 9, *pyrophilae* p. 11, *teleae* p. 12, *coxalis* p. 13, *hadenae* p. 14, *cerurae* p. 15 U.S.A., *lyciae* Mexico p. 16, spp. n., MUESEBECK Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 7.—*A. barrosi* sp. n. Chile p. 143, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 30.—*A. artonae* sp. n. Fed. Malay States p. 188, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*A. dendrolimi* sp. n. Japan,

MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 40, also (*dendrolimus*) ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 32 fig.

Aphidius cardui biology pp. 148-149, 162, GAUTIER, BONNAMOUR & GAUMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*A. unilachni* p. 1, *laticeps* p. 2, *commodus* p. 3, spp. n. Formosa, GAHAN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 70 art. 8.

Aphrastobracon notes pp. 91-95, *maculipennis* sp. n. S. India p. 96, key p. 98 figs., RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Arichelonus secundus sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 55, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.

Ascogaster key p. 467, *inconspicuus*, *luzonensis* p. 470, *longulus* p. 471, *philippinensis* p. 472 Philippines, *intensus* p. 473, *modestus* p. 474, *laeviventris* p. 475, *cinctus* p. 477, *detectus* p. 478, *vividus* p. 479, *distinctus* p. 481, *maculaticeps* p. 482 New South Wales, spp. n., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*A. annularis* hosts p. 174, WATERSTON Entomologist 59.

Aspicolpus key p. 262, *grandior* p. 263, *pictipennis* p. 264, spp. n. Rhodesia, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Aspilota kemneri p. 62, *betae* p. 63, spp. n. Sweden, BENGTSOON Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Atanycolus subgen. n. *Hemiatanycolus* p. 118, new abbs., FAHRINGER Opusc. bracon. 1.

Bassus aciculatus sp. n. Tanganyika p. 285, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Biosteres formosanus sp. n. Formosa p. 283, FULLAWAY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.

Blacus natalensis sp. n. Natal p. 277, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Bracon whitei p. 203, *stellenboschensis* p. 204, spp. n. Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*B. secundus* see *Ceroobracon*.

Braunsia partita Natal p. 289, *metanastriae* p. 290, *pleuralis* p. 291 Uganda, spp. n. fig., BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Cardiochiles scapularis S. Africa p. 279, *striatifrons* Natal p. 281, *bequaerti* Belgian Congo p. 282,

spp. n., BRUES t.c.—*C. nigriceps* early stages, life-history pp. 21–27 figs., CHAMBERLIN & TENHET J. Agric. Res. 33.

Cascogaster gen. n. p. 482, key *fullawayi* p. 483 (with var. n. *maquilinensis*) Philippines, *malayanus* p. 485, *coelioxoides* p. 486 Singapore, spp. n., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Catolestes gen. n. p. 136, *argentinus* sp. n. Argentina p. 137, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Cerobracon gen. n. for *Bracon secundus* Dalla Torre p. 54, VIERECK Can. Ent. 58.

Chelonogaster natalensis sp. n. Natal p. 245, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Coeloides abdominalis ab. n. *marshalli* Europe p. 147, FAHRINGER Opusc. bracon. 1.

Cubochelonus gen. n. key, *luzonicus* p. 455, *tagalicus* p. 457, spp. n. Philippines, BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Curriea simplex sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 242, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Dacnusa lonchopterae sp. n. Holstein p. 45, RUSCHKA in THIENEMANN D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Diachasma bremeri sp. n. Germany p. 60, BENGTSSON Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Dinocampus fulvogaster p. 299, *nigrogaster* p. 300, spp. n. Natal, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.—*D. coccinellae* bionomics pp. 465–498 figs., BALDUF Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Doryctophasmus africanus sp. n. Zululand p. 206, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Ecphyllus wernerii sp. n. Kordofan p. 96, FAHRINGER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.—*E. chaetoptelii* sp. n. Sicily p. 152 figs., GAUTIER & RUSSO Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 18 1925.

Euphorus helopeltidis sp. n. Java p. 45 fig., FERRIERE Treubia 6 1925; notes pp. 379–380, MENZEL Rev. suisse Zool. 33; biology pp. 340–356 fig., MENZEL Zs. angew. Ent. 12.

Glyptomorpha exsculpta Turkestan p. 209, *elongata* Persia p. 210, spp. n., SHESTAKOV Rev. russe Ent. 19.—*G. new* abbs.; *xanthurus* sp. n. Caucasus

p. 107, FAHRINGER Opusc. bracon. 1.—*G. variegata* Boh. (= *Vipio guttiventris* Thn.) p. 238, WATERSTON Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Hemiatanycolus subgen. n. see *Atanycolus*.

Hemigyrroneuron apicale sp. n. Natal p. 256, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Hormagathis gen. n. p. 287, *meña* sp. n. Natal p. 288, BRUES t.c.

Iphiaulacidea subgen. n. see *Iphiaulax*.

Iphiaulax bucephalus p. 212, *radiator* p. 216, *caracticus* p. 224 Natal, *bipunctipennis* Belgian Congo p. 214, *fulvater* Rhodesia p. 215, *microphthalmus* p. 227 spp. n.; *minyus* var. n. *kampalensis* p. 222 Uganda, BRUES t.c.—*I. ornaticollis* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 205, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*I.* new abbs.; (*Iphiaulacidea* subgen. n.) = *Iphiaulax* typical subgen. p. 189; *insubricus* n. n. for *insularis* Szepl. p. 206; *niezabitowskyi* n. n. for *testaceus* Niezab. p. 207; *perezi* n. n. for *variipennis* Perez p. 208, FAHRINGER Opusc. bracon. 1.

Leiophron punctatus sp. n. Natal p. 278, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Macrocentrus ancylivora biology pp. 1121–1134 figs., FINK J. Agric. Res. 32.

Megachelonus gen. n. p. 457, key p. 458, *areolellus* Penang p. 459, *bidentatus* p. 460, *consociatus* Singapore, *mega-cephalus* p. 462, *uniformis*, *bicoloricornis* p. 464, *rectangularis* p. 465 Philippines, spp. n., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Megascogaster gen. n. p. 487, *elongatus* sp. n. Philippines p. 488, BAKER t.c.

Mesobracon key p. 239, *minor* Natal p. 240, *pedalis* Uganda p. 241, spp. n., BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Meteorus key p. 293, *durbanensis* p. 294, *fasciatus* p. 295 Natal, *laphygmarum* Rhodesia p. 296, *neavei* Nyasaland p. 297, spp. n., BRUES t.c.—*M. capensis* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 207, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.—*M. chilensis* sp. n. Chile p. 259 fig., PORTER Rev. chil.

Hist. nat. 30.—*M. tetralophae* New York p. 2, *cingiliae* Massachusetts p. 3, spp. n., MUESEBECK Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 7.

Microbracon helianthi sp. n. Texas p. 1, MUESEBECK t.c.—*M. suspectus* p. 207, *hector* p. 208, spp. n. Durban, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Microgaster scopelosomae sp. n. Massachusetts p. 17, MUESEBECK Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 7.—*M. nobilis* new to Britain p. 117, LYLE Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*M. carinatus* sp. n. Sweden p. 63, BENGSSON Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Mirax africana sp. n. Natal p. 292, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Neozele gen. n. p. 275, *wheeleri* sp. n. p. 276 Br. Guiana, BRUES t.c.

Odontogaster key p. 236, *atripes* sp. n. Br. E. Afr. p. 237, BRUES t.c.

Opius vittator p. 260, *bevisi* p. 261, spp. n. Natal, BRUES t.c.—*O. betae* sp. n. Sweden p. 57, BENGSSON Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Paraspinaria gen. n. p. 205, *v-ornata* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 206, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 15 1905.

Perilitus stuardoi sp. n. Chile p. 259, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 30.

Phaenodus africanus sp. n. Rhodesia p. 248, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Phanerotoma key, *major* Br. E. Afr. p. 266, *ornatula* p. 267, *uniformis* p. 268 Natal, spp. n. figs., BRUES t.c.—*P. ebneri* sp. n. Port Sudan p. 95, FAHRINGER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Phanomeris dendrolimi sp. n. Japan p. 41, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 41, also (*dendrolimusi* p. 32), *spectabilis* sp. n. Japan p. 33 figs., ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18.

Plaxopsis roseogaster sp. n. Uganda p. 233, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 61.

Pseudodoryctes fenestratus sp. n. Uganda p. 247, BRUES t.c.

Rhinoplus fulvus sp. n. Uganda p. 259, BRUES t.c.

Rhogas saturatus p. 250, *bevisi* p. 253 Natal, *insignis* p. 251, *maculicornis*

p. 252 Uganda spp. n.; *ecuadoriensis* n. n. for *annulicornis* Enderl. nec Szép. p. 253, BRUES t.c.

Schizobracon trisinuatus sp. n. Natal p. 235, BRUES t.c.

Sigalphus fulvus sp. n. Natal p. 269, BRUES t.c.

Streblocera synonymy of several species p. 258 figs., LYLE Entomologist 59.

Teraturus kokuevi sp. n. Turkestan p. 208, SHESTAKOV Rev. russe Ent. 19.

Trioxya communis p. 4, *struma* p. 5, spp. n. FORMOSA, GAHAN Proc. U. S. Mus. 70 art. 8.

Urosigalphus eulechriopsis sp. n. Peru p. 63, CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Vipio nomioides sp. n. Persia p. 211, SHESTAKOV Rev. russe Ent. 19.—*V. guttiventris* see *Glyptomorpha variegata*.

STEPHANIDAE.

Catalogue of Indian Insects, Part 10—Stephanidae, DUTT Govt. India Centr. Pubn. Br. Calcutta 1926 14 pp.

Diastephanus elegantulus p. 525, *albonotatus* Borneo, *varicolor* Philippines p. 526, spp. n. ELLIOTT Phil. J. Sci. 29.—*D. albifrons* n. n. for *flavifrons* Elliott nec Kieff. p. 254, ELLIOTT Entomologist 59.

Foenatopus flavifrons sp. n. Singapore p. 525, ELLIOTT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Hemistephanus giganteus sp. n. Queensland p. 16, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Parastephanellus caudatus p. 521, *similis* Borneo, *rufescens* Philippines p. 522, *impunctatus* p. 523, *curticollis* Borneo, *monticola* Philippines p. 524, spp. n. ELLIOTT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Stephanus curtus, *brevicoxis* Borneo p. 517, *variantius*, *impressus*, *reticulatus* p. 519, *sulcatus* p. 521 Philippines, spp. n., ELLIOTT t.c.—*S. elliotti* p. 139 Madagascar, *philippinensis* p. 140 Philippines, *colombiensis* p. 141 Colombia, spp. n. fig., CEBALLOS Eos 2.

EVANIIDAE, PELECINIDAE.

Gasteruption tenue sp. n. Argentina p. 208 fig., KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Pammegischia aroueti sp. n. Australia p. 136, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Pelecinnus polyturator var. n. *peruvianus* Peru p. 49, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Pristaulacus taughanic p. 173, *glabrescens* p. 174, spp. n. U.S.A., *flavipes* ♀ p. 175, BRADLEY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

RHOPALOSOMATIDAE.

Key to genera of Rhopalosomatidae, BRUES Psyche 33 p. 19.

Hymenochimaera gen. n. for *Rhopalosoma abnorme* Morley p. 19, BRUES t.c.

Paniscomima erlangeriana re-description p. 18, BRUES t.c.

Rhopalosoma abnorme see *Hymenochimaera*.

Tenthredinoidea.

TENTHREDINIDAE.

Systematic position of the Orussidae, BISCHOFF Verh. III. Internat. Ent. Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 134-144.

Synonymical observations on Oryssoidae and Tenthredinoidea, FORSIUS Not. ent. 6 pp. 113-117.

List of Tenthredinoidea from Stolp [Pomerania], KARL Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges. 6 1925 pp. 39-44.

Distribution of Tenthredinoidea, KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKY Bull. Univ. Asie cent. 13 pp. 87-98; 14 pp. 79-101 pls.

Tenthredinids of Siebenbürgen [Rumania], MÜLLER Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 70-71 1922 pp. 1-21.

Ovipositor of Dolerini, ZHELOCH-OVTSEV Rev. zool. russe 6 livr. 2 pp. 3-19 12 figs.

Acorduleceros sahlbergi sp. n. Brazil p. 23, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 27 1925.

Allantus scrophulariae varr. n. *joannis*, *repartitus*, *morvandicus*, *branensis*; *koehleri* varr. n. *subinterruptus*, *multiplacatus*; *meridianus* var. n. *gravenoirei* France p. 11, *theresae* Pic see *Tenthredo*, Pic Échange 42.

Amauronematus semilacteus early stages p. 292, ENSLIN Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Argina gen. n. p. 2, *nubilipennis* sp. n. Amazons p. 3, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 27 1925.—See *Arginella*.

Arginella n. n. for *Argina* Forsius p. 107, FORSIUS Not. ent. 5.

Athalia glabricollis teratology in leg p. 292 fig, ENSLIN Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*A. colibri* var. n. *kuroinae* Riukiu Is. p. 70 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Blennocampa sanguinosa sp. n. Amazons p. 14, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 27 1925.

Brachyxiplus re-described p. 41, *grandis* Philippi (= *Derecytra bicolor* Westw.) p. 42, *hyalinus* Kirby a subsp. of *grandis* p. 43, ROHWER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.

Cephus pygmaeus biology pp. 277-295 figs., RIES J. Agric. Res. 32 1926.—*C. brachycercus* var. n. *tibialis*; *rjabovi* p. 130, *pseudopilosulus*, *tanaiticus* p. 131, *infernalis* p. 132 spp. n. N. Caucasus, DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKY Bull. N. Caucas. Plant Prot. Sta. 1.

Derecytra flavipes redescribed p. 44, ROHWER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.—*D. bicolor* see *Brachyxiplus grandis*.

Dolerus hordei p. 481, *yokohamensis* p. 482, spp. n. Japan, ROHWER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 15 1925.—*D. harukawai* sp. n. Japan p. 206, *anticus* systematic note p. 208 figs., WATERSTON Entomologist 59.

Hemidianeurina gen. n., *nobilis* sp. n. Amazons p. 6, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 27 1925.

Heptamelus javanus ♀ described p. 22, FORSIUS Not. ent. 6.

Hoplocampa halcyon adult anatomy pp. 268-277 figs., BIRD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19; life-history pp. 353-357 figs., BIRD Sci. Agric. 6.

Lophyrus pini larval stages pp. 17-20, *pini*, *similis*, *pallidus*, *socius*, *rufus*, *dorsatus*, oviposition pp. 193-202 figs., SCHEIDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. 36.

Lyda stellata, biology pp. 202-209 fig., SCHEIDTER t.c.

Lygaeonematus pini biology p. 374, WÜLKER Intern. ent. Zs. 19.

Macrophya japonica systematic note p. 482, ROHWER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 15 1925.

Micronematus abbreviatus bionomics pp. 454-471 figs., MODESTOV Défense des Plantes 2.

Nematus crassus larva pp. 324-325, HEINRICH Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat. 4 1925.

Neodiprion lecontei further description pp. 741-750 figs., MIDDLETON J. Agric. Res. 20 1921.

Oryssus dentifrons redescribed p. 45, ROHWER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.

Pachynematus venustus p. 190, *vernus* p. 191, spp. n. Pribilof Is. Alaska, MACGILLIVRAY Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Pontania sueta, stipata p. 188, *subatrata* p. 189, *sublorata* p. 190, spp. n. Pribilof Is. Alaska, MACGILLIVRAY t.c. —*P. phylicifoliae, pustulator* new to Britain p. 116, HARRISON Vasculum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 12.

Pristiphora conjugatella biology pp. 447-471 figs., DELMAS Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. 60.

Probleta ustus sp. n. Brazil p. 26, key p. 27, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 27 1925.

Ptenos romani sp. n. Amazons p. 4, key p. 5, FORSIUS t.c.

Pteronidea nigriventris sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 233, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.—*P. ribesii* biology p. 374, WÜLKER Intern. ent. Zs. 19.

Romaniola gen. n. p. 16, *amazonica* sp. n. Amazons p. 17, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 27 1925.

Sericoceros maculipennis p. 8, *romani* p. 10, *pusillus* p. 11, *affinis* p. 12, *apicalis* p. 21, spp. n. Amazons, FORSIUS t.c.

Stelidarge fasciata sp. n. Brazil p. 19, FORSIUS key p. 20, *fumipennis* n. n. for *nigripennis* End. p. 21, FORSIUS t.c.

Tenthredo pallicornis var. *theresae* transferred from *Allantus*; var. n. *separatus, immaculatus, bimaculiventris*; *maculata* var. n. *mediobinotata, atroapicalis, quittardi* France p. 12, PIC Échange 42.

Trichiocampus viminalis bionomics pp. 26-32 figs., DOWNES Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia no. 22 1925.

Trichiosoma lucorum, oviposition pp. 213-127 fig., SCHEIDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. 36.

†*Urocus klebsi* sp. n. Baltic amber pp. 168 fig., BRUES Psyche 33.

Waldheimia sjoestedti p. 15, *partita* p. 25, spp. n. Amazons, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. 17a no. 27 1925.

PROTOHYMENOPTERA.

†*Asthenohymenidae* revised definition p. 62, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

†*Asthenohymen affinis* p. 65, *gracilis, stigmatizans* p. 66, *kansasensis, stenobasis* p. 67, *pusillus* p. 68, spp. n. Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

DIPTERA.

Diptera collected on Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921, AUSTEN Ark. Zool. 18b no. 6 pp. 1-4.

Some Dipterous galls of California, BALLOU J. Ent. & Zool. 18 pp. 25-32 1 pl.

Date of publication of Diptera described by Guérin in Duperrey's "Voyage de la Coquille", BEQUAERT Ent. Mitt. 15 pp. 185-195.

Intelligence in Diptera, BEZZI Natura, 17 pp. 1-19 4 figs.

Diptera collected in Tunisia by G. and L. Doria, BEZZI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50 pp. 97-139.

Diptera of Giglio, BEZZI t.c. pp. 291-354.

Diptera (excluding Nematocera) from the Island of Rodriguez, BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925 pp. 537-573 20 figs.

List of fungicolous Diptera of the Lyons district, BONNAMOUR Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72 pp. 85-93.

Notes on some Belgian Congo Diptera, BRUNETTI Rev. zool. afr. 13 pp. 165-173.

Diptera of the Pribilof Is., Alaska, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921 pp. 169-177.

Annotated list of the Diptera of Oregon, COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921 pp. 197-344 54 figs.

Phylogenetic study of the thoracic sclerites of the Psychodoid Diptera with remarks on the inter-relationships of the Nematocera, CRAMPTON Ent. News 37 pp. 33-38, 65-70 2 pls.

Diptera collected on Wrangel Island, CURRAN & ALEXANDER Can. Ent. 58 pp. 289-293 3 figs.

Critical review of recent suggestions on the phylogeny of Nematocerous Diptera, EDWARDS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 111-130 2 figs.

Distribution of disease-carrying Diptera in E. Australia, FERGUSON Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong., Australia 1923 2 pp. 1477-1484.

The Hypopygium circumversum in Diptera, FEUERBORN Ent. Mitt. 15 pp. 425-426.

Diptera of the Harris collection, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. 38 1925 pp. 57-99.

Fauna of New England. 15. List of Diptera, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 7 1925 326 pp.

Notes on Diptera from Lapland, LICHTWARDT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914 pp. 276-279.

Keys & additions to Australian Diptera, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925 pp. 311-340 23 figs.; 51 pp. 31-49 7 figs.

Notes on distribution of Diptera in Armenia, PARAMONOW Soc. ent. 41 pp. 33-34, 38-39, 44, 46-47.

Comparative studies of the antennae of some of the higher Diptera, PATTON & MACGILL Ind. J. Med. Res. 13 1925 pp. 275-285 7 pls.

Rays of light emitted by fly larvae, RÖHER Ent. Anz. 6 pp. 153-155, 161-163.

Paolo Liroy as a dipterist, and notice of Lindner's "Die Fliegen der palaarktischen Region", SCHMITZ Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 78-93.

Diptera living in termites nests, SHIRAKI Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa 15 noa. 79-80 1925,

Blood-sucking Diptera of U.S.S.R. with keys to families and genera, STACKELBERG Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. 5 pp. 43-56 5 figs.

General notes on insects, especially Diptera, from springs in N. Germany, THIENEMANN D. ent. Zs. 1926 pp. 1-50.

CECIDOMYIIDAE.

Revision of German Cecidomyiidae with exception of parasitic and mycophagous genera, RÜBSAAMEN & HEDICKE Zoologica, Stuttgart 29 Heft 77 Lief. 1 & 2 pp. 1-264 23 pls. 65 figs.

Notes on Asphondyliariae with key to genera, TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920 pp. 37-42.

Key to Oligotrophariae, TAVARES t.c. p. 74.

Andirodiplosis gen. n. p. 93, *bahiensis* sp. n. Brazil p. 94 figs., TAVARES t.c.

Arnoldia quercina sp. n. Spain p. 53 figs., TAVARES t.c.

Asphondylia leae p. 148, *litseae* p. 149, *strobilanthe* p. 150, spp. n. Java figs., FELT Treubia 1 1921.—*A. ipomoeae* sp. n. India p. 243, FELT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*A. bahiensis* p. 156, *parva* p. 159, spp. n. Brazil figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 15 1917.

Asteromyia urostigmatis sp. n. Brazil p. 169 figs., TAVARES t.c.

Baccharomyia gen. n. p. 129, *ramosina* sp. n. Brazil p. 130 figs., TAVARES t.c.

Bruggmanniella further description p. 33, *oblita* sp. n. Brazil p. 34 figs. TAVARES op. cit. 18 1920.

Calmonia gen. n. p. 173, *urostigmatis* sp. n. Brazil p. 174 figs., TAVARES op. cit. 15 1917.

Campatomyia strobi sp. n. Munich p. 20, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.—*C. hibisci* p. 241, *morindae* p. 242, spp. n. India, FELT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Cleistodiplosis gen. n. for *Necrophlebia graminis* Tav. p. 108, re-description p. 100 figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.

Clinodiplosis piceae sp. n. Munich p. 18, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Contarinia viburni Kieff. (= *viburnorum* Kieff.), *viburnella* n. n. for *viburni* Felt nec Kieff., KIEFFER

Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.—*C. humuli* Tolg (= *Diplosis humuli* Theo.) p. 19, BARNES Ann. Rept. Res. Adv. Dept. [S.E. Agric. Coll. Wye, Kent] 1925–26.—*C. vaccinii* sp. n. New Jersey p. 85, FELT in DRIGGERS J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 pp. 82–85.—*C. lamii* ♂ p. 61, TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Coprodiplosis braziliensis sp. n. Brazil p. 113, TAVARES t.c.—*C. conii* sp. n. Munich p. 16, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Cordylomyia fulva, *praelonga* p. 266, *scutellata* p. 267, spp. n. Br. Columbia, FELT Can. Ent. 58.

Dasyneura elatostemmae sp. n. Java p. 140, FELT Treubia 1 1921.

Diplosis humuli Theo. see *Contarinia humuli* Tolg.

Eudictyomyia gen. n. for *Rhopalomyia navasi* Tav. p. 55, *artemisiae* sp. n. Spain p. 59 figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Eudiplosis marcetiae sp. n. Brazil p. 22 figs., *bahiensis* p. 145, *cearensis* p. 153, spp. n. Brazil, *parvae*, *marcetiae* early stages p. 148 figs., TAVARES op. cit. 15 1917.

Feltiella ithacae sp. n. no locality p. 141, FELT Ent. News 37.

Geraldesia gen. n., *eupatorii* sp. n. Brazil p. 134 figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 15 1917.

Gnesiodiplosis gen. n., *itaparicae* sp. n. Brazil p. 162 figs., TAVARES t.c.

Haplodiplosis equestris f. n. *incerta* Germany p. 140, RÜBSAAMEN Zoologica 29 Heft 77 Lief. 2.

Hormomyia fulva sp. n. New England p. 208, FELT Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5.—*H. subaptera* sp. n. India p. 244, FELT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Kiefferiella gen. n., *panteli* sp. n. Spain p. 43, TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Lasioptera erioclhoa sp. n. India p. 244, FELT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*L. quercirami* sp. n. Utah p. 80, FELT J. Ent. & Zool. 18.

Lestodiplosis holstei sp. n. Munich p. 17, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Lestremia garretti, occidentalis spp. n. Br. Columbia p. 265, FELT Can. Ent. 58.

Monardia canadensis sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 267, FELT t.c.

Navasodiplosis gen. n. p. 65, *camphorosmae* sp. n. Spain p. 66 figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Necrophlebia graminis see *Cleitodiplosis*.

Neocatocha cranbrookii sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 266, FELT Can. Ent. 58.—*N. nylanderii* sp. n. New England p. 207, FELT Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5.

Neurolasioptera gen. n., *baezi* sp. n. Parana p. 138 fig., BRÊTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Oxasphondylia friburgensis p. 126, *ituensis* p. 139, spp. n. Brazil figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 15 1917.—*O. clavata* sp. n. Brazil p. 93, TAVARES op. cit. 19 1921.

Perrisia brunellae ♀ p. 47, *elegans* ♂ p. 49, *ilicis* ♂ p. 51 figs., TAVARES op. cit. 18 1920.—*P. strobili* re-description p. 15, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.—*P. galii* life-history p. 213, BRITTEN North West Nat., Arbroath 1.

Pezomyia speyeri sp. n. England p. 90 figs., BARNES Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Phytophaga occidentalis sp. n. California p. 79, FELT J. Ent. & Zool. 18.—*P. piceae* sp. n. Quebec p. 229, FELT Can. Ent. 58.

Porricondyla sylvestris sp. n. New England p. 207, FELT Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5.—*P. minor* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 268, FELT Can. Ent. 58.

Rhabdophaga essigi sp. n. California p. 79, FELT J. Ent. & Zool. 18.

Rhopalomyia navasi see *Eudictyomyia*.

Rochadiplosis gen. n. p. 33, *tibouchinae* sp. n. Brazil p. 34 figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. 15 1917.

Schizobremia gen. n., *formosana* sp. n. Formosa p. 183, FELT Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Schizomyia maeruae sp. n. India p. 243, FELT Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*S. laportae* p. 143, *nodosa* p. 144, *villebrunneae* p. 146, spp. n. Java figs., FELT Treubia 1 1921.

Stefaniella falcaria p. 141, *orientalis* p. 142, spp. n. Java fig., FELT t.c.

Trishormomyia pandani sp. n. Java p. 270, FELT t.c.; biology pp. 271-275 figs., LEEFMANS Treubia 1 1921.

Winnertzia conorum sp. n. Munich p. 21, KIEFFER Broteria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

MYCETOPHILIDAE.

Notes on Walker's types of N. American Mycetophilidae, JOHANNSEN Can. Ent. 58 pp. 51-52.

Fungivoridae of the Palaearctic region, LANDROCK Flieg. Pal. Reg. 8 pp. 1-96 21 figs.

Sciariidae of the Vienna Museum, LENGERSDORF Konowia 5 pp. 122-129, 247-255 12 figs.; Wiener ent. Ztg. 43 pp. 31-38.

The family validity of the Sciariidae, LENGERSDORF Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn 82 pp. 59-61.

Arachnocampa tasmaniensis sp. n. Tasmania p. 487 figs., FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.—*A. luminosa* carnivorous habits p. 667 fig., HUDSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18; biology and luminosity p. 228 figs., HUDSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Boletina atra sp. n. Oregon p. 219 (fig. p. 216), COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Cordyla notes on Palaearctic spp. with key p. 67, *bicornuta* sp. n. Holland; *crassicornis* var. n. *nigrifemur* England, Holland p. 200, LANDROCK Konowia 5.

Corynoptera gracilicornis sp. n. Austria p. 38, LENGERSDORF Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Dynatosoma, (*Mycetophila*) *bifasciata* Walk. = *D. (nigrina* Joh.) p. 51, JOHANNSEN Can. Ent. 58.

Euricrium borgmeieri p. 164, *antennarium* p. 165, spp. n. Brazil, LENGERSDORF D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Exechia plebeja Walk. transferred from *Mycetophila* p. 52, JOHANNSEN Can. Ent. 58.

Fungivorides gen. n., *albanensis* sp. n. Albania p. 122 fig., LENGERSDORF Konowia 5.

Hyperlasion curtipennis sp. n. England p. 112 fig., EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Leia unicolor see *Mycomyia*.

Macrocera nobilis New Hampshire, *trivittata* Canada, spp. n. p. 21 figs., JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1922.

Megalosphys muricata sp. n. S. America p. 167, LENGERSDORF D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Metangela fasciata sp. n. Brazil p. 166, LENGERSDORF t.c.

Monoclona moluccana sp. n. Buru p. 134, EDWARDS Treubia 7.

Mycetophila bifasciata see *Dynatosoma*, *despecta* see *Phronia*, *plebeja* see *Exechia*.

Mycomyia unicolor Walk. transferred from *Leia* p. 51, JOHANNSEN Can. Ent. 58.

Phronia despecta Walk. transferred from *Mycetophila* p. 51, JOHANNSEN t.c.

Psilomegalosphys macrotricha sp. n. Salzburg p. 124 fig., LENGERSDORF Konowia 5.

Rhynchosciara moreensis sp. n. Morea p. 392, LENGERSDORF Ent. Mitt. 15.

Sciara meridiana sp. n. Morea p. 393, LENGERSDORF t.c.—*S.* larvae Denmark, HENRIKSEN Ent. Medd. 14 1925 pp. 455-457; 16 1925 pp. 34-35.—*S. longicera* p. 125, *echinata* p. 126, *laevigata*, *hypopygialis* p. 127, *robusta* p. 128 Austria, *lapponica* Lapland p. 129, *clavigera* Austria p. 247, *siciliensis* Sicily, *trichoptera* Albania p. 248, *bicuspidata* p. 249, *halterata* Austria, *grandicellaris* S. E. Europe p. 250, spp. n. figs., LENGERSDORF Konowia 5.

Scythropochroa radialis sp. n. Albania p. 123 fig., LENGERSDORF t.c.

Tetragoneura quintata sp. n. Oregon p. 218, COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

BIBIONIDAE.

Notes on Oriental Bibionidae, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 27 1925 pp. 443-450.

Bibio key to Oriental spp. p. 447, *flavissimus* p. 448, *collaripes* p. 449, *pallidohirtus* p. 450, spp. n. India, BRUNETTI t.c.

Colobostema gen. n., *oldenbergi* (type) Berlin p. 140, *fumipenne* New Guinea p. 141, spp. n.; *incompleta* Verr. transferred from *Scatopse* p. 140, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 68.

Crapitula simplicipes sp. n. India p. 443, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 27 1925.

Penthtria rufomaculata sp. n. Siberia p. 34, BECKER in BECKER & SCHNABL Ent. Mitt. 15.

Plecia key to Oriental spp. p. 444, *aterrima* p. 446, *sordida* p. 447, spp. n. India, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 27 1925.—*P. buruensis* sp. n. Buru p. 135 fig., EDWARDS Treubia 7.

Reichertella pedicella Corfu p. 137, *styriaca* Styria, *tunesica* p. 138, *radiella* Tunis, *algerica* Algiers, *acuticornis* Australia p. 139, spp. n., ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 68.

Scatopse pulchripes sp. n. Sikkim p. 443, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 27 1925.—*S. bureschiana* sp. n. S. Bulgaria p. 137, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 68.—*S. incompleta* see *Colobostema*.

ANISOPODIDAE.

Anisopus, key to European spp., *withycombei* a var. of *cinctus* and not *fenestralis* p. 113, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

SIMULIIDAE.

Revision of Serbian Simuliidae, BARANOFF N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3 pp. 163, 183–194 8 figs.

Notes on Danish Simuliids, USSING Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. nat. For. 80 1925 pp. 517–541 10 figs.

Respiratory system of Simuliidae figs., WAGNER Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool. 42 pp. 441–486.

Cnetha pritzkowi Scandinavia p. 139, *albipileata* p. 140, *schielei* p. 141 Hanover, spp. n., ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 66.

Nevermannia aurea ff. n. *prima*, *secunda* p. 192; *angustitarsis* f. n. *mazedonica* p. 193 Serbia fig., BARANOFF N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.

Odagnia kondici sp. n. Serbia p. 161, *ornata* ff. n. *prima* p. 189, *secunda*; *rusicornis* ff. n. *prima*, *secunda* p. 191 Serbia figs., BARANOFF t.c.

Simulium early stages of some Scandinavian spp. pp. 160–167 figs., PURI Parasitology 18.—*S. simile* further description, biology 26 pp. figs., CAMERON Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N. S. 5 1922.—*S. mehelyi* Hungary p. 141, *behningi* Saratov p. 142, spp. n., ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 66.—*S. moorei* p. 30, *simile* p. 33, spp. n. Chile figs., SILVA FIGUEROA Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile 10 1917.—*S. reptans* ff. n. *ornatoide*, *calopum* p. 189 Serbia fig., BARANOFF N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.

Wilhelmia equina ff. n. *prima*, *secunda*, *tertia*, *quarta* p. 185; *stylata* ff. n. *prima*, *secunda* p. 186 Serbia fig., BARANOFF t.c.

DEUTEROPHLEBIIDAE.

Deuterophlebia habits and distribution in Central Asia pp. 23–26, BRODSKY & BRODSKY Bull. Univ. Asie centr. 13.

CERATOPOGONIDAE.

On the British biting midges, EDWARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74 pp. 389–426 2 pls. 3 figs.

Ceratopogoninae from Dar-es-Salaam, MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 16 pp. 355–357 1 fig.

Metamorphosis of Ceratopogonidae, RIETH Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppt. Bd. 2 1915 pp. 377–443 93 figs.

Key to the Ceratopogoninae, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 4 pp. 96–107 4 figs.

Alluaudomyia gloriosa sp. n. Austria p. 421; *Culicoides xanthocoma* Kieff. transferred to, p. 422; KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.

Anakempia turfacea p. 415, *conjuncta* p. 416, spp. n. Germany fig., KIEFFER t.c.

Atrichopogon horni sp. n. Ceylon p. 408, KIEFFER t.c.—*A. xanthoaspidium* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 322 figs., CARTER, INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 14 1921.—*A. africanum* p. 334, *elektrophaeum* p. 335, *perfuscum*, *chrysosphaerotum* p. 337, *homoium* p. 338, spp. n. Gold Coast figs., INGRAM & MACFIE op. cit. 15 1921.

Bezzia foyi sp. n. Nigeria p. 361 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE op. cit. 15 1921.—*B. monacantha* p. 427, *phragmitis*

Germany, *digramma* Silesia p. 428, spp. n., KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.

Centrorhynchus status discussed p. 107, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 4.

Ceratopogon culicoidithorax New York p. 156, *mississippiensis* Mississippi, p. 158 spp. n. figs., HOFFMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Cotocripus status discussed p. 107, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 4.

Culicoides austeni p. 314, *distinctipennis* p. 316, *grahami* p. 318, *neavei* p. 320, *similis* p. 321, early stages, *eriodendroni* ♂ p. 317; *corsoni* Gold Coast p. 324, *nigeriae* Nigeria p. 325 spp. n.; *inornatipennis* var. n. *rutilus* Gold Coast p. 326 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.—*C.* subgen. *Diplosella* Kieff., probably synonym of *Oecacta* p. 420; *biscapus* sp. n. Cochinchina p. 418, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.—*C.* key to British spp. p. 404, *winnertzi* n. n. for *pictipennis* Winn. nec Staeg. p. 406, EDWARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*C. xanthocoma* see *Alluaudomyia*, *tropicalis*, *imicola* see *Synhelea*, *insignicornis* see *Tetrahelea*.

Dasyhelea characters differing from *Culicoides* pp. 178–183, *pallidihalter* p. 184, *fusciscutellata* p. 187, *similis* p. 189, *luteoscutellata*, *inconspicua* p. 191, *nigricans* p. 194, *flava* p. 196, *fuscipleuris* p. 200, *flaviformis* p. 201, *fusca* p. 204, *nigrofusca* p. 207, *fusciformis* p. 209, spp. n. Gold Coast, key p. 211, figs., CARTER, INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.—*D. fuscipleuris* early stages p. 327, *nigricans* ♀ p. 328, *nigeriae* p. 329, *boothi* p. 331, Nigeria, *retorta* Sierra Leone p. 333, spp. n. figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.—*D. estonica* Esthonia, *biunguis* p. 409, *saprophila* p. 410 Germany, spp. n. figs., KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.

Microbezzia nigriritibialis sp. n. Gold Coast p. 371 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.

Diplohelea gen. n., *parvula* sp. n. Germany p. 420, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.

Diplosella see *Culicoides*.

Eukraiohelea gen. n., *africana* p. 347, *versicolor* p. 351, spp. n. Gold Coast figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.

Forcipomyia sphagnophila p. 406, *sanguinolenta* p. 407, spp. n. Germany fig., KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.—*F. corsoni* sp. n. Dar-es-Salaam p. 355 fig., MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Hartomyia mallochi sp. n. Oregon p. 213 fig., COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Holoconops bequaerti sp. n. Honduras p. 405, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.

Kempia ochrosoma sp. n. Gold Coast p. 340 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.—*K. sphagnalis* sp. n. Esthonia p. 408, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.

Leptoconops carteri California p. 133, *hondurensis* Honduras p. 135, spp. n. figs., HOFFMAN Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Monohelea litoraurea sp. n. Gold Coast p. 344 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.

Oecacta see *Culicoides*.

Palpomyia key to British spp. p. 417, *luteifemorata* p. 419, *brevicornis* p. 422, spp. n. Britain, EDWARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*P. bryocrypta* p. 425, *murina*, *adusta* p. 426, spp. n. Germany, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.

Prionognathus gen. n. p. 309, *marmoratus* (type) p. 312, *maculipennis* p. 316, *pseudomaculipennis* p. 318, *maculithorax* p. 319, spp. n. Gold Coast figs., CARTER, INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 14 1921.

Probezzia pistiae p. 364, *stephensi* p. 369, spp. n. Gold Coast figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.

Prosapelma gen. n., *cinerea* sp. n. Hungary p. 417, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.

Schizodactylus gen. n., *telmatoscopus* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 353 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.

Serromyia gelida sp. n. Norway p. 429, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.

Sphaeromyias litoraurea sp. n. Gold Coast p. 359 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.

Stilobezzia spirogyrae sp. n. Gold Coast p. 325 figs., CARTER, INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 14 1921.—*S. lutacea* sp. n. Britain p. 412 fig., EDWARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Synhelea gen. n. for *Culicoides tropicalis* Kieff., *imicola* Kieff. p. 423, KIEFFER Ann. Inst. Past. Algérie 3 1925.

Tetrahelea gen. n. type *Culicoides insignicornis* Kieff. p. 422, KIEFFER t.c.

Trishelea crassiforceps p. 411, *longipalpis* p. 412, *magniforceps* p. 413, spp. n. Germany figs., KIEFFER t.c.

Xyllocrypta copiosa sp. n. Bohemia p. 423 fig., KIEFFER t.c.

CHIRONOMIDAE.

Summary of knowledge of Chironomidae breeding in freely moving sea water, EDWARDS Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1926 pp. 779-806 8 figs.

Structure of Nematocerous flies, chiefly Chironomidae, GRACE Naturalist 1926 pp. 133-136, 173-176, 211-216 7 figs.

Synonymy of New York State Chironomidae, JOHANNSEN J. N. Y. Nat. Soc. 34 pp. 273-277.

Metamorphosis of Chironomidae in relation to classification, LENZ Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15 pp. 440-442.

Camptocladius fulvipluma, *polaris* p. 85, *nanseni*, *glacialis* p. 86, spp. n. Arctic America fig., KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 2 1925.

Chironomus imperator sp. n. Ontario p. 64, *farinalis* p. 205, *ontario*, *deflexa* p. 206, spp. n. Canada, WALLEY Can. Ent. 58.—*C. absconditus* sp. n. Germany p. 97, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 45 C.R.

Cladopelma olstadi sp. n. Norway p. 97, KIEFFER t.c.

Clinotanypus australiensis Australia p. 104, *ceylanicus*, *variegatus* Ceylon p. 105, spp. n., KIEFFER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Clunio pacificus sp. n. Samoa p. 790 figs., EDWARDS Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1926.—*C. marinus* body torsion p. 205 figs., OKA Zool. Anz. 68.

Cricotopus polaris sp. n. Greenland p. 84, KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 2 1925.

Cryptochironomus luctuosus Germany, *farinosus* Caspian Sea, spp. n. p. 100, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 45 C.R.

Dactylocladius (Chaetocladius) acuticornis sp. n. Germany p. 334 fig., KIEFFER in POTTHAST Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. Bd. 2 1914.—*D. distylus* early stages and imago described p. 275 figs., GOETGHEBUER Ann. Biol. lac. 14.—*D. brevipalpis* association with *Rhithrogena semicolorata* p. 809, DORIER C.R. Acad. Sci. France 183.—*D. longicalcar* see *Eukiefferiella*.

Diamesa polaris, *geminata* p. 79, *simplex* p. 81 Arctic America, spp. n. fig., KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 2 1925.—*D.* key to group p. 45, GOETGHEBUER Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*D. lurida* ♂ p. 205, JOHANNSEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*D. hercyniae* sp. n. Germany p. 103, KIEFFER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Eukiefferiella gen. n. for *Dactylocladius longicalcar* Kieff. p. 325, THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol. 17.

Glyptotendipes discolor sp. n. Holstein p. 98, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 45 C.R.

Holledahlia brevipalpis sp. n. Arctic America, Greenland ? p. 78, KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 2 1925.

Metriocnemus despectus, *polaris* spp. n. Arctic America p. 87 fig., KIEFFER t.c.—*M. clinoneurus* sp. n. Hungary p. 103, KIEFFER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Microchironomus magnifrons sp. n. Holstein p. 99, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 45 C.R.

†*Nomochirus* gen. n. p. 91, *sampelayoi* sp. n. p. 94 Spain figs., COLLADO Bol. Inst. Geol. Esp. 46.

Orthocladius metamorphosis and of allied genera pp. 243-376; *lignicola* sp. n. (KIEFFER) Germany p. 273 figs., POTTHAST Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. Bd. 2 1914.—*O. nanseni* sp. n. Arctic

America p. 84, KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 2 1925.—*O. brevifurcatus* sp. n. England p. 781 figs., EDWARDS Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1926.

Pentapedilum hirtiforceps sp. n. Germany p. 104, KIEFFER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Phytochironomus imicola sp. n. Holstein p. 99, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 45 C.R.

Polypedilum sahariense sp. n. Algeria p. 98, KIEFFER t.c.

Pontomyia gen. n., *natans* sp. n. Samoa p. 796 figs., EDWARDS Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1926.—*P. habits* p. 807, BUXTON Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1926.

Protenthes scope of genus p. 99, JOHANNSEN Can. Ent. 58.

Psectrocladius nanseni, *barbatimanus* p. 82, *polaris* p. 83, spp. n. Arctic America fig., KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 2 1925.

Syndiamesa polaris sp. n. Arctic America p. 81 fig., KIEFFER t.c.

Tanyppus apicalis Quebec, *peleensis* Ontario, spp. n. p. 64, *fragilis* sp. n. Ontario p. 205, WALLEY Can. Ent. 58.

Tanytarsus halophilae p. 791, *maritimus* Samoa p. 794, spp. n. figs., EDWARDS Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1926.

Thalassomyia africana sp. n. Tanganyika p. 787, EDWARDS t.c.

Trichocladius fucicola sp. n. England p. 782 fig., EDWARDS t.c.—*T. seurati* sp. n. Algeria p. 153 figs., GOETGHEBUER Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.—*T. (?) bacilliger* sp. n. Greenland p. 86 fig. KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 2 1925.—*T. stipitum* Holstein, *sahariensis* Algeria p. 101, *caristylus* Russia, *balticus* Baltic p. 102, spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 45 C.R.

Trichodiamesa gen. n. p. 45, *autumnalis* sp. n. Brussels p. 46 fig., GOETGHEBUER Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Trichotanyppus scope of genus, *persimilis* sp. n. New York p. 99, JOHANNSEN Can. Ent. 58.

CULICIDAE.

Revision of the Culicines of India, Part xviii, BARRAUD Ind. J. Med. Res. 14 pp. 331-350 1 pl.

A note on the rearing of Anopheline larvae, BOYD Bull. Ent. Res. 16 p. 308.

Dutch East Indian Anophelines and Culicines, BRUG Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië 65 1925 pp. 661-671 7 figs.

Biological studies on mosquitos of Guayaquil, CAMPOS Rev. Col. Nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 21-22 1925 pp. 3-49 8 pls.

Notes on female hypopygia of Anophelines with special reference to some Brazilian spp., DAVIS Amer. J. Hyg. 6 pp. 1-21 38 figs.

Mosquitos bred from dry tree-holes, DUNN Bull. Ent. Res. 17 pp. 183-187.

Revision of Canadian Culicidae, DYAR Trans. Canad. Inst. 13 1921 pp. 71-120.

Revision of mosquitos of Palaearctic region with additions & new synonymy (Italian translation), EDWARDS Riv. Malariologia 5 pp. 253-285, 392-466, 613-652 18 figs.

Notes on Freetown mosquitos, EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 20 pp. 97-108 1 pl. 3 figs.

Habitat of Italian Anophelines, FALLERONI Riv. Malariologia 5 pp. 553-593 1 pl.

Check list of mosquitos of Sino-Japanese areas, FAUST China Med. J. 40 pp. 142-143.

Mosquitos of New South Wales, FERGUSON Rept. Dir.-Gen. Pub. Health N.S.W. 1924 pp. 187-191.

Bionomics of Anophelines, FERMI Riv. Malariologia 5 (N. S. 1) pp. 113-131, 286-302.

Mosquitos of California with keys, FREEBORN Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. 3 pp. 333-460 41 figs.

Culicids of Spain, GIL Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 26 pp. 345-349.

Mosquitos of the Lower Fraser Valley, Br. Columbia (key to spp. p. 23), HEARLE Nat. Res. Council Ottawa Rept. 17 94 pp. 14 pls.

Sexes of mosquito larvae, LANGERON Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. 4 pp. 126-135 8 figs.

Morphology, biology and habits of Anophelines and notes on their capture, preservation and dissection, MARCHOUX Paludisme, Paris 1926 pp. 30-86 many figs.

The examination of Culicidae as carriers of infection, MARTINI Handb. biol. Arbeitsmethoden Abt. xii Teil 1 Heft 4 pp. 725-768 12 figs.

Culicidae of the Middle Volga, MARTINI Bull. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. (6) 20 pp. 607-618.

Mosquitos of the environments of Saratov pp. 189-227, keys to genera p. 213, to larvae p. 223 figs., MARTINI Arb. biol. Wolga-Sta. 8.

Instructions on collecting and investigating mosquitos, PAVLOVSKY Rev. Microbiol. & Epidemiol. 4 1925 pp. 77-118 (English summary p. 141) figs.

Key to French Culicidae, SÉGUY Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 14 1921 pp. 179-187.

Physical factors in mosquito ecology, SENIOR-WHITE Bull. Ent. Res. 16 pp. 187-248 figs.

Short key to both sexes of Anophelines of India, Ceylon & Malaya, STRICKLAND Calcutta 1925 19 pp. 7 pls. figs.

Notes on the Culicidae of South East Russia, STSCHEKANOVZEW Bull. Soc. Nat. Voronèje 1 pp. 123-134 figs.

Notes on mosquitos in Ottawa District, TWINN Can. Ent. 58 pp. 108-111.

Revision of Anophelines of Japan (contd.), YAMADA Sci. Repts. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis. Tokyo 1925 4 pp. 447-493.

Aedes pulchritarsis var. n. *asiaticus* no locality p. 430, EDWARDS Riv. Malariologia 5; var. n. *stegomyia* Turkestan p. 151 figs., STACKELBERG & MONTCHADSKY in MONTCHADSKY Bull. Ent. Res. 17.—*A. septemstriatus* ♂ p. 112, DYAR Insecutor 14.—*A. variegatus* varr. n. *hebrideus* New Hebrides p. 102, *tongae* Tonga Is., *andrewsi* Christmas I. p. 103; key to *kochi* group; *poicilia* p. 104, *samoana* vars. of *kochi*; *wallacei* sp. n. New Ireland p. 105; *edwardsi* var. n. *tulagiensis* Santa Cruz I. p. 109; *andersoni* n. n. for *tasmaniensis* Strick.; *nivalis* n. n. for *australis* Theo. nec

Erich.; *luteifemur* p. 112, *purpuriventris* p. 113 spp. n. Tasmania; *amesi* Ludl. larva p. 119; *schvetszi* Belgian Congo p. 127, *deboeri* Nairobi p. 128 spp. n., figs., EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 17.—*A. (Aedimorphus) occidentalis* sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 99; *apicoannulatus* larva p. 100 figs., EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 20.—*A. ornatus* biology, early stages, Bavaria p. 420 figs., LEHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1925.—*A. subdiversus* p. 609, *duplex* p. 610, *behningi* p. 612, spp. n. Volga, MARTINI Bull. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. (6) 20.—*A. behningi* p. 200, *duplex* p. 203, *subdiversus* p. 204, spp. n. Saratov figs., MARTINI Arb. biol. Wolga-Sta. 8.—*A. calopus* distribution, bionomics pp. 33-42 figs., SHAKHOV Rev. Microbiol. & Epidemiol. 5.—*A. punctor* var. *meigenanus* gynandromorph p. 13 fig., SHUTE Entomologist 59.

Anopheles dispersal of ♂♂ from breeding-areas pp. 107-109, MAYNE U. S. Pub. Health Bull. 156 1925; structure of respiratory organs pp. 35-43 figs., ALESSANDRINI & MISSIROLI Riv. Malariologia 5; breeding-places in and around Freetown pp. 59-83; key to 4th stage larvae occurring in Sierra Leone p. 69 figs., BLACKLOCK & EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 20; emergence observations pp. 283-293 figs., BRADLEY Amer. J. Trop. Med. 6; resting position pp. 377-379 figs., HOFFMAN Amer. J. Trop. Med. 6.—*A. maculipennis* problem of distribution of larvae pp. 285-337 figs., BEKLEMISCHEV & MITROPHANOVA Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm 4; biology p. 9, SOLOWIOW Soc. ent. Stuttgart, 41; varieties in Holland, DE BUCK Amsterdam 1926 83 pp.; feeding pp. 353-380, (*claviger*) varr. n. *messeae*, *labranchiae* Italy p. 564, FALLERONI Riv. Malariologia 5.—*A. vestitipennis* distribution Porto Rico pp. 153-155, JOHNSON Amer. J. Trop. Med. 6.—*A. elutus* considered a variety of *A. claviger* pp. 44-48 figs., LA FACE Riv. Malariologia 5.—*A. maculipennis*, *bifurcatus*, *plumbeus* ova pp. 417-424 figs., MAC-GREGOR Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.—*A.* keys and notes on Brazilian *Nyssorhynchus* group pp. 684-717; *darlingi* p. 706, *strodei* p. 711, spp. n. Brazil figs., ROOT Amer. J. Hyg. 6.—*A.* revision of Russian spp. pp. 896-899; *sacharovi* Favr. (= *elutus* Edw.);

superpictus Grassi (= s. var. *vassilevi* Portsch.); *hyrcanus* Pall. (= *pseudopictus* var. *flerovi* Portsch.); *pulcherrimus* Theo. (= p. var. *atro-pathenica* Lindtrop); *maculipennis* Mg. (= *selegensis* Ludl.) p. 897; *hyrcanus* var. n. *marzinowsky* Caucasus; *martinius* sp. n.; *algeriensis* var. n. *turkestan* p. 898; *superpictus* var. n. *berestnwi* p. 899 Turkestan, SHINGAREV Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 19.—A. *martinius* sp. n.; *algeriensis* var. n. *turkestan* p. 47; *superpictus* var. n. *berestnwi* Turkestan; *hyrcanus* var. n. *marzinowski* Caucasus p. 48, SHINGAREV Russ. J. Trop. Med. 1926 no. 2.—A. *superpictus*, morphology of egg and larva and biology pp. 104–112 fig., STANKOVIĆ Arch.-Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg. 30.—A. (*Myzomyia*) *hanabusai* sp. n. Formosa p. 447, *candidiensis* Koidzumi a var. of *jeyporiensis* p. 490, key to females of Japanese spp. p. 492, YAMADA Sci. Repts. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis. Tokyo 1925 4.—A. (*Myzomyia*) *pattoni* sp. n. N. China p. 871, *japonicus* a var. of *lindesayi* p. 874 figs., CHRISTOPHERS Ind. J. Med. Res. 13.—A. *algeriensis* and *superpictus* larvae p. 32, 33, fig., CUBONI Riv. Malariologia 5.—A. *implexus* further description p. 122, figs., EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 17.—A. *argyrotarsis*, *albimanus* morphological characters compared pp. 447–451 figs., EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.—A. *smithii* Theo. (= *pallidopalpi* Theo.) described p. 104 fig., EVANS op. cit. 20.—A. *quadrinaculatus*, *punctipennis* oviposition California pp. 69–79 figs., HERMS & FREEBORN J. Parasit. 7 1920.—A. (*Stethomyia*) *aikeni* var. n. *palmata* Java p. 794 fig., RODENWALDT Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië 66 1926.

Armigeres giveni sp. n. Singapore p. 118, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Chaoborus albus sp. n. Massachusetts p. 11, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1921.—*C. lacustris* sp. n. California p. 161, FREEBORN Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Corethra australiensis sp. n. Australia p. 30, FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 33 1921.

Corethrella ananacola sp. n. Panama p. 150, DYAR Insecutor 14.

Culex morphology of eggs pp. 588–591 figs., LISCHETTI Physis 4 1919.—*C. (Phalangomyia)* notes pp. 41–43, DYAR Insecutor 14.—*C. opisthopus* sp. n. Honduras p. 44, KOMP Insecutor 14.—*C. atriceps* sp. n. Tahiti p. 105; *hilli* var. n. *buxtoni* p. 106; *femineus* New Hebrides, *bihamatus* Timor p. 107, *trifidus* Sunda Is. p. 108 spp. n.; *spathifurca* larva p. 120, *nigropunctatus* n. n. for *annulata* Theo. (= *pullus* Edw. nec Theo.), *pullus* Theo. (= *muticus* Edw.); *navalis* Singapore p. 121, *vanomereni* Nairobi p. 129 spp. n. figs., EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 17.—*C. kirkpatricki* n. n. for *adairi* Kirkp. p. 627, *apicalis* var. n. *judaicus* Palestine p. 631, EDWARDS Riv. Malariologia 5.—*C. tipuliformis* in France pp. 1025–1026, GALLIARD & COUTELEN C.R. Soc. Biol. 95.—*C. adairi* n. n. for *pluvialis* Kirk, nec Barraud p. 112, KIRKPATRICK Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*C. quinquefasciatus* habits 37 pp., MORISHITA J. Med. Soc. Formosa no. 247 1925.—*C. tanajcus* sp. n. S. Russia p. 131 fig., SHCHELKANOVITZEV Bull. Soc. Nat. Voronège 1.—*C. lutescens* variation in adults and larvae p. 79, ZUITIN Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) 1923.—*C. territans* biology, early stages, Bavaria p. 420 fig., LEHMANN D. ent. Zs. 1925.—*C. pipiens*, biology, nutrition, hibernation pp. 132–156, LA FACE Riv. Malariologia 5.

Dendromyia intonca larva pp. 43–44, DYAR Insecutor, Washington 14.

Lophoscelomyia annandalei var. n. *djajasanensis* India, Dutch E. Indies p. 804, BRUG Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris 19.

* *Mansonia* Blanch. see *Taeniorhynchus*.

Megarhinus aeneus sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 102, EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit. 20.

Myzomyia see *Anopheles*.

Ochlerotatus see *Aedes*.

Opifer fuscus mating habits New Zealand p. 23, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Orthopodomyia maculipes contrasted with *albipes* p. 118, figs., EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Psorophora confinis transferred from *Taeniorhynchus* p. 60, PETROCCHI An. Dept. Nac. Hig. Buenos Aires 31 no. 2 1925; also p. 103 fig., Rev. Inst. bact. 4 1925.

Rachionotomyia aranoides p. 116, *nepenthis* p. 117, larva Singapore, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Stethomyia see *Anopheles*.

Taeniorhynchus a valid genus (= *Mansonia* Blanch. 1901), PETROCCHI An. Dept. Nac. Hig. Buenos Aires 31 no. 2 1925; also p. 98, Rev. Inst. bact. 4 1925.—*T. confinis* see *Psorophora*.

Theobaldia hilli Australia, *weindorferi* Tasmania, spp. n. p. 111, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 17.—*T. annulata* var. *subochrea* aberrant wing venation p. 276, MARSHALL Entomologist 59.

Uranotaenia key to Indian spp. p. 333, *christophersi* Andaman Is. p. 336, *edwardsi* p. 337, *orientalis* p. 339, *annandalei* p. 343 Assam, *stricklandi* Himalayas p. 345, spp. n. figs., BARRAUD Ind. J. Med. Res. 14.—*U. subnormalis* Mart. (= *roperi* Edw.) larva p. 116; *inornata* a good sp. p. 126 fig., EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

DIXIDAE.

Dixa spiralis p. 1, *serrata* p. 2, *dyari* p. 3, *dorsalis*, *occidentalis* p. 4, *montanus* p. 5, *lobatus*, *rudis*, *brevis*, *fraterna* p. 6, *johannseni* p. 7 Br. Columbia, *neoliciae* p. 2 Montana, spp. n., GARRETT New American Dixidae 1924.—*D. camerounensis* sp. n. Kamerun p. 11, ALEXANDER Insecutor 14.—*D. universitatis* sp. n. Colorado p. 166, COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*D. filicornis* sp. n. England p. 35, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag., 62.

PSYCHODIDAE.

A simple method for staining and mounting sandflies, SMITH Ind. J. Med. Res. 14 1926 pp. 171-172 1 pl.

Maruina nuda sp. n. Maryland p. 111, DYAR Insecutor 14.

Pericoma fluviatilis Florida p. 106, *littoralis* California, *aldrichana* Alaska p. 107, *dakotensis* Dakota p. 108, *busckana* Martinique p. 109, *alfaroana*

Costa Rica, *grabhamana* Jamaica p. 110, spp. n.; *willistoni* n. n. for *albitalis* Will. nec Banks; *apicalis* Banks (= *orillia* Curran) p. 149 fig., DYAR t.c.

Phlebotomus, annotated list of species with four spines in distal segments of upper claspers p. 246, *li* sp. n. Armenia p. 241 fig., POPOV Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg. 30; key to Turkestan spp. p. 15, POPOV Russ. J. Trop. Med. 1926 no. 1; study of Russian spp. with key pp. 31-48, POPOV op. cit. no. 4; notes on N. China spp. pp. 405-412 figs., PATTON & HINDLE Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B. 100; *P.* notes on the "espicular" organ and its specific value p. 370; *neivai* p. 371, *fischeri* p. 373, spp. n. Brazil fig., PINTO Sciencia med. 4.—*P. panamensis* sp. n. Panama p. 192 figs., SHANNON J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 16.—*P. perniciosus* characters p. 23, FRANÇA Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 14 1921.—*P. africanus* distinct sp. p. 401; *minutus* pharynx p. 403 figs., ADLER & THEODOR Bull. Ent. Res. 16.—*P. papatasi* mouth-parts, alimentary tract, salivary apparatus of ♀ pp. 109-129 figs., ADLER & THEODOR Ann. & Trop. Med. Parasit. 20.—*P. argentipes* bionomics Calcutta pp. 161-172 figs., NAPIER & SMITH Ind. Med. Res. Mems. 4; rearing, Assam pp. 173-175 figs., head & mouth-parts pp. 177-204 figs., CHRISTOPHERS, SHORTT & BARRAUD Ind. Med. Res. Mems. 4; bred, Assam pp. 943-946. SHORTT, BARRAUD & SWAMINATH Ind. J. Med. Res. 13.—*P. sergenti* Parrot (= *grimmii* Portch.) p. 240, NASONOV C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 1926.—*P. sergenti*, *caucasicus*, synonymy and distribution pp. 719-720, PARROT Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. 30.—*P. papatasi*, *perniciosus* antennae pp. 21-22, PARROT Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 14 1921.—*P. crimicus* sp. n. Crimea p. 49, SHTEFKO & MINKEVICH Profilakt. Med. 2 1923.—*P. newsteadi* sp. n. India p. 559 figs., SINTON Ind. J. Med. Res. 13.

Psychoda angusta, *juno* spp. n. Canada p. 228, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.—*P. erecta* sp. n. Jamaica p. 102, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.—*P. tonnoiri* n. n. for *phalaenoides* Tonnoir nec L., *phalaenoides* (= *severini* Tonnoir, *prudens* Curran) p. 103 figs., DYAR Insecutor 14.

TANYDERIDAE.

†*Macrochile spectrum* external anatomy preserved in Baltic amber pp. 1-14 figs., CRAMPTON Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

TRICHO CERIDAE.

Revision of Australian Trichoceridae, ALEXANDER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51 pp. 299-304 11 figs.

Nothotrichocera gen. n. key p. 301, *tonnoiri* (type), *cingulata* p. 302, *terebrella*, *tasmanica* p. 303, spp. n. Tasmania figs., ALEXANDER t.c.

TIPULIDAE.

The crane-flies of New England; first supplementary list, ALEXANDER Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1925 169-174.

Tipulidae of the Pribilof Is., Alaska, ALEXANDER Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921 pp. 183-184.

Crane-flies of Mexico, Part II, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19 pp. 158-176 2 pls.

Annotated list of crane-flies of Carnarvonshire, BARNES North West Nat. Arbroath 1 pp. 17-34.

Notes on habits of crane-flies, CUTHBERTSON Scot. Nat. 1926 pp. 53-58.

Additions to and bionomics of Tipulidae of Clyde area, CUTHBERTSON Entomologist 59 pp. 1-4, 127-128; Ent. Mo. Mag. 62 pp. 84-88.

Synonymic and other notes on Tipulidae new to Britain, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. 62 pp. 31-35 2 figs.

Philippine Tipulidae, EDWARDS Not. ent. 6 pp. 33-44.

List of Tipulidae and allied families, Dorset and New Forest, HAINES Entomologist 59 pp. 268-272.

Feeding habits of adult crane-flies, ROGERS Florida Ent. 10 pp. 5-8.

Alexandrella gen. n., *neozelandica* sp. n. New Zealand p. 27 fig., TONNOIR Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.

Amphineurus flavoscutellatus sp. n. Victoria p. 180, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Antocha confluenta sp. n. China p. 364 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Aphrophila trifida p. 78, *luteipes* p. 79, *tridentata* p. 81, *monacantha* p. 82, spp. n. New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Atarba mexicana, *aperta* spp. n. Mexico p. 170, key to American spp. p. 171 figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Ceratocheilus tasmaniensis sp. n. Tasmania p. 187, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Cerozodia see *Gynoplistia*.

Cladura bidens p. 369, *megacauda* p. 370, spp. n. Japan figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Clydonodozus fulvithorax sp. n. Kamerun p. 183, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Cryptolabis tonnoiri New South Wales p. 176, *tasmanica* Tasmania p. 178, spp. n. figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Ctedonia see *Gynoplistia*.

Ctenacroscelis status discussed p. 388, ALEXANDER Ent. Mitt. 15.—*C. pallescens* sp. n. Buru p. 141, EDWARDS Treubia 7.

Ctenophora immaculata sp. n. Siberia p. 33, BECKER in BECKER & SCHNABL Ent. Mitt. 15.

Dactylolabis gracilistylus sp. n. China p. 372 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Dasymolophilus subnudus sp. n. California p. 77, ALEXANDER Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Dicranomyia profunda, *sphagnicola* spp. n. New England p. 173, ALEXANDER Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1925.—*D. paramorio* sp. n. China p. 363 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*D. rogersiana* Florida p. 45, *lacroixi* p. 46, *cramptoni* p. 47 Massachusetts, spp. n., ALEXANDER Ent. News 37.—*D. (?) tricholabis* sp. n. Buru p. 139, EDWARDS Treubia 7.—*D. caledonica* p. 31, *occidua* p. 32, spp. n. Britain figs., EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*D. iowensis* sp. n. Iowa p. 50 figs., ROGERS Florida Ent. 9.

Dicranoptycha characters p. 54, *australis* p. 55, *septentrionis* p. 56, *megaphallus* p. 57, *pallida* p. 58, spp. n. E. N. America, ALEXANDER Psyche 33.

Dicranota currani sp. n. Quebec p. 50, ALEXANDER Ent. News 37.

Dihexaclonus a subgenus of *Ozodicea* p. 389; ALEXANDER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Dolichocheza revision S. African spp. p. 39, (*Trichodolichocheza*) *flavifrons* p. 43, *picticeps* p. 44, *périgueyi* p. 46, *thoracica* p. 47, spp. n., ALEXANDER S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Elliptera tennesse sp. n. Tennessee p. 114, ALEXANDER Insecutor 14.

Eriocera key to Philippine spp. p. 38, *atromarginata*, *denotata* p. 39, *cinereicauda*, *griseicollis*, *orbiculata*, *böttcheri* p. 40, spp. n. Philippines, EDWARDS Not. ent. 6.—*E. nitidiventris* p. 49, *maesta*, *bazini* p. 50, spp. n. Fr. Indo-China, EDWARDS Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*E. cubensis* sp. n. Cuba p. 229, ALEXANDER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.—*E. pallidipes* sp. n. Mexico p. 172 fig., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Erioptera venustipes sp. n. Mexico p. 162, ALEXANDER t.c.—*E. harukawai* sp. n. Japan p. 368 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*E. amabilis* New South Wales p. 181, *delectabilis* Victoria p. 182, *funestra* Tasmania p. 183, *lucerna* Queensland p. 184 spp. n.; *simulans* n. n. for *ochracea* Skuse nec Meig. p. 184, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*E. ebenina* sp. n. Ontario p. 237, ALEXANDER Can. Ent. 58.

Esakiomyia see *Troglophila*.

Geranomyia canadensis early stages p. 314 figs., ALEXANDER & MALLOCH Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 13 1920.—*G. unicolor* new to France p. 21 figs., PIERRE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*G. ornatrix* sp. n. Kamerun p. 168, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Gnophomyia (*Neognophomyia* subgen. n. p. 391) *immaculipennis* Paraguay, *latifascia* Peru spp. n. p. 392, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*G. brevitarsis* sp. n. p. 77, *alpina* subsp. n. *pallipes* p. 78 New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Gonomyia ludibunda p. 75, *tenuistylus* p. 76, spp. n. New Zealand, ALEXANDER t.c.—*G. fuscotalterata* sp. n. New South Wales p. 185, ALEXANDER op. cit. 18.—*G. brevicula* p. 225, *brevissima* p. 227, spp. n. Cuba, ALEXANDER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.—*G. kuwayamai* sp. n. Japan p. 368 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J.

Sci. 31.—*G. hesperia* sp. n. California p. 78, ALEXANDER Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*G. apicispina* Indiana, p. 117, *shannoni* Washington p. 118, spp. n. ALEXANDER Insecutor 14.—*G. currani* sp. n. Ontario p. 239, ALEXANDER Can. Ent. 58.—*G. remota* p. 164, *strigilis*, *latistyla* p. 165, *spinistyla* p. 166, *bifida*, *haploa* p. 167 Mexico, *ominosa* p. 388, *eriopteroides* p. 389, *aequispinosa* Paraguay, *glabrispina* Argentina p. 390, *micracantha* Ecuador p. 391, spp. n. figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*G. pleuralis* biology, early stages pp. 33–38 figs., ROGERS Florida Ent. 10.—*G. (Ptilostena) punctipennis* sp. n. Buru p. 140 fig., EDWARDS Treubia 7.

Gynoplistia West. (= *Cerozodia* West. & *Ctedonia* Phil.) p. 528; *skusei* n. n. for *flavipennis* Skuse (nec *Ctedonia flavipennis* Phil.); *nigripennis* n. n. for *fumipennis* Alex. nec Walk.; *cuprea* subsp. n. *percara* p. 530; *violacea* subsp. n. *persimilis* p. 531; *pleuralis* subsp. n. *plutonis* p. 538; *campbelli* subsp. n. *bicornis* p. 542; *notabilis* p. 531, *generosa* p. 533, *inflata* p. 534, *inconjuncta* p. 536, *dactylophora* p. 537, *serrulata* p. 539, *flavohalterata* p. 540, *dispiloides* p. 543, *nematomera* p. 544, spp. n. New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Helius quadrididus Mexico p. 161, *pallidipes*, *larotypa* Paraguay p. 379 spp. n. fig., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*H. creper* sp. n. Jamaica p. 225, ALEXANDER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Hexatoma microcera sp. n. N. America p. 49, ALEXANDER Ent. News 37.

Holorusia (= *Icriomastax*) p. 388, *horni* Brazil p. 390, *homochroa* Chile p. 391, spp. n. fig., ALEXANDER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Hudsonia aenigmatica sp. n. New Zealand p. 547, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Icriomastax see *Holorusia*.

Laosa gen. n. p. 48, *gloriosa* sp. n. Indo-china p. 49 fig., EDWARDS Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Libnotes subfasciata p. 137, *ferruginata*, *sphagnicola*, *subcostalis* p. 138 *toxopei* p. 139, spp. n. Buru, EDWARDS Treubia 7.—*L. flavipalpis* sp. n. Philippines p. 36, EDWARDS Not. ent. 6.

Limnobia evittata sp. n. Indo-China p. 48, EDWARDS Encyc. ent. B. II, Dipt. 3.—See also *Limonia*.

Limnophila mcdunnoughi p. 21, *harperi* p. 23 Alberta, *tepida* Colorado p. 119, spp. n., ALEXANDER Insecutor 14.—*L. suenisoni* sp. n. China p. 373 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*L. tonnoiri* p. 66, *perscita* p. 67, *spissigrada* p. 68, *mira* p. 521, *scitula* p. 523 New Zealand spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*L. pteropoecila* sp. n. Washington p. 104, ALEXANDER Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.—*L. solstitialis* p. 109, *serotinella* p. 110, *platyphallus* p. 111, *auripennis* p. 113, *nigrogeniculata* p. 114, spp. n. E. N. America, ALEXANDER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*L. schadei* p. 385, *angustilineata* p. 386, spp. n. Paraguay, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Limonia fissilis sp. n. Mexico p. 159 figs., ALEXANDER t.c.—*L. jamaicensis* sp. n. Jamaica p. 223, ALEXANDER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.—*L. holotrichia* sp. n. Kamerun p. 165, *mendica* ♂ hypopygium p. 168, figs., ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 14.—See also *Limnobia*.

Macromastix tenuifrons p. 546, *subobsoleta* p. 547, spp. n. New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Metalimnophila productella n. n. for *producta* Alex. nec Meun. p. 72; *protea* p. 69, *greyana* p. 71, *yorkensis* p. 72, *montivaga* p. 524, *alpina* p. 526, *integra* p. 527, spp. n. New Zealand, ALEXANDER t.c.

Molophilus velvetus sp. n. China p. 367 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*M. auricomus* sp. n. Tennessee p. 115, ALEXANDER Insecutor 14.—*M. sackenianus* sp. n. California p. 78, ALEXANDER Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*M. abruptus* subsp. n. *semierris* New Zealand p. 545, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Neognophomyia subgen. n. see *Gnophomyia*.

Nephrotoma toxopei p. 142, *buruensis* p. 143, spp. n. Buru, EDWARDS Treubia 7.

Nesotipula subgen. n. see *Tipula*.

Orimarga joana sp. n. New South Wales p. 188, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*O. monilis* sp. n. Kamerun

p. 170, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*O. dampfi* sp. n. Mexico p. 162 fig., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*O. excessiva* sp. n. Venezuela p. 380, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Orimargula flavella sp. n. (with subsp. n. *fuscolineata*) China p. 366 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Ormosia fernaldi sp. n. Massachusetts p. 116, ALEXANDER Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.—*O. garretti* p. 19, *hubbelli* p. 20, spp. n. N. America, ALEXANDER Insecutor 14.

Oropeza shirakiella sp. n. Formosa p. 376 fig., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Ozodiceria epicosma sp. n. Brazil p. 386, *Dihexaclonus* a subgenus of p. 389, ALEXANDER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Pachyrhina pygmaea p. 106, *fedtshenkoi* p. 107, spp. n. Turkestan figs., DODONOV Ent. Mitt. 15.

Pilaria rubella Mexico p. 169, *lathraea* Colombia p. 386, spp. n. fig., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Polymera regina p. 381, *subsuperba*, *cinereipennis* p. 382 Paraguay, *albo-geniculata* Ecuador p. 383, *bruchi* Argentina p. 384, spp. n., ALEXANDER t.c.

Polymoria proximata sp. n. New Zealand p. 65, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Prionocera indica sp. n. Fr. Indo-China p. 51, EDWARDS Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Pselliophora key to Philippine spp. p. 41, *flammipes*, *plagiata*, *brunnipennis* spp. n. Philippines p. 42, EDWARDS Not. ent. 6.

Rhabdomastix californiensis sp. n. California p. 103, ALEXANDER Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.—*R. monilicornis* sp. n., *trichiata* subsp. n. *brunneipennis* New Zealand p. 74, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*R. minima* sp. n. New South Wales p. 186, ALEXANDER op. cit. 18.—*R. peruviana* sp. n. Peru p. 387, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Rhaphidolabis tergata sp. n. Mexico p. 172 fig., ALEXANDER t.c.—*R. avis* sp. n. Virginia p. 50, ALEXANDER Ent. News 37.

Rhipidia multifida p. 159, *agglomerata* p. 160, **spp. n.** Mexico figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Stringomyia fumipennis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 37, EDWARDS Not. ent. 6.

Tasiocera unisetosa p. 171, *axillaris* p. 172, *attenuata* p. 174 Tasmania, *caudifera* p. 173, *angustistylus* p. 175 New South Wales, **spp. n.** figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Teucholabis minuta Mexico p. 168, *mythica* S. America p. 393, **spp. n.** fig., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*T. bruneri* p. 227, *myersi* p. 228, **spp. n.** Cuba, ALEXANDER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Thaumastoptera calceata, morphology pp. 1-31 fig., SHUWEN LIANG Arch. Natg. 91a.

Tipula biology pp. 293-305 fig.; BOLS Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 30.—*T. optiva* Washington p. 106, (*Nesotipula* subgen. n.) *pribilovia* Pribilof Is. Alaska p. 183, **spp. n.**, ALEXANDER Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.—*T. insignifica* **sp. n.** New Hampshire p. 117, ALEXANDER Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.—*T. brevifurcata* p. 291, *floridensis* p. 292, *concava* p. 294, *parvemarginata* p. 295, **spp. n.** U. S. A., ALEXANDER Ent. News 37.—*T. perparvula* **sp. n.** Manitoba p. 120, ALEXANDER Insecutor 14.—*T. cylindrostylata* China p. 378, *yamamuriana* Japan p. 379, **spp. n.** figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*T. bellardiana* p. 173, *oreomyzoides* p. 175, **spp. n.** Mexico, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*T. crawfordi* **sp. n.** Wrangel I. p. 291 figs., ALEXANDER in CURRAN & ALEXANDER Can. Ent. 58.—*T. paludosa*, *oleracea* determination of species p. 4 figs., MORRISON Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh 21 1925.—*T. vitalisi* p. 52, *melanopyga* p. 53, *lipophleps* p. 54, *laosica* p. 55, **spp. n.** Fr. Indo-China figs., EDWARDS Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*T. doriae* Giglio I. Tuscany p. 13, *macrocauda* Yugoslavia p. 14, *rieli* France p. 15, **spp. n.**; *cheethami* new to France p. 22 figs., PIERRE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Tipuloides rhaetica Wiel. transferred to Homoptera.

Tonnoiromyia **gen. n.** p. 190, *tasmaniensis* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 192 figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Trentepohlia notes pp. 173-177, key to African spp. p. 177, *mera* p. 180, *pallidipleura* p. 181, *reversalis* p. 182, **spp. n.** Kamerun, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*T. subquadrata* **sp. n.** Buru p. 141, EDWARDS Treubia 7.—*T. luzonensis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 37, EDWARDS Not. ent. 6.

Tricyphona furcata **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 74, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Troglophila Brun. (= *Esakiomyia* Alex.) p. 373, key, generic characters p. 374, *seticornis* **sp. n.** China p. 375 fig., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Xenolimnobia **gen. n.** p. 171, *camerounensis* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 172 figs., ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Zelandomyia tantula **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 73, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

STRATIOMYIIDAE.

Key to families allied to Stratiomyidae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 p. 165.

Studies on Palaearctic Stratiomyidae, PLESKE Eos 2 pp. 385-420.

Actina viridis synonymy pp. 88-90, JOHNSON Psyche 33.

~~Al~~*Actina* see *Hemiberis*.

Allognosta key, *similis* note p. 70, *brevicornis* **sp. n.** Vermont p. 71, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1923.—*A.* key to Palaearctic spp., *wagneri* Siberia p. 416, *flavofemoralis* p. 417, *sinensis* p. 418 China, **spp. n.**, PLESKE Eos 2.

Beris viridis Say (= *quadridentata* Walker ♂) p. 214, JOHANNSEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.—*B. annulifera* notes p. 108, **varr. n.** *luteipes* Washington, *brunnipes* Labrador p. 109, JOHNSON Psyche, Boston 33.—*B.* key to Palaearctic spp. p. 401, *schaposchnikowi* Caucasus p. 408, *sachalinensis* Sakhalin p. 408, *fuscotibialis* Altai p. 409, *potanini* p. 410, *sichuanensis* p. 411 China, *heptapotamica* Altai, *flavipes* Sakhalin p. 413, *mongolica* Mongolia p. 414, **spp. n.**, PLESKE Eos 2.

Chloromyia key to Palaearctic spp. p. 396, *melampogon* subsp. n. *nigripes* Mongolia p. 397, PLESKE t.c.

Chrysochroma viridistima [sic] Tanganyika p. 133, *pallidiventris* Belgian Congo p. 134, *spp. n.*, BRUNETTI Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Chrysochromioides *gen. n.*, *micro-punctata* *sp. n.* Belgian Congo p. 135, BRUNETTI t.c.

Dolichodema brevcephala *sp. n.* Belgian Congo p. 124, BRUNETTI t.c.

Filipitschenkia *gen. n.* p. 398, *sargoides* *sp. n.* Ciscaucasia p. 399, PLESKE Eos 2.

Geosargus rufifrons Manchuria p. 387, *ankowskii* E. Siberia p. 392, *spp. n.*, PLESKE t.c.

Hemiberis Enderlein (= *Alfacteria* Curran) p. 214, JOHANNSEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

Microchrysa key to Palaearctic *spp.* p. 400, *laodunensis* *sp. n.* China p. 402, PLESKE Eos 2.

Odontomyia (Eulalia) nigrinervis *sp. n.* Rodriguez I. p. 539 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*O. tumida* *sp. n.* America p. 42, BANKS Psyche 33.—*O. gigas* p. 127, *erecta* p. 129, *flammeiventris* p. 131, *rufoscutellata* p. 132, *spp. n.* Belgian Congo, BRUNETTI Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*O. angustilimbata* description p. 451, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 27 1925.

Sargus splendidus *n. n.* for *splendens* Brun. nec Bigot p. 451, BRUNETTI t.c.

Stratiomyia occidentis *sp. n.* California p. 42, BANKS Psyche 33.—*S. dissimilis* *sp. n.* Nyasaland p. 126, BRUNETTI Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*S. viridis* *sp. n.* Armenia p. 38, PARAMONOW Soc. ent. 41.

Udamacantha bonariensis *sp. n.* Buenos Aires p. 139, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Vappo alexanderi *sp. n.* Argentina p. 140, BRÈTHES t.c.

XYLOPHAGIDAE (ERINNIDAE).

Revision of Palaearctic *Erinnidae*, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 pp. 161–181 fig.

Erinna keys to subgen. p. 177, *kowarzi* Austria p. 178, *bunnei* Siberia p. 179, *sachalinensis* Sakhalin p. 180, *spp. n.*, PLESKE t.c.

Nematoceropsis *gen. n.*, *ibex* *sp. n.* Manchuria p. 175, PLESKE t.c.

Pararthropeas see *Solva*.

Solva (= *Pararthropeas* Brunetti) p. 161, key to palaearctic *spp.* p. 167, *mlkosiewiczzi* Transcaucasia p. 171, *ussuriensis* p. 172, *czekanovskii* p. 173, Siberia, *interrupta* locality unknown p. 174, *spp. n.*, PLESKE t.c.

CHIROMYZIDAE.

Boreoides subulatus description and habits pp. 159–160, KERSHAW Vict. Nat., Melbourne 43.

TABANIDAE.

Tabanidae conveying trypanosomiasis in N. Africa, BAROTTE Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 11 Annexe vi pp. v–xx figs.

Bionomics of the Tabanidae of the Canadian prairie, CAMERON Bull. Ent. Res. 17 pp. 1–42 5 pls. 18 figs.

Notes on Australian Tabanidae, FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 33 1921 pp. 1–29 2 pls. 3 figs.

On the nomenclature of Australian Tabanidae, FERGUSON Bull. Ent. Res. 16 pp. 293–306 12 figs.

Catalogue of Tabanids of Belgium, GOETGHEBUER Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66 pp. 109–114.

Key to families allied to Tabanidae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 p. 166.

Tabanids of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago, SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, Treubia 6 supplmt. 551 pp. 287 figs. 18 pls.

Synonymy of Enderlein's Tabanid genera, SZILÁDY Zool. Anz. 66 pp. 325–328.

Notes on Australian Tabanidae, TAYLOR Bull. Ent. Res. 17 pp. 193–195.

Acanthocera australis see *Udenocera*.

Baikalia see *Baikalomylia*.

Baikalomylia *n. n.* for *Baikalia* Surc. nec Martens (Mollusca) p. 53, STACKELBERG Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. 5.

Bouvierella interrupta *sp. n.* Rodriguez I. p. 541 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Chrysops key p. 13, *atrisignata* *sp. n.* Celebes p. 45 figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia 6 supplmt.—*C. helleri* Paraguay p. 326, *caesiomaculatus* Guatemala p. 328, *trisignatus* Uruguay p. 336, *currani* Brazil p. 337

spp. n.; *lactus* var. n. *tenuistrius* Dutch Guiana p. 341; *boliviensis* Bolivia p. 347, *aurofasciatus* Br. Guiana p. 341, *decipiens* p. 356, *nigroviolaceus* p. 357, *olivaceus* Brazil, *gracilis* p. 365, *flavo-scutellatus* p. 366 Paraguay, *latitibialis* Br. Guiana p. 368, *formosus* Brazil p. 370, *willistoni* ~~Guatemala~~ p. 372, ~~*nicholensis* Panama p. 373.~~ spp. n., KRÖBER Konowia 4.—*C. amurensis* Plsk. (= *binoculatus* Szil.); *dissectus* 3; *suavis* Lw. (= *sakhalinensis* Plsk.) p. 325; *makerovi* Plsk. (= *loewi* Kröb.); *punctifer* Lw. (= *maculiventris* Beck.); *oxianus* 3; (*Turanochrysops* subgen. n.) p. 326, *hyalipennis* sp. n. Transcaspija p. 327 figs., STACKELBERG Bull. Ent. Res. 16.—*C. wiedemanni* p. 267, *canadensis* p. 277, *pilumnus* p. 278, *fraternus* p. 317, *ornatus* p. 328 spp. n.; *moerens* var. n. *confusus* p. 284; *geminatus* var. n. *impunctus* p. 301 N. America; *calogaster* var. n. *mexicanus* Mexico p. 271 figs., KRÖBER Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.—*C. vitripennis* see *Nemorius claripennis*.

Ectenopsis minor Tayl. transferred from *Silvius* p. 11; *victoriensis* sp. n. Australia p. 12, FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 33 1921.

Erephopsis clelandi p. 4, *subcontigua* p. 5, *rufoniger* p. 6, *xanthopilus* p. 7, spp. n. Australia figs., FERGUSON t.c.—*E. silvatica* sp. n. Peru p. 29, BRËTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.—*E.* key p. 62, *albibarbus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 65 figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia 6 suppmnt.

Gastroxides aterrimus p. 60, *fuscus* p. 61, spp. n. Fed. Malay St. figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN t.c.

Haematopota key p. 69, *ensifer* p. 79, *paucipunctata* p. 89, *fumigata* p. 106, *elegans* p. 108, *jacobsoni* p. 129 Java, *intermedia* p. 83, *equitibiata* p. 92, *nigricans* p. 97, *annulipes* p. 98, *nigrita* p. 100, *atriventer* p. 101, *confluens* p. 112, *truncata* p. 126, *mediatrifrons* p. 132, spp. n.; *irrorata* subsp. n. *cristata* p. 88 Sumatra; *splendens* Fed. Malay St. p. 95, *irregularis* Borneo p. 101 spp. n.; *lunulata* Macq. (= *stantoni* Ric.) p. 123; *pachycera* Bigot (= *validicornis* Ric.) p. 130 figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN t.c.—*H. pluvialis* flight of males p. 147, BRITTEN North West Nat., Arbroath 1.

Nemorius claripennis n. n. for *Chrysops vitripennis* Shann. p. 230, KRÖBER Stettin. ent. Ztg. 87.

Neobolbodimyia key p. 135, *laticornis* sp. n. S. Celebes p. 136 fig., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia 6 suppmnt.

Ochrops subgen. n. see *Tabanus*.

Parasilvius gen. n. p. 8, *fulvus* sp. n. Australia p. 9 figs., FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 33 1921.

Pelecorrhynchus flavipennis sp. n. Australia p. 3 fig., FERGUSON t.c.

Scione longirostris sp. n. Peru p. 29, BRËTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Silvius sulcifrons p. 14, *nigroapicalis* p. 15, spp. n. Australia, FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 33 1921.—*S.* key p. 47, *latistriatus* p. 50, *atriventer* p. 53, *atripes* p. 54, *variegatus* p. 55, *atratus* p. 57, spp. n. New Guinea figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia 6 suppmnt.—*S. minor* see *Ectenopsis*.

Tabanus key p. 139, *avittatus* p. 153, *flavimedium* p. 215, *laticinctus* p. 305, *bombayensis* p. 320, *imparicallosus* p. 325, *pallidiventer* p. 359, *flavipus*, *griseifacies* p. 455, *nocturnus* p. 467, *latifrons* p. 472 India, *fontinalis* p. 161, *citripilosus* p. 218, *canipus* p. 229, *gilvus* p. 240, *flavitibiatus* p. 242, *paralleliventer* p. 244, *flavistriatus* p. 252, *fusciventer* p. 257, *angustistriatus* p. 260, *ochroater* p. 267, *pseudorufiventris* p. 276, *multicinctus* p. 283, *auricingulatus* p. 295, *flavicornis* p. 303, *griseipalpis* p. 312, *flaviscutellatus* p. 341, *bilateralis* p. 344, *bubalophilus* p. 349, *flavitriangularis* p. 391, *griseithorax* p. 424, *ingens* p. 465, *atripilosus* p. 508, *oviventris* p. 509, *brunnipes* p. 520, *brunniventer* p. 523, *fuscithorax* p. 531 Sumatra, *tricoloratus* p. 213, *chloropis* p. 250, *aureibundus* p. 255, *albitratus* p. 308, *albicinctus* p. 313, *flavivittatus* p. 316, *albopunctatus* p. 346, *atripunctatus* p. 352, *aurisparsus* p. 387, *longicornis* p. 456, *ruficornis* ? p. 472, *fuscibarbus* p. 515, *angustiventer* p. 525, *rufiscutellatus* p. 539 Java, *chrysater* p. 264, *angustitriangularis* p. 401 Java & Sumatra, *effilatus* F.M.S., Sumatra & Madoera I. p. 154, *latifacies* p. 238, *parallelifrons* p. 378, *lativenter* p. 390, *flavipilosus* p. 454, *atriventer* p. 468, *elegans* p. 474, *ventristravimarginatus* p. 475, *fuscifrons* p. 485,

rubriscutatus p. 486, *nigerrimus* p. 497, *crocitinctipennis* p. 499 Borneo, *fenestratus* p. 185, *longibasalis* p. 243, *flavimarginatus* p. 527 China, *undulans* Riouw Arch. p. 217, *burmanense* Burma p. 245, *griseiventer* p. 288, *selene* p. 292, *latisegmentatus* p. 292, *albidosegmentatus* p. 332, *ochrothorax* p. 442, *sol* p. 450, *olivaceus* p. 453, *intempestivus* p. 457, *angusticallosus* p. 495, *luciliaeformis* p. 504, *flammeus* p. 505, *opalescens* p. 513, *bipunctatus* p. 519 New Guinea, *aurilineatus* Sumatra & F.M.S. p. 231, *cylindricallousus* p. 241, *lentsignatus* p. 506 Sarawak, *rectilineatus* Malabar p. 246, *equicinctus* p. 282, *ochros* p. 452 Siam, *inflatipalpis* Ceylon p. 300, *soembawensis* Sumbawa I. p. 353, *atrisignatus* Celebes p. 356, *aurifer* p. 348, *argentsignatus* p. 364 Timor, *albitriangularis* Fed. Malay St. p. 372, *ceramensis* Ceram p. 377, *platybasianulatus* Leyden I. p. 421, *longirostris* Nias I. p. 422, *auriventer* Sebesi I. p. 423, *aroensis* Aru I. p. 448, *madoerensis* Madoera I. p. 459, *obtusipalpis* Mysol I. p. 498, *angustipalpis* no locality p. 473, *biatripunctatus* locality unknown p. 545 spp. n.; *rubidus* subff. *violaceus* Java p. 204, *priscoides* India p. 206; *calidus* Wlk., *vagus* Wlk. good spp. p. 208; *basalis* Macq. (= *batavus* Ric.) p. 262; *albithorax* varr. *flavifemur* p. 339, *brunnifemur*, *citribarbus* p. 340 New Guinea figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia 6 suppmt.—*T. oculatus* Ric. (= *kendallensis* Tayl.) *constans* Wlk. (= *minor* Tayl. nec Macq.) p. 193, *neogermanicus* Ric. (= *hilli* Tayl.), *queenslandii* Ric. (= *walteri* Tayl.) p. 194, *innotabilis* Wlk. (= *kurandae* Tayl.) p. 195, AUSTEN in TAYLOR Bull. Ent. Res. 17.—*T. latifrons* p. 19, *tasmanicus* p. 20 Tasmania, *bassii* p. 22, *dixonii* p. 23 Australia, *diemanensis* Tasmania p. 25 spp. n.; *regis-georgii* Macq. (= *brisbanensis* Tayl.) p. 24 figs., FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 33 1921.—*T. (Ochrops) subgen. n.* key p. 94; *flavoguttatus* var. n. *quadripunctatus* Persia p. 99; *austeni* ff. n. *unifasciatus*, *trifasciatus* Armenia p. 101; *agrestis* var. n. *rufipes* S. France p. 106 figs., *N. n. n.* Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*T. (Ochrops) aegyptiacus* sp. n. Egypt p. 235, KRÖBER Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18 (1925) 1926.—*T. pemeticus* sp. n. Maine p. 11, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1921.—*T. rubidus*

development pp. 1-31 figs., NIESCHULZ Ned. Indië Dept. Landb., Veeartsenlijk. Meded. no. 54.—*T. fasciatus niloticus* bionomics p. 359, KING Bull. Ent. Res. 16.—*T. atratus* external anatomy pp. 440-460 figs., BROMLEY Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Turanochrysops subgen. n. see *Chrysops*.

Udenocera australis Ric. transferred from *Acanthocera* p. 193, AUSTEN in TAYLOR Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

PANTOPHTHALMIDAE

(ACANTHOMERIDAE).

Key to families allied to Acanthomeridae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 p. 166.

COENOMYIIDAE.

Revision of Palaearctic Coenomyiidae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 pp. 181-184.

Stratioteptinae subfam. n. pp. 181, 182, PLESKE t.c.

Stratioteptis gen. n., *czerskii* sp. n. Siberia p. 182, PLESKE t.c.—*S. pleskei* sp. n. Japan p. 11, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

LEPTIDAE (RHAGIONIDAE).

Descriptions and keys to larvae and pupae of Leptidae, GREENE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 70 art. 2 pp. 1-20 3 pls.

Key to families allied to Leptidae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 p. 168.

Arthroteles gen. n. p. 321, *bombyliiformis* sp. n. S. Africa p. 322, BEZZI Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Arthrotelinae subfam. n. S. Africa p. 321, BEZZI t.c.

Atherimorpha albipennis sp. n. S. Africa p. 318, BEZZI t.c.

Atherix peringueyi p. 311, *barnardi* p. 313, *androgyne* p. 314, *incompleta* p. 315, spp. n. S. Africa, BEZZI t.c.—*A. braunsi* see *Pachybates*.—*A. alagezica* sp. n. Armenia p. 47, PARAMONOW Soc. ent. 41.

Atrichops monogramma p. 305 (with var. n. *agramma* p. 306), *inaequalis* p. 307, *bivittata* p. 308, spp. n. S. Africa, BEZZI Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Chrysopilus tuckeri sp. n. S. Africa p. 320, BEZZI t.c.—*C. cameroni* sp. n. Canada p. 170, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Hilarimorpha pusilla sp. n. New Hampshire p. 70, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1923.

Lampromyia appendiculata p. 301, *brevirostris* p. 303, spp. n. S. Africa, BEZZI Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Pachybates gen. n. for *Atherix braunsi* Beq. p. 317, BEZZI t.c.

Spania nigra var. n. *americana* Maine p. 70 figs., JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1923.

THEREVIDAE.

Actorthia efflatouni sp. n. Egypt p. 233, key p. 235 fig., KRÖBER Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Anabarrhynchus ornatifrons sp. n. Queensland p. 59, KRÖBER Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 31.

Apsilocephala gen. n., *longistyla* sp. n. Mexico p. 36, KRÖBER t.c.

Ataenogera gen. n. p. 31, *abdominalis* sp. n. Paraguay p. 32, KRÖBER t.c.

Dialineura, *Thereva crassicornis* Will. transferred to, p. 34, KRÖBER t.c.

Ectinorrhynchus albimanus sp. n. Australia p. 31, KRÖBER t.c.

Pentheria gen. n. p. 29, *obscura* sp. n. S. Africa p. 30 fig., KRÖBER t.c.

Psilocephala key, *natalensis* Natal p. 37, *pallida* Texas, *maculipennis* p. 45, *rugifrons* Mexico p. 54, *brunnea* p. 46, *pilosa* p. 47 Arizona, *platyptera* Guatemala p. 48, *nigrina* Colorado, *luteipennis* Florida p. 53, *brunipennis* Peru, *nigrifrons* p. 57, *punctifrons* Costa Rica p. 58, spp. n. fig., KRÖBER t.c.—*P. monensis*, *vezans* spp. n. West Indies p. 2, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. 220.—*P. maritima* sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 544, BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Thereva key p. 60, *nivea* p. 64, *metallica* p. 68, *concaivifrons* p. 70 N. Mexico, *bella* (with var. n. *nigrimana* p. 65) Massachusetts p. 64, *niveipennis* California p. 66, *flavohirta* Colorado p. 70, *femoralis* p. 71, *flavopilosa* Turkestan, *aureoscutellata* p. 72, *bequaerti* p. 73 Algiers spp. n.; *nigra*

Say (= *melanoneura* Lw.) p. 69; *egressa* Coq. (= *nebulosa* Kröb.) p. 71, KRÖBER Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 31 1914.—*T. crassicornis* see *Dialineura*.

SCENOPINIDAE (OMPHRALIDAE).

Omphrale antennata sp. n. Biskra p. 74, KRÖBER Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 31 1914.

Pseudatrydchia albocincta sp. n. California, key to N. American spp. p. 164, VAN DUZEE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

CYRTIDAE.

Redescriptions, notes and synonymy in Cyrtidae, BRUNETTI Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18 pp. 561–606.

Acrocera key p. 586, *infurcata* p. 589, *plebeia* p. 590, spp. n. India, BRUNETTI t.c.

Apsona caerulea sp. n. Brazil p. 581, BRUNETTI t.c.

Atomella orientalis sp. n. Philippines p. 78, FREY Not. ent. 6.

Cyrtus nyasae sp. n. Nyasaland p. 585, BRUNETTI Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Epicerina conspicua sp. n. S.W. Australia p. 579, BRUNETTI t.c.

Helle rufescens p. 572, *megalyboides* p. 573, spp. n. New Zealand, BRUNETTI t.c.

Ocnaea flavipes sp. n. Haiti p. 1, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 2.

Oncodes key p. 590, *variegatus* p. 594, *castaneus* p. 605 Queensland, *neavei* p. 595, *distinctus* p. 597, *crassitibialis* p. 602 E. Africa, *nyasae* Nyasaland p. 598, *congoensis* Congo p. 596, *trilineatus* Gold Coast p. 597, *sorellus* Natal p. 603, *lineatus* Assam, *marginifasciatus* India p. 600, *sex-maculatus* Serampore p. 601, *insignis* S.W. Australia p. 601, *fratellus* p. 604, *victoriensis* p. 605 Victoria, *consimilis* New Zealand p. 603 spp. n.; *varius* varr. n. *pallidimarginalis* E. Africa p. 602, *siberiensis* Jakutsk p. 603, BRUNETTI Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Philopota key p. 561, *flavolateralis* sp. n. Amazon p. 567, BRUNETTI t.c.

Physegastrella gen. n., *maroccana* sp. n. Morocco p. 575, BRUNETTI t.c.

Pialea jardinei sp. n. Ceylon p. 573, BRUNETTI t.c.

Psilodera contigua sp. n. Cape Province p. 583, BRUNETTI t.c.

Subcyrtus gen. n., *splendens* sp. n. Darjeeling p. 585, BRUNETTI t.c.

Thyllis splendens sp. n. Madagascar p. 570, BRUNETTI t.c.

NEMESTRINIDAE.

Revision of the Nemestrinidae of the Australasian Region figs., MACKERRAS Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925 pp. 489-561.

Cyclopsidea gen. n. p. 557, *hardyi* sp. n. Queensland p. 559 figs., MACKERRAS t.c. 1925.

Prosoeca sublineata sp. n. S. Africa p. 185 fig., BEQUAERT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2.

Trichophthalma morphology p. 493, habits p. 506, *costalis* subsp. n. *apicalis* p. 512; *rufonigra* p. 513, *subcostalis* p. 514, *fusca* p. 516, *intermedia* p. 517, *confusa* p. 521, *ruficosta* p. 522, *harrisoni*, *nicholsoni* p. 525, *trilinealis* p. 526, *dubiosa* p. 527, *griseolineata* p. 528, *longirostris* p. 530, *nigrovittata* p. 531, *bancrofti* p. 533, *grisea* p. 542 spp. n.; *punctata* subsp. n. *orientalis*; *punctata* var. n. *minima* p. 519; *bivittata* subsp. n. *nigricosta* p. 524, Australia figs., MACKERRAS Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

MYDAIDAE.

Revision of N. American spp. of Mydidae with keys, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. 38 pp. 131-145 3 pls.

Leptomydas key, *solitarius* Colorado p. 142, *jonesii* Florida p. 143, *bequaerti* Honduras p. 144, spp. n. figs., JOHNSON t.c.

Mydas brunneus Arkansas p. 136, *pertenuis* Arizona p. 137, spp. n. figs., JOHNSON t.c.

Perissocerus chobauti sp. n. Algeria p. 189, VILLENEUVE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2.

Phyllomydas bruesii sp. n. Texas p. 140, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. 38.

Rhaphis laurae sp. n. Tunisia p. 117, BEZZI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Syllegomydas bueni subsp. n. *bivittatus* Cyrenaica p. 86, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

ASILIDAE.

Revision of Palaearctic Asilidae, ENGEL Flieg. Pal. Reg. 24 pp. 9-64 29 figs.

Classification of Australian Dasy-pogoninae, HARDY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51 pp. 305-312 4 figs.

Notes on Leptogastrinae with generic key, HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75 pp. 140-152.

Notes on feeding habits of Asilids, RUIZ P. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925 pp. 220-224.

Asilus baikalensis sp. n. Siberia p. 35, BECKER in BECKER & SCHNABL Ent. Mitt. 15.

Astochia completa sp. n. Japan p. 32, BECKER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Brachyrrhopala Macq. (= *Cabasa* Walk.) p. 307, HARDY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Cabasa see *Brachyrrhopala*.

Cerdistus pallidus sp. n. Egypt p. 98, EFFLATOUN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Comantella discussion of type p. 310, key, *pacifica* n. n. for *maculosa* Curran nec Coq.; *fallei* further description p. 311, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Cyrtopogon thompsoni sp. n. Oregon p. 255 (fig. p. 252), COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.—*C. tenuis* sp. n. Maine p. 126, BROMLEY Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Damalis pallinota p. 184, *maxima* p. 185, spp. n. Africa, HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Deromyia nigricauda sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 259, CURRAN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.

Dioctria propinqua, *seminole* spp. n. U.S.A. p. 125, BROMLEY Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Euscelidia fascipennis see *Systellogaster*.

Holcocephala key to allied genera p. 154, key to spp. p. 158, *oculata* var. n. *fasciventris*; *luteipes* p. 164

V. L.

Peru, Bolivia, *spinipes* Venezuela p. 165, *pardalina* Peru p. 166, *fimbriata* Brazil p. 167, *pennipes* p. 168, *dimidiata* p. 170, *peruviana* p. 172 Peru, *femorata* Brazil p. 173, spp. n. figs., HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.—*H. analis* see *Rhipidocephala*.

Holopogon dichromatopus sp. n. Cyren-aica p. 87, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Hyperechia relations with *Xylocopa* pp. 1, 9, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1.

Laphria altitudinum sp. n. Maine p. 126 figs., BROMLEY Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Lasiocnemis see *Systellogaster*.

Lasiodamalis gen. n. for *Damalis capensis* Wied. p. 186 figs., HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Lophurodamalis gen. n. for *Damalis hirtiventris* Macq. p. 188 figs., HERMANN t.c.

Mallophora pulchella sp. n. Colombia p. 260, CURRAN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.—*M. ruficauda* biology pp. 6-9 fig., COPELLO Rev. Apic. 2 no. 22 1925.—*M. rex*, *chrysomela* type specimens p. 91, CRESSON Psyche, Boston 33.

Ommatinus fusiformis, *ornatipes* spp. n. New Guinea p. 31, BECKER Ent. Mitt. 15.

Rhipidocephala gen. n. for *Holcocephala analis* Macq. p. 174, *flavipes* Mexico p. 177, *quadrifaria* S. Africa p. 179, *morio* Abyssinia p. 180, spp. n., HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Satanas gigas biology, distribution pp. 219-223, FEDEROV Rev. russe Ent. 19.

Symballa gen. n. for *Plesiomma leptogaster* Loew p. 92, ENDERLEIN Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Systellogaster gen. n. for *Euscelidia fascipennis* Schin. and some spp. of *Lasiocnemis* p. 149, HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74-75.

Townsendia argyrotea sp. n. West Indies p. 1 CRESSON Amer. Mus. Nov. no. 220.

BOMBYLIIDAE.

Notes on Egyptian Bombyliids with key to Old World Cyrtosiinae p. 253, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18 pp. 244-273.

Notes on subfamily Systropodinae, with key, ENDERLEIN Wiener ent. Ztg. 43 pp. 69-92 1 fig.

Anastoechus, key to ♂ and ♀ of palaearctic spp. p. 127, *smirnovi* (with var. n. *nigrifemorata*) Turkestan p. 132, *turanicus* Tashkent p. 134, *araxis* (with var. n. *nigrisetosa* p. 137) Armenia p. 135, spp. n., PARAMONOV N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.—*A. syrdarjensis* p. 48, *turkestanicus* p. 50, *baigakumensis* p. 51, *fuscus* p. 53, *stackelbergi* p. 54, spp. n. Turkestan, PARAMONOV Arch. Natg. 91 A 1.

Anthrax name discussed pp. 12-15, ALDRICH Insecutor 14.—*A. algira* see *Zygodiola*.

Aphoebantus borealis sp. n. Oregon p. 251, COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Argyramoeba chionanthrax sp. n. Egypt p. 265, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.—*A. zonabripaga* sp. n. Russia p. 14 fig., PORTCHINSKY Les Parasites des criquets nuisibles en Russie, St. Petersburg 1895.

Bombylius major early stages pp. 445-448 fig., NIELSEN Ent. Medd. 14 1925.

Cephenius gen. n. for *Systropus studyi* End. p. 70, key to Oriental spp. p. 71, *acuminatus*, *formosanus* Formosa, *furcatus* Sumatra, *limbatus* p. 77, *sikkimensis* Sikkim, *violascens* Sumatra p. 78, *flavicoxa* Borneo, *nigritarsis*, *flavicornis* p. 79, *melli*, *cantonensis* China, *celebensis* Celebes p. 80, *excisus* China p. 81, *sauteri* Formosa, *mucronatus* p. 82, *gracilis* Sikkim, *tricuspis* Sumatra, *laqueatus* China p. 83, *udei* Sumatra p. 84, *flavipectus*, *maccus* Sikkim p. 85, *rufifemur* Kamerun p. 86, *tenuis* Spanish Guinea, *büttneri* Togo p. 87, *subcingulatus* Kamerun p. 88, spp. n., ENDERLEIN Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Coptodictus gen. n., *vespiformis* sp. n. Togo p. 91, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Cyrtosia tetragramma p. 261, *luteiventris* p. 262, spp. n. Egypt, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Dimelopelma gen. n., *tessmanni* sp. n. Spanish Guinea p. 90 fig., ENDERLEIN Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.

Dipalta banksi sp. n. Virginia p. 12 fig., JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1921.

Dischistus turkmenicus sp. n. Transcaspiya p. 158, key to Palaearctic spp. p. 159, PARAMONOV N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.

Epacmus nitidus sp. n. Oregon p. 249 (fig. p. 243), COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Exoprosopa chrysogaster p. 269, *spiloneura* p. 271, spp. n. Egypt, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.—*E. krügeri* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 84, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Geron umbripennis sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 543, BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Glossista cyrenaica sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 81, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Heterotropus key to Egyptian spp. p. 247, *munroi* Cape Province p. 246, *stigmaticus* p. 248, *magirostris* p. 251 Egypt, spp. n., BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Lomatia, additions to previous notes pp. 176–180, 181–183; *rogenhoferi* var. n. *caspica* Transcaspiyan region p. 178, PARAMONOV N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.

Oestranthrax obesus subsp. n. *pallifrons* Cyrenaica p. 83, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Parabombylius key p. 74, *pulcher* Texas, *subflavus* Arizona p. 76, *vittatus* New Mexico p. 77, *maculosus* Arizona p. 78, spp. n., PAINTER Ent. News 37.

Platypygus key to Palaearctic spp. p. 85, *tauricus* sp. n. Persia p. 90, PARAMONOV Konowia 5.

Prorachthes beckeri C. Russia p. 77, *pleskei* Persia p. 81, *stackelbergi* Turkestan p. 82, *portschinskyi* Persia p. 83 spp. n., key to Palaearctic spp. p. 86 figs., PARAMONOV Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 27.

Systoechus sibiricus sp. n. Siberia p. 37, BECKER in BECKER & SCHNABL Ent. Mitt. 15.—*S. sibiricus* sp. n. Olchon Is. E. Asia p. 46, BECKER in PARAMONOV Arch. Natg. 91 Al.

Systropus limacodidarum Madagascar p. 89, *diremptus* Spanish Guinea p. 90, spp. n., ENDERLEIN Wiener ent. Ztg. 43.—*S. studyi* sp. n. S. China p. 426, ENDERLEIN in STUDY Zool. Jahr., Abt. allg. Zool. 42.—*S. studyi* see *Cephenius*.

Thyridanthrax pauper var. n. *triradiatus* Egypt p. 268, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

Villa key to *lateralis* group pp. 206, 208; *lateralis* var. n. *ater* New Jersey p. 209; *flavocostalis* p. 210, *salebrosus*, *compressus* p. 211, spp. n. Texas, PAINTER Rec. Ind. Mus. 26.—*V. doriae* sp. n. Tunisia p. 108, BEZZI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.

Zygodiola gen. n. for *Anthrax algira* F. p. 268, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.

EMPIDAE.

Additions to list and synonymy of British Empidae, COLLIN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62 pp. 146–159, 185–190, 213–219, 231–237.

Aclonempis subgen. n. see *Rhamphomyia*.

Amydroneura subgen. n. see *Rhamphomyia*.

Bicellaria Macq. (= *Cyrtoma* Meig.) *nigrita*, *subpilosa* spp. n. British Is. p. 190, COLLIN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Cyrtoma see *Bicellaria*.

Drapetis incompleta, *parilis* p. 148, *convergens* p. 149, spp. n. Britain, COLLIN t.c.

Empis subgen. n. *Leptempis* p. 235, *Kritempis*, *Rhadinempis*; *bazini* p. 236, *laetabilis*, spp. n. British Is.; *digramma* Meig. (= *bilineata* Lw.) p. 237, COLLIN t.c.

Euthyneura halidayi sp. n. British Is. p. 214, COLLIN t.c.

Hilara key, *rufopuncta* p. 245, *crickmayi* p. 246, *auripila* p. 247, *garretti*, *granditarsis* p. 248, spp. n. Canada, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.—†*H. royo* sp. n. Spain p. 98 figs., COLLADO Bol. Inst. Geol. Esp. 46.

Kritempis subgen. n. see *Empis*.

Leptempis subgen. n. see *Empis*.

Leptopeza sphenoptera see *Oropezella*.

Oedalea zetterstedti sp. n. British Is. p. 213, COLLIN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Oropezella gen. n. for *Leptopeza sphenoptera* Lw. p. 214, COLLIN t.c.

Platypalpus coquilletti, cuneipennis p. 83, *flammifer, harpiger* p. 84, *holosericus, pectinator* p. 85, *porrectus* p. 86, *autor, versutus* p. 87 spp. n.; *hians* var. n. *fuscocalteratus* p. 85 New England, MELANDER Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Rhadinempis subgen. n. see *Empis*.

Rhamphomyia subgen. n. *Amydronura, Aclonempis*; *murina, albitarsis* p. 216, *micropyga, sulcatella, sulcatina* p. 217, *subcinerascens, albohirta, caliginosa, lamellata* p. 218, *hirsutipes* p. 219, spp. n. British Is.; much synonymy p. 231, COLLIN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Stilpon nubila sp. n. England p. 149, COLLIN t.c.

Tachista halidayi p. 150, *halterata, woodi* p. 151, spp. n. Britain, COLLIN t.c.

Tachydromia incerta, aurantiaca p. 152, *sylicola, agilella* p. 153, *parvicauda* p. 154, *calcarata, polita, ingenua* p. 155, *albifacies* p. 156, *optiva, infecta, aristata, claranda* p. 157, *tantula, interstincta, coarctata, carteri* p. 158, *praecincta* p. 159, *verralli* p. 185, *luteola* p. 186, *stigma, extricata, subtilis* p. 188, spp. n. British Isles; *pallidicornis* n. n. for *albicornis* Staeg. nec Zett. p. 186, COLLIN t.c.

Trichina bilobata sp. n. British Is. p. 213, COLLIN t.c.

DOLICHOPODIDAE.

Revision of S. African Dolichopodidae, CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23 pp. 377-416 2 pls.

Synonymic notes on Macquart's spp of Dolichopodidae, PARENT Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 46 C.R. pp. 205-229.

List of Dolichopodidae of France, PARENT Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72 pp. 94-101.

Materials for the Dolichopodid fauna of Ingermanland, STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 196-205.

Anomalophygga gen. n., *acuticornis* sp. n. Rumania p. 187 figs., OLDENBERG Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Aphrosylus griseatus sp. n. S. Africa p. 403 figs., CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Argyra divergens sp. n. France p. 37, key p. 40 fig., PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Asphyrotarsus gen. n. for *Liancalus leucostomus* Loew p. 193 figs., OLDENBERG Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Asyndetus perpulvillatus sp. n. China p. 126, key p. 127, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*A. crassitarsis* Transvaal p. 410, *indifferens* Zululand p. 411, spp. n., CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*A. key, virgatus* sp. n. S. Africa p. 34 fig., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Campsicnemus caffer sp. n. S. Africa p. 15 fig., CURRAN t.c.—*C. armoricanus* sp. n. Brittany p. 23, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Chrysosoma bequaerti p. 2, *nalensis* p. 6, spp. n. Belgian Congo figs., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Chrysotus pulcher p. 128, *parilis* spp. n. China, key p. 129, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—See *Diaphorus*.

Condylostylus sicatrix sp. n. p. 389; *imitans* n. n. for *imitator* Curr. nec Beck. p. 391; *pateraeformis* Beck. (= *alter* Beck.) p. 393 S. Africa figs., CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Diaphorus Meig. (= *Munroiana* Curr.) p. 411, *lawrencei* sp. n. Portug. E. Africa p. 414, CURRAN t.c.—*D. Mg.* (= *Munroiana* Curr.), *Lyroneurus* Loew, *Chrysotus* Mg. subgen. of p. 264; key, *amplus* p. 265, *rita, munroi* p. 266, spp. n. S. Africa figs., CURRAN Ann. Transvaal Mus. 11.—*D. lavinia* sp. n. S. Africa p. 33, CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. 14.—See *Chrysotus*.

Dolichopus mongolicus p. 111, *cognobilis* p. 113 Mongolia, *bigeniculatus* p. 114, *cuneipennis* p. 115 China, *crassicauda* Japan p. 117, *simulator* p. 119, *erroneus* p. 121 China spp. n., key p. 122, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*D. armeniacus* sp. n. Armenia p. 66, STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*D. brevifacies* p. 31, *obscuripes* p. 32 spp. n. Tibet, STACKELBERG Arch. Natg. 91 Al.—*D. nigricoxa* Br. Columbia p. 230, *simulans* Manitoba, *reticulatus* Oregon, Br. Columbia p. 231, spp. n., VAN DUZEE Can. Ent. 58.

Gymnopternus annulatus Nova Scotia, *lividifrons* Ontario, spp. n. p. 58, VAN DUZEE t.c.—*G. singularis* p. 102, *nigricoxa, obtusicauda* p. 103, *vernaculus* p. 104, spp. n. U.S.A., VAN DUZEE Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Hercostomus argentifrons sp. n. Italian Tyrol p. 191, OLDENBERG Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*H. eronis, disjunctus* spp. n. S. Africa p. 397, CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*H. pandellei* sp. n. France p. 25, key p. 27, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*H. shelkovnikovi* sp. n. Armenia p. 66, STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Hydrophorus key to N. American spp. pp. 5-10, *vandykei* sp. n. Oregon p. 4, VAN DUZEE Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*H. fumipennis* sp. n. Pribilof Is. p. 167, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.—*H. maculipennis* Oregon p. 45, *nigrinervis* Br. Columbia p. 46, *albo-maculatus* Manitoba p. 47, *flavipennis* Ontario p. 48, *lividipes* p. 50, *argenti-facies* p. 51 Manitoba, spp. n., VAN DUZEE Psyche 33.

Kophosoma gen. n. for *Sympycnus falco* Aldr., key p. 39, *fuscipes* New Mexico p. 40, *bicolor* Pennsylvania p. 41, *cornuta* California p. 42, *acuticornis* Indiana p. 44, *brevis* New York p. 46, spp. n. figs., VAN DUZEE Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Leucostola vanoyei sp. n. China p. 131, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Liancalus peringueyi sp. n. Cape Town p. 406 figs., CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*L. leucostomus* see *Asphyrotarsus*.

Ludovicius miricornis sp. n. China p. 124, key p. 125, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Lyroneurus see *Diaphorus*.

Medetera key p. 12, *capensis* sp. n. S. Africa p. 13 figs., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*M. praedator, penura* spp. n. S. Africa p. 401, CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*M. seguyi* sp. n. France p. 36, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*M. parenti* sp. n. Ingermanland p. 204, STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. 19.

Munroiana see *Diaphorus*.

Neurogona unicolor sp. n. Rumania p. 190, OLDENBERG Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*N. chetitarsa* sp. n. China p. 136, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II Dipt. 3.

Paraclius notes & key, *afra* p. 9, *funditor* p. 10, spp. n. S. Africa figs., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Parasyntormon rotundicornis sp. n. Nova Scotia p. 57, VAN DUZEE Can. Ent. 58.

Pelastoneurus cristatus sp. n. Massachusetts p. 105, VAN DUZEE Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Psilopus fuscinervis sp. n. Ontario p. 56, VAN DUZEE Can. Ent. 58.

Rhaphium gibsoni sp. n. Nova Scotia p. 171, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.—*R.* revision of N. American spp. pp. 249-260, CURRAN Trans. R. Can. Inst. 15.—*R. triste* ♂ p. 32, CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Scellus paramonovi sp. n. Armenia p. 68, STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Sciopus vagabundus sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 546 figs., LAMB in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*S. peringueyi* Cape Town p. 385, *subfascipennis* Uganda p. 386, spp. n. figs., CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*S. discretus* Germany p. 27, *heteropygus* p. 30, *holoxanthus* p. 32 France, spp. n. key p. 35 figs., PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Sympycnus key p. 36, *placidus* p. 37, *niger* p. 38, *aristalis* p. 39, spp. n. S. Africa, CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*S. simplex* sp. n. S. Africa p. 409, CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*S. albipes* sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 548 figs., LAMB in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*S. luteicinctus* sp. n. China p. 134, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*S. falco* see *Kophosoma*.

Syntormon miritarsus sp. n. (with var. n. *flavomaculatus* p. 134) China p. 133, PARENT t.c.

Syntormoneura gen. n., key, *basalis* (type) p. 16, *discolor* p. 19, spp. n. S. Africa figs., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Tachytrechus doriae sp. n. Giglio I. p. 320, BEZZI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50.—*T. sinicus* sp. n. Gobi Desert p. 33, STACKELBERG Arch. Natg. 91 Al.

Thinophilus key to N. American spp. p. 35, *latimanus* p. 37, *mexicanus* p. 38, *depressus* p. 39, *longiventris, delicatus* p. 40, *thalassinus* p. 42, *armiger* p. 43, *nigripilosus, canities* p. 44,

magnipalpus p. 45 U.S.A., *spinipes* Manitoba p. 46, *rufibarbis* p. 48, *insulanus* p. 49 U.S.A., spp. n., VAN DUZEE Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*T. key* p. 19, *munroi* p. 20, *virgatus* p. 22, *rex* p. 23, *capensis* p. 26, *bipunctatus* p. 27, *prudens* p. 30, spp. n. S. Africa figs., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*T. ochrifacies* p. 101, *viridifacies* p. 102, spp. n. U.S.A., VAN DUZEE Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.—*T. bimaculatus*, *prasinus* spp. n. U.S.A. p. 13 JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1921.

Thrypticus crassisetula sp. n. Berlin p. 191, OLDENBERG Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Vaalimyia gen. n., *violacea* sp. n. Transvaal p. 398 figs., CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

PHORIDAE.

Acanthophorides divergens sp. n. Brazil p. 6 fig., BORGMEIER Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio 2 reprint.

Acontistoptera hirsuta further description sep. p. 10 figs., BORGMEIER t.c.

Allochaeta key, *longiciliata* p. 46, *propinqua* p. 48, spp. n. Brazil figs., BORGMEIER t.c.

Apocephalus lamellatus sp. n. Brazil p. 49 fig., BORGMEIER t.c.

Citrigo microchaeta sp. n. Brazil p. 41, BORGMEIER t.c.

Commoptera ecitonis sp. n. Argentina sep. p. 6 figs., BORGMEIER t.c.

Conicera breviciliata sp. n. Formosa p. 48, SCHMITZ Ent. Mitt. 15.

Dohrniphora setitibia p. 333, *nigrita*, *atrátula*, *nigroscutellata* p. 334, spp. n. New South Wales figs., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Ecitocantha spinosior sep. p. 12, *delicata* sep. p. 14, spp. n. Argentina figs., BORGMEIER Bol. Mus. nac. Rio 2.

Ecitoptera concomitans further description sep. p. 4 figs., BORGMEIER t.c.

Hypocerides paranensis sp. n. Brazil p. 39 fig., BORGMEIER t.c.

Megaselia congrua p. 52, *lateralis*, *trochanterica* p. 53, *luteoides* p. 54, *sulfurella* p. 55, *scabra* p. 56, (*Aphiochaeta*) *agnata* p. 50, (*A.*) *fortinervis* p. 51, spp. n. Formosa, SCHMITZ Ent. Mitt. 15.

Phalacrotophora quadrimaculata sp. n. Formosa p. 49, SCHMITZ t.c.—*P. pallidifrons* sp. n. Brazil p. 43 fig., BORGMEIER Bol. Mus. nac. Rio 2.

Phora pygmaea life history p. 93, CHEVALIER Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise (2) 6 1925.

Pseudacteon nocens sp. n. Argentina sep. p. 2 figs., BORGMEIER Bol. Mus. nac. Rio 2.

Puliciphora termitum sp. n. Kumaon p. 15, SCHMITZ Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Rhyncophoromyia gymnopleura sp. n. Brazil p. 4 fig., BORGMEIER Bol. Mus. nac. Rio 2 reprint.

Sciadocera rufomaculata ♂ ♀ p. 32, affinities p. 36 figs., TONNOIR Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.

Stichillus sinuosus sp. n. Formosa p. 47, SCHMITZ Ent. Mitt. 15.

Woodiphora orientalis sp. n. Formosa p. 50, SCHMITZ t.c.

TERMITOXENIIDAE (STETHOPATHIDAE).

Pseudotermitoxenia gen. n., *nitobei* sp. n. Formosa p. 210, SHIRAKI Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 15 nos. 79–80 1925.

Termitoxenia formosana sp. n. Formosa p. 210, SHIRAKI t.c.—*T. punctiventris* var. n. *pauciseta* Java, bred ex ovo from *Odontotermes* pp. 389–404 fig., KEMNER Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.

PIPUNCULIDAE.

Pipunculus (Dorylas) crassus sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 550 figs., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

SYRPHIDAE.

Annotated list of Spanish Syrphidae, ANDREU Bol. Soc. ent. España 9 pp. 98–126.

Ethiopian Syrphids of the Hungarian National Museum, BEZZI Broteria Sér. zool. 18 1920 pp. 131–142; 19 1921 pp. 5–22.

Contribution to a monograph of N. American Syrphidae, CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15(1924) 1925 pp. 1–216 12 pls.

Notes on Wiedemann's types of Syrphidae, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58 pp. 111-115.

Notes on Syrphidae of Egypt, EFFLATOUN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1925 pp. 274-283 3 figs.

Syrphids of South Limburg, Holland, ESTOPEIJ Levende Natuur 27 1923 pp. 109-113 10 figs.

Syrphids of French Indo-China, HERVÉ-BAZIN Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3 pp. 61-110 25 figs.

Biology and morphology of Syrphid larvae, KRÜGER Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere 6 pp. 83-149 27 figs.

Syrphids of the Philippines and Malaya, SACK Phil. J. Sci. 29 pp. 563-596 2 pls.

Review of the American Xylotine Syrphids, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 9 pp. 1-52.

The Chrysotoxine Syrphids, SHANNON op. cit. art. 11 pp. 1-20.

Allograpta exotica, Wied. (= *fracta*, O.S.) p. 112, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Baccha costalis, Wied. (= *tarchetius* Wlk.) p. 113, CURRAN t.c.—*B. gowdeyi* sp. n. Jamaica p. 102, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.—*B. cochleariformis* p. 573, signata p. 575, spp. n. Philippines figs. SACK Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Brachyopa basilaris p. 120, *nigricauda* p. 121, *punctipennis* p. 181 U.S.A. spp. n. figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.

Brachypalpus inarmatus and others see *Xylotodes*.

Ceriodides key to American spp. p. 25, *abdominalis* p. 26, *capitis* p. 27 U.S.A., *proxima* Ontario p. 39, spp. n. figs., CURRAN t.c.—*C. victoria* sp. n. Australia p. 1, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Novit. 200 1925.—*C. subarmata* sp. n. Brisbane p. 133, CURRAN & BRYAN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.—*C. katoniana* sp. n. E. Africa p. 21, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.—*C. opuntiae* p. 143, *platypus* p. 144, *alboseta* p. 145, *variabilis* p. 146, *apicalis* p. 147, *macleani* p. 148, *doddi* p. 149, *facialis* p. 150, *mastersi* p. 151, spp. n. Australia, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.—*C. durani* sp. n. California p. 40 fig., DAVIDSON Ent. News 37.

Chalcomyia key p. 112, *beckeri* sp. n. Germany p. 113, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*C.*, notes with keys pp. 151-152, *anomala* New Jersey, *depressa* Idaho, spp. n. p. 153, SHANNON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1925.—*C. (Chalcosyrphus* subgen. n.) *atra* sp. n. Missouri p. 122 fig., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.—*C. status*, *beckeri* possibly synonym of *Myolepta ruficornis* Zett.; *Chalcosyrphus* distinct from; *anomala* status p. 299, CURRAN Ent. News 37.

Chalcosyrphus subgen. n. see *Chalcomyia*.—*C. distinct* from *Chalcomyia*; *depressus* Shannon (= *atra* Curr.) p. 299, CURRAN t.c.

Chilosia chintimini sp. n. Oregon p. 277, LOVETT in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.—*C. nigroapicata* p. 173, *nigrofasciata* p. 174, *consentiens* p. 211, *bigelowi* p. 212, spp. n. Ontario, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.—*C. altaica* sp. n. Siberia p. 87 fig., STACKELBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Chrysogaster przewalskii further description p. 91, STACKELBERG t.c.—*C. apicalis* sp. n. E. Africa p. 133, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.—*C. argentina* sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 141, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.—*C. rufonasus* sp. n. Australia p. 131, CURRAN & BRYAN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.—*C. bigelowi* sp. n. Canada p. 82, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.—*C. nitidula* Arizona p. 116, *ontario* p. 117, *shannoni* Costa Rica p. 119, spp. n. figs. CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.

Chrysotoxum key p. 3, *Primo-chrysotoxum* subgen. n. p. 5; *chinook* Washington p. 6, *aztec* Mexico p. 8, *radiosum* Indiana p. 10, *ladakense* Kashmir, *chinense*, *nigrifacies* p. 13, *tartar*, *tuberculatum* p. 14, *fratellum*, *mongol*, *draco* p. 15, *caeleste* p. 16 China, spp. n., SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 11.—*C. baphyrus* Wlk. (= *mundulum* Hervé-Bazin) p. 104, *quadrifasciatum* Brun. (= *rotundatum* H.-B.) p. 107, HERVÉ-BAZIN Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*C.* review of New England spp. pp. 97-100, *pubescens* Loew (= *luteopilosum* Curran) p. 98, *plumeum*, *perplexum* spp. n. U.S.A. p. 99, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Cnemodon key p. 358, *unicolor* p. 359, *intermedia* p. 360, *longiseta*, *squamulae* p. 361, *cevelata*, *elongata* p. 362, *corvallis*, *placida* p. 364, *loveti* p. 365, *rita*, *coxalis* p. 366, *nudifrons* p. 367, *sinuosa* p. 368, *auripleura* p. 369, *albipleura*, *carinata* p. 370, *venteris*, *myerma* p. 371, *ontarioensis* p. 372, spp. n. N. America figs., CURRAN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Condidea transversa sp. n. N. Dakota p. 51, OSBURN Ent. News 37.

Crepidomyia gen. n., *tricrepis* sp. n. (type) Peru p. 47; *plagiata* Wied. transferred from *Xylota* p. 48, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 9.

Criorhina key p. 141, *mystaceae* sp. n. Canada p. 144; *verbosa* var. n. *aurata* Pennsylvania p. 146; *latipilosa* p. 149, *caudata* p. 151 spp. n. Canada figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.—*C. grandis* sp. n. Oregon p. 291, LOVETT in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Cynorhina key p. 126, *nigripes* p. 128, *metcali* p. 132 spp. n.; *armillata* var. n. *hunteri* p. 136, Canada figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.

Cynorhinella discussed p. 123, *longinasus* sp. n. New England p. 124, SHANNON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Doros humeralis sp. n. Penang p. 571 figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. 29.—*D. rohden-dorfi* sp. n. Central Asia p. 66 fig., SMIRNOV Arch. Natg. 91 A 1.

Epistrophe abruptus sp. n. New Hampshire p. 80, CURRAN Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Eriophora a distinct genus p. 49, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 9.

Eristalinus smaragdinus re-description p. 5, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.

Eristalis larval life-history pp. 33-51 figs., HASE Zool. Anz. 68.—*E. albitibis* p. 578, *bidentata* p. 579, *cingulata* p. 581, *flava* p. 582, *semisplendens* p. 584, *velutina* p. 586, spp. n. Philippines figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. 29.—*E. con-*

junctus p. 155, *kershawi* p. 159, spp. n. Queensland, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Eristalodes suturalis Brun. (= *vitalisi* Hervé-Bazin) p. 80, HERVÉ-BAZIN Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Eumerus key p. 13, *mucidus* p. 16, *integer* p. 18, spp. n. W. Africa, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.—*E. strigatus* bionomics pp. 762-772 figs., WILCOX J. Econ. Ent. 19.—*E. cis-tanchei* sp. n. Egypt p. 297; *mucidus* ♂ p. 301 figs., EFFLATOUN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*E.*, key to spp. related to *aurifrons* p. 114, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Eumicrodon subgen. n. see *Microdon*.

Eurinomyia katonae sp. n. E. Africa p. 7, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.

Graptomyza mitis sp. n. S. Africa p. 83 fig., CURRAN & BRYAN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Helophilus terraeregina sp. n. Queensland p. 162, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Heringia key, *canadensis* p. 354, *intensa* p. 355, *comutata* N. America p. 356, spp. n. figs., CURRAN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Lampetia nasica sp. n. Eritrea p. 9, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.

Lasiophthicus pyrastris polychromatism p. 159, KESSEL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Mallota dusmeti sp. n. Spain p. 116, ANDRÉU Bol. Soc. ent. España 9.—*M. parvula* sp. n. Bukarest p. 89, STACKELBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Melanostoma confusum p. 112, *atra*, *luteipennis* p. 114, spp. n. N. America figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.—*M. pallitarsis* sp. n. Wisconsin p. 83, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Merodon notes pp. 143-146, *velox* varr. n. *armeniaca* Armenia p. 147, *anathema* Transcaucasia; *crimensis* Sebastopol p. 149, *alagozicus* p. 151 spp. n.; *aberrans* var. n. *flavitibis* p. 153; *erivanicus* sp. n. p. 154 Armenia; *rufus* var. n. *maculatus* Kiev; *alexexi*, Odessa p. 155; *brevis* Armenia p. 157; spp. n.; *spinipes* varr. n. *crassifemoris*, *femoratoides* Crimea p. 158,

PARAMONOW Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.—*M. equestris* life-history pp. 497–501, WEIGEL J. Econ. Ent. 19.

Mesembrius tuberosum sp. n. China p. 5, key to Oriental spp. p. 6, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Novit. 200 1925.

Mesogramma violacea, imperialis spp. n. Jamaica p. 104, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.

Mesograptia limae sp. n. Peru p. 30, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Microdon key, *rugosus* var. n. minor p. 20, *fuscus* E. Africa, *melas* Abyssinia p. 21, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.—*M. nigromarginalis* sp. n. Brisbane p. 132, CURRAN & BRYAN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.—*M. alcicornis* p. 171, *nicholsoni* p. 173, *macquariensis*, *waterhousei* p. 174, *amabilis* p. 175, *occidentalis*, *chalybeus* p. 176, *dimorphon* p. 177, *modestus* p. 179, *barringtonensis* p. 180, *praeternissus* p. 182 Australia, *hardyi* Tasmania p. 171, spp. n. figs., FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.—*M. clavicornis* p. 592, *flavipennis* p. 593, *varicornis* p. 594, spp. n. Philippines figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. 29.—*M. ursitarsis* sp. n. Vladivostok p. 90, STACKELBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.—*M.* key p. 48, subgg. n. *Sericlamys* for *rufipes* Macq., *Eumicrodon* for *fulgens* Wied. p. 50; *albipilis* Manitoba p. 54, *pseudoglobosus* p. 57, *conflictus* p. 58 U.S.A., *manitobensis* Canada p. 62, *champlaini* Pennsylvania p. 71, *eutristis* Yucatan p. 74, *diversipilosus* Kansas p. 76, *basicornis* New Brunswick p. 79, *ocellaris* Pennsylvania p. 81, *pallipennis* Colorado p. 89, spp. n. figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.

Milesia sinensis sp. n. China p. 3, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Novit. 200 1925.

Myolepta ruficornis, *Chalcomyia beckeri* possibly a synonym p. 299, CURRAN Ent. News 37.

Myzogaster cinctella sp. n. Philippines p. 590 figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Paragus longiventris var. n. *nigri-facies*; *tibialis* var. n. *nasutus* E. Africa p. 132, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Penthesilea cyaniventris sp. n. Philippines p. 588 fig., SACK Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Philippimyia gen. n. for *Sterphus cyanocephala* Phil. p. 47, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 9.

Pipiza revision of N. American spp. (key to allied genera p. 347) pp. 345–393, key to spp. p. 374, *distincta*, *vanduzeei* p. 375, *daidsoni* p. 377, *latifrons* p. 378, *tricolor* p. 379, *severnensis* p. 381, *macrofemoralis*, *grandifemoralis* p. 383, spp. n. N. America figs., CURRAN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.—*P. nigrotibialis* sp. n. New Brunswick p. 81 figs., CURRAN Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Pipizella key p. 348, *pulchella* subsp. n. *banksi* Virginia p. 349, *rufithoracica* sp. n. California p. 351, CURRAN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.—*P. heringi* var. n. *pallipes* Spain p. 103, ANDREU Bol. Soc. ent. España 9.

Planes key p. 12, *willistoni* Mexico, *rondanii* p. 14, *schildi* p. 15 Costa Rica, *boliviensis*, *minor* Bolivia p. 44 spp. n., SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 9.

Platycheirus modestus p. 155, *in-versus* p. 156, spp. n. Quebec, IDE Can. Ent. 58.

Primochrysotoxum subgen. n. see *Chrysotoxum*.

Pseudodoros nigricollis ♀ p. 277 figs., EFFLATOUN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1925.

Psilota auricauda p. 129, *erythrogaster* p. 130, spp. n. Australia, CURRAN & BRYAN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Pterallastes borealis sp. n. Pribilof Is. Alaska p. 170 figs., COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Pyrophaena granditarsis var. n. *apicauda* California p. 115, CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.

Rhingia rostrata morphology pp. 336–339 fig., DORSMAN Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 24 1920.

Sericlamys subgen. n. see *Microdon*.

Sericomyia sachalinica sp. n. Sakhalin p. 92, STACKELBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.—*S. calcarata* sp. n. Montana p. 182, CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.

Somula mississippiensis Hull further description p. 163, CURRAN t.c.

Sphegina punctata sp. n. Oregon p. 285 (fig. p. 273), COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Stenosyrphus key to American spp. p. 95, *terminalis* p. 98, *imperialis* p. 100, *submarginalis* p. 101, *melanderi* p. 103, *nudifrons*, *albipunctatus* p. 104, *diversipunctatus* p. 106, *remotus* p. 108, *garretti* p. 109, *columbiae* p. 110, *subfasciatus* p. 111, *hunteri* p. 171, spp. n. N. America figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.

Sterphus aurifrons sp. n. Chile p. 46, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 9.—*S. cyanocephala* see *Philippi-myia*.

Syritta lanipes sp. n. E. Africa p. 11, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.

Syrphinella gen. n. p. 73, *miranda* sp. n. Cochín-China p. 74 figs., HERVÉ-BAZIN Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Syrphus johnsoni sp. n. New Hampshire p. 79, CURRAN Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.—*S. aberrantis* p. 90, *neoperplexus* p. 93, *pallifrons* p. 172, *palliventris* p. 173, *montanus* p. 174, *laticaudus* p. 175, *laticaudatus*, p. 176, *osburni* p. 177, *rufipunctatus* p. 180 spp. n. N. America; *snowi* n. n. for *ruficauda* Snow nec Bigot p. 173 figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.—*S. canadensis* sp. n. Manitoba p. 172, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.—*S. angustatus* sp. n. Philippines p. 568 figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. 29.—*S. nummularius* sp. n. E. Africa p. 137, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Tatuomyia gen. n., *batesi* sp. n. Brazil p. 48, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 9.

Temnostoma key & synonymy p. 84, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. 38 1925.

Tropidia key p. 9, *pygmaea* sp. n. Utah p. 10, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 9.

†*Tubifera miocaenica* sp. n. Stavropol p. 89 fig., STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

Volucella key to American spp. p. 51, *ernesta* Panama p. 55, *discalis* Grenada

p. 57, *fracta* Fr. Guiana p. 58, *macquarti* Honduras p. 60, *timberlakei* Texas, *imitans* Mexico, *unipunctata* West Indies p. 63, spp. n., CURRAN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*V. violacea* Say, *esuriens* F. distinct spp. p. 183 fig., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 15 (1924) 1925.—*V. nigropictoides* sp. n. China p. 2, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Novit. 200 1925.—*V. bombylans* inheritance of colour varieties pp. 22–27, KEELER Psyche 33.—*V. bombylans*, and var. *plumata* sex-relations p. 277, EDWARDS Entomologist 59.—*V. rospigliosii* sp. n. Peru p. 31, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.—*V.* and *Bombus* convergence of colouration pp. 269–286; *V. bombylans* var. n. *flava* Russia p. 276 fig., GABRITSCHEVSKY Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole 51.

Xanthandrus orientalis sp. n. Philippines p. 566 figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Xanthogramma calceata sp. n. Philippines p. 570 fig., SACK t.c.—*X. phaeopterum* sp. n. E. Africa p. 139, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.—*X. catalonicum* sp. n. Spain p. 110, ANDRÉU Bol. Soc. ent. España 9.

Xylota notes on synonymy of various spp. p. 4, key p. 26, *confusa* p. 30, *viridaenea* p. 33, *rainieri* p. 34, *argoi* p. 38 spp. n. N. America; *naknek* var. *atlantica* (= *hesperia* var. *atlantica*, Shannon) p. 34, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 9.—*X. plagiata* see *Crepidomyia*.—*X. vecors* & others see *Xylotomima*.

Xylotodes gen. n. for *Brachypalpus inarmatus* Hunter and others p. 22, key, *brevipilosus* p. 23, *sacajawaei* p. 24, spp. n. Washington, SHANNON t.c.

Xylotomima gen. n. for *Xylota vecors* O.S. & others p. 15, key p. 16; *nemorum* var. n. *americana* p. 21; *dubia* sp. n. p. 22 U.S.A., SHANNON t.c.

CONOPIDAE.

A Conopid larva parasitising *Termes gilvus*, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 19 pp. 14–18 2 figs.

Stylogaster key p. 339, *frontalis* Belgian Congo p. 344, *ornatipes* Brazil p. 350, *abdominalis* Bolivia p. 352 spp. n., KRÖBER Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.

OESTRIDAE.

Biology of ox warbles, BISHOPP, LAAKE, BRUNDRETT & WELLS U. S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull. 1369 119 pp. 38 figs.

Bot-flies of the Punjab, CROSS Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa Bull. 160 16 pp. 7 pls.

Revision of Palaearctic species of Oestridae, PLESKE Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 pp. 215-230.

Notes on Oestridae dubiosae (with key to genera & subgenera p. 8), SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3 pp. 1-10 11 figs.

Anthophasia systematic position p. 1, BEZZI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Cephenomyia ovis life-history Alaska, Lapland pp. 63-65 fig., HADWEN J. Parasit. 13.—See *Oestrus*.

Cuterebra larva p. 432, distribution in Canada pp. 430-435 fig., CAMERON Parasitology 18.—*C. baeri* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 286, SHANNON & GREENE Zoopathologica 1.

Gastrophilus vulpecula China p. 227, *albescens* Egypt p. 228, spp. n., PLESKE Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Hypoderma sinense sp. n. China p. 220, PLESKE t.c.—*H. bovis*, *lineatum* distinguishing characters, new larval stage pp. 439-457 figs., LAAKE J. Agric. Res. 21 1921.

Oedemagena tarandi life-history Alaska, Lapland pp. 57-62 fig., HADWEN J. Parasit. 13.

Oestromyia capnoptera sp. n. Turkestan p. 225, PLESKE Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Oestrus ovis larval characters pp. 595-601 figs., LARROUSSE Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 14 1921.—*O. nasalis* identity discussed pp. 15-16, ALDRICH Insecutor 14.—*O. meridionalis* sp. n. N.E. Rhodesia p. 264 figs., PILLERS & EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 20.—See *Cephenomyia*.

Portschinskia magnifica sp. n. Siberia p. 223, PLESKE Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Rhinoestrus purpureus larval characters pp. 595-601 figs., LARROUSSE Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 14 1921.

Rhynchoestrus gen. n. p. 1, *weissi* sp. n. Tunisia p. 2 figs., SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Muscidae Calyptratae.

Notes on Muscoid flies with retracted hind crossvein with key, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52 pp. 7-28.

Dispersion of flies by flight, BISHOPP & LAAKE J. Agric. Res. 21 1921 pp. 729-766 2 figs.

TACHINIDAE.

Notes on Tachinids, ALDRICH Insecutor 14 pp. 51-58.

North American spp. of *Miltogrammini*, ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 9 pp. 1-106 5 pls.

Notes on Serbian Dexiinae with key, BARANOFF Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3 pp. 56-60 17 figs.

Key to genera of Tachinidae with fourth vein obliterated at apex, BEZZI Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17 pp. 236-238 1 fig.

Sheep-maggot flies and their parasites, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 32 1921 pp. 725-531, 808-813.

Range of flight, longevity, bionomics and parasites of sheep blowflies, GURNEY & WOODHILL N.S.W. Dept. Agric. Sci. Bull. 27 28 pp. 11 figs.

Revision of exotic spp. of subfam. Rhiniinae, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18 pp. 496-522 4 figs.

Determination of German Tachinidae by means of ♂ genitalia, MUELLER Nova Acta Leop. 108 pp. 1-30 1 pl.; Konowia 5, pp. 72-78, 233, 246 22 figs.

Reproductive organs of Calliphorinae ROHDENDORF Rev. zool. russe 6 livr. 1 pp. 83-128 figs.

Revision of the sub-family Calliphorinae in the Oriental Region with keys, SENIOR-WHITE Rec. Ind. Mus. 28 pp. 127-140 1 fig.

Synopsis of the American Calliphoridae, with keys, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28 pp. 115-139.

Incipient species in the Calliphorinae, VILLENEUVE C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 49 (1925) pp. 414-415.

Achaetoneura aletiae bionomics pp. 188-191, *melalophae* sp. n. Mississippi p. 192 figs., ALLEN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Actia rejecta sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 569 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—A.

genotype *pilipennis* p. 238, key to spp. with obliterated fourth vein at apex, *eucosmae* sp. n. Queensland, p. 239 fig., BEZZI Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.—*A. apicipunctata* sp. n. Philippines p. 510, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Acuphocera gen. n., *sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 37, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Aglummyia see *Microchaetina*.

Agria fuscipennis see *Trixoneura*.

Amphiboliopsis gen. n. for *Gymnostylia minor* Vill. p. 538, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Anaperistommyia gen. n. p. 15, *optica* sp. n. Sumatra p. 16, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Anna gen. n. (near *Strongyloneura*) *calliphoroides* sp. n. Kenya p. 520, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Apacheprospherysa gen. n. p. 27, *orbitalis* sp. n. New Mexico p. 28, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Aphantorhaphopsis gen. n. p. 34, *orientalis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 35, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Aphrimyobia gen. n. p. 36, *simillima* sp. n. Sumatra p. 37, TOWNSEND t.c.

Apollenia see *Strongyloneura*.

Archytas analis life-history pp. 417–435 figs., ALLEN J. Agric. Res. 32.

Arctophyto algens sp. n. Ontario p. 215, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Atacta geminata sp. n. Jamaica p. 113, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.

Atrophopalpus rufopalpus p. 105, *rufipes* p. 106, spp. n. Jamaica, CURRAN in GOWDEY t.c.

Baumhaueria analis see *Frontinogaedia*.

Bengalia tibiaria sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 69, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*B. depressa* see *Eubengalia*.

Beria proxima sp. n. Fr. Congo p. 12, SÉGUÉY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Besseria incompleta sp. n. Ontario p. 84, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Billaea nipigonensis sp. n. Ontario p. 89, CURRAN t.c.

Blepharigena (= *Paraplagia*) type *Tachina trepida* Mg. p. 11, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Bogusia similis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 64, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Brachycoma macropogon see *Menetus*.

Brachymeropsis gen. n., *sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 36, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Cadurcia gen. n. for *Masicera casta* Rond. & others p. 243, *depressa* Belgian Congo, *lucens* Natal p. 244, *borbonensis* Reunion I., *semiviolacea* Cape p. 245, spp. n., VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Cairua violacea sp. n. Cambodia p. 441, SÉGUÉY Bull. Mus. Paris 1925.—See *Paratricyclea*.

Calirrhoe malayana sp. n. Sumatra p. 25, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Calliphora key to Australian spp. and notes p. 169, HARDY Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 37.—*C. erythrocephala* larval growth pp. 95–115 figs., MUSCONI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 18 1925; influence of time necessary to nutrition on phases & metamorphosis pp. 565–568, COUSIN C.R. Soc. Biol. 95; variation due to starvation in larval state p. 579 figs., SMIRNOV & ZHELOCHOVTSEV Arch. Entw. Mech. 108.—*C. papua* see *Euphumosia*.

Calotheresia gen. n., *sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 29, 39, TOWNSEND supplementa ent. 14.

Carcelia cheloniae larva p. 207, gnava egg & larva p. 210, THOMPSON Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. 4.—*C. (Isocarcelia) subgen. n.* p. 198) *inconspicua* sp. n. Sicily p. 197, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.—*C. fuscipennis* see *Proopopia*.

Catagoniopsis gen. n. p. 29, *infernalis* sp. n. New Mexico p. 30, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Catalinovoria gen. n. p. 37, *cauta* sp. n. Arizona p. 38, TOWNSEND t.c.

Chaetophylloteles gen. n., *olgae* sp. n. Persia p. 395 fig., ROHDENDORF Ent. Mitt. 15.

Chaetoplagia modesta see *Opsidiopsis*.

Chlorogaster rufipes see *Chlorogastropsis*.

Chlorogastropsis gen. n. for *Chlorogaster rufipes* Schiner p. 544, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Chlororhinia viridis var. n. *fuscohirta* Pahang p. 498, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Chrysomyia key to spp. of F. M. S p. 203, MALLOCH J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.—*C. trygaea* n. n. for *nigriceps* Séguy nec Patton p. 87, SÉGUY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*C. megacephala* notes in Orient pp. 253–255, ILLINGWORTH Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.—*C. inclinata* Wlk. (= *roubaudi* Séguy); *putoria* var. *costata* (= *nigriceps* Séguy); p. 40, VILLENEUVE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Chrysotachina key p. 56, ALDRICH Insecutor 14.

Clistorrhinia gen. n. (near *Myxarchiclops*) p. 570, *aurifrons* sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 572 figs., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Cochliomyia key, *minima* sp. n. West Indies p. 124, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Compsilura concinnata adult, bio-nomics p. 36 figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. 3 (Ent. Bull. 19) 1922.—*C. sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 33, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Cosmina punctulata var. n. *microps*; *petiolata* Gold Coast, *undulata* Nigeria p. 518, *nigrocoerulea* Pahang p. 519 spp. n.; *bicolor* Walk. (= *Synamphoneura cuprina* Bigot) p. 519, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Craticulina malayana sp. n. Sumatra p. 14, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Cuphocera aurea sp. n. Chile p. 23, ALDRICH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Cylindromyia (= *Ocyptera* auct.), characters p. 3, key to N. American spp. p. 6, *compressa* p. 10, *nigra* p. 11, *alticola* p. 16, *bakeri* p. 19, *vulgaris* p. 20, *decora* p. 21, *armata* p. 22, *uniformis* p. 24, *limbata* p. 25, spp. n. N. America, ALDRICH op. cit. 68 art. 23.

Cylindremyiella gen. n., *bakeri* sp. n. Philippines p. 508, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Cypselopteryx gen. n. p. 16, *mima* sp. n. Sumatra p. 17, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Cyrtophloeoba (= *Nephoplagia*) *coquilleti* n. n. for *horrida* Coq. nec Gigliot-Tos p. 12, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Cystometopia gen. n. for *Heterometopia rufipalpis* Macq. p. 531, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Decaryella gen. n., *cinerea* sp. n. Madagascar p. 188, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2.

Deximimops gen. n., *longipes* sp. n. Sumatra p. 21, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Didyma apicalis sp. n. Peru p. 32, BRÉTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Echinomyia dendrolimi sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 46, also id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 39 fig.

Echinosoma pectinata see *Echinosomopsis*.

Echinosomopsis gen. n. for *Echinosoma pectinata* Girschner p. 38, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Eoacemyia gen. n. p. 529, *bakeri* sp. n. Singapore p. 531, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Eocypterula gen. n. p. 540, *atra* sp. n. Philippines p. 541, TOWNSEND t.c.

Eodexiosoma gen. n., *sumatrense* sp. n. Sumatra p. 15, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Eogymnophthalma gen. n., *orientalis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 35, TOWNSEND t.c.

Eomintho gen. n. p. 531, *equatorialis* sp. n. Singapore p. 533, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Eomyocera gen. n. p. 537, *carinata* sp. n. Penang I. p. 528, TOWNSEND, t.c.

Eomyoceroptis gen. n., *longipennis* (type), *sumatrensis* (♂ of *Calotheresia sumatrensis* p. 39) spp. n. Sumatra pp. 29, 39, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Eophrissopolia gen. n. p. 36, *acroglossoides* sp. n. Maryland p. 37, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Eophyllophila gen. n. p. 19, *elegans* sp. n. Sumatra p. 20, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Eoptilodexia gen. n. p. 535, *longipes* sp. n. Philippines p. 536, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Eozenillia gen. n. p. 542, *equatorialis* sp. n. Singapore p. 543, TOWNSEND t.c.

Eristaliomyia gen. n. p. 37, *nitidifrons* sp. n. Sumatra p. 38, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Ernestia ampelus early stages, bionomics p. 49 figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. 3 (Ent. Bull. 19) 1922.

Erynnia nitida see *Erynniopsis*.

Erynniopsis gen. n., *rondanii* n. n. for *Erynnia nitida* Rond. nec R.-D. p. 30, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Eubengalia gen. n. for *Bengalia depressa* Wlk. p. 529, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Euclesia retracta sp. n. Washington p. 24, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Eucomus gen. n., *strictus* sp. n. China p. 22, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Eucyrtophloebe horrida Giglio-Tos (= *rhois* Towns.) p. 12, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Euhyperecteina malayana sp. n. Sumatra p. 34, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Euidiella see *Rhinia*.

Eumacronycha key to N. American spp. 86, *montana* p. 88, *sternalis* p. 89, *nigricornis* p. 90, *rohweri* p. 92, *elongata* p. 93, spp. n. N. America, ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 9.

Euphumosia gen. n. for *Calliphora papua* Guérin (= *eristoloides* Walk., *variegata* Bigot, *papouana* Bigot) p. 501, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Eupododexia diaphana see *Homotirixodes*.

Eurhyncomyia gen. n. for *Rhyncomyia obtusa* Bigot p. 513, MALLOCH op. cit. 18.

Euthelairosoma gen. n. p. 32, *chaetopygiale* sp. n. Sumatra p. 33, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Exorista affinis p. 212, *agnata* p. 214, *comata* p. 215, *confinis* p. 216, *dubia* p. 218, *glauca* p. 220, *hirtipilis* p. 222, *hortulana* p. 224 egg & larva figs., THOMPSON Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. 4.—*E. perdives* sp. n. Spain p. 198, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Frontinogaedia gen. n. for *Baumhaueria analis* Wulp p. 37, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Ginglychaeta gen. n., *seriata* sp. n. Colorado p. 21, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Goniochaeta fuscibasis sp. n. California p. 24, ALDRICH t.c.

Grisdalemyia gen. n. (near *Alaskophyto*) p. 133, *bigelowi* (type) Ontario p. 134, *aldrichi* California p. 135, spp. n. figs., CURRAN Canad. Ent. 58.

Gymnochaeta key to allied genera p. 52, spp. p. 54, ALDRICH Insecutor 14.

Gymnodexia bigelowi sp. n. Iowa p. 88, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Gymnogaster gen. n. for *Gymnophania montana* Coq., p. 25, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Gymnophania montana see *Gymnogaster*.

Gymnoprosope key to N. American spp. p. 96, *filipalpus* p. 100, *pallida* p. 101, *inflaticornis* p. 102, spp. n. N. America, ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 9.

Gymnostylia minor see *Amphiboliopsis*.

Hemilucilia key, *townsendi* Peru, *parva* Brazil, spp. n. p. 125, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*H. benoisti* sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 440, SÉGUY Bull. Mus. Paris 1925.—*H.* see *Somomyia*.

Hesperomyia (= *Oestroplagia*) p. 12, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Heterometopia rufipalpis see *Cystometopia*.

Heteropterina see *Taxigramma*.

Hilarella kilarella Zett. (= *siphonina* Zett.) p. 12, ALDRICH t.c.—*H. fulvicornis* see *Phrosinella*.

Homalactia key p. 85, *brimleyi* sp. n. Ontario p. 86, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Homotrixodes gen. n. for *Eupododexia diaphana* Vill. p. 529, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Houghia baccharis see *Microsillus*.

Hyleorus gen. n. p. 16, *furcatus* sp. n. Queensland p. 17, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Hylotomomyia buckelli sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 216, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Hypochaeta discussed & key to allied genera pp. 143-145, ALDRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Hypopygiopsis robusta sp. n. Dutch East Indies p. 502, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Hypostena grisea p. 106, *solitaria* p. 107, spp. n. Jamaica, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.

Idelliopsis see *Rhinia*.

Idiella type *mandarina* Wied. (= *nigricauda* Bigot) p. 504; *orientalis* Tatsienlu p. 506, *sternalis* Philippines, *pilitibia* Java p. 508, *nigritibia* Pahang p. 509, *major* Sierra Leone p. 510, spp. n., MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 18.

Isocarcelia subgen. n. see *Carcelia*.

Jesuimya gen. n. for *Tachina cruciata* Wied. p. 541, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Jurinella key to S. American spp. p. 6, *minor* p. 7, *fuscicornis*, *major* p. 8, *thoracica* p. 9, spp. n. Brazil, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Novit. 200 1925.

Kurintjimya gen. n., *jacobsoni* sp. n. Sumatra p. 38, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Leskia pellucens sp. n. Honduras p. 261, CURRAN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.

Linnaemyia comta early stages pp. 283-286 fig., ALLEN Ent. News 37.—*L. compacta* sp. n. Jamaica p. 113, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.

Lixinia gen. n., *jamaicensis* (type), *carinata* spp. n. Jamaica p. 108, CURRAN in GOWDEY t.c.

Lixophaga orbitalis California p. 17, *jennet* Arkansas p. 18, spp. n., ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Lucilia key to subgen. & spp. p. 129, *Viridinsula* subgen. n. for *pionia* Wlk. p. 131, *thatuna* Idaho, *oculatis* Costa Rica, *rica* West Indies, *ibis* Peru p. 132, *hirtiforceps* Panama p. 133, spp. n., SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*L.* key to Oriental spp., *albopilosa* sp. n. India & Ceylon p. 130 fig., SENIOR-WHITE Rec. Ind. Mus. 28.—*L.* notes on British spp. pp. 255-257, RICHARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*L.* notes pp. 258-260, *richardsi* sp. n. p. 259, key to British spp. p. 260 figs., COLLIN in RICHARDS t.c.—*L. graphita* sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 72, SHANNON in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.—*L. pulchra* Wied. (= *phellia* Walk.) p. 504; *argyrocephala* Macq. (= *pallescens* Shann.) p. 506; *nigricosta* Uganda, (subgen. n. *Lucieliella*) *fumicosta* Philippine Is., spp. n. p. 507, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*L. Stenophumosa* subgen. n. for *fulvicornis* Big. p. 68, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Luciella subgen. n. see *Lucilia*.

Lydella hyphantriae sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 43 figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. 3 (Ent. Bull. 19) 1922.

Lypha maculipennis sp. n. Washington p. 24, ALDRICH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Macquartia macularis sp. n. Tunisia p. 190, VILLENEUVE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2.

Macronesia subgen. n. see *Onesia*.

Malaya gen. n. p. 510, *fuscinervis* sp. n. Fed. Malay States p. 511 fig., MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Malayocyptera gen. n., *munita* sp. n. Sumatra p. 31, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Malayodinera gen. n., *montana* sp. n. Sumatra p. 27, TOWNSEND t.c.

Malayodoria gen. n., *fumipennis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 35, TOWNSEND t.c.

Malayomedina gen. n., *petiolata* sp. n. Sumatra p. 20, TOWNSEND t.c.

Masicera albopilosus sp. n. Jamaica p. 112, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.—See *Cadurcia*.

Medina fumipennis sp. n. Sumatra p. 20, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14,

Medomyia gen. n. p. 394, *olgae* sp. n. Persia p. 395, ROHDENDORF Ent. Mitt. 15.

Melaleuca peruviana sp. n. Peru p. 31, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 89 1920.

Melanodexia key, *grandis* sp. n. California p. 138, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Meledonus gen. n. p. 15, *latipennis* sp. n. California p. 16, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Meleterus gen. n., *montanus* sp. n. Mexico p. 20, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Menetus gen. n. for *Brachycoma macropogon* Bigot p. 23, ALDRICH t.c.

Mesembolia see *Mesembrinella*.

Mesembrinella (*Mesembolia*) *fuscosta* Fr. Guiana, *decrepita* Bogota, *purpurata* Brazil, *bequaerti* p. 195, *confusa* Peru, *apollinaris* Colombia, *transposita*, *benoisti* Guiana p. 196, spp. n., SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2.

Metalea illingworthi p. 7, *robusta* p. 9, *nigribarba* p. 10, spp. n., Australia. ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Metopia key to N. American spp. p. 48, *opaca* p. 50, *inermis* p. 54, *tessellata* p. 55, *lateropilis* p. 57, *sini-palpis* p. 60, spp. n. N. America figs., ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 9.

Microcerella rufomaculata further description p. 184, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2.

Microchaetina (= *Aglummyia*) p. 13, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Microphthalma key to American allied genera, key to spp. p. 2, *ruficeps* New Mexico, *virens* Peru, spp. n., ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 13.

Microsillus gen. n. for *Houghia baccharis* Reinh. p. 20, ALDRICH op. cit. art. 22.

Minthocyptera gen. n. p. 31, *malaya* sp. n. Sumatra p. 32, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Mollia malayana sp. n., Sumatra p. 20, TOWNSEND t.c.

Myiocera ferina systematic position p. 56 figs., BARANOFF Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Myiophasia pollinosa sp. n. Jamaica p. 104, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.

Myobiomima gen. n., *longimana* sp. n. Sumatra p. 22, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Nasonimyia see *Taxigramma*.

Nemoraea bicolor Macq. (= *tropidobothra* B. & B., *grandis* Walk.) p. 510, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Nemosturmia gen. n. p. 34, *pilosa* sp. n. New Hampshire p. 35, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Nephoplagia see *Cyrtophloea*.

Neta gen. n. for *Phryssopoda splendens* Macq. p. 123, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Ocyptera oxyphera sp. n. Algoa Bay p. 192, VILLENEUVE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2.—See *Cylindromyia*.

Oestroplagia see *Hesperomyia*.

Onesia infernalis sp. n. S. Africa p. 191, VILLENEUVE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2.—*O.* notes and characters pp. 205–207 (*Macronesia* subgen. n.) *hendeli* Austria p. 130, *canescens* France, *stricta* (= *floralis* Schin.) Finland p. 131, *siciliensis*, *brevistylata* p. 132 Sicily, *mascariensis* Algeria p. 133, spp. n., VILLENEUVE Konowia 5.

Onesihoplisa gen. n. (Calliphorinae) p. 269, *umbrosa* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 270, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Opsidiopsis oblata Towns. (= *Chaetoplagia modesta* Reinh.) p. 13, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Opsophagus gen. n., *ornatus* (type) Peru p. 15, *nigripalpis* Chile p. 16, spp. n., ALDRICH t.c.

Ormia aldrichi sp. n. Guiana p. 439, SÉGUY Bull. Mus. Paris 1925.—*O. serrei* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 62, SÉGUY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Ozydosphyria gen. n. p. 40, *infernalis* sp. n. New Mexico p. 41, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Ozyrutilia gen. n. p. 30, *jacobsoni* sp. n. Sumatra p. 31, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Pachyophthalmus key to N. American spp. p. 9, *hinei* p. 12, *distortus* p. 15, spp. n. N. America fig., ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 9.

Paedarium gen. n., *parvum* sp. n. Jamaica p. 22, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Palpexorista gen. n. p. 28, *phoroceroideus* sp. n. Massachusetts p. 29, TOWNSEND Insector 14.

Palpostoma desvoidyi see *Pseudopalpostoma*.

Paralipse aldrichi sp. n. Quebec p. 217, key to allied genera p. 218, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Paraphumosa gen. n. (near *Paratricyclea*) p. 62, *waterloti* sp. n. Madagascar p. 63, SÉGUY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Paraplagia see *Blepharigena*.

Paratricyclea key to Oriental spp., *toxopei* sp. n. Buru p. 135, SENIOR-WHITE Rec. Ind. Mus. 28.—*P. rufescens* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 64, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*P. imitans* var. n. *coeruleiventris* Uganda p. 495; *Phumosella* subgen. n. p. 492) *longiseta* sp. n. Kenya p. 495; *Caiusa* Surc. a subgen. p. 496, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—See *Caiusa*.

Pediasomyia key, (*Rhynchapodacra* subgen. n.) *olgae* sp. n. Transcaspia p. 396, ROHDENDORF Ent. Mitt. 15.

Penthosiosoma gen. n. p. 538, *pictipennis* sp. n. Penang I. p. 540, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Peteina key p. 86, *ontario* sp. n. Ontario p. 87, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.—*P. hyperdiscalis* sp. n. China p. 19, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Philippodezia gen. n. p. 533, *longipes* sp. n. Philippines p. 534, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.—*P. sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 30, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Phorocera monensis sp. n. Jamaica p. 111, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.

Phrosinella key to N. American spp. p. 70, *fumosa* p. 74, *aldrichi* p. 75, *pilosifrons* p. 76, spp. n. N. America, ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 9.—

P. fulvicornis Coq. transferred from *Hilarella* p. 92, ALLEN Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.

Phrynactia gen. n., *petiolata* sp. n. Sumatra p. 34, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Phrysopoda splendens see *Neta*.

Phumonesia bimaculata sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 269, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Phumosella subgen. n. see *Paratricyclea*.

Phumosa costata Philippines, *incerta* Selangor p. 499, *bipartita*, *brunnescens* Kenya p. 500, spp. n., MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Phytomyzoptera gracilariæ sp. n. Switzerland p. 21, HERING Konowia 5.

Plagia americana see *Voria ruralis*.

Plagiomima (= *Siphoplagia* Towns., *Siphoplagiopsis* Towns.) p. 13, key p. 25, *alternata*, *abdominalis*, *cognata* p. 27, *auriceps* p. 28, spp. n. U.S.A., ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Plagiophryxe gen. n. p. 32, *pecosensis* sp. n. New Mexico p. 33, TOWNSEND Insector 14.

Plagiops meridionalis see *Plagioprospherysa*.

Plagiotormia obscura sp. n. Argentine p. 19, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Plagioprospherysa (= *Tachinopsis* Coq. and *Plagiops* Towns.), *parvipalpis* Wulp (= *valida* Towns.), p. 14, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Prodegeeria javana see *Urodezia penicillum* ♀.

Promintho gen. n. p. 23, *sungayama* sp. n. Sumatra p. 24, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Prooppia gen. n. for *Carcelia fuscipennis* R.-D. p. 32, TOWNSEND Insector 14.

Propollenia gen. n., *setosa* sp. n. C. Europe p. 236, MUELLER Konowia 5.

Prosopodopsis gen. n. for *Tachina fasciata* Wied. p. 542, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Prosopofrontina gen. n. p. 33, *pulchra* sp. n. Sumatra p. 34, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Proxystomina minuta Madagascar, *tristis* Fernando Po p. 17, *bouvieri* Annam spp. n., key p. 18, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*P. composita* sp. n. Annam p. 439, SÉGUY Bull. Mus. Paris 1925.

Pseudoeribea gen. n. p. 26, *para-dezoides* sp. n. Massachusetts p. 27, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Pseudoneoptera gen. n., *monardi* sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 19, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.

Pseudopalpostoma gen. n. for *Palpostoma desvoidyi* Aldr. p. 533, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Psiloneura gen. n., *flavisquama* sp. n. Michigan p. 23, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Ptychomyia remota life-history pp. 321-339 figs., GATER Malayan Agric. J. 14.

Rhinia (= *Euidiella* Towns.), *Idelliopsis* Towns. subgen. of, p. 501; *quadrinotata* var. of *discolor* p. 504 figs., MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Rhynchopodacra subgen. n. see *Pediasomyia*.

Rhynchomyia resplendens sp. n. Madagascar pp. 160, 208, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.—*R. pseudotetropsis* Congo, *rugosa* Mozambique, spp. n. p. 12, SÉGUY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*R. zernyana* sp. n. Spain p. 199, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.—*R. ruficeps* Fabr. described p. 514, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*R. obtusa* see *Eurhynchomyia*.

Sarcophaga fuscicauda early stages p. 4, EYSELL Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Schizactia gen. n. for *Schizotachina vitinervis* Thompson p. 31, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Schizoceromyia gen. n. for *Schizotachina fergusonii* Bezzi p. 542, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Schizotachina fergusonii see *Schizoceromyia*.

Scologaster gen. n. p. 52, *fuscipennis* sp. n. China p. 53, ALDRICH Insecutor 14.

Scotipectera robusta sp. n. Colombia p. 262, CURRAN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.

Senotainia vigilans p. 89, *litoralis* p. 90, spp. n. Mississippi, ALLEN Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1924.—*S.* key to N. American spp. p. 20, *setulicosta* sp. n. California p. 31, ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 9.

Servilliodes gen. n., *sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 37, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Simoma gen. n. p. 20, *grahami* sp. n. China p. 21, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Siphoplagia anomala see *Plagiomima*.

Siphoplagiopsis similis see *Plagiomima*.

Sisyrosturmia gen. n. p. 35, *chaetosa* sp. n. New Hampshire p. 36, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Somomyia Rond. (= *Hemilucilia* B. & B.) p. 504, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Stenodexiopsis gen. n. p. 17, *sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 18, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Stenophumosa subgen. n. see *Lucilia*.

Steringomyia key p. 134, *montana* sp. n. Alberta p. 135, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Sthenopleura gen. n., *latifrons* sp. n. New Mexico (= *rigidirostris* Coq. nec Wulp) p. 18, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Stomatodexia tinctisquamae sp. n. p. 104, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.

Stomatorhina armatipes sp. n. Natal p. 500, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Strobliomyia gen. n. for *Thryptocera fissicornis* Strobl p. 31, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Strongyloneura (= *Thelychaeta* B. & B., *Synamphoneuropsis* Towns., *Apollenia* Bezzi) p. 521, *lancifer* sp. n. Uganda p. 522, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Sturmia atropivora p. 116, *nidicola* p. 119, *pelmatoprocta* p. 121 larvae, THOMPSON Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. 4.—*S. imperialis* sp. n. Jamaica p. 110, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.

Sumatria gen. n., *latifrons* sp. n. Sumatra p. 512, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Sumatrodexia gen. n. p. 26, *brevirostris* sp. n. Sumatra p. 27, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Sumpigaster sumatrensis sp. n. Sumatra p. 24, TOWNSEND t.c.

Synamphoneura cuprina see *Cosmina*.

Synamphoneuropsis see *Strongylo-neura*.

Synoris gen. n. p. 12, *coquilletti* sp. n. California, New Mexico p. 13, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Tachina rustica bionomics pp. 71-74, SASAKI Annot. zool. jap. 11.—*T. cruciata* see *Jesuiomyia*, *fasciata* see *Protopodopsis*, *trepida* see *Blepharigena*.

Tachinopsis mentalis see *Plagiprospherysa*.

Tainanina gen. n. (Calliphorinae) p. 271, *grisella* sp. n. Formosa p. 272, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Taxigramma Perris (= *Heteropteryna* Macq., *Nasonimyia* Towns.) p. 14, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Tephramobia gen. n. p. 14, *trixina* sp. n. Sumatra p. 15, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Thelairodes carlos-albertoi sp. n. Brazil p. 554 fig., da COSTA LIMA Sci. med. 4.

Thelairoleskia gen. n., *bicolor* sp. n. Sumatra p. 23, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Thelychaeta see *Strongyloneura*.

Thryptocera fissicornis see *Strobliomyia*.

Thryptodexia gen. n., *polita* sp. n. Philippines p. 509, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Trixoneura gen. n. for *Agria fuscipennis* Macq. p. 121, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Tylodexia gen. n. p. 27, *tenuis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 28, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Urola p. 389
Urola penicillum O.-S. ♀ (= *Prodegeeria javana* B. & B.) p. 531, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Uromedina gen. n. p. 18, *caudata* sp. n. Sumatra p. 19, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Ursophyto gen. n., *rufigena* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 14, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Villeneuveia see *Villeneuveimyia*.

Villeneuveimyia n. n. for *Villeneuveia* Towns. p. 544, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Viridinsula subgen. n. see *Lucilia*.

Visayalydina gen. n. p. 31, *sierricola* sp. n. Mexico p. 32, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Voria synonymy with key p. 110, *neotropica* sp. n. Jamaica p. 109, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.—*V. ruralis* Mg. (= *Plagia americana* Wulp) p. 14, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Winthemia quadripustulata larva p. 123, *xanthogastra* egg & larva p. 125, THOMPSON Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. 4.

Wohlfahrtia vigil early stages pp. 5-7 figs., WALKER J. Parasit. 7 1920; first instar 7 1921 pp. 154-155; 13 p. 156, JOHANNSEN J. Parasit.—*W. atra* sp. n. China p. 10, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Xanthoernestia gen. n. p. 39, *antennalis* sp. n. New Hampshire p. 40, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Xanthopteromyia gen. n. p. 24, *tegulata* sp. n. Sumatra p. 25, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. 14.

Xenolophosia gen. n. p. 273, *hamulata* (type) p. 274, *diversipes* p. 275, spp. n. Formosa, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Xiphomyia auriceps sp. n. Virginia p. 11, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Zambesa claripalpis sp. n. Formosa p. 272, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66.

Zenillia gowdeyi sp. n. Jamaica p. 112, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. 4 pt. 1.

MUSCIDAE (s. str.), ANTHOMYIIDAE.

Anthomyiidae of the Pribilof Is., Alaska, MALLOCH Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921 pp. 178-182.

Studies on Anthomyiids, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3 pp. 41-44 10 figs.

Acroptena tristis sp. n. Sweden p. 107, RINGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Alloeostylus penicillatus sp. n. Sweden p. 104, RINGDAHL t.c.

Atherigona excisa early stages, biology p. 56 figs., MUNRO S. Afric. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*A. seticauda* sp. n. Philippines p. 504, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Bdellolarynx distinct from *Haematobia*; *sanguinolentus* Austen distinct from *H. nudinervis* Stein p. 307, AUSTEN Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Bryantina gen. n., *javensis* sp. n. Java p. 506, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Chortophila florilega Meade (= *echinata* Séguy) p. 41, VILLENEUVE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926; SÉGUY op. cit. p. 87.

Coenosia atritibia sp. n. Sweden p. 107, RINGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.—*C. lacustris* sp. n. Siberia p. 41, SCHNABL in BECKER & SCHNABL Ent. Mitt. 15.

Eumyiospila gen. n., key p. 499, *spinifemorata* sp. n. Philippines p. 500, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Eupogonomyia gen. n. 178, key, *pribilofensis* (type) sp. n. p. 179, *groenlandica* Lundb. transferred from *Ophyra* p. 180, MALLOCH Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Fannia pseudoscalaris sp. n. Algeria p. 190, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2.—*F. nodulosa*, *bisetosa* p. 105, *gotlandica* p. 106, spp. n. Sweden, RINGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Glossina schwetzi sp. n. p. 95; *fusca* var. n. *congolensis* p. 99 Belgian Congo figs., NEWSTEAD & EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 15 1921.

Graphomyia key to Netherland Indies spp., *atripes* sp. n. Sumatra p. 340, MALLOCH Treubia 8.

Haematobia, *Bdellolarynx* distinct from; *B. sanguinolentus* Austen distinct from *H. nudinervis* Stein p. 307, AUSTEN Bull. Ent. Res. 16.—*H. crassipalpis* sp. n. Sweden p. 102, RINGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Hebecnema luzonensis sp. n. Philippines p. 501, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Helina key, *hirtifemorata* p. 495, *mindanaensis* p. 496, *nigroabdominalis* p. 497 spp. n. Philippines, MALLOCH t.c.—*H. leai* sp. n. Tasmania p. 49, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Helinella gen. n. for *Mydaea* *propinqua* Stein p. 498, *otanesi* sp. n. Philippines p. 499, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Hervebazinia longipes notes p. 42 figs., SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3; see *Pegomyia eximia*.

Hoplogaster baicalensis sp. n. Siberia p. 40, SCHNABL in BECKER & SCHNABL Ent. Mitt. 15.

Hydrotaea dissimilis California p. 5, *abdominalis* Br. Columbia p. 6 spp. n., ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.—*H. nitidiventris* sp. n. Sumatra p. 341, MALLOCH Treubia 8.

Hylemyia tornensis p. 108, *flavogrisea*, *brassicæformis* p. 109, *rutilifrons* p. 110, *nuolgensis*, *pseudodissecta* p. 111, *lapponica*, *multisetosa* p. 112, *subalpina* p. 113, *quinquelineata*, *benanderi* p. 114, *quadriseta* p. 115, *petrophila* p. 116, *latifasciata*, *lamelliseta* p. 117, *scanica* p. 118, spp. n. Sweden, RINGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Limnophora tornensis n. n. for *seticosta* Ringdahl p. 102; *sjöstedti* sp. n. Sweden p. 106, RINGDAHL t.c.—*L. versicolor* early stages, biology p. 58 figs., MUNRO S. Afric. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*L. narranderæ* sp. n. New South Wales p. 340, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Lispa uniseta ♂ described p. 340, MALLOCH t.c.

Lyperosia exigua distribution N. Australia pp. 409-411, HILL Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong. Australia 1923 1.—*L. schillingsi* distinct from *minuta* p. 307, AUSTEN Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Mallochomyia gen. n., *johanseni* n. n. for *Phormia caerulea* Mall. nec R.-D., p. 25, TOWNSEND Insecutor 14.

Melanochelia sanctipauli p. 180, *spinicosta*, *hirticauda* p. 181, spp. n. Pribilof Is. MALLOCH Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Mesembrina tristis sp. n. China p. 7, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Morellia podagrica in N. America pp. 119-120, ALDRICH Ent. News 37.—*M. pulchra* sp. n. Ontario p. 213, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Musca revision of Ethiopian spp. with key and synonymy pp. 29-52 figs., PATTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 28.—*M. inferior* see *Ptilolepis*.

Muscina pascuorum distribution Canada pp. 135-136, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58; distribution America pp. 20-21, JOHNSON Psyche 33.

Mydaea propinqua see *Helinella*.

Ophyra groenlandica see *Eupogonomyia*.

Orthellia speculanda, *soroella* spp. n. Belgian Congo p. 66, *maculisquama* Ville. transferred from *Pyrellia* p. 67, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Pegomyia sylvia Japan p. 43, *jynx* China p. 44, spp. n. figs., SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 3.—*P. eximia* notes p. 41 figs., SÉGUY t.c.—*P. affinis* habits p. 256, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.—*P. eximia* Stein (= *Hervebazinia longipes* Séguy) p. 41, VILLENEUVE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Phaomusca gen. n., *bakeri* sp. n. Philippines p. 503, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Phaonia abietina sp. n. Sweden p. 103, RINGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Phormia caerulea see *Mallochomyia*.

Pictia gen. n. for *Spilogaster xanthoceros* Wlk. p. 502, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Polietella major sp. n. Sweden p. 102, RINGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Prosalpia incisa n. n. for *senilis* Zett. ♂; *denticauda* Zett. (= *senilis* Zett. ♀) p. 101, RINGDAHL t.c.

Ptilolepis gen. n. for *Musca inferior* Stein p. 335, catalogue of spp. p. 337, BEZZI Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 14 1921.

Pyrellia albigena p. 50, *splendida* p. 54 early stages, biology figs., MUNRO S. Afric. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*P. purpureo-alba* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 66, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*P. maculisquama* see *Orthellia*.

Rhynchomydaea pollinosa sp. n. W. Australia p. 48, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Sphenomyia banffi sp. n. Alberta p. 175, SEAMANS Can. Ent. 58.

Spilogaster xanthoceros see *Pictia*.

Xenosina siamensis sp. n. Siam p. 505, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Muscidae Acalyptratae.

Grouping of families of Muscidae Acalyptratae, HENDEL Ent. Mitt. 5 1916 pp. 294-299.

Seminal receptacles and accessory glands of Diptera, chiefly Acalyptratae, STURTEVANT J. New York Ent. Soc. 33 1925 pp. 195-215; 34 1926 pp. 1-21 figs.

SCATOMYZIDAE (including

SCATOPHAGIDAE & CORDYLURIDAE).

Eugenacephala gen. n., *salsa* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 22 figs., JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1922.

Micropselapha (?) *albificies* sp. n. Maine p. 23 fig., JOHNSON t.c.

BORBORIDAE.

Pycnopota gen. n. p. 2, *manni* sp. n. Bolivia p. 5, BEZZI Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 20.

Sphaerocera cornuta sp. n. Central Africa p. 381 figs., DUDA D. ent. Zs. 1925.

HETERONEURIDAE.

Clusiaria subgen. n. see *Clusiodes*.

Clusiodes key to subgen. & spp. p. 47, *americana* p. 48, (*Clusiaria* subgen. n.) *duplicata*, (*Columbiella* subgen. n.) *apiculata*, *johnsoni*, *nigripalpis* p. 49, *orbitalis* p. 50, spp. n. U.S.A., MALLOCH Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N.H. 5 1922.

Columbiella subgen. n. see *Clusiodes*.

Heteromeria *convergens* sp. n. Illinois p. 50, MALLOCH t.c.—*H. australiae* sp. n. New South Wales p. 48, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.—*H. rufithorax* sp. n. Tonkin p. 51, CZERNY Konowia 5.

HELOMYZIDAE.

Key to genera of Helomyzidae of the world with list of genotypes, ALDRICH Insecutor 14 pp. 96-102.

Supplement and corrections to the author's Monograph of the Helomyzidae, CZERNY Konowia 5 pp. 53-56.

Camaterus gen. n. p. 97, *dichaeta* sp. n. Chile p. 98, ALDRICH Insecutor 14.

Leria helvola var. n. *angustifrons* U.S.A. p. 43, BANKS Psyche 33.

Oecothoa fidelis sp. n. Wrangel I. p. 290 fig., CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

Suillia sororcula sp. n. California p. 53, CZERNY Konowia 5.

SCIOMYZIDAE.

Dryomyza hanna sp. n. Pribilof Is. p. 174 figs., COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

SAPROMYZIDAE (including LAUXANIIDAE).

New Zealand Sapromyzidae, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3 pp. 19-26.

Agriphoneura fumipennis sp. n. Bolivia p. 137, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Allogriphoneura nigromaculata (type) p. 130, *annuliventris*, *phacosoma* p. 131, spp. n. Peru, HENDEL t.c.

Allominettia maculatifrons sp. n. Peru p. 126, HENDEL t.c.

Asilotoma enderleini sp. n. Bolivia p. 119 fig., HENDEL t.c.

Australina gen. n., *geniseta* sp. n. Australia p. 323 figs., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Blepharolauxania trichocera sp. n. Peru p. 125 fig., HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

11 *Cahoepa scutellata* sp. n. West Indies p. 14, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. 220.

Camptoprosopella diversa sp. n. West Indies p. 13, CURRAN t.c.—*C.* key to New World spp., *atra*, *latipunctata* p. 6, *flavipalpis* p. 7, spp. n. Costa Rica, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.

Cephalella gen. n., *fumipennis* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 5, MALLOCH t.c.

Ceratolauxania tetanocerina sp. n. Australia p. 132 fig., HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Chaetocoelia tripunctata sp. n. Panama p. 11, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.

Chaetominettia gen. n. p. 9, *spinitibia* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 10, MALLOCH t.c.

Deceia anomala sp. n. West Indies p. 13, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. 220.

Depressa gen. n., *atrata* sp. n. Sydney p. 31 fig., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Deutominettia pulchrifrons sp. n. Peru p. 126, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Dryomyzoides gen. n., *advena* sp. n. Brazil p. 8, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.

Dryomyzothoa setinervis sp. n. Peru p. 122, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Eriargus pilimanus sp. n. Peru p. 124, HENDEL t.c.

Griphoneura key to neotropical spp. p. 134, *proxima*, *triangulata* spp. n. Peru p. 135, HENDEL t.c.

Homoneura chinensis sp. n. China p. 176, MALLOCH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*H.* (= *Sapromyzosoma* Malloch nec Lioy) *atrogrisea* Queensland p. 46, *apicinebula* Tasmania p. 47, spp. n., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Incurviseta gen. n. for *Sapromyza maculifrons* Macq. p. 324, MALLOCH op. cit. 50 1925.

Katalauxania variipennis sp. n. E. Africa p. 134, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Lauxania carmarca re *Pocilloluxania*
Lauxaniella nubecula sp. n. Panama
p. 4, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.

Minettia tripuncticeps p. 13, *evittata* p. 14 Panama, *tinctinervis* Costa Rica, *fuscinervis* Fr. Guiana p. 15, *geniseta* p. 16, *assimilis* p. 17 Costa Rica, spp. n., MALLOCH t.c.—*M. mona* p. 13, *albionito* p. 14, spp. n. West Indies, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. 220.—*M. zebra* Bolivia p. 138, *zebroides* Peru p. 139, spp. n., HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Neominettia (Hend. 1925) *contigua* F. (type), *wiedemanni* Bolivia, *fumosa* Peru, spp. n. p. 140, HENDEL t.c.

Neominettia gen. n. for *Sapromyza contigua* F. p. 9, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.

Neoscutops gen. n., *rotundipennis* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 25 figs., MALLOCH t.c.

Paracastrotus gibbosus sp. n. Bermuda p. 113, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Paralauzania fulviceps sp. n. Sydney p. 33, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

Physoclypeus key p. 120, *annulatus*, *farinosus* spp. n. Bolivia p. 121, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Physogenia key to neotropical spp. p. 115, *vittifrons* Bolivia p. 116, *striatopunctata* Paraguay p. 117, *flavipes* Peru p. 118, spp. n., HENDEL t.c.

Platygraphium penicillatum sp. n. Bolivia p. 124, HENDEL t.c.

Poecilohetaerella gen. n., key p. 24, *punctatifrons* (with var. n. *obscura*), *dubiosa* p. 25, *minuta*, *watti* spp. n. New Zealand; *bilineata* Hutton further description (= ~~*Pasma*~~ *carbonaria* Hutton) p. 26 figs., TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.

Poecilohetaerus punctatifacies sp. n. New Zealand p. 24, TONNOIR & MALLOCH t.c.

Pseudogriphoneura key p. 19, *pallipes*, *hyalipennis* p. 20, *lateralis*, *aliena* p. 21, *marmorata* p. 22, spp. n. Costa Rica, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.—*P.* key, *melanoptera* Peru, *nigripennis* Bolivia p. 136, spp. n., HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Rhabdolauxania schnusei Bolivia p. 129, *laevifrons* Peru p. 130, spp. n., HENDEL t.c.

Sapromyza key p. 21, *simillima*, *neozelandica* p. 22, *arenaria* p. 23, spp. n. New Zealand, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.—*S.* *nigroapicata* sp. n. Panama p. 23, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.—*S.* *quichuana* sp. n. Argentina p. 145, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.—*S.* *aberrans*, *punctiseta*, *vic-*

toriae p. 317, *spinigera*, *hirtiventris* p. 318, *fuscocostata* p. 319, spp. n., Australia; *sciomyzina* Schin. (= *atriventris* Mall.) p. 319, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.—*S.* *suffusa*, *subaeneiventris* p. 37, *variventris* p. 38, *immaculipes*, *occipitalis* p. 41, *stigmatica* p. 42, *parviceps*, *maculithorax* p. 43, *unicolorata*, *aureocapitata* p. 44, *griseadorsalis*, *brunneovittata* p. 45 Australia, *pilifrons* p. 37, *bicoloripes* p. 38, *magnicornis* p. 39, *magnifica* p. 40, *alboatra*, *lancifer* p. 41, *regalis*, *flavimana* p. 42, *fuscolimbata* p. 45 Tasmania spp. n. figs., MALLOCH op. cit. 51.—*S.* *maculifrons* see *Incurviseta*, *contigua* see *Neominettia*.

Sapromyzosoma proximella, *preapicalis*, *armata* p. 320, *eidsvoldensis* p. 321, *fumifrons* p. 322, spp. n. Australia; *signatifrons* redescription p. 321 fig., MALLOCH op. cit. 50 1925.—See *Homoneura*.

Scutolauxania piloscutellaris sp. n. Peru p. 128, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Scutops maculipennis sp. n. Mexico p. 24 fig., MALLOCH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.

Setulina gen. n., *prima* sp. n. Guatemala p. 7, MALLOCH t.c.

Stenolauxania gen. n., *striata* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 3, MALLOCH t.c.

~~*Paermania carbonaria* see *Poecilohetaerella bilineata*.~~

Trigonometopus magnificus sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 555 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Trypaneoides gen. n., *guttata* sp. n. New Zealand p. 20 fig., TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.

Xenochaetina ferruginosa sp. n., Bolivia p. 128, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. 2 1925.

Xenopterella gen. n. p. 2, *obliqua* sp. n. Mexico p. 3, fig., MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.

LONGCHAEIDAE.

Lonchaea alexanderi sp. n. Argentina p. 144, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. 93 1922.—*L.* *watsoni* sp. n. Ontario p. 213, CURRAN Can. Ent. 58.

ORTALIDAE.

Chaetopsis apicalis var. n. *uplicata*
Maine p. 16, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs.
Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1921.

Euxesta riojana p. 143, *andina* p. 144,
spp. n. Argentina, BRÈTHES An. Soc.
cient. Argent. 93 1922.

Pseudomeligeria gen. n., *argentina*
sp. n. Argentina p. 142, BRÈTHES t.c

Pseudotephritis van Say var. *approxi-*
mata Banks (= *metzi* Johnson),
v. var. n. *conjuncta* Maine p. 15
JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H.
5 1921.

Seioptera dubiosa sp. n. Maine p. 15,
JOHNSON t.c.

Stylophthalmyia gen. n., *fascipennis*
sp. n. Guatemala p. 46, FREY Not. ent.
6.

Tetanops apicalis sp. n. Oregon
p. 328 fig., COLE in COLE & LOVETT
Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

TRYPETIDAE.

Acanthiophilus key p. 295, *helian-*
thoides p. 296, *semisphenella* p. 297,
hemimelas p. 298, spp. n. S. Africa,
BEZZI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 18.

Acidia heraclei biology pp. 363-366,
SAVZDARG Défense des Plantes 3.

Acropteromma gen. n. p. 279,
munroanum sp. n. S. Africa p. 281
fig., BEZZI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 18.

Camaromyia conferta sp. n. S. Africa
p. 293 fig., BEZZI t.c.

Dacus oleae early stages pp. 293-301
figs., TURINETTI Ann. Epiph. 8 1922.

Elaphromyia pallida sp. n. S. Africa
p. 289 fig., BEZZI Boll. Lab. Zool.
Portici 18.

Eutreta hespera, *angusta* spp. n.
U.S.A. p. 44, BANKS Psyche 33.

Gastrozona key and notes pp. 258-
267, BEZZI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 18.

Hoplendromyia junodi sp. n. S.
Africa p. 286, BEZZI t.c.

Hoplolopha see *Hoplolophomyia*.

Hoplolophomyia n. n. for *Hoplolopha*
p. 282, *connexa* sp. n. S. Africa p. 283,
BEZZI t.c.

Oedaspis chinensis sp. n. China p. 12
fig., BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.

(N-5030 j) Q

Pelmatops ichneumonea ♀ re-des-
cribed p. 3, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat.
Mus. 69 art. 22.

Phorellia phaeoptera sp. n. S. Africa
p. 284, BEZZI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici
18.

Ptiloedaspis gen. n. p. 9, *tavaresiana*
sp. n. Spain p. 10 figs., BEZZI Brotéria
Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Rhabdochaeta key to oriental spp.
p. 309, *melanura* Philippines p. 311,
senior-whitei Ceylon p. 313, spp. n.
figs., BEZZI Spol. Zeyl. 13.

Rhynencina gen. n., *longirostris* sp. n.
Pennsylvania p. 24 figs., JOHNSON Occ
Pprs. Boston Soc. N.H. 5 1922.

Taeniostola key and notes pp. 258-
267, BEZZI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 18.

Trypanea haemorrhoea sp. n. S. Africa
p. 299, BEZZI t.c.—*T. perfecta* in
Cyrenaica p. 89, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent.
ital. 58.

Urophora pantomelas sp. n. S. Africa
p. 288, BEZZI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici
18.

SEPSIDAE

Monograph of the Sepsidae, II. Teil,
DUDA Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien 40
1926 pp. 1-110 9 pls.

Amphipogon hyperboreus a var. of
spectrum; recorded from Czecho-
slovakia p. 114, SHANNON Proc. Ent.
Soc. Wash. 28

Australosepsis gen. n. *fulvescens* (with
var. n. *atrata* p. 315) sp. n. New South
Wales p. 314 figs., MALLOCH Proc.
Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Dicranosepsis bicolor varr. n. *bipilosa*
p. 54, *unipilosa* p. 55 Formosa &
India, *mediotibialis* p. 58, *paragracilis*,
gracilis p. 59 Formosa figs., DUDA Ann.
nat.-hist. Mus. Wien 40.

Leptomerosepsis simplicicrus sp. n.
Kamerun p. 16 figs., DUDA t.c.

Meropliosepsis sexsetosa sp. n. Costa
Rica p. 79 figs., DUDA t.c.

Meroplius incurvus sp. n. Abyssinia
p. 12 figs., DUDA t.c.

Palaeosepsis laticornis Colombia p. 86,
dentatiformis Costa Rica p. 89, spp. n.
figs., DUDA t.c.

Paratoxopoda villicoxa, *crassiforceps* p. 7, *nigritarsis* p. 8, *flavitaris*, *intermedia* p. 10, spp. n. W. Africa figs., DUDA t.c.

Pseudomeroplius acrosticalis sp. n. Uganda p. 11 figs., DUDA t.c.

Sepsis glabra Abyssinia, Madagascar p. 19, *polychaeta* Madagascar p. 21, spp. n.; *lateralis* var. n. *bigemmis* Uganda p. 25; *abyssinica* Abyssinia p. 26, *sternopleuralis* Natal p. 28, *femoriset* p. 31 (with var. n. *subrecta* p. 33) Madagascar, *macrochaetophora* (with var. n. *validiset*, S. Africa p. 34, *pedunculata* p. 36); *arotrolabis* (with var. n. *setipes*) p. 41 Natal, *latiforceps* Formosa p. 67 spp. n. figs., DUDA Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien 40.—*Sepsis hirtifemur* sp. n. New South Wales p. 314 figs., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Xenosepsis gen. n., *sydneyensis* sp. n. New South Wales p. 315 fig., MALLOCH t.c.

MICROPEZIDAE.

Calobata kennicotti sp. n. Hudson Bay Terr. p. 43, BANKS Psyche 33.—*C. varipes* see *Meganeria*.

Chaetonerius comperei sp. n. Ceylon p. 259, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Cryogonus gen. n., *reedi* sp. n. Chile p. 264, CRESSON t.c.

Gymnonerius dimidiatus sp. n. Philippines p. 259, CRESSON t.c.

Hoplocheiloma gen. n. for *Musca fasciata* F., *notatipennis* sp. n. West Indies p. 272, CRESSON t.c.

Meganeria gen. n., *geometroides* (type) n. n. for *Calobata varipes* Johnson nec Wlk. p. 271, *daeckei* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 272, CRESSON t.c.

Micropeza recta Panama, *subrecta*, *biannulata* p. 261, *abbreviata* Costa Rica, *distenta* p. 262, *tabernilla* Panama, *sagittifer* Brazil p. 262, *planula* Venezuela p. 264, spp. n., CRESSON t.c.—*M. californica* California p. 1, *lineata* Utah spp. n., key to N. American spp. p. 2, VAN DUZEE Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Mimegralla thaiensis, *niveimana* spp. n. Siam p. 269, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Nerius durus Costa Rica p. 260, *dispar* Panama p. 261, spp. n., CRESSON t.c.—*N. femoratus* see *Nipponerius*.

Nipponerius gen. n. for *Nerius femoratus* Coq. p. 260, CRESSON t.c.

Rainieria alternata p. 268, *gilvimana* p. 269, spp. n. Panama, CRESSON t.c.

Scipopus frit Honduras, *cartaboensis* Br. Guiana p. 270, *melaneuris* Dominica p. 271, spp. n., CRESSON t.c.

Systemapha cristulata Mexico, *baracoa* Cuba, *placidoides* p. 265, *flavicauda* West Indies, *cartata* Brazil, *footei* p. 266, *spinuliger* Dominica, *pulchrifrons* p. 267, *panamaensis* p. 268 Panama, spp. n., CRESSON t.c.

Taeniptera parens Honduras, *volens*, *vulpes* p. 273, *livida* Panama, *dilatator* West Indies p. 274, spp. n., CRESSON t.c.

Telostylinus bivittatus sp. n. Australia p. 259, CRESSON t.c.

Telostylus philippinensis sp. n. Philippines p. 258, CRESSON t.c.

PSILIDAE.

Chyliza nubecula sp. n. Maine p. 14, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1921.

Psila longula sp. n. Massachusetts p. 14, JOHNSON t.c.

CHLOROPIDAE.

Batrachomyia atricornis, *flavicornis* spp. n. New South Wales p. 336, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Benjaminella gen. n. p. 336, *albifacies* sp. n. Tasmania p. 337 fig., MALLOCH t.c.

Botanobia nigroannulata p. 338, *dilata* p. 339, spp. n. New South Wales, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 50 1925.—*B. lutzii* p. 6, *diversipes* p. 7, *palliat*, *sicatrix* p. 8, *mona* p. 9, *maris*, *tripunctata* p. 10, *plesia*, *magnipalpoide* p. 11, *varipalpus* p. 12 spp. n.; *anonyma* var. n. *pura* p. 7, West Indies, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. 220.

Chloropisca atra sp. n. West Indies p. 3, CURRAN t.c.

Chlorops taeniopus biology pp. 337–339 figs., KOPP Fortschritte Landw. 1; dependence on temperature p. 91, KLEINE Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. 21,

Gaurax insulicola sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 559 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Hippelates bipustulatus sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 557 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB t.c.—*H. collusor, illicis* p. 4, *incipiens, lutzi* p. 5, spp. n. West Indies, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. 220.

Madiza mattea sp. n. West Indies p. 5, CURRAN t.c.

Meromyza americana life-history 22 pp., GILBERTSON Agric. Expt. Sta. S. Dakota Bull. 217 1925.

Oscinis frit biology pp. 367-378 figs., ANDREEV Défense des Plantes 3.

Tricimba scutellata sp. n. New South Wales p. 337 fig., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

DIOPSIDAE

Diasemopsis subfuscata p. 79, *robusta* p. 80, *apicinotata* p. 81, *elegantula* p. 82, spp. n. Belgian Congo, BRUNETTI Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Diopsis aterrima p. 73, *angustifemur, fuscivenis* p. 74, *absens* p. 76, *micronotata, basalis* p. 77, *macromacula* p. 78, spp. n. Belgian Congo, BRUNETTI t.c.—*D. apicalis* head, mouth-parts p. 283 figs., QUERNER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

MILICHIIDAE.

Microsimus gen. n. p. 2, *luteus* sp. n. Bolivia p. 3, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 22.

Milichia littorea see *Macrocanace* (Ephydridae).

EPHYDRIDAE.

Remarks on Dr. Becker's work on palaearctic Ephydridae, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1926 pp. 353-355.

New Zealand Ephydridae, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3 pp. 1-18 2 pls.

Allotrichoma oceanum sp. n. Tenerife p. 20, BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. 56.—*A. lasiocercum* p. 251, *yosemite, atrilabris, lacteum* p. 252, spp. n. U.S.A., CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Athyroglossa tectora sp. n. Peru p. 249, CRESSON t.c.

Atissa angustigenis sp. n. Croatia p. 26, BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. 56.—*A. atlantica* sp. n. New Jersey p. 253, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*A. durrenbergensis* see *Pelignus*.

Atissiella mabelae sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 253, CRESSON t.c.

Brachydeutera hebes sp. n. Hawaii p. 277, CRESSON Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.

Canace nudata sp. n. California p. 257, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*C. ranula* see *Oinomyia*.

Clasiopa flavitarsis, affinis spp. n. New Zealand p. 13, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.

Dichaetopareia gen. n. p. 72, *variipennis* sp. n. S. Hungary p. 73, OLDENBERG in BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. 56.

Dinomyia gen. n. for *Canace ranula* Lw. p. 107, BECKER t.c.

Discocerina gemina (OLDENBERG) Berlin p. 41, *hungarica* S. Hungary, *moraviae* Moravia, *nigrithorax* Germany p. 42, spp. n., BECKER t.c.—*D. neveifrons* sp. n. Australia p. 251, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Discomyza u-signata sp. n. Texas p. 250, CRESSON t.c.

Discomyzoides gen. n., *longicornis* sp. n. Transcaspiya p. 23 fig., BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. 56.

Ditrichophora canifrons sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 250, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Ephydra key, *Ephydrella* subgen. n. p. 6, *similis* p. 7, *novae-zealandiae* p. 8, spp. n. New Zealand figs., TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.—*E. breviseta acrostichalis* spp. n. Australia p. 329 figs., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.—*E. angustigenis* sp. n. Finland p. 74, BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. 56.—*E. riparia* ? larva in fresh water p. 179 figs., PULIKOWSKAYA Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) 52 1922.

Ephydrella subgen. n. see *Ephydra*.

Gymnopa bidentata sp. n. Utah p. 249, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Halmopota murina sp. n. Tibet p. 97, BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. 56.

Hyadina obscurifrons, irrorata spp. n. New Zealand p. 16 figs., TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.

Hydrellia key p. 14, *velutinifrons* sp. n. New Zealand p. 15, TONNOIR & MALLOCH t.c.—*H. frontosa* Hungary p. 67, *pubescens* p. 70, *subgrisea* p. 71 Greece, spp. n., BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. 56.

Hydrina impunctata sp. n. Germany p. 55, BECKER t.c.—*H. binotata, corona, pruinosa* spp. n. U.S.A. p. 256, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Ilythea defecta sp. n. Queensland p. 327 fig., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Limnellia gen. n. p. 331, *maculipennis* sp. n. p. 332 New South Wales fig., MALLOCH t.c.

Lytogaster extera New Jersey, *furva* New York, spp. n. p. 257, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Macrocanace gen. n. for *Milichia littorea* Hutton p. 5, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.

Napaea insignis Odessa p. 100, *unicolor* Russia p. 102, spp. n., BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. 56.

Notiphila graecula Greece p. 13, *semimaculata* Beirut p. 14, spp. n., BECKER t.c.—*N. fuscimana* sp. n. New South Wales p. 326, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Ochthera circularis Formosa p. 254, *pilosa* New Mexico, *triornata* Paraguay p. 255, spp. n., CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Parahyadina gen. n., *lacustris* sp. n. New Zealand p. 17, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.

Paralimna uniseta, millepuncta p. 325, *atrimana* p. 326, spp. n. Australia, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Parydra metallica sp. n. Pribilof Is. p. 176, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.—*P. neozelandica* sp. n. New Zealand p. 9, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.

Pelignus gen. n. for *Atissa durrenbergensis* Loew p. 252, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Procanace nigroviridis sp. n. Hawaii p. 277, CRESSON Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.

Psilopa unica sp. n. Paraguay p. 250, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*P. biskrae* Biskra, *bornholmi* Bornholm I. p. 33, *nigrithorax* p. 36, *ovaliformis* Egypt p. 37 spp. n.; subgen. n. *Psilopina* p. 38 figs., BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. 56.

Psilopina subgen. n. see *Psilopa*.

Scatella key p. 9, *nubeculosa, unguiculata* p. 10, *nelsoni, nitidifrons* (with var. n. *subvittata* p. 12) p. 11, spp. n. New Zealand fig., TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3.—*S. alticeps, nitidithorax* p. 330, *australiae, vittithorax, immaculata* p. 331, spp. n. New South Wales figs., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.—*S. terryi, sexnotata* p. 275, *warreni, bryani* p. 276, spp. n. Hawaii, CRESSON Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.

Scatophila florentina Florence p. 88, *infantina* Berlin p. 89, OLDENBERG in BECKER; *silesiaca* Silesia p. 90, spp. n., BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. 56.

DROSOPHILIDAE.

Notes on some Drosophilidae from Sumatra, DUDA Supplementa ent. 14 pp. 42–116 23 figs.

Systematic position of Drosophilinae with key to genera, STURTEVANT Carnegie Instn. Washington Pubn. no. 301 1921 p. 48.

Acanthophila subgen. n. see *Drosophila*.

Amiota steganoptera sp. n. Costa Rica p. 31 fig., MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.

Clastopteromyia maculipennis p. 33, *longipennis* p. 34, spp. n. Costa Rica, *superba* Sturt. transferred from *Drosophila* p. 33, MALLOCH t.c.

Dasydrosophila subgen. n. see *Drosophila*.

Deltopsoomyia jacobsoni p. 59, *acrostichalis* p. 61 spp. n.; *pictipes* var. n. *sumatrana* p. 62 Sumatra fig., DUDA Supplementa ent. 14.

Drosophila key to subgen. & spp., Sumatra, p. 62 etc., (*Dasydrosophila* subgen. n.) *carinata* Duda (*latifrons* n. n. proposed for) (= *astioidea* Duda),

varr. n. *jacobsoni* p. 66, *seminigra*, *nigra* p. 68, *poecilogastra*, *sublineata* p. 69; *dentata* varr. n. *scutellata*, *minuta* p. 70; *pilicrus* p. 74, *lugens* p. 76 *sumatrensis* p. 79, (*Acanthophila* subgen. n.) *circumdata* p. 84 spp. n.; *albiovittata* n. n. for *sulfurigeraster* Duda p. 87; (*Macropalpus* subgen. n.) *senilis* p. 91, *pygmaea* p. 102, *nodosa* p. 103, *calceolata* p. 105, *nigrofemorata* p. 110 spp. n., Sumatra figs., DUDA t.c.—D. key to Nearctic spp. p. 67, *bromeliae* p. 72, *dubia*, *metallica* p. 73, spp. n.; *splendida* var. n. *luteipes* p. 74 Cuba; *tristiani*, *alfari* Costa Rica p. 75, *poeyi* p. 76, *metzii* Cuba, *albirostris* Panama p. 78, *immigrans* New York p. 83, *torrei* Cuba p. 86, *hydei* Florida, *mulleri* Texas p. 101, spp. n. figs., STURTEVANT Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. no. 301 1921.—D. *panamensis* Panama p. 28, *pilifacies* p. 29, *spinicauda*, *nigricosta* p. 30, *bicoloripes* p. 31 Costa Rica, spp. n., MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.—D. *superba* see *Clastopterymyia*.

Hypselothyrea guttata p. 56, *parallelinervis* p. 57, spp. n. Sumatra figs., DUDA Supplementa ent. 14.

Leucophenga (= *Oxyleucophenga*) p. 33, *unifasciventris*, *acutipennis*, *tripunctipennis* spp. n. Costa Rica, *argentiventris* further description p. 32, *frontalis* Will. (= *ornativentris* Kahl) p. 33 fig., MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.—*L. flavohalterata* sp. n. New South Wales p. 334, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.—*L. jacobsoni* sp. n. Sumatra p. 50. fig., DUDA Supplementa ent. 14.

Liodrosophila fasciata p. 54, *contracta* p. 55, spp. n. Sumatra, DUDA t.c.

Luzonimyia gen. n., *nigropuncta* sp. n. Philippines p. 491, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Macropalpus subgen. n. see *Drosophila*.

Mycodrosophila alienata sp. n. Sumatra p. 58, DUDA Supplementa ent. 14.

Oxyleucophenga see *Leucophenga*.

Phortica varipes sp. n. Sumatra p. 47, DUDA t.c.

GEOMYZIDAE.

Geomyza subdola sp. n. Massachusetts p. 25 fig., JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1922.

Tenuia gen. n., *nigripes* sp. n. Philippines p. 493, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

AGROMYZIDAE

(PHYTOMYZIDAE).

Larvae of the Agromyzinae, de MEIJERE Tijdschr. Ent. 69 pp. 227-317 127 figs.

Agromyzids new to Sweden, RYDÉN Ent. Tidskr. 47 pp. 119-131 20 figs. 2 pls.

Agromyza diversa sp. n. Massachusetts p. 26 fig., JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. 5 1922.—*A. huido-brensis* sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 10, BLANCHARD Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina 1.—*A. airae* sp. n. Pomerania p. 138, KARL Stett. ent. Ztg. 87 Heft 1.

Cerodonta key, *uniformis* sp. n. Germany p. 223 fig., HERING D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Dizygomyza caricicola sp. n. no locality p. 483, HERING Zs. Morph. Oekol. 5.—*D. effusi* p. 136, *scirpi* p. 137, spp. n. Pomerania, KARL Stett. ent. Ztg. 87 Heft 1

Domomyza nigriclava sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 565, BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Liriomyza key p. 332, *infuscata* sp. n. Brandenburg p. 331, HERING D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Melanagromyza galactoptera sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 564 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Napomyza lonicerae see *Phytagromyza hendeliana*.

Ockthiphila luzonensis sp. n. Philippines p. 492, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 31.

Ophiomyia submaura sp. n. Brandenburg p. 332, key p. 333, HERING D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Phytagromyza hendeliana n. n. for *Napomyza lonicerae* de Meij. nec Kltb. p. 380, HERING op cit. 1925.

Phytomyza avenae p. 251, *pratensis* p. 284, spp. n. ? *Holland* figs., de MEIJERE Tijdschr. Ent. 69.—*P. bipunctata* redescribed p. 376, HERING

D. ent. Zs. 1925.—*P. key*, *thalictri* systematic notes p. 220 figs., HERING op. cit. 1926.—*P. virgaureae* sp. n. Switzerland p. 458, HERING Zs. Morph. Oekol. 5.—*P. crassiset* parthenogenesis p. 283 fig., HERING Zool. Anz. 68.

Pseudoleucopis fasciventris sp. n. New South Wales p. 335 fig., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Schildomyia gen. n., key p. 26, *brevihirta* Panama, *vittithorax* (type) p. 27, *punctifrons* p. 28 Costa Rica, spp. n. fig., MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 21.

HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

Biological and systematic notes on Hippoboscidae in Bulgaria, DRYENSKY Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. 3 pp. 89–104 7 figs.

Crataerina key p. 352, *pallida* notes p. 353; *acutipennis* Madeira & S. Africa p. 355, *obtusipennis* Mongolia & Malacca p. 356, *longipennis* Burma p. 357, *propinqua* Syria p. 358 spp. n. figs., AUSTEN Parasitology 18.

Hippobosca maculata, *equina* bio-nomics in Dutch E. Indies pp. 35–50 figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Parasitology 18.—*H. equina* subsp. n. *canina* Bulgaria p. 98 figs., DRYENSKY Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. 3.

Lynchia maura head & mouth-parts pp. 319–349 figs., JOBLING Parasitology 18.

Melophagus ovinus head & mouth-parts pp. 319–349 figs., JOBLING t.c.

Ornithomyia avicularia biology pp. 224–234 fig., WÜLKER Senckenbergiana 7 1925.

SIPHONAPTERA.

Notes on the Aphaniptera of Germany, DAMPF Ent. Mitt. 15 pp. 377–386.

Fleas of ground-squirrels & other rodents in Volga steppes, WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. 5 pp. 57–100 8 figs.

Head structure of Aphaniptera figs., WAGNER Zool. Anz. 67 pp. 289–292.

Anomiopsyllus californicus ♂ p. 183 figs., FOX Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Aræopsylla gen. n. for *Ischnopsyllus scitulus* Roths. p. 146, JORDAN & ROTHSCILD Ectoparasites 1 1921.

Ceratophyllus fimbriatus p. 163, *lupatus* p. 167, India, *hastatus* N. Shan States p. 168, *sincerus* Palestine p. 170, *sucinus* Rumania p. 172, *sarinus* Asia Minor p. 173, *spadix* Burma p. 174, *apollinaris* Colombia p. 176, spp. n. figs., *fasciatus* re-description (= *californicus*, Baker, *oculatus* Baker) p. 180; *tamilanus* Ceylon p. 184, *arcotus*, *nilgiriensis*, *argutus* p. 188, *punensis* p. 191, *punjabensis* p. 193, *simla* p. 196 India, spp. n., *alladinis* ♂ p. 190 figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCILD t.c.—*C. vagabunda* subsp. n. *alpestris* Switzerland; *celsus* Br. Columbia p. 387, *tribulis* Turkestan p. 388, *borneensis* Borneo p. 389 spp. n. figs., JORDAN Nov. Zool. 33.—*C. simplex* Wagn. (= *danubianus* Roths.) ; *martinoi* Jugoslavia p. 69, *trispinus* Samarkand p. 70, (*Ophthalmopsylla* subgen. n.) *volgensis* Volga region p. 88, spp. n. figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. 5.—*C. dacus* see *Rostropsylla*, *elatus*, *luculentus* see *Frontopsylla*, *silantiewi* see *Oropsylla*.

Ceratopsylla signata see *Lagaro-psylla*, *fosteri* see *Hormopsylla*.

Ctenophthalmus apertus France p. 133, *pisticus* Siberia p. 134, *vicarius* Rumania p. 135, *savii* Italy p. 137 spp. n. figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCILD Ectoparasites 1 1921.—*C. agyrtes* subsp. n. *graecus* Greece; *moratus* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 393 figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.—*C. pollex*, *breviatus* p. 75, *arvalis* p. 76, spp. n. Volga region figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. 5.

Delopsylla gen. n., *crassipes* sp. n. Kenya p. 385 figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Doratopsylla antiquorum subsp. n. *discreta* Colombia p. 392 fig., JORDAN t.c.

Frontopsylla gen. n. for *Ceratophyllus elatus* J. & R. (type) & *C. luculentus* J. & R. p. 84, *semura* sp. n. Volga region p. 85 figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. 5.

Hoplopsyllus powersi p. 184, *minutus* p. 185, spp. n. California figs., FOX Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Hormopsylla gen. n. for *Ceratopsylla fosteri* Roths. p. 158, JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD Ectoparasites 1 1921.

Ischnopsyllus emminus Natal p. 142, *comans* Pekin p. 143, spp. n. figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD t.c.—*I. scitulus* see *Araeopsylla*, *texanus* see *Sternopsylla*.

Lagaropsylla gen. n. for *Ceratopsylla signata* Wahlgr. p. 152, *micula* Tena-serim, *putilla* Madras p. 154, *mera* Java p. 156, spp. n. figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD Ectoparasites 1 1921.

Leptopsylla ebrighti sp. n. California p. 182 figs., Fox Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*L. pectiniceps* larval anatomy pp. 102–126 figs., PERFILJEV Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere 7.

Macropsylla hercules receptacula seminis p. 127 fig., JORDAN Ectoparasites 1 1921.

Mesopsylla tuschkan sp. n. p. 90; *eucta* subsp. n. *dampfii* p. 91 S. Russia figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. 5.—*M.* distribution, hosts p. 352, *tuschkan* sp. n. Astrakhan p. 353; *eucta* subsp. n. *dampfii* Saratov p. 356, *septentrionalis* Tomsk, key p. 365 figs., WAGNER Zool. Jahrb. 52 Abt. f. Syst.

Myodopsylla insignis Roths. (= *subulata* Chapin) p. 151; *gentilis* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 152 figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD Ectoparasites 1 1921.

Neopsylla setosa Wagn. (= *spinea* Roths.), distinct from *bidentatiformis* Wagn. p. 80 figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. 5.—*N. democratica* sp. n. Siberia p. 82 figs., WAGNER Konowia 5.—*N. striata* sp. n. New York p. 124, STEWART Insecutor 14.—*N. pitymydis* see *Rhadinopsylla isacanthus*.

Ophthalmopsylla subgen. n. see *Ceratophyllus*.

Oropsylla gen. n. for *Ceratophyllus silantiewi* Wagn. (type), *ilovaiskii* sp. n. Russia p. 86 figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. 5.

Palaeopsylla iberica sp. n. Spain p. 139 figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD Ectoparasites 1 1921.

Phalacropsylla cummingi sp. n. California p. 182 figs., Fox Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Ptilopsylla gen. n. p. 158, *leptina* sp. n. Paraguay p. 160 figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD Ectoparasites 1 1921.

Rhadinopsylla integella sp. n. France p. 138 fig., JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD t.c.—*R. isacanthus* Roths. (= *Neopsylla pitymydis* Zavatt.) p. 141, JORDAN t.c.

Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata sub-spp. n. *arabs* Algeria, *indica* India p. 147; *capensis* sp. n. Zululand p. 148, figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD t.c.

Rostropsylla gen. n. for *Ceratophyllus dacus* J. & R. p. 71 figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. 5.

Stenoporphia conspecta sp. n. Turkestan p. 79 figs., WAGNER Konowia 5.

Stenopsylla intermedia subsp. n. *oxyura* Venezuela, *copha* Panama p. 391, *vidua* Mexico p. 392 figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.—*S. cunhai* sp. n. Brazil p. 3 figs., PINTO Bol. Inst. brasil. Sci. 1 no. 3 1925.

Sternopsylla gen. n. for *Ischnopsyllus texanus* Fox p. 158, JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD Ectoparasites 1 1921.

Stivalius mjobergi, *rhaebus* p. 389, *lonchus* p. 390 Borneo, *spiramus* Philippines p. 391, spp. n. figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. 33.

Trichopsylla lotoris sp. n. New York p. 122 fig., STEWART Insecutor 14.

Tunga caecigena sp. n. China p. 132, figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD Ectoparasites 1 1921.—*T. penetrans* synonymy pp. 129–130, ROTHSCCHILD t.c.

Xenopsylla notes on, & allied genera with keys pp. 593–627, *minax* sp. n. Turkestan p. 624 figs., JORDAN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.

TRICHOPTERA.

Trichopterous fauna of the Governments of Tver and Rybinsk, ALEKSANDROVA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 pp. 206-212.

Spinning glands and cases of Trichoptera larvae, ALM Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. 14 pp. 233-275 2 pls. 14 figs.

Notes on Trichoptera of Hampshire, KILLINGTON Entomologist 59 pp. 305-308.

Systematic catalogue of genera and spp. of Psychomyiidae described since 1907 (in Genera Insectorum), LESTAGE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 65 pp. 363-386.

List of Caucasian Trichoptera and metamorphoses, MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. 1 fasc. 3 pp. 19-61 3 pls.

Trichoptera collected in Kamtshatka in 1908-9, MARTYNOV Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 pp. 10-26 1 pl.

On the family Stenopsychidae, MARTYNOV Eos 2 pp. 281-308 30 figs.

Trichoptera of Wicken Fen, MOSELY Entomologist 59 p. 313.

Early stages of Trichoptera, ROUSSEAU Larves nymphes aquat. ins. Europe 1 1921 pp. 343-964 241 figs.

Trichoptera of Lloyd-Cornell Reservation, with various keys, pupae & life-histories of many spp., SIBLEY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 5 pp. 185-221 7 pls.

Trichoptera of Kordofan, ULMER in ALEKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924 pp. 1-43 figs.

Agapetus minutus sp. n. New York p. 79, SIBLEY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Agraylia drosima sp. n. Spain p. 67 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 15 1917.

Allotrichia heterocera sp. n. Spain p. 6 figs., NAVÁS t.c.

Anisocentropus maculatus sp. n. China p. 72 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

(N-5030 j) q

Brachycentrus caucasicus sp. n. Central Caucasus p. 38 figs., MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. 1 fasc. 3.

Caldra gen. n. (near *Hydropsychodes*), *nigra* sp. n. Spain p. 143 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Chaetopterygella kelensis sp. n. Central Caucasus p. 50, MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. 1 fasc. 3.

Crunoeciella flava sp. n. China p. 83 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Cunia gen. n. (Sericostomidae) p. 14, *sagarrai* (type) p. 15, *eugenii* p. 16, spp. n. Spain figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 15 1917.

Ganonema brevicella sp. n. China p. 71 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Glossosoma valvatum sp. n. China p. 28 figs., ULMER t.c.—*G. dusmeti* sp. n. Spain p. 24 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 18 1920.—*G. unguiculatum* sp. n. E. Transcaucasia p. 124 figs., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

Goera horni sp. n. Siberia p. 58 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 15.—*G. fissa* sp. n. China p. 76 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Halesus rivularis sp. n. Spain p. 10 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 15 1917.—*H. dan* sp. n. New York p. 81, SIBLEY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Homilia sewangensis sp. n. E. Transcaucasia p. 121 figs., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

Hydatopsyche gen. n. (Hydropsychidae) p. 45, *melli* sp. n. p. 46 China figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Hydromanicus frater sp. n. China p. 49 figs., ULMER t.c.

Hydropsyche angustipennis spinning habits of larva pp. 113-115 fig., HEIMANS Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 23 1919.—*H. ornulata* (with f. n. *borealis* Russia p. 117), *guttata*, *exocellata*, notes, distribution p. 111-126 fig., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Hydropsychodes alferii p. 212, *socia* p. 213, spp. n. Egypt fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Larcasia gen. n. (Sericostomidae) p. 64, *partita* sp. n. Spain p. 65 figs., NAVÁS Brotería Sér. zool. 15 1917.

Leptocerus sobradiehi p. 7, *norfolki* p. 66 15 1917, *moyanus* p. 25 18 1920, spp. n. Spain figs., NAVÁS op. cit.—*L. signaticornis* sp. n. China p. 64 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.—*L. senilis* early stages p. 237 figs., LESTAGE Ann. Biol. lac. 14.

Limnophilus abbreviatus sp. n. Caucasus p. 53, MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. 1 fasc. 3.—*L. decipiens* biology pp. 118–120, KLINGSTEDT Not. ent. 6.—*L. kudiensis* sp. n. Tertiary, Siberia p. 324 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*L. lucensis* sp. n. Spain p. 147 fig., NAVÁS Brotería Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Lithax discretus sp. n. Spain p. 73 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. 19 1921.

Macronema elegans p. 57, *ciliatum* p. 60, spp. n. China figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Marilia lata sp. n. China p. 68 figs., ULMER t.c.

Mellomyia gen. n. (Lepidostomatidae) p. 77, *inops* p. 79, *opulenta* p. 82, spp. n. China figs., ULMER t.c.

Mesopaduniella gen. n. (Psychomyidae) for *Paduniella uralensis* Martynov p. 385, LESTAGE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 65.

Mesophylax see *Stenophylax*.

Micrasema bifoliatum sp. n. E. Transcaucasia p. 126 figs., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.—*M. subscissum* sp. n. Russia p. 88 figs., MARTYNOV op. cit. 20.

Microptera ventralis sp. n. Spain p. 152 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*M. taeniata* sp. n. Spain p. 9 figs., NAVÁS Brotería Sér. zool. 15 1917.—*M. fuscata* sp. n. Italy p. 92 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. 23.

Paduniella ceylanica see *Propaduniella*, *uralensis* see *Mesopaduniella*.

Paduniellinae subfam. n. (Psychomyidae) p. 383, LESTAGE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 65.

Parasetodes sudanensis sp. n. Kordofan p. 3 figs., ULMER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Phanostoma p. p. 411
Phryganea feeding habits p. 649 fig., GÄTJEN Arch. Hydrobiol. 16.

Plectrocnemia conspersa var. n. *indiga* France p. 112 figs., NAVÁS Brotería Sér. zool. 23.—*P. chinensis* sp. n. China p. 41 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Polycentropus aquilonius sp. n. Russia p. 85 fig., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*P. auriculatus* sp. n. Caucasus p. 29 figs., MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. 1 fasc. 3.

Propaduniella gen. n. (Psychomyidae) for *Paduniella ceylanica* Ulmer p. 384, LESTAGE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 65.

Psilotreta kwantungensis sp. n. China p. 66 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Psychomyia shelkovnikovi sp. n. E. Transcaucasia p. 119 fig., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.—*P. composita* see *Psychomyiellina*.

Psychomyella minima see *Psychomyiellina*.

Psychomyiellina gen. n. (Psychomyidae) for *Psychomyia composita* Mart. & *Psychomyiella minima* Mart. p. 379, LESTAGE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 65.

Rhyacophila gordonii sp. n. New York p. 79, SIBLEY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 38.—*R. melli* sp. n. China p. 26 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.—*R. forcipulata* sp. n. Caucasus p. 22 figs., MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. 1 fasc. 3.—*R. narvae*, *kardakoffi* spp. n. Siberia p. 57 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 15.—*R. sicorensis* p. 1 15 1917, *confinis* p. 23, spp. n. Spain figs., NAVÁS Brotería Sér. zool. 18 1920.

Sericostoma medium sp. n. Spain p. 12 figs., NAVÁS op. cit. 15 1917.

Setodes galaica sp. n. Spain p. 145 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. 21 1924.

Silo codinalis sp. n. Spain p. 11 figs., NAVÁS op. cit. 15 1917.

Stenophylax nurianus p. 8, *cirratus* p. 63 15 1917, *serratus* p. 26 18 1920, *oreinus* p. 72 19 1921, spp. n. Spain figs., NAVÁS op. cit.—*S. nasarrei* sp. n. Spain p. 92 figs., NAVÁS Bol. Soc. iber. Cienc. nat. 24 1925.—*S.* (= *Mesophylax* McL.) *excisus* sp. n. Central Caucasus p. 46 figs., MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. 1 fasc. 3.

Stenopsyche key p. 287, *japonica* p. 293 Japan, *bergeri* p. 295 Vladivostok, *pallidipennis* p. 297, *himalayana* p. 298 Assam, *maxima* p. 300 China, spp. n. fig., MARTYNOV Eos 2.—*S. longispina* p. 34, *denticulata* p. 35, *laminata* p. 38 China, *navasi* Shantung p. 37, spp. n. figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Triaenodes marginata sp. n. New York p. 80, SIBLEY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Trichosetodes semibrunnea sp. n. Kordofan p. 4 figs., ULMER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

NEUROPTERA.

Biology of ant-lions, BOLS Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 28 1924 pp. 268–276 12 figs.

Neuroptera of Stradbroke I., Queensland, FRANZEN Queensl. Nat. 6 p. 7.

Notes on Neuroptera of Hampshire, KILLINGTON Entomologist 59 pp. 110–112.

List of Chrysopidae of which early stages are known, with bibliography, LACROIX Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) 5 pp. 251–260.

Revision of Ascalaphidae of Europe, Asia and Africa, LACROIX Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 41 1923 pp. 65–100 2 pls.

Notes on British Neuroptera in 1926, LUCAS Entomologist 59 pp. 289–291 2 figs.

Notes on Neuroptera from Palestine, MORTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925 pp. 403–412 1 pl.

Description of a new character for identification of species in Neuroptera, NAVÁS C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 49 (1925) pp. 416–417 3 figs.

Neuroptera of Egypt and Palestine with keys, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19 pp. 26–62 11 figs., 192–216 10 figs.

Neotropical Neuroptera, NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925 pp. 8–13 2 figs.

(N-5030 j) Q

Some Myrmeleonidae and Ascalaphidae from Korea, OKAMOTO Ins. Matsum. 1 pp. 18–22 1 fig.

Early stages of Megaloptera, ROUSSEAU Larves nymphes aquat. ins. Europe 1 1921 pp. 321–328 5 figs.

Early stages of Planipennia, ROUSSEAU t.c. pp. 329–342 10 figs.

†Revision of Neuroptera from Upper Permian, New South Wales, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51 pp. 277–282.

Neuroptera of Pribilof Is., VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4 (11) 1921 p. 193.

Ameromyia pleuralis sp. n. Brazil p. 61, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 15.

Austroleon francoi sp. n. Argentina p. 95 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.

Belen gen. n. (Myrmeleonidae) p. 119, *cerverinus* sp. n. Cuba p. 120 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. 19 1921.

Berotha leroiana p. 81, *koenigi* p. 82, spp. n. Egypt figs., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Buyda gen. n. (Mantispidae), *apicata* sp. n. Tropical Africa p. 87 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.

Carreo n. n. for *Correa* Navás nec Fauvel p. 5, NAVÁS t.c.

Chrysopa correction regarding metamorphosis p. 30, JACOBSON Ent. Mitt. 15.—*C. prasina* var. n. *verticalis* p. 70, *virginea* p. 71 Spain; *cubana* sp. n. Cuba p. 120, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.—*C. decaryana* Madagascar, *meloui* W. Africa, spp. n. p. 112, NAVÁS op. cit. 21 1924.—*C. anceps* Brazil p. 8, *josephina* Costa Rica p. 81, *cornuta* Ecuador p. 82, spp. n. fig., NAVÁS op. cit. 23.—*C. vulgaris* var. n. *cephalica*; *alfieri* p. 199, *gravesi* p. 200, *healdi* p. 201, spp. n. Egypt figs., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*C. porterina* further description p. 305 fig., NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.—*C. vulgaris* var. n. *haematodes* p. 194; *irenaea* Spain, *rochina* Brazil p. 195, *nakaharai* Japan p. 196, spp. n. fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*C. geyri* sp. n. Egypt p. 85 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.—*C. hoffmanni* sp. n. China p. 301, ESBEN-PETERSEN op. cit. 5 1916.—*C. sumatrensis* p. 25, *appendiculata* p. 26, *mesonotalis* p. 27, *malayana* p. 28,

esakii p. 29 *leucoptera*, p. 404, **spp. n.** Sumatra figs., ESBEN-PETERSEN op. cit. 15.—*C. prasina* pupation p. 87, LACROIX Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 43 (1924) 1925.—*C. rata* p. 68, *adornata* p. 69, **spp. n.** Brazil, LACROIX Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Cintameva neuralis, *mediata* **spp. n.** p. 126 Central Asia fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.—*C. limbata* Brazil p. 8, *bulbosa* Costa Rica p. 83, **spp. n.**, NAVÁS op. cit. 23.—*C. storeyi* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 203 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*C.* systematic notes p. 436, LACROIX C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 49 (1925).—*C. compar* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 121, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.

Climaciella duckei **sp. n.** Brazil p. 196 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Cora see *Nakheilia* *top 457*
Orth.

Cordeses oblitus ♂ p. 47, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Cortesi **gen. n.** (near *Glenurus*), *genini* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 108 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Corydalis finoti p. 113, *intricatus* p. 114, **spp. n.** Brazil figs., NAVÁS op. cit. 19 1921.

Creoleon klugi **n. n.** for *Myrmeleon irritatus* Klug nec Ol.; *gularis* p. 50, *indigus* p. 52, **spp. n.** Egypt, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Cueta longula **sp. n.** Egypt p. 31 fig., NAVÁS t.c.—*C. gracilis* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 104, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Cymothales berlandi **sp. n.** probably Africa p. 109 fig., NAVÁS t.c.—*C. theresae* **sp. n.** Lake Chad p. 170 fig., LACROIX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Delfimeus scriptus see *Nocaldria*.

Eremochrysa punctinervis life-history, habits pp. 48–52 fig., SMITH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Euroleon coreanus **sp. n.** Korea p. 19 fig., OKAMOTO Ins. Matsum. 1.

Feinerus guttulatus **sp. n.** China p. 60, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 15.

Fusa **gen. n.** (Mantispidae), *pirioni* **sp. n.** Chile p. 307 fig., NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.

Glenoleon franzeni **sp. n.** Brisbane p. 11 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Queensl. Nat. 6.

Glenurus cerversi **sp. n.** Cuba p. 118 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.

Gymnoleon lugubris **sp. n.** S. Arabia p. 36 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Hemerobius piceus **sp. n.** Kamtchatka p. 2 fig., NAVÁS Ark. Zool. 18b no. 2.—*H. mexicanus* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 123, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.

Josandrea tinctoria, *lioptera* **spp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 62, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 15.

Lertha (Nemopterella) dumonti **sp. n.** Algeria p. 111, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Leucochrysa antennata **sp. n.** Cuba p. 122, NAVÁS op. cit. 19 1921.—*L. scurra* p. 70, *mortoni* p. 71, *deminuta* p. 72, **spp. n.** Brazil, LACROIX Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72.

Lopezus rennenkampffi p. 120, *gillavryi* p. 121, **spp. n.** Central Asia, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Macronemurus linearis further description p. 407, *delicatulus* **sp. n.** Palestine p. 409, MORTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*M. lepidulatus* see *Micronemurus*.

Mantispilla lugubris **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 459, NAVÁS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.—*M. gillavryna* Surinam p. 6, *gradata* Brazil p. 86, **spp. n.**, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.

Megalomus nebulosus **sp. n.** Peru p. 83 fig., NAVÁS t.c.

Micromus jacobsoni **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 406 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Mitt. 15.

Micronemurus **gen. n.** for *Macronemurus lepidulatus* Nav. p. 44, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Myrmecaelurus lobatus ♂ p. 33, NAVÁS t.c.

Myrmeleon correction regarding metamorphosis p. 30, JACOBSON Ent. Mitt. 15.—*M. formicarius* histology and function of malpighian tubes pp. 5–29, 61–86, alimentary canal p. 199 figs., ŁOZIŃSKI Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1921 1922; histology of larva p. 109 figs., ŁOZIŃSKI Rozpr. Polsk. Akad. Um. (3) 21 B. 1922;

habits pp. 415-416 fig., MILLET Nature, Paris no. 2751 1926.—*M. nostras* anatomy p. 267 fig., ELTRINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*M. irroratus* see *Creoleon klugi*.

Myrmenemurus gen. n. (Myrmeleionidae), *clavatus* sp. n. Egypt p. 45, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Nakheilina n. n. for *Cora* Brunner nec Selys p. 461, NAVÁS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2. *to p. 457*

Naldanus humeralis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 88, NAVÁS Rev. zool. afr. 14.

Nechodetus gen. n. (Myrmeleionidae), *inspersus* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 87, NAVÁS t.c.

Necrophilus arenarius see *Pterocroce*.

Necyla nigricornis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 460 fig., NAVÁS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.

Nelees inflatus Egypt p. 39, *gracilis* S. Arabia p. 41, spp. n. figs., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*N. cubitalis* sp. n. Cuba p. 117, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.—*N. belohensis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 106 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. 21 1924.

Nemoptera bipennis var. n. *nana* Spain p. 123, NAVÁS t.c.

Neoclisis lineata ♂ p. 27 figs., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Neriga gen. n. (Myrmeleionidae) p. 79, *oculata* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 80 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.

Neuroleon hieraticus sp. n. Egypt p. 38 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Neuronia feeding habits p. 649, GÄTJEN Arch. Hydrobiol. 16.

Nina withycombei p. 195, *alfierina* p. 197, spp. n. Egypt figs., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*N. horni* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 61, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 15.

Nineta alvesi sp. n. Marin p. 70 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 15 1917.

Nocaldria scriptus Nav. transferred from *Delfimeus* p. 42, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Nodalla gen. n. (Berothidae) p. 205, *aegyptiaca* (type) p. 206, *sinaitica* p. 207, spp. n. Egypt figs., NAVÁS t.c.

Nodita notulata sp. n. no locality p. 127 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.—*N. kotzbaueri* p. 9, *apicata* p. 10, *nichteroyana* p. 12, spp. n. Brazil figs., NAVÁS op. cit. 23.—*N. vegana* p. 9, *dimidia* p. 10, *loyolana* p. 11, spp. n. Chile figs., NAVÁS Rev. Chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.

Nohoveus venalis sp. n. Egypt p. 33 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Nothochrysa limbata Madagascar p. 113, *burgeoni* Belgian Congo p. 114, *gillavryi* Java p. 128 spp. n., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.—*N. sectoria* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 458 fig., NAVÁS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.

Nusalala marginata sp. n. Costa Rica p. 85, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.

Palpares decaryi sp. n. Madagascar p. 101 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.—*P. selysi* sp. n. Paramba p. 357 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 12.

†*Permithone oliarcoides* sp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 278 fig., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

†*Permopsychops* gen. n., *belmontensis* sp. n. Upper Permian New South Wales p. 281 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permorapisma* gen. n. p. 278, *biseriatis* (type), *teriserialis* spp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 279 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permosmylus* gen. n. p. 279, *pincombeae* sp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 281 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

Phanostoma curvinerve sp. n. Egypt p. 214 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19. *to Trichoptera p. 408.*

Protohermes striatulus sp. n. Tonkin p. 58 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 15.

Pseudoformicaleo nobilis sp. n. Egypt p. 53, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Psychopsis mimica life-cycle p. 96, GALLARD Austral. Nat., Sydney 5 1923.—*P. barnardi* Queensland p. 388, *maculipennis* W. Australia p. 389, spp. n. figs., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Pterocroce arenaria Roux (= *storeyi* Withycombe) p. 194, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Raphidilla puella p. 198, *soror* p. 199, *aliena* p. 200, spp. n. Spain figs., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Sialis fumosa sp. n. Spain p. 201 fig., NAVÁS t.c.

Suhpalacsa larva p. 641, WITHYCOMBE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Symphorobius pupillus sp. n. Mexico p. 151 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Symphrasis thaumasta sp. n. Brazil p. 197 fig., NAVÁS t.c.

Zachobiella jacobsoni sp. n. Sumatra p. 407 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Mitt. 15.

MECOPTERA.

†Notes on Mecoptera key to fams. p. 139, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11 pp. 133-164 19 figs.

†Revision of Mecoptera and Paramecoptera, Upper Permian, New South Wales, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51 pp. 267-277.

†*Anomochorista* gen. n. p. 155, *oligoclada* (type) sp. n. p. 156 Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

†Anormochoristidae fam. n. Kansas, Permian p. 155, TILLYARD t.c.

†*Aphryganoneura* gen. n., *anomala* sp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 276 fig., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

†*Archipanorpa bairdae* see *Parachorista*.

Bittacus longistigma sp. n. E. Africa p. 29 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.—*B. flavescens* see *Klugius*.

Boreus sjöstedti sp. n. Kamtchatka p. 3 fig., NAVÁS Ark. Zool. 18b no. 2.—*B. hyemalis* biology, description p. 81 figs., WITHYCOMBE Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

†*Cladochorista* gen. n. p. 272, *belmontensis* sp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 273 fig., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

†*Eobanksia bittaciformis* Ckll. transferred to *Taphacris* (Orthoptera, Acrididae) p. 142, COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Haplodictyus incertus sp. n. Africa ? p. 59, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 15.

Klugius gen. n. for *Bittacus flavescens* Klug p. 13 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.

†*Parachorista* gen. n., *pincombeae* (type), *warnerensis* p. 273, *splendida* p. 274 spp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales; *bairdae* Till. transferred from *Archipanorpa* p. 275 figs., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

†*Permochorista jucunda* p. 268, *collinsi*, *pincombei* p. 269, *angustipennis* p. 270, *osbornei* p. 271, *inaequalis*, *belli* p. 272, spp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permomerope* gen. n., *australis* sp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 275 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permopanorpa* gen. n., key p. 143, *formosa* (type) p. 144, *inaequalis* p. 145, *tenuis* p. 146, *gracilis* p. 147, *schucherti* p. 148, *dunbari* p. 149, *sellardsi* p. 150, spp. n. Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.—†*P. raymondi* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 438 figs., CARPENTER Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 67.

†Permopanorpidae fam. n. Kansas, Permian, key p. 139, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

†*Platychorista* gen. n., *venosa* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 154 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Protochorista* gen. n. p. 140, *tetracлада* (type), *pentaclada* spp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 141 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Protomerope* gen. n. p. 157, *permiana* sp. n. p. 159 Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†Protomeropidae fam. n. Kansas, Permian p. 157, TILLYARD t.c.

†*Protopanorpa* gen. n. p. 151, *permiana* (type) p. 152, *pusilla* p. 153, spp. n. Kansas Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

HEMIPTERA.

Notes on blood-sucking Hemiptera, de BERGEVIN Arch. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie 3 1925 pp. 28-44 9 figs.

List of Hemiptera from the dunes region at Meijendel, Holland, BLÖTE Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 31 1926 pp. 105-116 11 figs.

Contribution to the study of Rhynchota of Ecuador, CAMPOS Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19-20 1925 pp. 43-67.

List of some Heteroptera and Homoptera of the province of Burgos, CODINA Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. (2) 5 1925 pp. 223-227.

List of some Hemiptera (Homoptera and Heteroptera) from Catalonia and Spanish Morocco, CODINA t.c. pp. 268-270.

Notes on Finnish Hemiptera, HELLÉN Not. ent. 6 pp. 9-15.

Geographical distribution of Hemiptera, HORVÁTH Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 323-330.

Hemiptera of E. Siberia, JURINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 229-231.

Hemiptera from northern Scandinavia, LINDBERG Not. ent. 6 pp. 109-113 5 figs.

Notes on nearctic Hemiptera, McATEE Ent. News 37 pp. 13-16.

Some remarks on Dr. Hem Singh-Pruthi's paper on the morphology of the male genitalia in Rhynchota, MUIR Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6 pp. 323-334 1 pl.

Hemiptera of Spiekeroog (Friesian Islands), PRIESNER Ent. Jahrb. 35 pp. 133-136.

Preliminary list of Hemiptera of Upper Austria, Teil I, PRIESNER Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. 21 pp. 159-173.

Early stages of Rhynchota, ROUSSEAU Larves, nymphes aquat. ins. Europe 1 1921 pp. 24-100 19 figs.

List of Rhynchota of Kusnezsk, WNUKOWSKIJ Zool. Anz. 68 pp. 177-180.

Hemiptera from S. W. Siberia, WNUKOWSKIJ Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11 pp. 63-66.

Heteroptera.

Revision of Heteroptera of Eastern North America, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926 1116 pp. 12 pls. 215 figs.

Additions to list of Heteroptera from Rodriguez, CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17 pp. 259-260.

Aquatic Hemiptera from Manitoba, CLARK Can. Ent. 58 pp. 203-205.

Morphological and biological studies of Swedish families of Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Part I. Saldidae to Gerridae, EKBLOM Zool. Bidrag Uppsala 10 pp. 31-180 267 figs.

List of Heteroptera of east and south-east France, GAUTHIER C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 49 (1925) pp. 439-442.

Studies in Australian aquatic Hemiptera with keys, HALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3 pp. 195-217 10 figs.

Additions to Butler's "Biology of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera, HALLETT Ent. Mo. Mag. 62 p. 21.

Preliminary paper on the wing-venation of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera), HOKE Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19 pp. 13-28 5 pls.

Heteroptera new to Bulgaria, IOAKIMOFF Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. 3 pp. 49-58.

Notes on West African Heteroptera, JACZEWSKI Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat. 5 pp. 62-106 2 pls. 72 figs.

Hemiptera of Kamtschatka, KIRITSCHENKO Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 27 pp. 9-28 1 pl.

Notes on some Palaearctic Hemiptera, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia 5 pp. 57-63, 218-226.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the Crimea VI, KIRITSCHENKO Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 170-175.

Some malformations in Heteroptera, MÜLLER Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21 pp. 10-22 26 figs.

Systematic list of the bugs of Vorarlberg, Austria, MÜLLER Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes 2 pp. 1-40.

Biological notes on New Zealand Heteroptera, MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 56 pp. 449-511 6 pls. 26 figs.

Heteroptera in ocean drift, MYERS *Psyche* 33 pp. 110-115.

Aquatic Hemiptera of Asia Minor collected by M. H. Gadeau de Kerville in 1912, POISSON *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1925 pp. 327-330 3 figs.

Factors affecting geographical distribution of aquatic Hemiptera, POISSON *C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci.* 48 (1924) 1925 pp. 982-986.

Synopsis of Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Portugal, de SEABRA *Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* i no. 1 pp. 69-170 97 figs.

Illustrated keys to Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Germany, STICHEL *Illustr. Bestimm. deutsch. Wanzen* Lief. 4 1926 pp. 91-120 69 figs.

PLATASPIDAE (COPTOSOMATIDAE).

Coptosoma ostensum life-history, description Coimbatore p. 924 figs., SUBBRAMANYAM *J. Bombay N. H. Soc.* 30 1925.—*C. pygmaea* New Guinea p. 41, *celebensis* Celebes p. 42, *borneensis* Borneo, *ochracea* Sumatra p. 43, *galathea* India p. 44, spp. n., JENSEN-HAARUP *Ent. Medd.* 16.

Plataspis polita sp. n. Congo p. 45, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Vigetius montanus sp. n. Himalayas p. 44, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

CYDNIDAE.

Acrotmetus brasiliensis sp. n. Brazil p. 48, JENSEN-HAARUP *Ent. Medd.* 16.

Aethus neotropicus sp. n. Argentina p. 49, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Cydnus dubius sp. n. Eritrea p. 51, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Euryscytus foveolatus p. 47, *reinhardtii* p. 48, spp. n. Brazil, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Findalia gen. n. (near *Geotomus*) p. 51, *lucida* sp. n. Brazil p. 52, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Galgupha meinerti Venezuela p. 45, *violacea*, *scymnoides* Brazil p. 46, spp. n., JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Geotomus minusculus Brazil, *africanus* Eritrea, spp. n. p. 50, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.—*G. subpunctatus* sp. n. Florida p. 78, BLATCHLEY *Heteropt. East. North Amer.*

Gnathoconus eburneocinctus see *Legnotus expansus*.

Legnotus (*Gnathoconus*) *expansus* Sign. (= *elongatus* Dist., *eburneocinctus* J.-Hrp.) p. 56, JENSEN-HAARUP *Ent. Medd.* 16.

Pangaeus rufobrunneus sp. n. Peru p. 49, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

PENTATOMIDAE.

Pentatomoidea from Western Canada, STONER *Can. Ent.* 58 pp. 28-30.

Acantholoma denticulata var. n. *kanasiana* Kansas p. 50, BLATCHLEY *Heteropt. East. North Amer.*

Acrosternum breviceps, Jak. (= *Nezara sahlbergi* Reut., *N. bactriana* Kir.) p. 61, KIRITSCHENKO *Konowia* 5.

Anchesmus Stål (= *Khondana* Dist.) p. 38, CHINA *Entomologist* 59.

Brochymena hoppingi sp. n. Colorado p. 111, VAN DUZEE *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.* (4) 11 1921.—*B. pallida* sp. n. Florida p. 101, BLATCHLEY *Heteropt. East. North Amer.*

Eurydema oleraceum var. n. *temperei* France p. 315, ROYER *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1925.—*E.* biology & colouration of some spp. pp. 378-383, RUSANOV *Défense des Plantes* 3.—*E. ornata*, identity p. 104, STICHEL *D. ent. Zs.* 1926.

Eurygaster maura, *meridionalis* distinctive characters p. 103 figs., RIBAUT *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 54.

Eusarcoris melanocephalus description of egg & biology p. 161 figs., CHINA *Ent. Mo. Mag.* 62.

Khondana see *Anchesmus*.

Macrina juvenca mimicry p. lv, CARPENTER *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1925.

Melpia (*Hypatropis*) *integra* Berg. status discussed p. 578, PENNINGTON *Physis*, Buenos Aires 4 1919.

Mormidella coralifera sp. n. Kashmir p. 59, key p. 60, KIRITSCHENKO *Konowia* 5.

Nezara notes on Argentine spp. pp. 527-530, PENNINGTON *Physis* 4 1919.—*N. sahlbergi*, *bactriana* see *Acrosternum breviceps*.

Odontotarsus furvus sp. n. Turkestan p. 57, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia 5.

†*Pentatomites sibiricus* sp. n. Tertiary, Siberia p. 323 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Phimodera nodicollis Burm. (= *Scutellera obtusata* Krynitcki) p. 45, KOLOSOV Prot. Plants Ukraine 1925 pt. 5-6.

Podops laceratus see *Pseudocyrtoecoris*.

Pseudocyrtoecoris gen. n. for *Podops laceratus* H.-Sch. p. 53, JENSEN-HAARUP Ent. Medd. 16.

Sastragala heterospila Walker (= *smaragdina* Dist.) p. 38, CHINA Entomologist 59.

Sciocoris galiberti sp. n. France p. 118 figs., RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 54.

Scutellera obtusata see *Phimodera nodicollis*.—*S. trigena* see *Ventocoris*.

Tectocoris lineola life-history Queensland pp. 329-346 figs., BALLARD & HOLDAWAY Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Thoria guineensis sp. n. New Guinea p. 53, JENSEN-HAARUP Ent. Medd. 16.

Thyanta pseudocasta sp. n. Florida p. 120, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Trichopepla pleyto sp. n. California p. 112, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Ventocoris trigena Kryn. transferred from *Scutellera* p. 45, KOLOSOV Prot. Plants Ukraine 1925 pt. 5-6.

COREIDAE.

Synonymy and notes on Coreidae in U. S. National Museum, BARBER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34 pp. 209-216.

Notes on Argentine Coreids, PENNINGTON Physis 5 1921 pp. 28-39 1 pl.

Anoplacerus gen. n. for *Bothrostethus elevatus* Fieb. p. 62, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia 5.

Bothrostethus elevatus see *Anoplacerus*.

Catorhintha divergens sp. n. Florida p. 214, BARBER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.—*C. borinquensis* var. n. *viridipes* Florida p. 247, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Cletomorpha benita Kirby (= *sumatrana* Bergr.) Malaya and Burma, distinct from *walkeri* Kirby restricted to

Ceylon; *alternata* Dallas restricted to Java, records from New Guinea referred to *mackayensis* Dist. p. 38, CHINA Entomologist 59.

Coreus scapha f. n. *bullidens* Austria p. 170, PRIESNER Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. 21.

Corizus parumpunctatus f. n. *extrema* Austria p. 172, PRIESNER t.c.—†*C. deflagratus* sp. n. Tertiary, Argentina p. 503 fig., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

Craspedium campbelli Dist. (= *butleri* Dist.) p. 38, CHINA Entomologist 59.

Homoeocerus picturatus Dist. (= *australis* Dist.) p. 38, CHINA t.c.—*H. variabilis* Dall. (= *rosaceus* Dist.) notes on other spp. pp. 260-264 figs., PRUTHI Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Leptocoris marquesensis Marquesas p. 368, *taitensis* Tahiti p. 369, spp. n. figs., CHEESMAN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Mesocerus marginatus egg-burster p. 341, HEYMONS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.

Myrmus miriformis f. n. *gynaecoides* Austria p. 173, PRIESNER Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. 21.

Paryphes affinis Peru p. 137, *violaceus* Brazil p. 138, *falsus* (with var. n. *marginalis*) Colombia p. 139 spp. n.; *fallax* var. n. *immaculatus* Bolivia p. 140, SCHMIDT D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Stenoprasia horvathi sp. n. Peru p. 144, SCHMIDT t.c.

Sundarus palmatus Peru p. 141, *müggei* Ecuador p. 142, *horni* Brazil p. 143, spp. n., SCHMIDT t.c.

Tollius quadratus sp. n. California p. 113, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

ARADIDAE.

Aradus nigellus sp. n. Poland p. 62, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia 5.—*A. brunnicornis* sp. n. Florida p. 311, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

LYGAEIDAE (MYODOCHIDAE).

Bianchiella sarmatica sp. n. Russia p. 218, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia 5.

Blissus validus sp. n. Indiana p. 370, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Camptocera glaberrima Walk. distinct sp.; *horvathi* Jak. (= *Phthonosteres* (*Tropistethus*) *aurantiacus* Dist.) p. 228, CHINA Entomologist 59.

Eremocoris semicinctus p. 115, *dimidiatus* p. 116, *opacus* p. 117, spp. n. U.S.A., VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Geocoris frisoni sp. n. Illinois p. 38, BARBER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*G. bullatus* var. n. *floridanus* Florida p. 375, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Ischnodemus robustus, *atramedius* spp. n. Florida p. 366, BLATCHLEY t.c.—*I. macer* sp. n. Arizona p. 114, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Lethaeus alienus Wlk. Sarawak, *signatus* Dist. Ceylon, Burma & Sumatra, *descriptus* Wlk. Sula Is., distinct spp. p. 38, CHINA Entomologist 59.

Lygaeus reproductive organs p. 294 figs., LUDWIG Zs. Morph. Oekol. 5.

Myodocha, classification pp. 392–398, STICHEL Konowia 4.—*M. annulicornis* sp. n. Florida p. 388, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Oxycarenus gossypii sp. n. Cochinchina p. 136, HORVATH Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Ozophora reperta sp. n. Florida p. 416, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Pamphantus mimeticus sp. n. Cuba p. 434, BARBER in MYERS & SALT Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Phthonosteres aurantiacus see *Camptocera horvathi*.

Plinthisus martini sp. n. California p. 114, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Trichaphanus gen. n. p. 219, *nitidicollis* sp. n. Transcaucasia p. 220, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia 5.

PYRRHOCORIDAE.

Dysdercus obscuratus notes, new to U.S.A. pp. 1137–1147 figs., BARBER J. Agric. Res. 31.

Pyrrhocoris reproductive organs. p. 364 figs., LUDWIG Zs. Morph. Oekol. 5.

Renodacus transferred to Capsidae p. 57, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

TINGIDAE.

Lace-bugs of Br. Columbia, DOWNES Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia no. 22 1925 pp. 12–19 9 figs.

Synonymy and notes on N. American Tingidae described by Stål, DRAKE Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16 pp. 375–380 1 pl.

Notes on Tingidae from Cuba, DRAKE Psyche 33 pp. 86–88.

Some remarks on Tingid names, de la TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 pp. 116–117.

Acalypta madeliniae sp. n. Massachusetts p. 117, TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Acysta persea see *Pseudacysta*.

Callithrinx gen. n., *serratus* sp. n. Queensland p. 10 fig., HORVATH Ark. Zool. 17a no. 24 1925.

Compseuta signata see *Nobarnus*.

Copium furum sp. n. Queensland p. 2, HORVATH t.c.

Corythaica floridana sp. n. Florida p. 472, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Corythuca celtidis early stages pp. 105–106, WEISS Ohio J. Sci. 21 1921.—*C.* key to Br. Columbia spp. p. 14, DOWNES Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia no. 22 1925.

Cromerus kalshoveni sp. n. Java p. 334, DRAKE Treubia 8.

Cysteocheila taeniophora sp. n. Queensland p. 2 fig., HORVATH Ark. Zool. 17a no. 24 1925.

Diplocysta gen. n. p. 11, *bilobata* sp. n. W. Australia p. 12 fig., HORVATH t.c.

Epimixia re-description p. 15, *aliothrosyne* var. n. *nigripes*; *vittata* sp. n. Queensland p. 16, HORVATH t.c.

Furcilliger gen. n. p. 3, *asperulus* sp. n. Queensland p. 4 fig., HORVATH t.c.

Holophygdon artocarpi sp. n. Java p. 327 fig., HORVATH Treubia 8.

Ischnotingis gen. n. p. 7, *proliza* (type) p. 8, *fasciata* p. 9, spp. n. W. Australia figs., HORVATH Ark. Zool. 17a no. 24 1925.

Leptobyrsa mendocina sp. n. Argentina p. 526 figs., PENNINGTON Physis, Buenos Aires 4 1919.

Leptodictya nicholi sp. n. Arizona p. 126, DRAKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Leptopharsa myersi sp. n. Cuba p. 87, DRAKE Psyche 33.

Malandiola gen. n. p. 13, *simplex* sp. n. Queensland p. 14 fig., HORVATH Ark. Zool. 17a no. 24 1925.

Melanorhopala reflexa sp. n. Indiana p. 492, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Monanthia amitina sp. n. Queensland p. 13, HORVATH Ark. Zool. 17a no. 24 1925.

Nethersia gen. n. p. 14, *maculosa* sp. n. W. Australia p. 15 fig., HORVATH t.c.

Nobarnus signata Dist. transferred from *Compseuta* p. 228, CHINA Entomologist 59.

Paracopium anceps sp. n. Queensland p. 9, HORVATH Ark. Zool. 17a no. 24 1925.

Pseudacysta gen. n. for *Acysta perseae* Heid. p. 497 fig., BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Tingis mjobergi W. Australia p. 5, *spinirollis*, *trivirgata* p. 6, *nigritarsis* p. 7 Queensland, spp. n. figs., HORVATH Ark. Zool. 17a no. 24 1925.—*T. pyri* hibernation pp. 321–322, GAUTIER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.

Trachypeplus gen. n. p. 329, *jacobsoni* sp. n. Sumatra p. 330 fig., HORVATH Treubia 8.

PHYMATIDAE.

Macrocephalus key to Cuban spp., *balloui* p. 56, *thoracicus* p. 60, spp. n. Cuba figs., BRUNER Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat. 7.

Phymata key to Argentine spp. p. 524, *riojana* sp. n. Argentina p. 525 figs., PENNINGTON Physis 4 1919.

REDUVIIDAE.

Keys to the Reduviids of Cuba (except *Emesinae*), BRUNER Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat. 7.

Philippine and Malayan Ploiariinae with keys, MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 30 pp. 117–150 4 pls.

Hypopygium in Triatomidae, PINTO Bol. biol. 2 pp. 27–29 4 pls.

The eggs of some Reduviidae, READIO Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 16 pp. 157–179 3 pls.

Ademula gen. n., key, *reticulata* (type) p. 125, *nubecula* p. 126, spp. n. Borneo figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Bagauda key, *lucifugus* F.M.S. p. 138, *brunneus* Philippines, spp. n. figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH t.c.

Bolboderia gen. n. p. 247, *scabrosa* sp. n. Cuba p. 248 fig., BRUNER & FRACKER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Emesopsis neptunis Philippines p. 120, *obsoletus* Singapore p. 121, *spicatus* p. 122, *gallienus*, *nero* Philippines, *gaius* Singapore p. 123, *hadrian*, *moniliferus*, *velutinervis* Philippines, *connexus* Borneo p. 124, *emmesius* Philippines p. 125, spp. n. figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Empicoris key p. 128, *bilineatus*, *bakeri* p. 129, *lavatus* Philippines, *discalis* Perak p. 130, *tessellatus* Singapore p. 131, spp. n. figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH t.c.—*E. palmensis* sp. n. Florida p. 522, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Eratyrus transferred to Triatomidae fam. n.

Eutriatoma gen. n., *tibiamaculata* sp. n. Brazil p. 134 figs., PINTO Sciencia medica 4.—*E. arthuri* sp. n. Venezuela p. 86, PINTO Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo 1.

Gardena key, *melinarthrum* var. n. *femorialis* F.M.S. p. 136, MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Metapterus umbrosus sp. n. Florida p. 535, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Microtomus key p. 179, *maculatus* Colombia, *tibialis* p. 184, *kuntzeni*, *fasciatus* p. 186 (with f.n. *nigra* p. 187) Brazil spp. n.; *luctuosus* f. n. *stali* p. 182; *cinctipes* ff. n. *pustulata*, *degenerata* S. America p. 183; *conspicillaris* ff. n. *pullata*, *immaculata* Brazil p. 186; *gayi* f. n. *signoreti* Chile p. 187, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Myiophanes tipulina notes on habits China and Japan p. 21, CHINA Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*M.* key, *annulifera*, *fluitaria* spp. n. F.M.S. p. 135 figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Phryxobotrys gen. n. p. 146, *castanea* sp. n. Philippines p. 147 fig., MCATEE & MALLOCH t.c.

Ploiaria key p. 139, *fusca* Philippines p. 140, *spinosa* Borneo p. 141, *subaequalis*, *uniformis* p. 142, *mellea* Philippines, *apicata* Borneo p. 143, *recta*, *media*, *ultima*, *bakeri* p. 144, *nitida*, *zebrina* p. 145 Philippines, spp. n. figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH t.c.

Ploiariola culiciformis egg described p. 265 figs., CHINA Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Pnirontis brimleyi sp. n. N. Carolina p. 545 fig., BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Rhinocoris hovayanus Kirk. (= *melanopezus* Kir.) p. 221; *leucospilus* subsp. n. *altaicus* Altai p. 222; *dauricus* sp. n. Transbaikalia p. 223, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia 5.

Rhodnius pictipes biology and specific characters pp. 426-427 fig., PINTO Scienza med. 2 1924.—*R.* classification pp. 485-490 fig., PINTO op. cit. 4.—*R.* *prolixus* bionomics pp. 129-136 figs., URIBE J. Parasit. 13.

Stenolemus key p. 132, *quadriannulatus* sp. n. Philippines p. 133, MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Triatoma petrochii sp. n. Brazil p. 769, PINTO & BARROS BARRETO Scienza medica 3 1925; also p. 5, PINTO Bol. Inst. brasil. Sci. 1 no. 1 1925.—*T. flavida* biology pp. 185-188 fig., HOFFMANN Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.—*T. carrioni* Ecuador p. 136, *pintoii* Florida p. 138, spp. n. figs., LARROUSE Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. 4.—*T.* classification pp. 485-490 fig., PINTO Scienza med. 4.

Triatomidae, fam. n. for *Triatoma*, *Rhodnius*, *Eratyrus*, *Meccus*, *Cenaeus* and *Eutriatoma*, PINTO Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo 1 p. 86; also Scienza med. 4 pp. 485-490 2 pls.

Tridemula key, *plurima* p. 127, *pallida* p. 128, spp. n. Singapore figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Zirta luacesi sp. n. Cuba p. 250, BRUNER & FRACKER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

NABIDAE.

Distributional notes on some neotropical Nabidae, HARRIS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 21 pp. 1-4.

Carthasinae subfam. n. p. 538, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Nabis kurilensis sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 p. 48, also ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 18 p. 41 fig.—*N. panamensis* sp. n. Panama p. 3, HARRIS Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 69 art. 21.—*N. vanduzeei*, *flavomarginatus* distinct spp. p. 287, HARRIS Ent. News 37.

Pagasa fusca var. n. *nigripes* Colorado p. 287, ALLEN Ent. News 37.

HEBRIDAE (Naeogetidae).

Merragata slossoni sp. n. Florida p. 133, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Naeogeus latensis sp. n. S. Australia p. 196 fig., HALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3.

MESOVELEIIDAE.

Mesovelia hungerfordi sp. n. S. Australia p. 198 fig., HALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3.

CIMICIDAE.

Cimexopsis gen. n. *nyctalis* sp. n. Zool. Park, Washington p. 106, LIST Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 38 1925.

Hesperocimex gen. n., *coloradensis* sp. n. Colorado p. 104, LIST t.c.

Synxenoderus gen. n., *comosus* sp. n. California p. 108, LIST t.c.

ANTHOCORIDAE, MICROPHYSIDAE.

Acompocoris feralis sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 41, DRAKE & HARRIS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Anthocoris tristis p. 138, *dimidiatus* p. 139, spp. n. California, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Asthenidia semipicta sp. n. Florida p. 632, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Coccivora gen. n., *californica* sp. n. California p. 146 figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 38 1925.

Lasiochilus gerhardi sp. n. Florida p. 627, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.—*L. hirtellus* p. 33, *comitalis* p. 34, *mirificus* p. 35 U.S.A. *socialis* Mexico p. 36, spp. n., DRAKE & HARRIS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Lyctocoris doris sp. n. California p. 139, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Macrotrachelia laevis var. n. floridana Florida p. 37, DRAKE & HARRIS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Melanocoris nigricornis sp. n. California p. 143, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Plochiocoris comptulus sp. n. Texas p. 36, DRAKE & HARRIS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Scoloposcelis mississippiensis p. 43, *basilicus* New Mexico p. 44, *occidentalis* California p. 45, spp. n., DRAKE & HARRIS t.c.

Temnostethus fastigiatus sp. n. California p. 40, DRAKE & HARRIS t.c.

Tetraphleps novitus p. 41, *pingreensis* Colorado, *profugus* p. 42, Br. Columbia, *edacis* New York p. 43, spp. n., DRAKE & HARRIS t.c.—*T. latipennis* p. 140, *furcus* p. 141, *lepidus* p. 142, spp. n. U.S.A., VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Triphleps australis sp. n. Queensland p. 361 fig., CHINA Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Xenotrachelia gen. n. *inimica* (type) p. 38, *vicaria* p. 39, *oculata* p. 40, spp. n. U.S.A., DRAKE & HARRIS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Xylocoris betulinus sp. n. New York p. 37, DRAKE & HARRIS t.c.—*X. umbrinus* sp. n. California p. 137, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

CAPSIDAE (MIRIDAE).

Alepidia gracilis notes p. 25 (with var. n. *squamosa* Alabama p. 26), KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Alluaudiella see *Stenocapsus*.

Bibundia see *Syngonus*.

Bolteria semipicta sp. n. Florida p. 743, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Calocoris fulvomaculatus biology pp. 233–235, TROUVELOT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Capsus simulans in Nearctic Region, var. n. *fulvipes* S. Dakota p. 59, KNIGHT Can. Ent. 58.—*C. externus* see *Paracalocoris*.

Caulatops barberi sp. n. Arizona p. 101, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Ceratocapsus apicatus sp. n. California p. 128, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.—*C. advenus* sp. n. Florida p. 823, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Chlamydatus monilipes sp. n. California p. 132, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Coquillettia uhleri p. 123, *foxi* p. 124, spp. n. California, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Cyrticapsus caliginus var. n. *aureo-pubescentis* Florida p. 102, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Cyrtocapsidea variegata sp. n. Florida p. 785, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Deraeocoris dybovski n. n. for *nebulosus* Jak. nec Uhler p. 225, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia 5.

Dichrooscytus vittatus sp. n. California p. 122, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Dicyphus nicotianae Kongb. transferred from *Gallobellicus* p. 1, *nocivus* sp. n. biology Sumatra p. 5 fig., FULMEK Bull. Deli Proefst. no. 25 1925.—*D.* see *Engytatus*.

Eioneus gutticornis sp. n. Florida p. 674, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Engytatus tenuis Reut. (= *Dicyphus nicotianae* Kongb., *nocivus* Fulmek) p. 332, HORVATH Treubia 8.

Euryopicoris nitidus winged form p. 174, KIRITSCHENKO Rev. russe Ent. 19.

Eurystylus mutabilis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 60, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Eustictus ainsliei p. 121, *spinipes*, *pilipes* p. 122, *pubescens* p. 123, spp. n. Florida, KNIGHT Psyche 33.

Eutinginotum gen. n., *raiateae* sp. n. Society Is. p. 266 figs., CHEESMAN Entomologist 59.

Felisacodes n. n. for *Rhodesiella* Popp. p. 64, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Gallobellicus nicotianae see *Dicyphus*.

Helopeltis life-history S. Nigeria pp. 319–324, LEAN Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Hermotinus Dist. (= *Tingitotopsis* Popp.) p. 266, CHEESMAN Entomologist 59.

Heterocoris cyaneus sp. n. Cuba p. 103, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Heterotylocoris gen. n., *pallasi* sp. n. Crimea p. 174, KIRITSHENKO Rev. russe Ent. 19.

Idatiella n. n. for *Idatius* Dist. nec Fairm. p. 228, CHINA Entomologist 59.

Idatius see *Idatiella*.

Irbisia castanipes p. 145, *californica* p. 146 California, *arcuata* Colorado p. 148, *setosa* p. 149, *sita*, *paeta* p. 150 California spp. n., key p. 151, *mollipes* further description p. 147, *sericans* from Pribilof Is. p. 193, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Labops burmeisteri in Nearctic Region p. 60, KNIGHT Can. Ent. 58.

Lepidopsallus miniatus p. 226, *pusillus* Florida, *ovatus* Arizona p. 227, spp. n., KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.—*L. australis* sp. n. Florida p. 953, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Lopidea taurina p. 125, *bifurca* Oregon, *puella* p. 126, *discreta* p. 127 spp. n.; *nigridea* subsp. n. *hirta* p. 128 California, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Lygidea solivaga sp. n. California p. 119, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Lygus kalmi, *campestris* identification pp. 8-13 figs., RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 52 1924.—*L. malaisei* sp. n. p. 4 (with var. n. *pallidior* p. 6) Kamtchatka, LINDBERG Ark. Zool. 17a no. 34 1925.—*L. irroratus* sp. n. Florida p. 775, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.—*L. rubicundus* ab. n. *schmidtii* Kamtshatka p. 27 figs., KIRITSHENKO Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 27.

Macrolophus separatus notes p. 313, *longicornis* p. 314, *brevicornis* p. 315, spp. n. U.S.A., key to N. American spp. p. 316, KNIGHT Ent. News 37.—*M. tenuicornis* sp. n. Indiana p. 913, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Megacaelum transvaalense see *Stenotus affinis*.

Megaloceraea koebeleri sp. n. Arizona p. 118, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Miridius, *Phytocoris rubrolineatus* Fieb., *loriae* Popp. transferred to, p. 64, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Neoborus illitus p. 120, *viscicolus* California, *pacificus* Oregon p. 121, spp. n., VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Orthotylus dodgei California p. 129, *serus* New York p. 131 spp. n., *margi-natus* notes p. 130, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Paracalocoris novellus sp. n. Florida p. 163, BLATCHLEY Ent. News 37.—*P. salicis* p. 367, *severini* (with var. n. *modestus* p. 369, *nigriclavus*), *gleditsiae* p. 370, *trivittatus* p. 371, *breviatus*, *nicholi* p. 372, *floridanus* p. 373 spp. n. U.S.A.; *marmoratus* Uhler (= *acceptus* McAtee), key p. 374, KNIGHT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*P. externus* transferred from *Capsus* p. 259, key to colour varieties p. 260; var. n. *solutus*, *scissus* p. 261, *lotus*, *notatus* p. 262; *novellus* a var. of *externus* p. 261, KNIGHT Ent. News 37.

Phytocoris borealis Ontario p. 158, *albifacies* p. 159, *oppositus* p. 160, *schottii*, *albitylus* p. 162, *exemplus* p. 163, *signatipes* p. 164, *taxodii* p. 165, *rubellus* p. 166, *balli* p. 167 U.S.A. spp. n. figs., KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*P. megalopsis* sp. n. Florida p. 713, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.—*P.* see *Miridius*.

Pilophorus nasicus p. 18, *strobicola*, *piceicola* p. 19, *australis* p. 21, *geminus* p. 22, *fuscipennis* p. 23, *opacus* p. 24, spp. n. U.S.A., *walshii* characters p. 20, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*P. brimleyi* sp. n. N. Carolina p. 165, BLATCHLEY Ent. News 37.

Plagiognathus atricornis p. 9, *carinatus* p. 10, *inopinus* p. 11, *intrusus* p. 12, spp. n. U.S.A., *dispar* a distinct sp. p. 11, KNIGHT Ent. News 37.—*P. tiliæ* sp. n. Minnesota p. 252, KNIGHT Can. Ent. 58.—*P. debilis* sp. n. Indiana p. 941, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Platytyllus zonatus sp. n. Minnesota p. 254, *confraternus* var. n. *collaris* Florida p. 255, KNIGHT Can. Ent. 58.

Plesiocapsus gen. n. p. 62, *pictus* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 63, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Polymerus rubroornatus p. 164, *relativus*, *flavicostatus* p. 165, *nigrigulis* p. 166 spp. n. U.S.A.; *basalis* varr. n. *fuscatus*, *rufipes* U.S.A. p. 167, KNIGHT Can. Ent. 58.—*P. clandestinus* sp. n. Florida p. 164, BLATCHLEY Ent. News 37.

Psallus balli sp. n. Florida p. 253, KNIGHT Can. Ent. 58.—*P. seriatus* biometrics 39 pp. figs., REINHARD Texas Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 339.

Pycnoderes convexicollis sp. n. Indiana p. 166, key to eastern U.S.A. spp. p. 167, BLATCHLEY Ent. News 37.—*P. balli* p. 104 (with var. n. *obscuratus*), *medius* p. 105, *drakei*, *infuscatus* p. 106, spp. n. U.S.A., KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Renodaues transferred from Pyrrhocoridae p. 57, *texanus* sp. n. Texas p. 56, KNIGHT t.c.

Rhinacloa subpallicornis sp. n. Florida p. 225, KNIGHT op. cit. 20 1925.

Rhodesiella see *Felisacodes*.

Sahlbergella singularis, *theobroma* life-history, habits Gold Coast 26 pp. figs., COTTERELL Dept. Agric. Gold Coast Bull. 3.

Sizeonotus albohirtus, *brevis* spp. n. U.S.A. p. 107, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*S. albicornis* p. 167, *gracilis* spp. n. Florida, key to eastern U.S.A. spp. p. 168, BLATCHLEY Ent. News 37.

Sthenocapsus n. n. for *Aluaudiella* Popp. p. 64, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Stenotus (*affinis* Popp. =) (*Megaecolium*) *transvaalense* Dist. p. 64, BERGROTH t.c.

Sthenarus plebejus ♂ p. 256, KNIGHT Can. Ent. 58.

Strongylocoris pallipes sp. n. Virginia p. 254, KNIGHT t.c.—*S.* notes on N. American spp. with key pp. 135–136, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Strophopoda gen. n. p. 131, *aprica* sp. n. California p. 132, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Syngonus n. n. for *Bibundia* Popp. p. 64, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Teleorhinus floridanus sp. n. Florida p. 254, KNIGHT Can. Ent. 58.

Tichorhinus katmai sp. n. Alaska p. 108 fig., WEISS Ohio J. Sci. 21 1921.

Tinginitopsis see *Hermotinus*.

Tracheluchus gen. n. p. 61, *multinotatus* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 62, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Trigonotylus bianchii sp. n. Kamtschatka p. 27 figs., KIRITSHENKO Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 27.—*T. longicornis* sp. n. Florida p. 677, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

CERATOCOMBIDAE (CRYPTOSTEMMATIDAE).

Nannocoris arenaria sp. n. Florida p. 651, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

HYDROMETRIDAE.

Hydrometridae of the Western Hemisphere, de la TORRE-BUENO Ent. amer. (n.s.) 7 pp. 83–128.

Hydrometra kirkaldyana (= *mentor* Kirk.) Brazil p. 104, *cyprina* Mexico p. 105, *hungerfordi* (= *australis* Hung.) p. 107, *lillianis* p. 108, *myrae* p. 110 U.S.A., *husseyi* Paraguay p. 111, *comata* West Indies p. 114, *exilis* Honduras p. 115, *gibara* Cuba p. 118, *cordubense* Mexico p. 121, *priscillae* Guatemala p. 124 spp. n.; *consimilis* p. 106, *wileyi* p. 109, *caraiba* p. 113 further description; *championiana* n. n. for *caraiba* Champ. nec Guér. p. 119, de la TORRE-BUENO t.c.

VELIIDAE.

Key to Australian Veliidae, HALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3 p. 201.

Halovelis maritima further description p. 203 fig., HALE t.c.

Microvelis key to Australian spp. p. 207, *oceanica* notes p. 208, *howense* Ld. Howe I. p. 211, *dubia* Tasmania p. 214, spp. n. figs., HALE t.c.—*M. prompta* sp. n. Tahiti p. 364 figs., CHEESMAN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*M. major* sp. n. Algeria p. 243 figs., POISSON Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Rhagovelis nigricans further description p. 245 figs., POISSON t.c.

Velia taipeiensis sp. n. Marquesas Is. p. 366 figs., CHEESMAN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*V. rivulorum* var. *major* enormous assembly in arid surroundings pp. 49–50, LUIGIONI Atti pontif. Accad. Sci. 79.

GERRIDAE.

Aquarius elongatus Uhl. (= *Gerris mikado* Kirk.) p. 273, ESAKI Entomologist London 59.

Gerris mikado, *elongatus* distinct spp. p. 220, de la TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925; see *Aquarius elongatus*.

Halobates propagation pp. 384–388 Ags., DELSMAN Treubia 8.

Halonella p. 421
Linnometra gigas sp. n. Tonkin p. 218, CHINA Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.—*L. skusei* n. n. for *australis* Skuse nec Say p. 129, de la TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Ptilomera agriodes p. 63, *lachne* p. 64 India, *canace* Ceylon, *harpyia* Cambodia p. 65, *harpalos* Sumatra p. 66, spp. n., SCHMIDT Ent. Mitt. 15.

Rheumatobates rileyi var. n. *palosi* Indiana p. 984, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

NAUCORIDAE.

Aphelochirus amurensis Amur p. 35, *kolenatii* Transcaucasia p. 38, *debilis* Africa p. 39, *variegatus* Siberia p. 40, spp. n., KIRITSHENKO Russ. Hydrobiol. Zs. 4 1925.

NEPIDAE.

Laccotrephes notes on Linnean spp. pp. 177–181, ESAKI Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Nepa notes on Linnean spp. pp. 177–181 fig., ESAKI t.c.—*N. cinerea* egg pp. 142–143, STEOPOE C.R. Soc. Biol. 95.

Ranatra anatomy of head and thorax pp. 311–320 fig., NEISWANDER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.—*R. fusca* pleuropodia pp. 14–22 figs., HUSSEY Ent. americ. 7 (n.s.).

BELOSTOMATIDAE.

Belostoma flumineum pleuropodia pp. 6–14 figs., HUSSEY Ent. americ. 7 (n.s.).

Sphaerodema rusticus life-history pp. 167–176 figs., HOFFMANN Lingnaam Agric. Rev. 3.

NOTONECTIDAE.

Life-histories of some Kansas spp., BARF Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19 pp. 93–101.

Anisops producta bionomics pp. 181–208 figs., POISSON Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén. 65.

Notonecta pallidula sp. n. p. 238, *furcata* var. n. *meridionalis* p. 240 N. Africa figs., POISSON Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.—*N. maculata* spermatogenesis pp. 562–564, cytology of sexual cells pp. 1007–1009 fig., POISSON C.R. Soc. Biol. 94.—*N. glauca*, *viridis*, *furcata* characters pp. 328–330 figs., POISSON Bull. Soc. ent. Fr 1925.—*N. glauca* alimentary canal and digestion p. 1 figs., BOGOLAWLENSKY Rev. Zool. russe 5 3 1925.—*N. arabiensis* sp. n. Arabia p. 280, HUNGERFORD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*N. bergrothi* Esaki (= *suensoni* Hung.) p. 92, HUNGERFORD t.c.—*N. bicirca* Chile p. 12, *disturbata* Brazil p. 13, *minuta* Bolivia, *pulchra* Paraguay p. 14, spp. n.; *polystolisma* var. n. *spatulata* Brazil p. 15 figs., HUNGERFORD Psyche 33.

CORIXIDAE.

Agraptocorixa notes on S. Asiatic spp., *hyalinipennis* description pp. 18–21, further description p. 95, key, *sene-galensis* p. 97, *dakarica* p. 100, spp. n. figs., JACZEWSKI Ann. zool. Mus. polon. H. n. 5.

Arctocorisa distincta, *vernica*, *douglasi* notes pp. 221–234 figs., LUNDBLAD Ent. Tidskr. 47.—*A. scripta* p. 341, *vermiculata* p. 342 further description figs., POISSON Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Arctocorixa abjecta sp. n. Florida p. 1075, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.—*A. bifida* p. 268, *conocephala*, *fallenoidea* p. 270 Canada, *wileyi* Utah p. 271, spp. n. figs., HUNGERFORD Can. Ent. 58.—*A. decoratella* p. 195, *douglasensis*, *macropala* p. 196, *minorella*, *michiganensis* p. 197, *solensis*, *variabilis* p. 198, spp. n. Michigan figs., HUNGERFORD Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.—*A. chancei* sp. n. Alaska p. 461 fig., HUNGERFORD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Callicorixa alaskensis, *noorvikensis* spp. n. Alaska p. 462 figs., HUNGERFORD t.c.—*C. transversa* further description pp. 15–17 figs., JACZEWSKI Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat. 5.

Corixa pulchra sp. n. Florida p. 1085, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Diaprepocoris zealandiae further description p. 465, HALE in MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 56.

Glaenocorixa hybrida sp. n. Minnesota p. 271 fig., HUNGERFORD Can. Ent. 58.

Homoptera.

Contribution to Homopterous fauna of Philippines, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29 pp. 431-443.

Additions to Oshanin's catalogue of Homoptera of St. Petersburg, KUSNEZOV Konowia 5 pp. 148-149.

Hemiptera Homoptera collected on Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. 18a no. 11 pp. 1-8.

Dry-season studies of cane Homoptera at Soledad, Cuba, MYERS Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. & Med. 3 pp. 69-110 1 fig.

Homopterous Fauna of Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia 7 pp. 217-258.

†Revision of Homoptera of Upper Permian, New South Wales, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51 pp. 1-30 27 figs.

CICADIDAE.

Revision of the Australian Cicadidae, Part I, ASHTON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 33 1921 pp. 87-107.

Cicadas of New Jersey, DAVIS N. J. Dept. Agric., Circ. 97 27 pp. 3 figs.

The described Cicadidae of Chile, GODING Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925 pp. 232-235.

Synopsis of the Cicadidae of Ecuador, GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19-20 1925 pp. 1-34 2 pls.

Some Cicadas from Sumatra, MOULTON Treubia 6 1925 pp. 434-437.

Anapsaltoda gen. n. for *Psaltoda pulchra* Asht. p. 96, ASHTON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 33 1921.

Arenopsaltria gen. n. for *Henicopsaltria fullo* Stål & others p. 97, *unicolor* sp. n. Australia p. 98, ASHTON t.c.

(N-5030 j) Q

Arunta intermedia sp. n. Queensland p. 91, ASHTON t.c.

Baeturia schulzi sp. n. Buru I. p. 222, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.—*B. moluccana* see *Toxopeusella*.

Carineta ecuatoriana p. 31, *crumena* p. 32, *rustica* p. 33, spp. n. Ecuador figs., GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19-20 1925.

Cicada kyushyuensis sp. n. Japan p. 171 fig., KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa 16.

Cicadatra gingat sp. n. Waziristan p. 374; subgen. *Psalmocharias* spp. discussed p. 376 figs., CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Clidophleps wrighti sp. n. California p. 188 figs., DAVIS J. New York Ent. Soc. 34.

Coata fragilis sp. n. Ecuador p. 29, GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19-20 1925.

Cosmopsaltria moultoni sp. n. Sumatra p. 121, CHINA in MOULTON & CHINA Supplementa ent. 14.

Cryptotympana jacobsoni sp. n. p. 123; *viridipennis* var. n. *infusca* p. 124, Sumatra figs., CHINA t.c.

Diceropyga toxopei p. 219, *roteri* p. 220, spp. n. Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Edholmbergia gen. n. for *Tettigades lebruni* Dist. p. 90, DELÉTANG An. Soc. cient. Argent. 88 1919.

Euterpnosia varicolor sp. n. Formosa p. 174 fig., KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa 16.

Fadylia gen. n. *bruchi* sp. n. Argentina p. 93, DELÉTANG An. Soc. cient. Argent. 88 1919.

Fidicina glaucus p. 20, *distanti* p. 21, spp. n. Ecuador figs., GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19-20 1925.

Henicopsaltria fullo see *Arenopsaltria*.

Leptosemia conica sp. n. Formosa p. 27, KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa 16.

Majeorona truncata p. 22, *ethelae* p. 23, *ecuatoriana* p. 24, spp. n. Ecuador figs., GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19-20 1925.

Melampsalta sericea Wlk. (= *indistincta* Myers) p. 62; *melanesiana* New Caledonia p. 64, *oromelaena* p. 65, *hamiltoni* p. 71 New Zealand spp. n.; *campbelli* ♂ p. 69, *muta* notes & varieties p. 74, figs., MYERS Psyche 33.—*M. tshikii* sp. n. Korea p. 175 fig., KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa 16.

Mogannia formosana subsp. n. *elegans* p. 28, ab. n. *interrupta* p. 29 Formosa, KATO t.c.

Nipponosemia virescens sp. n. Formosa p. 17 fig., KATO t.c.

Novemcella gen. n., *ecuatoriana* sp. n. Ecuador p. 30 fig., GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19-20 1925.

Okanagana formosa sp. n. Utah p. 181; *tristis* r. n. *rubrobasalis* p. 184; *arctostaphylae* var. n. *opacipennis* p. 186 California figs., DAVIS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Orellana pulla p. 25, *brunneipennis* p. 27, spp. n. Ecuador figs., GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19-20 1925.

Pachypsaltria camposi sp. n. Ecuador p. 28, GODING t.c.

Paharia putoni Dist. (= *Tibicina lacteipennis* Puton), *semenovi* Osh. transferred from *Tibicina* p. 376, CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Pomponia picta Wlk. (= *bullata* Schmidt) p. 122, *similis* Schmidt (= *graecina* Moulton) p. 123, var. n. *obsoleta* Sumatra p. 123 figs., CHINA in MOULTON & CHINA Supplementa ent. 14.

Psalmocharias see *Cicadatra*.

Psaltoda claripennis sp. n. Queensland p. 94, ASHTON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 33 1921.—*P. moerens* biology, description Australia p. 39 figs., LEA S. Austral. Nat. 7.—*P. pulchra* see *Anapsaltoda*.

Sciroleptera formosana abb. n. *trigutta*, *albifascia* Formosa p. 29, KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa 16.

Semaiophora dietherti sp. n. Argentina p. 5, SCHMIDT Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41.

Tanna sozanensis p. 23, *sayurie* p. 25, *horiensis* spp. n.; *viridis* var. n. *niitakaensis* p. 26 Formosa, KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa 16.

Tettigades lizeriana sp. n. Argentina p. 89, DELÉTANG An. Soc. cient. Argent. 88 1919.—*T. lebruni* see *Edholmbergia*.

Thopha saccata ecdysis p. 405 figs., MUSGRAVE Austr. Mus. Mag. 2.

Tibicen notes on New Jersey spp. with key pp. 4-12 figs., DAVIS N. J. Dept. Agric. Circ. 97.—*T. longiopercula* sp. n. Arizona p. 179 figs., DAVIS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Tibicina lacteipennis, *semenovi* see *Paharia*.

Toxopeusella gen. n. for *Baeturia moluccana* Kirk. p. 223, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

FULGORIDAE.

Laternaria notes on Brazilian spp. pp. 474-500, *orthocephala* sp. n. Brazil p. 493 figs., FONSECA Rev. Mus. Paulista 14.

Malfeytia guilielmi, *sjöstedti* spp. n. C. Africa p. 2, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. 18a no. 11.

Myrilla trilineata sp. n. Buru I. p. 228, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Pyrops peltzeri sp. n. Java p. 45, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. 41.

DICTYOPHARIDAE.

Dictyomorpha hectica sp. n. Philippines p. 431, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

CIXIIDAE

Atopocixius gen. n. p. 335, *ornatus* sp. n. Haiti p. 336 figs., MUIR Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6.

Brixia buruana sp. n. Buru I. p. 231, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

†*Hypocixius* gen. n., *oblitescens* sp. n. Tertiary, Argentina p. 501, fig., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

Leirioessa buruensis sp. n. Buru I. p. 230, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

†*Myndus wilmattae* sp. n. Oligocene, England p. 322 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Oliarus sudanicus Sudan, *grossus* Congo, spp. n. p. 4, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. 18a no. 11.—*O. pinicolus* sp. n. Cuba p. 355, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*O. buruanus* sp. n. Buru I. p. 230, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

DELPHACIDAE.

Contribution to knowledge of South American Delphacidae, MUIR Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18 51 pp. 5 pls.

Morphology of the aedeagus in Delphacidae, MUIR Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74 pp. 377-380 2 pls.

Achorotile albosignata Dahlb. (= *foveata* Spoon.) p. 257, DOZIER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Burnilia williamsi, belemensis Para p. 5, *heliconiae, longicaput* Br. Guiana p. 6, spp. n. figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18.

Canyra tenensis sp. n. Ecuador p. 3, MUIR t.c.

Columbiana turneri sp. n. S. Africa p. 19 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Columbisoga gynerii p. 9, *ornata, merae* p. 10, *sacchari, maculosa, gyneriicola* p. 11, *zapote, tenae* p. 12, *chusqueae* p. 13, spp. n. Ecuador figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18.

Curtometopum gen. n. p. 25, *turneri* sp. n. p. 26 S. Africa figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Delphacodes turneri sp. n. S. Africa p. 35, MUIR t.c.—*D. paludicola, xerophila* p. 29, *saccharicola* Ecuador, *saxicola* Brazil p. 30, *banosensis* Ecuador p. 31, *boxi* Br. Guiana p. 32, *dissipata* Ecuador, *fallax* p. 33, *dolosa* Brazil, *tenae* p. 34, *gluciophila* Ecuador, *securigera* p. 35, *aterrimus* p. 36 Brazil, spp. n. figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18.—*D. acuministyla* p. 259, *curvistyla* p. 260, *indentistyla*, spp. n. Mississippi; *stejnegeri* re-described p. 261 figs., DOZIER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Delphax horvathi sp. n. Sudan p. 6, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. 18a no. 11.

Dicranotropis obscurella sp. n. Sudan p. 5, LALLEMAND t.c.—*D. pallidinervis* Brazil, *brunnea* Argentine p. 24, *bipectinata* Ecuador p. 25, spp. n. figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18.—*D. capensis, pondolandensis* p. 28, *anaxarchi* p. 29, spp. n. S. Africa figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

(N-5030 j) q

Euidella semifuscipennis sp. n. S. Africa p. 26 fig., MUIR t.c.—*E. guaduae, elegans* p. 15, *altamazonica* Ecuador, *blairmontensis* Br. Guiana p. 16, spp. n. figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18.

Euidelloides gen. n. p. 16, *montana* sp. n. Ecuador p. 17 figs., MUIR t.c.

Eurysa furcifera, pullata p. 20, *atrata, nigrocacuminis* p. 22, spp. n. S. Africa figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Holzjussella gen. n. p. 251, *bitaeniata* sp. n. Buru I. p. 252, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Kelisia graminicola p. 20, *vittata, rezendensis, escadensis* p. 21, *fusco-vittata* p. 22, *curvistilus, urbana* p. 23, *contorta* p. 24 Brazil, *occidentalis* Ecuador p. 22, spp. n. figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18.

Lepticus oculatus see *Pentagramma vittatifrons*.

Macrocorupha gen. n., *gynerii* sp. n. Ecuador p. 8 fig., MUIR t.c.

Malaxa occidentalis sp. n. Ecuador p. 7 fig., MUIR t.c.

Megamelus electrae, iphigeniae spp. n. Brazil p. 28 figs., MUIR t.c.

Nataliana gen. n. p. 24, *lineata* sp. n. p. 25 S. Africa figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Neoperkinsiella gen. n., *williamsi* (type) p. 17, *guaduae* p. 18, spp. n. Ecuador figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18.

Nilaparvata nigratarsis sp. n. S. Africa p. 30 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Pentagramma vittatifrons (= *Lepticus oculatus* Crawf.) p. 257, DOZIER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Phyllodictus gen. n. for *Phyllodinus flabellatus* Ball & *P. nitens* Van D., p. 18, *tessellatus* (type) sp. n. Florida p. 19, BALL Florida Ent. 10.

Phyllodinus notes p. 18, *flabellatus* & *nitens* transferred to *Phyllodictus* p. 19, BALL t.c.—*P. neotropicus* sp. n. Ecuador p. 18 figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18.

Pissonotus belemensis, brasiliensis Brazil, *equadorensis* Ecuador, spp. n. p. 19 figs., MUIR t.c.

Punana breviceps sp. n. Ecuador p. 4 fig., MUIR t.c.

Saccharosydne viridis Br. Guiana p. 13, *gracillis* Rio de Janeiro, *brevirostris* Ecuador, *ornatipennis* Brazil p. 14, spp. n. figs., MUIR t.c.

Sogata williamsi Ecuador p. 25, *brasiliensis* Brazil, *nautica* p. 26, *orizicola* Br. Guiana, *anomala* Brazil p. 27, spp. n. figs., MUIR t.c.—*S. neovittacollis* p. 32, *albofimbriata, nigricaudata* p. 33, spp. n. S. Africa figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*S. parvula* sp. n. Cuba p. 359, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Sparnia williamsi sp. n. Ecuador p. 6, MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18.

Stiroma albomarginata Curt. (= *moesta* Boh., *borealis*, Sahlb.) p. 77, LINDBERG Not. ent. 6.

Synteron gen. n., *brasiliensis* sp. n. Brazil p. 7 fig., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. 18.

Tetrasteira gen. n., *minuta* sp. n. Para p. 5, MUIR t.c.

Tropidocephala incompta sp. n. S. Africa p. 18 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Ugyops maculipennis p. 250, *similis* p. 251, spp. n. Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Daradax nebulosus sp. n. Philippines p. 432, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Neocatara buruensis sp. n. Buru I. p. 232, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Sieberella gen. n. p. 233, *tackhoffi* sp. n. Buru I. p. 234, SCHMIDT t.c.

Taxilana ornata, simplex spp. n. Philippines p. 433, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

ACHILIDAE.

Callinesia maculinervis sp. n. Philippines p. 441 fig., HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Catonia rufula sp. n. Cuba p. 355 fig., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Cythna glabra sp. n. Philippines p. 440 fig., HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Eurynomeus similis p. 234, *siebereri* p. 235, spp. n. Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Tangina (= *Eurynomeus* Kirk.) *modesta* sp. n. Philippines p. 441, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Winawa gen. n. p. 442, *bicolor* sp. n. Philippines p. 443 figs., HAUPT t.c.

LOPHOPIDAE.

Acarina karnyi sp. n. Papuan region p. 292 fig., BAKER Treubia 6 1925.

Epiptysis plagiata sp. n. Philippines p. 434, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Kasserota key, *septemmaculata* Papua p. 293, *senilis* Obi p. 294, *illingworthi* Queensland p. 295, spp. n. fig., BAKER Treubia 6 1925.—*K. albosparsa* see *Megacarna*.

Katoma gen. n., *trichurensis* sp. n. India p. 283 fig., BAKER t.c.

Lapithasa key p. 287, *surigaoensis* p. 288, *simplicia, obtusa* p. 289, spp. n. Philippines fig., BAKER t.c.

Lophops intermedia sp. n. Buru I. p. 246, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Megacarna gen. n. for *Kasserota albosparsa* Melichar p. 295 fig., BAKER Treubia 6 1925.

Menosca key p. 284, *moro* p. 285, *vermiculata* p. 286, spp. n. Philippines fig., BAKER t.c.

Pitambara borneensis sp. n. Borneo p. 280 fig., BAKER t.c.

Pyrilla sumatrensis sp. n. Sumatra p. 276 fig., BAKER t.c.

Virgilia key p. 281, *luzonensis* sp. n. Philippines p. 282 fig., BAKER t.c.

DERBIDAE.

Camma lutea sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 239 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Cedusa natalensis sp. n. Natal p. 227 fig., MUIR t.c.

Decora biermani, dammermani spp. n. Buru I. p. 240, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Diostrombus nitidus sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 237 fig., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Interamma karnyi sp. n. Buru I. p. 238, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Kamenduka albomaculata sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 230 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Levu africana sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 233, MUIR t.c.

Lydda distinct genus, *cocos* p. 234, *lineatipes* p. 235, *hargreavesi* p. 236 Sierra Leone, *woodi* Nyasaland p. 235, spp. n. figs., MUIR t.c.

Otiocerus wolffi var. n. *nubilus* Illinois p. 128, McATEE Bull. Illinois State N. H. Surv. 16.

Paraphenice sierraleonensis sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 228 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Perandenina nigrinervis sp. n. Buru I. p. 239, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Phaciocephalus cubanus sp. n. Cuba p. 103 fig., MYERS Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. & Med. 3.

Robigus tortrinotatus sp. n. Nyasaland p. 231 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Sikaiana africana sp. n. Gold Coast p. 240, MUIR t.c.

Zoraida howei p. 236, *rubrolineata*, *maculicosta* p. 237, spp. n. Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

ISSIDAE.

Aphelonema key to N. American spp. p. 241, *simplex* var. n. *dorsata* p. 242, *nigriviridia* sp. n. p. 244 Florida, BALL Can. Ent. 58.

Caplopterum luzonensis sp. n. Philippines p. 435 fig., HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

Eriphyle incerta sp. n. Congo, Tanganyika p. 5, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. 18a no. 11.

Lollius toxopei p. 241, *tricarinatus* p. 242, *latifrons* p. 243, spp. n. Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Naethus fragosus sp. n. California p. 134, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921.

Narayana buruensis sp. n. Buru I. p. 244, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Tonga acutipennis, *irregulata* p. 436, *semipolita* p. 437, spp. n. Philippines figs., HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

RICANIIDAE.

Mindura sinuatifrons sp. n. Buru I. p. 248, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Paravaricia javanica sp. n. Java p. 378, KARNY Treubia 8.

Scolypopa aeneomicans sp. n. Philippines p. 439, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. 29.

FLATIDAE.

Daksha unicolor sp. n. Java p. 376, KARNY Treubia 8.

Neomelicharia impunctata sp. n. Java p. 377, KARNY t.c.

†*Ormenis devinctus* sp. n. Tertiary, Argentina p. 502 fig., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

MEMBRACIDAE.

Synonymy of Buckton's Australian Membracidae, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34 pp. 207-208.

Keys to subfams., tribes and genera of American Membracidae, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34 pp. 295-317.

Membracidae of Cuba, METCALF & BRUNER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925 pp. 203-214 1 pl.

Acanthucius flavidorsus sp. n. New South Wales p. 244, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Aethalion picta sp. n. Ecuador p. 105, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*A. latipes* see *Euwalkeria*.

Alcmeone unistriga sp. n. Ecuador p. 107, GODING t.c.

Aphetea bicolor sp. n. Ecuador p. 280, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Brachycentrus gen. n. (near *Amblycentrus*) p. 211, *punctatus* (type) p. 212, *hirsutus* p. 213, spp. n. Cuba figs., METCALF & BRUNER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

Brachytalis gen. n. (near *Acutalis*), *fuscus* (type) p. 204, *fuscoalis* p. 205, spp. n. Cuba figs., METCALF & BRUNER t.c.

Centruchoides felinus see *Flexocentrus*.

Cicada jubata see *Eustollia*.

Cyphotes insolitus sp. n. Ecuador p. 106, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Eustollia gen. n. for *Cicada jubata* Stoll p. 105, GODING t.c.

Eutryonia Godg. (= *Gelastorrachis* Kirk.) p. 244; *gracilis* sp. n. Queensland p. 243, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Euwalkeria gen. n. for *Aethalion latipes* Wlk. p. 104, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Flexocentrus gen. n. for *Centruchoidea* *felinus* Havil. p. 106, GODING t.c.

Funkhouserella gen. n. for *Pyrgonota pinguiturris* Funkh. p. 22, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. 41.

Gargara buruensis sp. n. Buru I. p. 28, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Gelastorrhachis see *Eutryonia*.

Hyphinoe inermis sp. n. Ecuador p. 107, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Hypsauchenia uncinata see *Hypso-lyrium*.

Hypso-lyrium gen. n. for *Hypsauchenia uncinata* Stål p. 22, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. 41.

Hypsophyllum gen. n. for *Pyrgauchenia jugulata* Buckt. p. 22, SCHMIDT t.c.

Idioderma picta sp. n. Cuba p. 360, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Incolea gen. n., *variegata*, *viridis* spp. n. Ecuador p. 280, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Mendicea gen. n., *scaphoidea* sp. n. Ecuador p. 279, GODING t.c.

Monobelus turquinensis, *niger* p. 210, *irroratus* p. 211, spp. n. Cuba figs., METCALF & BRUNER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

Nessorhinus gracilis sp. n. Cuba p. 208 figs., METCALF & BRUNER t.c.

Orthobelus felinus sp. n. Arizona p. 105, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Paragara gen. n. p. 245, *tholoidea* sp. n. Ecuador p. 246, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Parantonae binodosa sp. n. Ecuador p. 108, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Platycerus gen. n., *laticornis* Mentawai I., *borneensis* Borneo, *acuticornis* Sumatra, spp. n. p. 21, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. 41.

Pyrgauchenia jugulata see *Hypso-lyrium*.

Pyrgolyrius fulmeki sp. n. Sumatra p. 22, SCHMIDT t.c.

Pyrgonota pinguiturris see *Funkhouserella*.

Sarantus australensis sp. n. Queensland p. 208, *wallacei* Stål (= *nobilis* Kirk.) p. 244, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Scytodepsa magna sp. n. Ecuador p. 104, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Sertorius acuticornis sp. n. Queensland p. 244, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Sextius tenuis sp. n. Victoria p. 245, GODING t.c.

Stictolobus septemfasciata sp. n. Ecuador p. 108, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Thrasymedes nigricosta sp. n. Ecuador p. 118, GODING t.c.

Tolania punctata sp. n. Cuba p. 213 figs., METCALF & BRUNER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925.

Tropidaspis jubata sp. n. Ecuador p. 104, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Williamsiana gen. n., *ferruginosa* sp. n. Ecuador p. 103 fig., GODING t.c.

CERCOPIDAE.

Aphrophora myricae sp. n. Britain p. 52, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Aufidus karnyi sp. n. Buru I. p. 227, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Bathyllus albicinctus ♀ Queensland p. 246, HACKER Mem. Queensland Mus. 8.

Clastoptera salicis sp. n. Kansas p. 85, figs., DOERING Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Clovina loxosema sp. n. Queensland p. 243 fig., HACKER Mem. Queensland Mus. 8.—*C. willei* p. 225, *schulzei* p. 226, spp. n. Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Eoptylus buruensis sp. n. Buru I. p. 224, SCHMIDT t.c.

Eoscarta chinai sp. n. Queensland p. 244 fig., HACKER Mem. Queensland Mus. 8.

Megastethodon dettmanni sp. n. New Guinea p. 45, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. 41.

Philagra fulvida p. 245, *concolor* p. 246, spp. n. Queensland figs., HACKER Mem. Queensland Mus. 8.

Polychaetophyes perkinsi p. 246, *appendiculata* p. 247, spp. n. Queensland figs., HACKER t.c.

Ptyelus homochrous sp. n. Queensland p. 244 fig., HACKER t.c.

Tomaspis notes on spp. in Trinidad pp. 58–59, URICH Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 10 1911.—*T. varia* life-history Trinidad pp. 16–22 figs., GOUGH Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 10 1911.

JASSIDAE (CICADELLIDAE).

Macrocephalinae subfam. n. p. 28, de BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 16.

Wing characters in certain Deltocephaloid genera, DE LONG Ohio J. Sci. 26 pp. 42-46 2 pls.

Systematic notes and keys to neotropical Eupteryginae, MCATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34 pp. 141-176.

New American records and notes of Cicadellidae, SANDERS & De LONG Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Gen. Bull. 346 1920 pp. 19-20.

Agallia maculata sp. n. Cuba p. 339 fig., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*A. elongata* sp. n. Siberia p. 20, LINDBERG Not. ent. 6.

Alconeura see *Dikraneura*.

Alebra albostriella varr. n. *tincta* p. 143, *scopa* p. 145 Kansas, *agresta* Maryland, *insignata* England p. 144 fig., MCATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34; life-history p. 96 fig., BALL J. Econ. Ent. 19.

Amblydisca cinerea sp. n. Brazil p. 164 figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Aphanalebra subgen. n. see *Protalebra*.

Athysanus vulnerans sp. n. S. Algeria p. 42 figs., de BERGEVIN Arch. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie 3 1925.—*A. intermedius* sp. n. Tomsok p. 145 figs., KUSNEZOV Konowia 5.

Aulacizes sculptilis p. 165, *marginula*, *splendidula* p. 168 Bolivia, *delicata*, *gracilis* Colombia, *olivacea* Brazil p. 167, spp. n. figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Australoscopus gen. n., *whitei* sp. n. Australia p. 296 figs., CHINA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Balclutha hyalina sp. n. Cuba p. 352, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*B. mbila* bionomics pp. 75-77, Van Der MERWE J. Dept. Agric. Union S. Afr. 12.

Busonia insularis sp. n. Sumatra p. 6, SCHMIDT Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41.

Bythoscopus divergens sp. n. Buru I. p. 253, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Chlorotettix internal male genitalia pp. 499-506, *limosus* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 506 figs., DeLONG & CARTWRIGHT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Cicadella discoidula p. 178, *interruptula* p. 180, *dorsifascia* p. 182, *longicornis* p. 183, *clitellaria* p. 185, *conjunctula*, *cinctosula* p. 193, *sulfureoguttata* p. 197, *cuneatula* p. 205, *pendulosa* p. 206 Brazil, *lituriceps*, *tinctorula* p. 180, *hyalinatula* p. 182, *subhyalina* p. 184 Colombia, *terminalis* French Guiana p. 183, *nubicula* p. 184, *olivatulula* p. 209 Ecuador, *callosa*, *notulatula* p. 179, *brunneatula* p. 185, *apicula* p. 186, *signatula* p. 200, *corrugipennis* p. 204, *corallina* p. 206, *inscriptula* p. 213, *occipitula*, *limboclavula* p. 214, *scutellatula*, *semicinctula* p. 215, *nigricula*, *ornatula* p. 216, *tigrinula* p. 217, *transversula* p. 218 Bolivia, spp. n. figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Cicadulina gen. n., *zeae* sp. n. Kenya p. 43 fig., CHINA Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Conogonia affinis sp. n. p. 253 (with var. n. *dorsalis* p. 254) Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Deltocephalus notes and photo-micrographs of some spp. p. 21, key p. 6, *striatus* L. (= *affinis* Gill. & Baker) p. 8; *nominatus* n. n. for *oculatus* Osb. & Ball nec Sahlb. p. 9; *acus* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 10; *minimus* Osb. & Ball a distinct sp.; *melsheimeri* Fitch (= *vicilinus* Crumb) p. 12 figs., SANDERS & DeLONG Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Gen. Bull. 346 1920.—*D. plagus*, *perpusillus* p. 241, *saladurus* p. 242, spp. n. U.S.A. figs., BALL & De LONG J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.—*D. lawsoni* sp. n. Kansas p. 89 figs., De LONG Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*D. serratus* p. 189, *basilarius* p. 192, *harpago* p. 194, spp. n. France figs., RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 52 1924.—*D. cephalotes* H. S. (= *substriatus* Then) p. 6; *provincialis* p. 11, *nodosus* p. 17, *spathifer* p. 19 France, *asper* Hungary p. 16, spp. n. figs., RIBAUT op. cit. 53 1925.—*D. panzeri* Fl. (= *concaviceps* Lindb.) p. 76, *abis-koënsis* sp. n. Sweden p. 112 fig., LINDBERG Not. ent. 6.—*D. flaveolus* p. 344, *albivenosus*, *maculellus* p. 345, *marginellus*, *pellucidus* p. 346, *lunatus*, p. 347, spp. n. Cuba figs., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Diedrocephala albula sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 220 figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Dikraneura subgen. n. *Hylodea* p. 158, *Alconeura* Ball & De Long a subgen. p. 159; *kunzei* var. n. *lenta* Mexico; *russea* Honduras, *albonasa* p. 160, *lepida* Brazil, *myersi* p. 161 Cuba, *debilis* Costa Rica, *depressa* p. 162 Porto Rico, spp. n. figs., McATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Dilobopterus varius sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 172 figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Doratura semenovi sp. n. Crimea p. 111 figs., KUSNEZOV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

Drabescus vitreus sp. n. Buru I. p. 256, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Draeculacephala clypeata sp. n. Brazil p. 236 figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Empoa malini sp. n. Ohio p. 469 fig., DE LONG J. Econ. Ent. 19.

Empoasca apicalis see *Typhlocyba ulmi*.

Egypona see *Petaloccephala*.

Erythroneura list of spp. north of Mexico with keys pp. 101-155 figs., ROBINSON Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 16.—*E. obliqua* var. n. *bitincta* Canada p. 130; *abolla* var. n. *lemnica*; *repetita* p. 131, *mitella* p. 132 spp. n.; *scutellaris* var. n. *insolita* p. 133; *tricineta* var. n. *complementa* p. 135; *comes* var. n. *pontifex* p. 136 U.S.A., McATEE Bull. Illinois State N. H. Surv. 16.—*E. lawsoniana* n. n. for *lawsoni* Baker p. 347, BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 30.—*E. maculata* life-history p. 19 fig., BALL J. Econ. Ent. 19.

Eugnathodus flavidus, *virescens* p. 351, *pallidus* p. 352, spp. n. Cuba, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Eupteryx thomlessi, *simplex* spp. n. Britain p. 53, key to British spp. p. 54 figs., EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*E. status* discussed p. 45, VAN DUZEE Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Eurymeloides discussed p. 293, CHINA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.—*E. lenis* Jacobi see *Pogonoscopus*, *acmaeops* see *Lasioscopus*.

Euscelis ovatus p. 16, *cuneatus* p. 17, spp. n. U.S.A. figs., SANDERS & DE LONG Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Gen.

Bull. 346 1920.—*E. pallidus* p. 348, *caudatus* p. 349, spp. n. Cuba figs., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Eutettix strobili life-history p. 437 figs., FENTON Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 31 1924.

Graphocephala attenuata, *simillima* p. 222, *involuta* p. 223, *contractula*, *curvatula* p. 224, *affinula*, *longula* p. 225, *separata*, *cardinula* p. 226, *submarginalis* p. 229 Bolivia, *brevisula* p. 223, *ludicula* p. 226, *plebejula* p. 227 Ecuador, *lineola*, *humeralis* Colombia p. 231, *spinosa* Brazil p. 232, spp. n. figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Gypona cubana p. 341, *albimaculata* p. 342, spp. n. Cuba figs., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Hylodea subgen. n. see *Dikraneura*.

Idiocerus populi oviposition p. 41 figs., REGNIER Act. Mus. Hist. nat. Rouen (2) 2 1925.

Jassus dubiosus n. n. for *dubius* Osb. nec Wlk. p. 347, BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Joruma coccinea p. 166, *ascripta* p. 167, *feminea* p. 169 Costa Rica, *albifrons* p. 166, *cingulata*, *tergata* p. 167, *aurata*, *proxima* p. 168, *ebria* p. 169 Brazil, *peltata*, *subaurata* p. 168, *semenula* p. 169, *atrata* p. 170 Cuba, spp. n. figs., McATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Kallebra subgen. n. see *Protolebra*.

Lasioscopus gen. n. for *Eurymeloides acmaeops* Jac. p. 294 figs., CHINA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Ledra buschi sp. n. Sumatra p. 5, SCHMIDT Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41.

Limentinus aldabranus var. n. *punctulatus* Congo p. 8, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. 18a no. 11.

Lonatura key p. 95, *balli* Florida p. 97, *melina* Utah p. 100, spp. n. figs., DE LONG Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Macropsis unicolor sp. n. (with var. n. *pellucens*) p. 18; *megerlei* var. n. *ornata* p. 20 Turkestan; *infusata* Sahlb. (= *distincta* Scott) p. 76, LINDBERG Not. ent. 6.

Melicharella hieroglyphica sp. n. N. Africa p. 318 figs., BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 16 1925.

Moonia sumatrana sp. n. Sumatra p. 6, SCHMIDT Soc. ent., Stuttgart 41.

Oncometopia ocellata Bolivia p. 169, *marginula*, minor Brazil p. 170, *rospennis* Colombia p. 172, spp. n. figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 16.

Paralebra subgen. n. see *Protalebra*.

Parallaxis gen. n. *vacillans* (type), *tessellata* (with var. n. *beata*, *mendica*, p. 154, *respersa* (with var. n. *decrepita*) p. 156 Brazil, *clathrata* Honduras p. 157 spp. n. figs., McATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Paramacroceps gen. n. (near *Macroceps*) p. 30, *kiritshenkoi* (type) Turkistan p. 32, *fouquei* Algeria p. 34, spp. n. figs., de BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Paropia guttifera see *Rotifunkia*.

Petaloccephala (= *Eogypona* Kirk.), *walkeri* Mel. (= *brachycephala* Dist.); *kirbyi* Mel., *nigrilinea* Walker distinct spp.; other synonymy p. 350, CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Phlepsius particolor, *sabinus* spp. n. U.S.A. p. 15 fig., SANDERS & DE LONG Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Gen. Bull. 346 1920.—*P. bipartitus* sp. n. Florida p. 90 figs., DE LONG Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*P.* food-plants, habitat of N. American spp. pp. 69–72, DE LONG Ohio J. Sci. 26.

Plagalebra subgen. n. see *Protalebra*.

Platymetopius limbatus sp. n. Cuba p. 343 fig., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Pogonoscopinae subfam. n. p. 290, CHINA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Pogonoscopus myrmex var. n. *confluens* p. 292; *clarki*, *fuscus* spp. n. p. 293, Australia figs. *levis* Jacobi transferred from *Eurymeloides* p. 293, CHINA t.c.

Protalebra cubana sp. n. Cuba p. 353, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*P.* subgen. n. *Plagalebra*, *Paralebra*, *Aphanalebra*, *Kallebra* p. 147; *octolineata* var. n. *signata* Panama p. 148; *neza* St. Thomas' I., *pardalis* Arizona p. 151 spp. n. figs., McATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34.

Rotifunkia gen. n. for *Paropia guttifera* Walk., redescribed Sierra Leone p. 672 figs., CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Selenocephalus harterti sp. n. N. Africa p. 146 figs., de BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Tartessus nigrinervis sp. n. Buru I. p. 255, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Thamnotettix aureovittatus sp. n. U.S.A. p. 16 fig., SANDERS & DE LONG Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Gen. Bull. 346 1920.—*T. arundineus* sp. n. Tennessee p. 91 figs., DE LONG Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*T. cubanus* sp. n. Cuba p. 350 fig., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*T. reiteratus* n. n. for *chapadensis* Osb. nec Baker; *luteosus* n. n. for *luteus* Osb. nec Sahlb. p. 347, BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Thyphlocyba revision of American spp. with keys pp. 1–47, *piscator* p. 7, *unca* p. 8, *persephone* p. 11 spp. n.; *commissuralis* var. n. *munda*; *euphrante* p. 12, *arista* p. 13, *xanthippe*, *ariadne* p. 14, *duplicata* p. 16 spp. n.; *flavomarginata* var. n. *vesta*, *media* p. 18, *scorta*; *lancifer* p. 19, *niobe* p. 20 spp. n.; *cymba* var. n. *pallens* p. 22, *unipuncta* p. 23; *gillettei* var. n. *sincera*, *fitchii*, *apicata* p. 25, *saffrana*, *russeola*, *casta* p. 26, *venusta*, *sellata*, *vestita*; *pomaria* p. 29, *athene*, *arsinoe* p. 31, *andromache*, *melite* p. 32, *phryne* p. 34, *antigone* p. 35, *nicarete*, *clymene* p. 36, *danae*, *eurydice* p. 37, *berenice*, *hermione* p. 39 spp. n. N. America figs., McATEE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 18.—*T. ulmi* L. (= *Empoasca apicalis* Fl.) p. 76, LINDBERG Not. ent. 6.—*T.*, status discussed p. 45, VAN DUZEE Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

†PROSBOLIDAE.

†*Permodiphthera* gen. n. *robusta* (type), *dubici* spp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 24 figs., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

†*Permoglyphis* gen. n., *belmontensis* sp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 22, fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†ARCHESCYTINIDAE.

†*Archescytina* gen. n. p. 385, *perimiana* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 386 figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. 11.

†*Archescytinidae* fam. n. Kansas, Permian p. 385, TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permoscytina* gen. n. p. 387, *kansasensis* (type) p. 388, *muiroi* p. 389, spp. n. Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†SCYTINOPTERIDAE.

†*Actinoscytina* **gen. n.** *belmontensis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 18 fig., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

†*Elliptoscarta* **gen. n.** p. 16, *ovalis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 17 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Homaloscytina* **gen. n.** *plana* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales, p. 16 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Orthoscytina* **gen. n.** p. 9, *mittchelli* (type) p. 10, *quinquemediæ*, *indistincta*, *subcostalis* p. 11, *irregularis* p. 12, *belmontensis*, *obliqua* p. 13, *pincombei* p. 14, *tetraneura* p. 15, **spp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permojassus* **gen. n.** p. 7, *australis* (type), *dubius* **spp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 8 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permoscarta trivenulata* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 20 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Stenoscytina* **gen. n.** p. 15, *australiensis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Wielandia* (Tipuloidea) *rahetica* Wiel. transferred from Diptera p. 265 fig., TILLYARD Amer.-J. Sci. (5) 11.

PSYLLIDAE.

List of Dutch Psyllidae, BLÖTE Ent. Ber. 7 pp. 64-67.

Keys to subfamilies, genera and species of the Psyllidae of Holland, BLÖTE Tijdschr. Ent. 69 pp. 57-84.

Observations on the Chermidae, part III, FERRIS Can. Ent. 58 pp. 13-20 5 figs.

Systematic and bionomic notes on Psyllidae, KRAUSSE Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916 pp. 80-96 1 pl. 30 figs.

The literature of the Psyllidae and the galls formed by them, with a list of food-plants and supplements to the Psyllidarum Catalogus, ZACHER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916 pp. 97-111.

Arytaina ramakrishni see *Peripsyllopsis*.

Baeopelma **gen. n.** for *Psylla colorata* Loew p. 399, ENDERLEIN Ent. Mitt. 15.

Bunoparia **gen. n.** for *Ciriacremum fliverpatum* End. p. 397, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Calophya pallidula **sp. n.** Illinois p. 127, McATEE Bull. Illinois State N. H. Surv. 16.

Ciriacremum fliverpatum see *Bunoparia*.

Colopelma **gen. n.** for *Trioza thomasi* Loew p. 400, ENDERLEIN Ent. Mitt. 15.

Crawfordella **gen. n.** for *Dynopsylla grandis* Crawf. p. 398, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Diaphorina punctulata Pettey, p. 129, *carissae* Pettey p. 131, *natalensis* Pettey, *acokantherae* Pettey p. 140 transferred from *Euphalarus* figs., PETTEY S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Dynopsylla grandis see *Crawfordella*.

Euphalerus spp. see *Diaphorina*.

Eurhinocola eucalypti Mask. transferred from *Rhinocola* p. 125 figs., PETTEY t.c.

Pariaconus **gen. n.** for *Kuwayama nigricapitus* Crawf. p. 401, ENDERLEIN Ent. Mitt. 15.

Peripsyllopsis **gen. n.** for *Arytaina ramakrishni* Crawf. p. 399, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Psylla pyrisuga biology pp. 183-188 figs., BROCHER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.—*P. mali* mouth-parts, biology pp. 462-466 figs., MINKIEWICZ Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.—*P. colorata* see *Baeopelma*.

Psyllopsis fraxini bionomics pp. 87-95 figs., KRAUSSE Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) 46 1916.

Rhinocola eucalypti see *Eurhinocola*.

Spanioza **gen. n.** for *Trioza galii* Först. p. 400, ENDERLEIN Ent. Mitt. 15.

Thysanogyna limbata **sp. n.** China p. 397, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Trioza ceardi **sp. n.** Algeria p. 151 figs., de BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.—*T. thomasi* see *Colopelma*, *galii* see *Spanioza*.

†PERMOPSYLLIDAE.

†Permopsyllidae **fam. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 390, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. 11.

†*Permopsylla* **gen. n.** p. 390, *americana* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 391 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permopsyllidium* gen. n. p. 27, *mittelli* (type), *affine* spp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 28 figs., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

†*Permothea* gen. n., *latipennis* sp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 28 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Protopsyllidium* gen. n. *australe* sp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 26 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†LOPHIONEURIDAE.

†*Lophoneura conjuncta* sp. n. Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 29, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51.

APHIDAE.

Wing-production in plant-lice, EWING Amer. Nat. 60 pp. 576-578.

Additions to the list of Aphidae of Br. Columbia, GLENDENNING Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia no. 22 1925 pp. 36-38.

Notes on the Aphidae of Egypt, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 68 62 pp. 3 pls.

The "ponderable" substance of Aphids, HERRICK Ent. News 37 pp. 207-210.

Alternation of generations in Aphids, KLODITZKY Bull. Inst. scient. Less-haft 4 1921 pp. 285-296.

Evolution of cycles and origin of migration in Aphids, MORDVILKO Défense des Plantes 2 pp. 476-484.

Hereditary symbiosis in Eriosomatinae, RONDELLI Ricerche Morf. e Biol. animale 1 reprint 32 pp.

Some Aphidae of Sumatra, TAKAHASHI Bull. Deli Proefst. no. 24 1925 6 pp. 1 fig.

Aphidae of Great Britain, THEOBALD London, Headley Bros. 1926 ix + 372 pp. 196 figs.

Adelges abietis bionomics 17 pp. figs., HERRICK & TANAKA Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 454.

Alphitoaphis gen. n. for *Aphis lonicericola* described p. 116 figs., HOTTES Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Amphorophora key to British spp. p. 178, *hieraceoides* sp. n. Kent p. 185 fig., THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.—*A. arnicæ* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 97, GLENDENNING Can. Ent. 58.—*A. lactucae* egg-burster pp. 585-590 figs., GIMINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Anoecia corni L. (= *willcocksii* Theo.) p. 1, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 68.

Anuraphis aegyptiaca sp. n. Egypt p. 6; *helichrysi* Kalt. (= *cinerariae*, Theo., *cyani* Theo.) p. 11, HALL t.c.—*A. madronæ* sp. n. California p. 42 figs., ESSIG Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*A. prunifex* p. 163, *sherardiae* p. 165, spp. n. England figs., THEOBALD Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Aphis triglochis sp. n. England p. 162 figs., THEOBALD t.c.—*A. abbreviata* life-cycle pp. 18-21 figs., PATCH Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 323 1925.—*A. gossypii* bionomics pp. 185-196 figs., PATCH op. cit. 326 1925.—*A. spiraeicola* life-history pp. 26-27, TISSOT Florida Ent. 10.—*A. rumicis* and allied species, biology and classification pp. 291-366 figs., JANISCH Arb. biol. Reichsanst. 14; life-history pp. 1-57 figs., HORSFALL Univ. Iowa Studies 11 no. 2 1925; sexual and parthenogenetic generations pp. 452-457, DAVIDSON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.—*A. maidis* swarming pp. 513-543, VAN BREEMEN Arch. Suikerindust. Ned.-Indië, Meded. Proefst. Java Suikerindust., Pasoeroean 1926 no. 18.—*A. torticauda* see *Bipersona*, *lonicericola* see *Alphitoaphis*, *tamaricis* see *Pergandeida tamaricifoliae*, *abietina* see *Neomyzaphis*.

Betaphis gen. n., *occidentalis* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 96 fig., GLENDENNING Can. Ent. 58.

Bipersona gen. n. for *Aphis torticauda* Gill. p. 115 figs., HOTTES Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Capitophorus key to British spp. p. 227, *gillettei* n. n. for *Rhopalosiphum hippophaes* Gillette nec Koch p. 238 figs. (= *Myzaphis*) p. 262, THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.—*C. braggii* Gill. (= *cynariella* Theo.) p. 35, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 68.

Carolinaia modestus sp. n. Minnesota p. 117 figs., HOTTES Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Chermes strobilobius, *pectinatae* life-cycle pp. 29-56 figs., FROLOWA Zs. Zell. Gewebe. 1 1924.

Colopha distinct from *Georgiaphis* p. 267, MAXSON & HOTTES Ent. News 37.

Dilachnus see *Panimerus*.

Drepanosiphum californicum sp. n. (= *platanoides* Wilson nec Schrank) California p. 476 [no description], MORDVILKO Défense des Plantes 2.

Dreyfusia nüsslini, *piceae* bionomics pp. 11-13, CHRYSTAL Forestry Commiss. Bull. 7.

Eriosoma lanigerum life-history Japan pp. 250-263 figs., MONZEN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2; biology pp. 1-84 figs., SCHNEIDER-ORELLI & LEUZINGER Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 71 Beibl. no. 9.—*E. lanuginosum* biology p. 189, MARCHAL C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr. 182.

Euceraphis sitchensis p. 97, *variabilis* p. 98, spp. n. Br. Columbia, GLENDENNING Can. Ent. 58.

Georgia gillettei sp. n. Iowa p. 130 figs., MAXSON & HOTTES Ent. News 37.—See *Georgiaphis*.

Georgiaphis n. n. for *Georgia* p. 266, *Colopha* distinct from p. 267, MAXSON & HOTTES t.c.

Hyadaphis apii sp. n. Egypt p. 28 figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 68.

Illinoia pisi bionomics California pp. 861-881 figs., CAMPBELL J. Agric. Res. 32.

Lachnus life-history of certain spp. pp. 300-323 figs., PALMER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Macrosiphoniella key to British spp. p. 147, *limonii* Wlk. (= *staticis* Theo.) p. 165, THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.

Macrosiphum solidaginis variation p. 111, LUS Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd 53 1923.—*M. solanifolii* life-cycle pp. 10-15 figs., PATCH Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 323 1925.—*M. cornelli* sp. n. Cornell p. 334 fig., PATCH in GRISWOLD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.—*M. caricis* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 98, GLENDENNING Can. Ent. 58.—*M. formosanum* life-history pp. 184-192, TAKAHASHI Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa 16.—*M. matsumuraeanum* sp. n. Japan p. 51 figs., HORI Hokkaido Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 17.—*M. audeni* p. 165, *bisensoriatum* p. 166, *fuscicornis* p. 167, *nigromaculosum* p. 168, *pyrifoliae* p. 169, *subviride* p. 170, spp. n. Br. Columbia figs., MACDOUGALL Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Melanozantharium bicolor new to Britain p. 40, RICHARDS Entomologist, London 59.

Mordwilkoja vagabundus life-history pp. 75-79 figs., OESTLUND & HOTTES Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19.

Myzaphis see *Capitophorus*.

Myzocallis taiwanus sp. n. Formosa p. 160, key to spp. infesting bamboo p. 162 figs., TAKAHASHI Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28.

Myzus key to British spp. p. 288, *laricellus* p. 306, *polyanthi* p. 341 spp. n. Britain; *pseudolamii* n. n. for *lamii* Theo. nec v.d.G. p. 345; *veronicellus* n. n. for *veronicae* Theo. nec DelG. p. 347; *neogei* n. n. for *gei* Theo. nec Koch p. 349; *erigeroniella* sp. n. Britain p. 354 figs., THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.—*M. persicae* Sulz. (= *Rhopalosiphum lactucellum* Theo.) p. 41, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 68; life-cycle pp. 17-18 figs., PATCH Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 323 1925.

Neomyzaphis gen. n. for *Aphis abietina* Walker p. 262 figs., THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.

Oregma sumatrensis sp. n. Sumatra p. 462, TAKAHASHI Treubia 8.

Pachypappella notes, key p. 119, *caudelli* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 120 figs., MACDOUGALL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Panimerus n. n. for *Dilachnus* Baker p. 322, LAING Entomologist, London 59.

Pentaphis auriculae ♀ described, synonymy discussed p. 211 figs., LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Pergandeida tamaricifoliae n. n. for *Aphis tamaricis* Theo. nec Licht. p. 31, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 68.

Pterochloroides persicae biology pp. 143-157 figs., NEVSKIJ Défense des Plantes 3.

Rhopalosiphoninus key to British spp. p. 210, *pseudorumicis* p. 219, *lupulinus* p. 223, spp. n. Britain figs., THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.—*R. salviae* sp. n. Egypt p. 42, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 68.—*R. ribesina* new to Britain p. 14, THEOBALD Res. & Adv. Dept. Ann. Rept. 1925-26 [S.E. Agric. Coll., Wye, Kent].

Rhopalosiphum avenae biology Japan pp. 1-51 figs., HORI Hokkaido Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 17.—*R. lactucellum* see *Myzus persicae*, *hippophaes* see *Capitophorus gillettei*.

Schizoneura lanigera see *Eriosoma*.

Thoracaphis linderæ sp. n. Japan p. 359, SHINJI Dobuts. Z. 38.

ALEURODIDAE.

Aleurocanthus obovalis p. 275, *niger* p. 276, *nigricans* p. 277, spp. n. Ceylon figs., CORBETT Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Aleurodes hyperici sp. n. Ceylon p. 274 fig., CORBETT t.c.—*A. asari* Alsace, *palatina* Rhine Palatinate, spp. n. p. 28 fig., WÜNN Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21.

Aleurodicus antodesmae sp. n. Ceylon p. 267 fig., CORBETT Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Aleurolobus zeylanicus p. 279, *greeni* p. 280, spp. n. Ceylon figs., CORBETT t.c.

Aleuroplatus (A.) ficus-gibbosae p. 271, (*Orchamus*) *premae* p. 272, spp. n. Ceylon figs., CORBETT t.c.

Aleurotrachelus longispinus sp. n. Ceylon p. 277 fig., CORBETT t.c.

Bemisia emiliae sp. n. Ceylon p. 273 fig., CORBETT t.c.

Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) loranthi p. 268, (*Rhachisphora*) *capitatis, setulosa* p. 270, spp. n. figs., CORBETT t.c.

Lainigiella gen. n. (near *Paraleurodes*), *bambusae* sp. n. Ceylon p. 284 figs., CORBETT t.c.

Neomaskellia andropogonis sp. n. Ceylon p. 278 fig., CORBETT t.c.

Trialeurodes rugosus p. 281, *semi-lunaris* p. 282, spp. n. Ceylon figs., CORBETT t.c.—*T. vaporariorum* English and American races pp. 189-196 figs., SCHRADER Ann. App. Biol. 13; life-history p. 491, LE PELLEY Rept. Trans. Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci. 1925.

Zaphanera gen. n. (near *Aleurotrachelus*), *cyranotis* sp. n. Ceylon p. 282 fig., CORBETT Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

COCCIDAE.

List of Cuban Coccidae with food-plants, BALLOU Cuba Estac. exptl. agron. Bol. 51.

First note on the Coccids of Syria, BODENHEIMER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926 pp. 41-47 5 figs.

Second note on Coccidae of Palestine, BODENHEIMER Bull. Ent. Res. 17 pp. 189-192 4 figs.

Localities of British Coccidae, GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62 pp. 182-183.

Coccidae of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19 pp. 118-177.

Egyptian Coccidae, HALL op. cit. pp. 267-280 3 pls.

Coccidae of Egypt, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 72 41 pp. 13 pls.

Diaspine Coccidae of Japan, KUWANA Imp. Plant Quar. Serv. Tech. Bull. 4 44 pp. 12 pls. 1 fig.

Additions to Indo-Ceylonese Coccid fauna, RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31 pp. 450-457.

The relation of Coccids to their food-plants, TEODORO Riv. Biol. 8 pp. 629-637.

Coccidae of Alsace-Lorraine, WÜNN Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21 pp. 22-28, 40-50 1 fig.

Biology and systematics of Coccids, VAYSSIÈRE Ann. Epiph. 12 pp. 197-382 6 pls. 95 figs.

Aclerda panici sp. n. Egypt p. 12 figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 72.

Aspidiotus artemisiae sp. n. Egypt p. 20 fig., HALL t.c.—*A. pumilus* in England p. 180 figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Aspidoproctus ellenbergeri no locality, *congolensis* p. 285, *ghesquieri* p. 288 Belgian Congo, spp. n. figs., VAYSSIÈRE Ann. Epiph. 12.

Aulacaspis key p. 22, *yabunikkei* p. 32, *wakayamaensis* p. 33, spp. n. Japan figs., KUWANA Imp. Plant Quar. Serv. Tech. Bull. 4.—*A. pentagona* see *Sasakiaspis*.

Beesonia gen. n., *dipterocarpi* sp. n. Burma p. 55 figs., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Cerococcus asparagi, cliffortiae spp. n. S. Africa p. 123 figs., JOUBERT S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Chionaspis exalbida in England p. 181 figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Coccomytilus isis new to Palestine p. 109, HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*C. farseliae* p. 23, *retamae* p. 24, spp. n. Egypt figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 72.

Ctenochiton artemisiae p. 15, *haloxyloni* 17, spp. n. Egypt figs., HALL t.c.

Drosicha Wlk. (= *Warajiococcus* Kuwana) p. 273, VAYSSIÈRE Ann. Epiph. 12.

Eumyrmococcus gen. n., *smithii* sp. n. Macao p. 273 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 18.

Eutaxia gen. n. p. 60, *moreirae* sp. n. Brazil p. 61 figs., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Hybridaspis gen. n., *producta* sp. n. Australia p. 64 figs., GREEN t.c.

Icerya corticalis p. 321, *maynei* p. 326, *schorledeni* p. 337, *tremae* p. 344, spp. n. Belgian Congo figs., VAYSSIÈRE Ann. Epiph. 12.—*I. purchasi* notes on ♂ pp. 105–110 figs., MENOZZI Redia 16; in England p. 172, GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Kermococcus (*Kermes*) *biblicus* sp. n. Syria p. 45 figs., BODENHEIMER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Kuwania pini see *Matsucoccus*.

Lecanium eucalypti p. 378, *dixonii*, *callitris* p. 379, spp. n. Australia, FROG-GATT Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Lepidosaphes intermittens new to Palestine p. 109, HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Leucaspis pini new to Chile p. 63, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 30.

Lichtensia péringueyi sp. n. S. Africa p. 121 figs., JOUBERT S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Luzulaspis scotica sp. n. Britain p. 179 figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Matsucoccus pini Green transferred from *Kuwania* p. 172, GREEN t.c.

Mesolecanium deltae sp. n. Argentine p. 104 figs., LIZER Broteria Sér. zool. 15 1917.

Monophlebus gymnocarpi sp. n. Egypt p. 1 figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 72; larva pp. 113–116 figs., HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*M. acaciae* sp. n. S. Africa p. 119 figs., JOUBERT S. Afric. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Morganella longispina in Algeria, description pp. 63–69 figs., BALACHOWSKY Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Naiacoccus gen. n., *serpentinus* sp. n. Lahore p. 117 (with var. n. *minor* Persia p. 118), GREEN Rec. Ind. Mus. 18 1919.

Neofurcaspis gen. n. p. 61, *andamanensis* sp. n. Andaman Is. p. 62 figs., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Neoleucaspis gen. n., *parallela* sp. n. India p. 63 figs., GREEN t.c.

Odonaspis panici sp. n. Egypt p. 26 fig., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 72.

Paradiaspis gen. n. p. 595, *lizerianus* sp. n. Argentina p. 596, LAHILLE Physis 4 1919.

Pedroniopsis gen. n., *beesoni* sp. n. India p. 59 figs., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Phenacoccus cyperi p. 4, *zillae* p. 5, *alhagi* p. 7, spp. n. Egypt figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 72.—*P. gypsophilae* sp. n. p. 268; *hirsutus* var. n. *cressae* p. 270 Egypt figs., HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*P. nudus* sp. n. England p. 173 figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Phoenicococcus marlatti biology pp. 659–667 figs., BORDEN J. Agric. Res. 21 1921.

Pinnaspis zillae new to Palestine p. 108, HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Poliaspis media, *argentosis* notes New Zealand pp. 287–288, BRITTIN N. Z. J. Sci. & Tech. 8.

Pseudococcus daganiae sp. n. Palestine p. 191 figs., BODENHEIMER Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Pulvinaria pistaciae sp. n. Palestine p. 189 figs., BODENHEIMER t.c.—*P. merwei* sp. n. Durban p. 121 figs., JOUBERT S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*P. flavescens* early stages pp. 61–80 figs., RINGUELET An. Soc. cient. Argent. 97 1924.

Rhizoecus elongatus p. 174, *dianthi* p. 175, *decoratus* p. 177, spp. n. Britain figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Ripersia delassusi sp. n. Algeria p. 317 figs., BALACHOWSKY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1925.—*R. artemisiae* sp. n. Egypt p. 10 fig., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 72.—*R. radiculicola* sp. n. Cuba p. 757 fig., MORRISON J. Agric. Res. 33.

Sasakiaspis gen. n. for *Aulacaspis pentagona* Targ. p. 7 fig., key p. 8, KUWANA Imp. Plant Quar. Serv. Tech. Bull. 4.

Targionia haloxylohi sp. n. Egypt p. 27 figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 72.—*T. dearnessi* adults p. 250, LACROIX Ent. News 37.—*T. meccae* sp. n. Mecca p. 263 fig., HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.

Trionymus euphorbiae sp. n. Egypt p. 271 figs., HALL t.c.—*T. angustifrons* sp. n. Egypt p. 11 figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. 72.

Warajicoccus see *Drosicha*.

Xylococcus japonicus n. n. for *alni* Oguma nec Florence p. 101, OGUMA Ins. Matsum. 1.

PROTOHEMIPTERA.

†*Mesotitanidae* fam. n. p. 376, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

†*Mesotitan* transferred from Protorthoptera p. 375, *scullyi* sp. n. Triassic, New South Wales p. 376 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

THYSANOPTERA.

Classification of Thysanoptera with keys to families, subfamilies and genera, KARNY Treubia 1 1921 pp. 211–261.

Thysanoptera from Durian, KARNY in DAMMERMAN Treubia 3 p. 315.

Studies on Indian Thysanoptera, KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9 pp. 187–239 8 pls. 28 figs.

Morphology of Thysanoptera, KLOCKE Zs. wiss. Zool. 128 pp. 1–36 3 pls. 7 figs.

Annotated list of Thysanoptera of Upper Austria, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. 78 1920 pp. 50–63.

Immature stages of Malayan Thysanoptera, with keys, PRIESNER Treubia 8 suppl. 264 pp. 16 pls.

Thysanoptera of Europe, with various keys, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926 342 pp. 4 pls. 2 figs.

Key to sub-divisions and families of Thysanoptera, list of Indo-Ceylon spp., RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925 pp. 861–871.

The mouth-parts of Thysanoptera, REIJNE Utrecht 1926 111 pp. 5 pls.

Ecological and geographical distribution of Thysanoptera of Florida, WATSON Florida Ent. 10 pp. 21–24, 27.

Actinothrips hargreavesi sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 555, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Adiaphorothrips ficus sp. n. Transvaal p. 158 figs., FAURE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Aeolothripidae fam. n. p. 169, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Aeolothrips nobilis ab. n. *mulleri* Austria p. 51, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. 78 1920.—*A. mexicanus* sp. n. Mexico p. 527, PRIESNER Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 133 1924.—*A. albicinctus* f. n. *flavithorax* Austria p. 102, *astutus* sp. n. Hungary p. 109, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.—*A. tenuicornis* sp. n. Britain; *propinquus* Bagn. var. of *fasciatus* L. p. 280, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Amblythrips Bagn. (= *Coenothrips* Hood) p. 553, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Anactinothrips longisetis sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 556, BAGNALL t.c.

Anaphothripini trib. n. p. 163, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Anaphothrips pupal cocoons pp. 6–10 fig., KARNY Treubia 9.—*A. ferrugineus* ab. n. *adustus* Linz p. 53, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. 98 1920.—*A. omissus* p. 530, *pannonicus* p. 531. spp. n. Hungary, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 133 1924.—*A. atroapterus* f. n. *crocea* Hungary p. 192; *validus* f. n. *adusta* Austria p. 193. PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.—*A. transvaalensis* sp. n. Transvaal p. 150 figs., FAURE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*A. vitalbae* Italy p. 644, *tamaricis* France p. 645, spp. n., BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*A. signipennis* Bagn. (= *Euthrips biguttati corpus* Gir.) p. 140, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.—*A. Prosoponaphothrips* subgen. n. for *reticulatus* Moulton p. 22; *Odontanaphothrips* subgen. n. for *tricolor* Moulton; *bicolor* sp. n. (alternatively *enceliae*) California p. 24, MOULTON Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.—*A. priesneri* sp. n. California p. 123 fig., MOULTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*A. oligochaetus* p. 201, *ramakrishnai* p. 203, spp. n. India figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Androthrips flavipes notes p. 224, *ramachandrai* sp. n. India p. 226 figs.. KARNY t.c.

Ankothrips yuccae sp. n. California p. 119 figs., MOULTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.—*A. gracilis* p. 19, *aequalis* p. 20, spp. n. California figs., MOULTON Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Aptinothrips elegans sp. n. Hungary p. 528, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 133 1924.—*A. rufus* var. n. *mediterranea* p. 159 (with f. n. *styligera* p. 160) Dalmatia, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Archankothrips, variicornis Bagn., transferred from *Melanothrips* p. 17, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Arrhenothrips not a synonym of *Mesothrips* p. 210, KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Asthrothrips gen. n. p. 239, KARNY Treubia 1 1921.

Ayyaria gen. n., *chaetophora* sp. n. India p. 193 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Bactridothrips laingi sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 558, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Belothrips acuminatus f. n. *longistylus* Austria p. 53, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. 78 1920; f. n. *tenuicornis* Austria p. 210, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Bolothrips gen. n. for *Cryptothrips cingulatus* Karny and others pp. 70 & 90, PRIESNER Treubia 8 supplmt.

Brachyurothrips indicus sp. n. Calcutta p. 98, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 13.

Caudothrips gen. n., *buffai* sp. n. (= *Megathrips bonannii* Buffa) no locality pp. 230, 260, KARNY Treubia 1 1921.

Cephalothrips merrilli sp. n. Cuba p. 53, key p. 54, WATSON Florida Ent. 9.—*C. coxalis* p. 657, *harrisoni* p. 658, spp. n. France, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Chirothrips obesus var. n. *hubbelli* Florida p. 58; key to N. American spp. p. 59, WATSON Florida Ent. 9.—*C. manicatus* f. n. *albicornis* Hungary p. 140; *molestus* sp. n. Austria p. 142, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Corynothripoides gen. n. (Franklinothripidae) p. 170, *marginipennis* sp. n. p. 171 Sierra Leone fig., BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Cryptothrips cingulatus f. n. *aptera* Hungary p. 542, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 133 1924.—*C. famelicus* sp. n. Hungary p. 275 figs., PRIESNER Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 52.—See *Eugynothrips* and *Bolothrips*.

Dendrothripini tribe n. p. 163, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Dendrothrips ornatus f. n. *adusta* no locality p. 175; *degeeri* f. n. *invidiosa* Hungary p. 177, PRIESNER t.c.

Dicaiothrips drepanifer sp. n. Natal p. 162 figs., FAURE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*D. priesneri* n. n. for *breviceps* Priesn. nec Bagn. p. 554, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18,

Dinothrips key, *jacobsoni* sp. n. Java p. 283 figs., KARNY Treubia 1 1921.

Dolichothrips karnyi sp. n. Pretoria p. 153 figs., FAURE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*D. ochripes* sp. n. India p. 213 fig., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*D. varipes* see *Neoheegeria indica*.

Elaphrothrips brachyurus sp. n. Pondoland p. 555, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

†*Eocranothrips* gen. n. (Melanothripidae) for *Melanothrips annulicornis* Bagn. p. 17, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Eothrips foliiperda sp. n. India p. 222 fig., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Epithrips subgen. n. see *Thrips*.

Eucoenothrips n. n. for *Coenothrips* Bagn. nec Hood p. 553, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—See *Amblythrips*.

Eugynothrips gen. n. for *Cryptothrips fuscipennis* Karny and others p. 157, PRIESNER Treubia 8 supplmt.

Euhydatothrips gen. n., *nigripennis* sp. n. E. Africa p. 99, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Euphysothrips gen. n. *minozzii* sp. n. France p. 646 fig., BAGNALL t.c.

Eurhynchothrips flavicornis sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 550, BAGNALL t.c.

Euthrips biguttaticorpus see *Anaphothrips signipennis*.

Frankliniella cephalica var. n. *bruneri* Cuba p. 54, WATSON Florida Ent. 9.—*F. tristis* sp. n. Linz p. 56, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. 78 1920.—*F. simplex* sp. n. Mexico p. 532, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 133 1924.—*F. sulphurea* further description p. 195 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*F. anglicana* sp. n. Britain p. 281, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*F. africana* sp. n. W. Africa p. 100, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Franklinothripidae fam. n. p. 170, BAGNALL op. cit. 17.

Franklinothrips Back. (= *Mitothrips* Tryb.) p. 173, BAGNALL t.c.

Gigantothrips, *Idolothrips schenklingi* Karny transferred to; *turneri* Pondoland p. 559, *marshalli* Nigeria p. 560, spp. n., BAGNALL op. cit. 18.

Glaucothrips subgen. n. see *Pseudothrips*.

Gynaikothrips ebneri Karny (= *obscuripes* Bagn.), *willcocksii* Bagn. (= *williamsi* Karny, *Liophloeothrips* (?) *acaciae* Priesn.) p. 552, BAGNALL t.c.—*G.* key p. 234, *interlocatus* sp. n. India p. 237 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Haplothrips ramakrishnai sp. n. India p. 218 figs., KARNY t.c.—*H. victoriensis* antennal colour p. 547; *gowdeyi* Frankl. (= *soror* Schm., *mahensis* Bagn.); *Trybomiella* subgen. n. type *bagnalli* Tryb.; *articulosus* Tanganyika p. 548, *longipes* Spain p. 654, *pineticola* France p. 656, spp. n., BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*H. distinguendus* var. n. *hispanicus* Spain p. 533; *dianthinus* Hungary p. 534, *ebneri* Spain p. 535, *reicharti* Omsk p. 536 spp. n.; *tritici* Kurd. (= *paluster* Priesn.) p. 538, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 133 1924.—*H. sordidus* sp. n. Austria p. 277, PRIESNER Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 52.—*H. abyssianae* sp. n. Abyssinia pp. 28, 46, WATSON Florida Ent. 10.

Heliothrips rubrocinctus life-history Trinidad pp. 66–73 figs., URICH Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad 10 1911.

Hoplandrothrips sycamorensis sp. n. California p. 155, MASON Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Hydatothrips ramaswamiahii sp. n. India p. 188 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

(N-5030 j) Q

Idolothrips schenklingi see *Gigantothrips*.

Isoneurothrips orientalis further description p. 197 figs., KARNY t.c.

Isopterothrips gen. n., *tenuipennis* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 554, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Kleothrips subramanii sp. n. S. India p. 788 figs., RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1925.

Leeuwenia karnyi sp. n. Bangalore p. 791 figs., RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR t.c.—*L. seriatrix* sp. n. Malaya p. 278 figs., KARNY Treubia 1 1921.

Limocercyothrips gen. n. p. 9, key, *bicolor* sp. n. Florida p. 10, WATSON Florida Ent. 10.

Limothrips denticornis ab. n. *adustus* Linz p. 52, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. 78 1920.—*L. consimilis* sp. n. Italy p. 150, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.—*L. incertis* sp. n. France p. 643 figs., BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Liophloeothrips acaciae see *Gynaikothrips willcocksii*.

Liothrips muscorum sp. n. Florida, WATSON Florida Ent. 9 p. 60; 10 p. 9.—*L. corni* sp. n. California p. 124 figs., MOULTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Mecothrips gen. n. p. 285, *nomoceras* p. 287, *anomoceras* p. 289, spp. n. Java figs., KARNY Treubia 1 1921.

Megalothrips bonannii ♀ p. 60, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. 78 1920.

Megathrips bonannii see *Caudothrips buffai*.

Melanothripidae fam. n. p. 170, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

†*Melanothrips annulicornis* see *Eocranothrips*, *varicornis* see *Archankothrips*.

Mesothrips key (*Paramesothrips* subgen. n.), *mendax* Karny pp. 108, 117, PRIESNER Treubia 8 suppmt.—*M.*, *Arrhenothrips* not a synonym p. 210, *melinocnemis* p. 228, *apatelus* p. 229, spp. n. India figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Microcephalothrips gen. n. for *Thrips abdominalis* Crawford p. 113, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Mitothrips see *Franklinothrips*.

Mycterothrips key p. 199, *setiprivus* sp. n. India p. 200 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Myrmecothrips gen. n. p. 485, *dampfi* sp. n. Mexico p. 486 figs., PRIESNER Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate 44 1925.

Neoheegeria indica Hood (= *Dolichothrips varipes* Bagnall) p. 215, KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Odontanaphothrips subgen. n. see *Anaphothrips*.

Odontothrips phaleratus f. n. *adustus* Austria p. 56, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. 78 1920.—*O. loti* f. n. *fasciata* Austria p. 228; *confusus* p. 237, *edentulus* p. 238, spp. n. Hungary, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Orothripidae fam. n. p. 169, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Orothrips unguatipennis sp. n. Australia p. 18, GIRAULT Insecutor 14.

Oxythrips quercicola p. 282, *pernicis* p. 283, spp. n. Br. Isles, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*O. navasi* sp. n. Spain p. 648, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Paramesothrips subgen. n. see *Mesothrips*.

Phloeothrips bispinoides sp. n. Switzerland p. 659, BAGNALL t.c.

Physopus ficola sp. n. Sumatra p. 1. fig., FULMEK Misc. zool. sumatrana Medan 7.

Physothrips ignobilis p. 101, *uniformis* p. 102, *myrsiniicola* p. 103, *spiranthidis* p. 104 Australia, *gowdeyi* Uganda p. 105, *immsi* Kumaon p. 106, spp. n., BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Priesneria gen. n., *kellyana* sp. n. Australia p. 549, BAGNALL t.c.

Proscirtothrips subgen. n. see *Scirtothrips*.

Prosoponaphothrips subgen. n. see *Anaphothrips*.

Pseudanaphothrips gen. n. p. 242, KARNY Treubia 1 1921.

Pseudothrips, *Glaucothrips* subgen. n. p. 240, KARNY t.c.

Ramakrishnaiella gen. n., *unispina* sp. n. India p. 232 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Ramaswamihiella gen. n., *subnudula* sp. n. India p. 208 figs., KARNY t.c.

Reticulothrips gen. n. p. 144, *peringueyi* sp. n. Pretoria p. 145 figs., FAURE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Rhopalandrothrips consociatus f. n. *curticornis* Austria p. 332, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Rhynchothrips pallipes sp. n. India p. 211 fig., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Scirtothrips, *Proscirtothrips* subgen. n. p. 237, KARNY Treubia 1 1921.—*S. aceri* sp. n. California p. 122 figs., MOULTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Scolothrips longicornis sp. n. Europe p. 239, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Sericothripini tribe n. p. 163, PRIESNER t.c.

Sericothrips staphylinus var. *bicornis* f. n. *adusta* Austria p. 166, PRIESNER t.c.—*S. tibialis* Mexico p. 528, *circumfusus* Austria p. 529, spp. n., PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 133 1924.

Stenchaetothrips gen. n. [near *Anaphothrips* etc.] p. 107, *melanurus* sp. n. Khartoum p. 108, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Stylotrips gen. n. p. 205, *brevipalpis* sp. n. India p. 206 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Taeniothrips key p. 271, *frici* varr. n. *alba*, *pallidivestis* p. 291; *vulgatissimus* ff. n. *atricornis*, *gracilis* p. 298; *meridionalis* sp. n. p. 301; *atratus* f. n. *longicornis* p. 305; *salicis* f. n. *adusta* p. 311 Europe, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.—*T. atratus* var. n. *montanus*; *inconsequens* ab. n. *adustus*; *primulae* f. n. *brevicornis* Upper Austria p. 55, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. 78 1920.—*T. italicus* p. 650, *sodalis* p. 651, spp. n. Italy, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Thorybothrips gen. n. (Phloeothripidae), *graminis* sp. n. Hungary p. 540, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 133 1924.

Thrips physapus ab. n. *obscuricornis* p. 57; *praetermissus* sp. n. p. 58; *alni* var. n. *humuli*; *albopilosus* ab. n. *obscuricornis* p. 59 Austria, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. 78 1920. —*T. urticae* Fabr. (= *fallax* Pries.) p. 271; *timidus* p. 267, *origani* p. 272 (*Epithrips* subgen. n.) *uzelianus* p. 273, spp. n. Hungary figs., PRIESNER Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 52. —*T. heraclei* sp. n. California p. 25, MOULTON Pan-Pacific Ent. 3. —*T. gillettei* sp. n. Colorado p. 126 figs., MOULTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52. —*T. florum* further description p. 198 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9. —*T. lacteicarpus* p. 17, *mediolineus* p. 18, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT Insecutor 14. —*T. minuta* var. n. *puttemansi* Brazil p. 32, da COSTA LIMA Chacaras e Quintas 34. —*T. versicolor* Fiji p. 108, *fortis* p. 109, *imaginis* p. 111 Australia, *pallipes* Japan, *immsi* p. 110, *melanurus* p. 111 India, *pusillus* Gold Coast p. 112, *herricki* New York p. 546, *frankeniae* spp. n. France p. 654, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18. —*T. abdominalis* see *Microcephalothrips*.

Trichaplothrips breviceps sp. n. Ceylon p. 550, BAGNALL t.c.

Trichothrips amabilis p. 283, *britteni* p. 284, spp. n. Britain, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 62. —*T. hadrocerus* sp. n. India p. 220 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.

Trybomiella subgen. n. see *Haplothrips*.

Tryphactothrips mundus sp. n. India p. 190 fig., KARNY t.c.

Zonothrips gen. n., *karnyi* sp. n. pp. 52, 260 Java, PRIESNER Treubia 8 suppt.

Zygothrips californicus sp. n. California p. 156, MASON Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

ANOPLURA.

The relation of Anoplura to Mallophaga, HARRISON Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Congr. Australia 1923 2 pp. 1584–1585.

Anoplura as carriers of infection, DA ROCHA-LIMA & SIKORA Handb. biol. Arbeitsmethoden Abt. xii Teil 1 Heft 4 1925 pp. 769–814 15 figs.

(N-5030 j) Q

Anoplura and their host relations, WATERSTON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 p. 576.

Haematopinus muris sp. n. no locality p. 255 figs., COMPTON Vet. J. 82.

Parapediculus subgen. n. see *Pediculus*.

Pediculus revision of American spp. pp. 1–30, key to subgenera pp. 7, 15, *Parapediculus* subgen. n. (type *consobrinus* Piaget) p. 8, *atelophilus* p. 9, *chapini* p. 13, spp. n. America; *humanus* var. n. *americanus* Peru p. 20 figs., EWING Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 19. —*P. lagopi* L. identity p. 89 figs., WATERSTON Scot. Nat. 1926.

Solenopotes capillatus further description pp. 797–801 figs., BISHOPP J. Agric. Res. 21 1921.

MALLOPHAGA.

The relation of Anoplura to Mallophaga, HARRISON Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Congr., Australia 1923 2 pp. 1584–1585.

Mallophaga and their host relations, WATERSTON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 p. 576.

Crops and contents of certain Mallophaga, WATERSTON Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1926 pp. 1017–1020 1 fig.

Cuculoeus gen. n. for *Philopterus coccyi* Osborn p. 149, EWING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Eomenopon denticulatus further description p. 1 fig., FERRIS Parasitology 18.

Eustrigiphilus gen. n. for *Philopterus ceblebrachys* Nitzsch p. 148, EWING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Lagopoeus affinis in E. Siberia p. 117, WATERSTON Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Nitzschia femoralis Transbaikalia p. 10, *piageti* Palaearctic p. 11 spp. n., key to palaearctic spp. p. 13 figs., KISTIAKOWSKY Zool. Anz. 68.

Philopterus discussed and key to generic derivatives pp. 145–150, EWING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28. —*P. ceblebrachys* see *Eustrigiphilus*, *coccyi* see *Cuculoeus*.

PSOCOPTERA.

Notes on Psocoptera of Belgium, BALL Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 66 pp. 256-264.

Systematic notes on Corrodentia, KARNY Treubia 1 1921 pp. 207-210.

Copeognatha from Durian, KARNY in DAMMERMAN Treubia 8 p. 314.

List of British Psocoptera with descriptions, life-histories, key, PEARMAN Ann. Rept. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. 6 pt. 3 pp. 222-228 1 pl.

List of Copeognatha of Upper Austria and Steiermark, PRIESNER Jahrb. oberöstrerr. Musealver. 81 pp. 367-376.

Amphigerontia lata sp. n. Java p. 52, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

†*Ancylopsocus* gen. n. p. 344, *insolitus* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 345 figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

Caecilius parviareola p. 59, *bataviensis* p. 60, spp. n. Java, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.—*C. piceus* ab. n. *pedunculata* Austria p. 372, PRIESNER Jahrb. Oberöstrerr. Musealver. 81.—*C. tenuicornis* p. 68, *borneensis* p. 69, *mjöbergi* p. 70, spp. n. Sarawak figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

†*Chaetopsocidium* gen. n. p. 331, *sel-lardsi* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 332 fig., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

Coryphocopsis gen. n., *jacobsoni* sp. n. Java p. 55, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

†*Dichentomum* gen. n., *tinctum* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 320, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.—†*D. complexum* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 440 figs., CARPENTER Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 67.

Dirla gen. n. (near *Neurosema*) *javana* sp. n. Java p. 138 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Dypsocus corporaali sp. n. Sumatra p. 139 fig., NAVÁS t.c.

Echmepteryx lacinipennis sp. n. Java p. 68, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

Ectopsocus tinctus sp. n. Java p. 140 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Epipsocus key to Indo-Australian spp. p. 286, *tahitiensis* sp. n. Tahiti p. 288 fig., KARNY Bull. Ent. Res. 16.—*E. nubilipennis* p. 66, *dubius* p. 67, spp. n. Sarawak figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*E. longiceps* sp. n. Java p. 57, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

Euclismia binotata sp. n. Java p. 53, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Fülleborniella serpentina p. 55, *maculistigma* p. 56, spp. n. Java, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Hageniella vivv p. 57, *pinnata* p. 58, spp. n. Java, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Hemicaecilius nigroguttatus sp. n. Sarawak p. 73 fig., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Hormocoria gen. n. (near *Paramphientomum*), *tristrigata* sp. n. Java p. 65, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

Kolbia maculipennis sp. n. Sarawak p. 71 fig., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Lichenomima fenestrata sp. n. Java p. 62, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

Loensia glabridorsum, *fuscinacula* spp. n. Java p. 51, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Mepleres gen. n. (near *Hemicaecilius*) *maeandricus* sp. n. Java p. 61, ENDERLEIN t.c.

†*Metapsocidium* gen. n. p. 332, *loxo-neurum* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 333 fig., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

Micropsocus heurni sp. n. Java p. 140 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Nepticulomima jacobsoni p. 66, *latis-quama*, *pemicillata* p. 67, spp. n. Java, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

†*Pentapsocidium* gen. n. p. 334, *indistinctum* sp. n. Kansas Permian p. 335 fig., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

Peripsocus oculatus sp. n. Java p. 62, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

†*Permentomum* gen. n. p. 335, *tenuiforme* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 336 fig., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

†*Permopsocida* subord. n. Kansas, Permian p. 318, TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permopsocidae* fam. n. p. 336, TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permopsocus* gen. n. p. 339, *latipennis* (type) p. 340, *congener* p. 341, *enderleini* p. 342, spp. n. Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

Phlotodes mjöbergi sp. n. Sarawak p. 63, KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*P. longigena* sp. n. Java p. 63, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

†*Progonopsocus* gen. n. p. 337, *permanus* (type) p. 338, *pusillus* p. 339, spp. n. Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

Pseudocaecilius marshalli p. 288, *veitchi* p. 289, *greenwoodi* p. 290, spp. n. Fiji figs., KARNY Bull. Ent. Res. 16.—*P. tenellus* sp. n. Java p. 59, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

†*Psocidiidae* fam. n., key, p. 319, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

†*Psocidium* gen. n. p. 321, key, *permanum* (type) p. 323, *abnormale* p. 324, *robustum* p. 326, *kansasense* p. 328, *minimum* p. 330, spp. n. Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

Psocus vitiensis sp. n. Fiji p. 285 fig., KARNY Bull. Ent. Res. 16.—*P. murudensis* sp. n. Sarawak p. 64 fig., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*P. aldai* sp. n. Argentina p. 98 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.

Stenopsocus pilosus sp. n. Java p. 54, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. 9.

Syllysis samarangana sp. n. Java p. 64, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Tineomorpha jacobsoniana sp. n. Java p. 63, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Trichadenotecnum minutum sp. n. Java p. 50, ENDERLEIN t.c.

ISOPTERA.

Notes on Australian Termites, HILL Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 38 pp. 192–214 3 figs.

Notes on development, biology and distribution of termites of Ceylon, Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java and Aru Islands, JOHN Treubia 6 1925 pp. 360–419 8 pls.

Castes in Termites, JUCCI Riv. Biol. 8 pp. 404–409.

Revision of African Termites with various keys, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 419 pp. 16 pls. 83 figs.

Termites of Arizona, SNYDER Univ. Cal. Pubns. Zool. 28 pp. 389–397 6 figs.

Termites from the Amazon Basin. 1921–22, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 14 pp. 1–76 3 pls. 3 figs.

Nests of South American termites, STRELNIKOV Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft 1 1920 pp. 215–225 11 figs.

Acanthotermitinae subfam. n. pp. 8, 60, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.

Agnathotermes subgen. n. see *Nasutitermes*.

Amplitermes gen. n. for *Termes bellicosus* Smeathman p. 81, *mozambicanus* sp. n. Mozambique p. 89, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.

Ancistrotermes (?) *dubius* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 150, SJÖSTEDT Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*A. amphidon* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 240 figs., SJÖSTEDT Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Angulitermes truncatus sp. n. Gold Coast p. 244 figs., SJÖSTEDT t.c.

Anoplotermes key to some S. American spp. p. 45, *bolivianus* p. 46, *clypeatus* p. 47, *distans* p. 48, *distinctus* p. 49, *grandifons* p. 50, *howardi* p. 51, *indistinctus* p. 52, *linearis* p. 53, *proximus* p. 54, *punctatus*, *rotundus* p. 56, spp. n. Bolivia figs., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 14.

Apicotermes aburiensis sp. n. Gold Coast p. 3, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18b no. 12.

Armitermes benjamini p. 21, *holmgreni* p. 22, *manni* p. 23, spp. n. Bolivia, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 14.—*A. chagresi* further described p. 14, SNYDER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Arrhinotermitinae subfam. n. pp. 8, 54, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.

Calotermes rainbowi Ellice Is. p. 95, *deuqueti* p. 196, *perangustus* p. 199 spp. n.; *oldfieldi* var. n. *chryseus* p. 201 Australia, figs., HILL Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 38.—*C. taveuniensis* p. 20, sp. n. Fiji, HILL op. cit. 39.—*C. samoanus* imago re-described p. 296; *xantholabrum* soldier p. 299; *repandus* p. 297, *buxtoni* p. 298, spp. n. Samoa, HILL Entomologist 59.—*C. militaris* ab. n. *undentatus* Ceylon p. 381, *dilatatus* further description p. 383 fig., KEMNER Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Capritermes hutsoni sp. n. Ceylon p. 391 fig., KEMNER t.c.—*C. jangtsekiangensis* sp. n. China p. 4 figs., KEMNER Ark. Zool. 17a no. 28 1925.—*C. braziliensis* Brazil p. 64, *hopkinsi* p. 66, *parallelus* p. 67 Bolivia, spp. n. figs., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 14.—*C. longinotus* sp. n. Colombia p. 27, SNYDER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 16.—*C. greeni* Malay States p. 414, *sumatrensis* Sumatra p. 415, *dolichocephalus*, *brachygnathus* Malay States p. 416, spp. n., JOHN Treubia 6 1925.—*C. foraminifer*, *penangi* see *Homallotermes*.

Coptotermes flavus p. 207, *labiosus* p. 213, spp. n. Australia figs., HILL Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 38.—*C. truncatus* var. *n. reducta* Gold Coast p. 238, SJÖSTEDT Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Cornitermes bolivianus sp. n. Bolivia p. 17, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 14.

Cubitermes hamatus Fr. Congo p. 235, *subarquatus* Belgian Congo p. 244, spp. n. figs., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.—*C. minitabundus* see *Isognathotermes*.

Cylindrotermes brevipilosus sp. n. Bolivia p. 58 fig., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 14.

Eutermes biological notes p. 227, *maniseri* p. 229, *strelnicovi* p. 232 spp. n. Brazil figs., JOHN Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft 1 1920.—*E. johoricus* (with f. n. *perpusillus*) Malay Peninsula p. 393, *aruensis* Aru Is. p. 399, *ferrugineus* Sumatra p. 404, spp. n., JOHN Treubia 6 1925.—*E. expulsus* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 154, SJÖSTEDT Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*E. ceyloniellus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 389, KEMNER Bull. Ent. Res. 16.—*E. olidus* sp. n. Fiji p. 23, HILL Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 39.—*E. abyssinicus* see *Firmitermes*.

Firmitermes gen. n. for *Eutermes abyssinicus* Sjöst. p. 191 fig., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.

Gnathotermes an artificial genus, *havilandi* and *aurivillii* referred to *Termes malaccensis* pp. 1-15, KEMNER Ark. Zool. 17a no. 29 1925.

Hepilitermes n. n. for *Tumilitermes* Sjöst. p. 79, SJÖSTEDT R. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.

Hodotermes key p. 10, *bloemfonteinsis* S. Africa p. 14, *maroccanus* Morocco p. 20, spp. n. figs., SJÖSTEDT t.c.

Homallotermes gen. n. for *Capritermes foraminifer* Hav. (type) & *penangi* Holmgr. p. 412, JOHN Treubia 6 1925.

Isognathotermes gen. n. for *Cubitermes minitabundus* Sjöst. p. 216, SJÖSTEDT R. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.

Kalotermes clevelandi sp. n. Panama p. 7; *tabogae* further described p. 8; *kirbyi* Costa Rica p. 9, *breviarticulatus* Panama p. 11 spp. n.; *emarginicollis* further described p. 12; *arizonensis* sp. n. p. 393; *minor* f. n. *varius* p. 394; *lighti* sp. n. p. 395, Arizona figs., SNYDER Univ. Cal. Pubns. Zool. 28.—*K. magnoculus* p. 5, *manni* p. 6, spp. n. Bolivia, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 14.—*K. costaricensis* p. 18, *asperatum* p. 20, *guatemalae* p. 22, *thompsonae* p. 23, *marlatti* p. 25, *nevermani* p. 26, spp. n. Central America, SNYDER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 16.—*K. (Calcaritermes) fairchildi* n. n. for (*C.*) *thompsonae* Snyder p. 51 figs., SNYDER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Microcerotermes revision; *limpopoensis* p. 220, *collinsi* p. 221, *mzilikazi* p. 223, *apricitatis* p. 224, *barbertoni* p. 225, *kwazulu* p. 229, *pondweniensis* p. 230, *durbanensis*, *choanensis* p. 231, *psamophilus* p. 233, *hypoenicus* p. 235, *italazonatus* p. 236, *thermarum*, *sanctaeluciae* p. 237, *dumisiae* p. 238, *algoasinensis* p. 240, *malmesburgi* p. 241, spp. n. S. Africa, FULLER S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*M. piliceps* sp. n. Solomon Is. p. 443, SNYDER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 15 1925.

Microtermes usambaricus Usambara p. 173, *thoracalis* Sudan p. 176, spp. n. figs., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.—*M. sudanensis* imago p. 242, SJÖSTEDT Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Mirotermes revision; *dumisiae* p. 178, *elsenburgi* p. 181, *choanensis* p. 184, *havilandicus* p. 186, *mtwalumi* p. 187, *mbazwanicus* p. 189, *mfolozii* (with f. n. *warreni*) p. 190, *moreletae* p. 191, *transvaalensis* p. 192, *pseudoduplex* p. 196, *undulatus* p. 197, *anatruncatus* p. 199, *truncatoides* (with var. n. *sordwana*) p. 201, *microduplex* p. 205, *sanctaeluciae* p. 208, *conjeni* p. 210 spp. n.; *duplex* f. n. *nduma* p. 205 S. Africa, FULLER S. Afric. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*M. splendens* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 1, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18b no. 12.—*M. bolivianus* p. 60, *robustus* p. 62, spp. n. Bolivia figs., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 14.

Nasutitermes aduncus p. 26, *crassus* p. 28, *pilosus* p. 30, *angusticeps* p. 33, *pallidus*, *pulliceps* p. 34, *melanocephalus* p. 35, *uniformis* p. 39 (*Agnathotermes* subgen. n. p. 41), *glaber* p. 42, *laticephalus* p. 43, spp. n. Bolivia figs., SNYDER t.c.—*N. kirbyi* p. 14, *clevelandi* p. 15, spp. n. Panama, SNYDER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*N. oceanicum* p. 439, *sanctae crucis* p. 442 Santa Cruz Arch., *orientis* (with var. n. *tulagiensis* p. 441) Solomon Is. p. 440, spp. n., SNYDER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 15 1925.—*N. cavifrons* development and phylogenetic significance pp. 71–100 figs., EMERSON Zoologica 7.

Neotermes aburiensis sp. n. Gold Coast p. 39, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.

Noditermes indoensis sp. n. Fr. Congo p. 264 fig., SJÖSTEDT t.c.

Odontotermes horni varr. n. *hutchinsoni* p. 384, *minor* p. 385; *escherichi* further description p. 386; *marshalli* sp. n. p. 387, Ceylon figs., KEMNER Bull. Ent. Res. 16.—*O. fontanellus* sp. n. China p. 3, KEMNER Ark. Zool. 17a no. 28 1925.—*O. robustus* Malay States p. 387, *karawajevi* Java p. 389, spp. n., JOHN Treubia 6 1925.

Orthognathotermes brevipilosus sp. n. Bolivia p. 70, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 14.

Parrhinotermes pygmaeus sp. n. Malay States p. 382, JOHN Treubia 6 1925.

†*Pliotermes* gen. n. p. 26, *hungaricus* sp. n. Hungary p. 27, PONGRÁCZ Mitt. Jahrb. Kgl. ungar. geol. Anstalt. 25 & Földt Int., Evkönyve 25 1917 pp. 25–36.

Porotermes notes on Australian spp. pp. 143–149, HILL Proc. R. Soc. Victoria 38.

Procubitermes aburiensis sp. n. Gold Coast p. 2, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18b no. 12.—*P. ueleiensis* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. p. 258 fig., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.

Promirotermes gracilipes var. n. *minor* Gold Coast p. 244, SJÖSTEDT Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Pseudacanthotermes unsgaardi sp. n. Fr. Congo p. 71, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.

Reticulitermes status of subsp. p. 1, SNYDER Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39.

Rhinotermes latilabrum p. 7, *manni* p. 9, spp. n. Bolivia, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 68 art. 14.

Termes lobintactus Belgian Congo p. 116, *iratus* Gaboon p. 133, *aluco* Gold Coast p. 137, *elgonensis* Br. E. Africa p. 141, spp. n. figs., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.—*T. flammifrons* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 148, SJÖSTEDT Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*T. malaccensis*, *havilandi*, *aurivillii* transferred from *Gnathotermes* pp. 1–15, KEMNER Ark. Zool. 17a no. 29 1925.—*T. gilvus* described pp. 3–14 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 19.—*T. bellicosus* see *Amplitermes*.

Trinervitermes auriterrae sp. n. Gold Coast p. 2, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18b no. 12.—*T. maudanicus* p. 156, *carbonarius* p. 158, spp. n. Belgian Congo figs., SJÖSTEDT Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*T. bouvieri* Belgian Congo p. 331, *nigeriensis* p. 332, *ibadanicus* p. 347 Nigeria, spp. n. figs., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 3.

Tumulitermes see *Hepilitermes*.

Vastitermes gen. n. for *Calotermes paradoxus* Sjöst. p. 27, SJÖSTEDT t.c.

EMBIOPTERA.

Embia enderleini sp. n. Egypt p. 86 figs., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

PLECOPTERA.

Early stages of Plecoptera, ROUSSEAU Larves nymphes aquat. ins. Europe 1 1921 pp. 274–320 14 figs.

Plecoptera collected in Sumatra, SÁMAL Ent. Mitt. 15 pp. 302–305 5 figs.

Chloroperla brevis sp. n. Spain p. 132 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Forca gen. n. p. 310, *barbiellinii* sp. n. Brazil p. 311 fig., NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.

Isoperla curtata sp. n. Spain p. 131 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Isopteryx brachyptera sp. n. Bulgaria p. 238 figs., SCHOENEMUND Zool. Anz. 67.

Kamimuria olivieri sp. n. Tonkin p. 107 figs., NAVÁS *Brotéria Sér. zool.* 23.

Nemoura morphology, anatomy, ethology 81 pp. figs., WU Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 3 1923.—*N. sinensis* p. 331, *nankinensis* p. 332, spp. n. Nanking figs., WU China J. Sci. Arts 6.—*N. atrissima* sp. n. Sumatra p. 303 figs., SÁMAL Ent. Mitt. 15.—*N. spinulosa* sp. n. Spain p. 75 figs., NAVÁS *Brotéria Sér. zool.* 19 1921.—*N. caudata* sp. n. Spain p. 133 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. 21 1924.

Neoperla lacunosa Brazil p. 14, *ocellata* p. 90, *plagata* p. 91 Colombia, *burgeoni* Belgian Congo p. 108, *maindroni* India p. 110, spp. n. figs., NAVÁS op. cit. 23.—*N. peruviana* Peru p. 150, *media* Ecuador p. 151, spp. n., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Nephelopteryx full description and habitat of new larval type p. 217 figs., HUBAULT & LESTAGE Ann. Biol. lac. 14.

Paragnetina esquirol p. 104, *fortunati* p. 105, spp. n. China figs., NAVÁS *Brotéria Sér. zool.* 23.

Perla lezei p. 103, *melanophthalma* p. 104, spp. n. Japan figs., NAVÁS t.c.—*P. quitarti* sp. n. Spain p. 73 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. 19 1921.—*P. bureschi* sp. n. Bulgaria p. 236 fig., SCHOENEMUND Zool. Anz. 67.

ZORAPTERA.

Zorotypus silvestrii sp. n. Mentawai Is. p. 1 fig., KARNY Treubia 9.

EPHEMEROPTERA.

Neotropical mayflies with keys, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924 79 pp. 13 pls.

Early stages of Ephemeroptera, ROUSSEAU Larves nymphes aquat. ins. Europe 1 1921 pp. 162-273 32 figs.

Ephemeroptera of Kordofan, ULMER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924 pp. 4-9 6 figs.

Anagenesia decaryi sp. n. Madagascar p. 99 fig., NAVÁS *Brotéria Sér. zool.* 23.

Atalonella gen. n. p. 35, *ophis* sp. n. Chile p. 36, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924.

Atalophlebia fulvipes sp. n. Chile p. 34, NEEDHAM & MURPHY t.c.

Baetis key to neotropical spp. p. 51, *melleus* Argentina, *socius* p. 52, *tantillus*, *dryops* p. 53 Peru, spp. n., NEEDHAM & MURPHY t.c.—*B. posticatus* p. 40, *pygmaea*, *propinquus* p. 42 biology figs., MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 2 1922.—*B. binoculatus* biology and anatomy pp. 5-56 figs., HEINER Jenaischen Zeitschr. 53 1914.—*B. akataleptos*, *thermophilus* Canada p. 188, *insignificans* Br. Columbia p. 300 spp. n., McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.—*B. luridipennis* see *Siphonurus*.

Baetodes gen. n., *serratus* sp. n. Brazil p. 55, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924.

Caenis haywardi sp. n. Egypt p. 211, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 19.—*C. cibaria* see *Caenodes*.

Caenodes gen. n. for *Caenis cibaria* Etn. p. 7 fig., ULMER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Callibaetis key to neotropical spp. p. 49, *viviparus* p. 50, *pollens* p. 51, spp. n. Brazil, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924.

Campsurus key p. 15, *lucidus* Peru p. 16, *major* Buenos Aires p. 17, *evanidus* Brazil, *violaceus* p. 18, *scutellaris* Argentina, *segnis* Br. Guiana p. 19, *pallidus* Argentina, *notatus* p. 20, *corumbanus* p. 21, *mutillus*, *striatus* p. 22, *claudus* p. 23 Brazil, spp. n. figs., NEEDHAM & MURPHY t.c.

Campylocia gen. n. for *Euthyplocia anceps* Eaton, key, *ampla* sp. n. Peru p. 25, NEEDHAM & MURPHY t.c.

Centroptilum semirufa, *album* spp. n. Ontario p. 189, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.

Chimura gen. n. (Ephemeridae), *aetherea* sp. n. Japan p. 149 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Choroterpes key to neotropical spp., *emersoni* Br. Guiana p. 47, *bilineata* Peru p. 48, spp. n., NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924.

Cinygma lyriformis McD. transferred from *Ecdyonurus*; *integrum* figured p. 302, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.

Cloëon larval feeding habits p. 668, WISSMEYER Arch. Hydrobiol. 16.—*C. dipterum* biology and anatomy pp. 5–56 figs., HEINER Jenaisch. Zts. 53 1914.—*C. durani* sp. n. Madagascar p. 101 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.—*C. minor* sp. n. Ontario p. 190, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.

Ecdyonurus mediopunctatus, *bipunctatus* p. 191, *ruber* p. 192, spp. n. Canada, McDUNNOUGH t.c.—*E. lyriformis* see *Cinygma*.

Epeorus bernardezi sp. n. Spain p. 136 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 21 1924.

Ephemerella guttulata nymph p. 61, KENNEDY Can. Ent. 58.—*E. danica* biology pp. 136–147 figs., PERCIVAL & WHITEHEAD Proc. Leeds Lit. Phil. Soc. 1.

Ephemerella larval feeding habits p. 668, WISSMEYER Arch. Hydrobiol. 16.—*E. coxalis* p. 186, *inflata* p. 187 Quebec, *flavilinea* Alberta p. 188, *semiflava* Ontario p. 300, spp. n., McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.

Ephoron leukon notes p. 194, McDUNNOUGH t.c.

Euthyplocia anceps see *Campylocia*.

Habrophlebia fusca biology and anatomy pp. 5–56 figs., HEINER Jenaisch. Zts. 53 1914.

Heptagenia walshi p. 193, *aphrodite* p. 194, *perfidia*, *horrida* p. 301, spp. n. Canada; *solitaria* further description p. 302, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.

Hermanella gen. n. p. 39, *thelma* sp. n. Argentina p. 40, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924.

Hexagenia bilineata larval stages pp. 267–273 figs., WIEBE Ohio J. Sci. 26.

Iron sinensis sp. n. China p. 105 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Leptohyphes key, *mollipes* Brazil p. 32, *indicator* Argentina p. 33, spp. n. figs., NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924.

Leptophlebia pallipes notes p. 296; *temporalis*, *invalida* p. 297, *ontario*, *bicornuta* p. 299, spp. n. Canada figs., McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.

Nousia delicata further description p. 308 fig., NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925.

Noya radai sp. n. Peru p. 102 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.

Oligoneuria rhenana mouth-parts p. 388 figs., SIMM Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1914.

Pentagenia robusta sp. n. Ohio p. 185, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.

Potamanthus verticis Say (= *flaveola* Walsh) p. 185, McDUNNOUGH t.c.

Pseudocleon key to neotropical spp., *binocularis* Peru, *turbinops* Br. Guiana, spp. n. p. 57, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924.

Rhithrogena doddsi sp. n. Canada p. 196, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.—*R. semicolorata* association with *Dactylocladius brevipalpis* p. 809, DORIER C.R. Acad. Sci. France 183.

Siphonella gen. n. p. 30, *ventilans* sp. n. Chile p. 31, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924.

Siphonurus luridipennis Burm. transferred from *Baetis* p. 223, ULMER Ent. Mitt., Berlin 15—*S. securifer* sp. n. Ontario p. 301, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 58.

Spaniophlebia escomeli sp. n. Peru p. 189, COCKERELL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Thalerosphyrus melli sp. n. China p. 101 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 91 A 5.

Thraulodes key to neotropical spp. p. 40, *telegraphicus* p. 41, *plicatus* p. 42, spp. n. Peru, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924.

Thraulus key to neotropical spp. p. 44, *bradleyi* Brazil, *maculatus* Argentina, spp. n. p. 45, NEEDHAM & MURPHY t.c.

Torleya belgica distribution in Germany pp. 127–131 fig., LEHMANN Jahresber. Westfal. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster 51–52 1922–24; distribution in Belgium and Germany p. 234, Vos Ann. Biol. lacustre, Brussels 14.

Tortopus gen. n. p. 23, *igaranus* sp. n. Peru p. 24 figs., NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. 4 1924.

Tricorythus poincinsi sp. n. Kenya p. 100 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. 23.

ODONATA (PARANEUROPTERA).

Methods of orientation in dragonfly larvae, ABBOTT *Psyche* **33** pp. 124-126.

Some Swedish Odonata, ANDER *Ent. Tidskr.* **47** pp. 83-85.

Odonata of the Caucasian Mountains, BARTENEV *Bull. Mus. Géorgie* **2** 1925 pp. 28-86.

Supplement no. 1 to catalogue of Odonata of Ecuador, CAMPOS *Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte* no. 19-20 1925 pp. 35-42.

Notes on Indian dragonflies, FRASER *J. Bombay N. H. Soc.* **30** 1925 pp. 846-857; **31** pp. 158-171, 408-426 figs.

Notes on a collection of dragonflies from the Dutch East Indies, FRASER *Treubia* **8** pp. 467-494 7 figs.

Odonata of Giglio, GESTRO *Ann. Mus. Gen.* **50** pp. 193-198.

Wings of Libellulids, HEIMANS *Levende Natuur* **23** 1919 pp. 1-12, 41-53 23 figs.

List of Odonata of Hampshire and Isle of Wight, KILLINGTON *Ent. Rec.* **38** sep. pp. 1-9.

Classification of palaearctic genera of dragonflies, KRUGER *Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges.* **6** 1925 pp. 53-106.

Dutch Odonata, LIEFTINCK *Tijdschr. Ent.* **69** pp. 85-226 48 figs.

Odonata from Buru I., LIEFTINCK *Treubia* **7** pp. 276-298 1 pl. 14 figs.

Notes on Provancher collection of damselflies, McDUNNOUGH *Can. Ent.* **58** pp. 168-169.

Dragonflies of the Italian Lake District, MORTON *Entomologist* **59** pp. 235-239.

Notes on Odonata of the Alpes Maritimes, Pyrenees and Central France, MORTON *Ent. Mo. Mag.* **62** pp. 1-9.

The Japanese Aeschnidae, OGUMA *Ins. Matsum.* **1** pp. 78-100 1 pl.

Odonata of N. Tirol, PRENN *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **74-75** pp. 125-134.

Oviposition of some Odonata, PULKINEN *Not. ent.* **6** pp. 24-25.

Albanian Odonata, PUSCHNIG *Konovia* **5** pp. 33-48, 113-121, 208-217 7 figs.

Odonata of Kordofan, RIS in ALFKEN *Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien* **99** 1924 pp. 275-282 4 figs.

Early stages of Odonata, ROUSSEAU *Larves nymphes aquat. ins. Europe* **1** 1921 pp. 101-161 15 figs.

Odonata of Münster, SCHMIDT *Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss.* **51-52** 1922-24 pp. 148-156.

List of some South German Libellulids, SCHMIDT *Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheines* **2** pp. 60-63.

Odonata of Rhineland, SCHMIDT *Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn* **82** pp. 207-217.

Oviposition of some Odonata, VALLE *Not. ent.* **6** pp. 106-109.

Aeschna death-feigning pp. 8-10, ABBOTT *Psyche* **33**.—*A. osiliensis* sp. n. Oesel I. p. 79 figs., MIERZEJEWSKI *Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Cracow (B)* **1913**.—*A. juncea* subsp. n. *angustistyla* Japan p. 80, key p. 82 fig., OGUMA *Ins. Matsum.* **1**.

Agriocnemis inversa further description p. 276; *ebneri* sp. n. Kordofan p. 277 figs., RIS in ALFKEN *Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.* **99** 1924.—*A. maccullochi* sp. n. Papua p. 160 figs., TILLYARD *Rec. Austr. Mus.* **15**.

Agriion hastulatum, *lunulatum*, *armatum*, nymphs pp. 31-42 figs., ANDER *Ent. Tidskr.* **47**.

Amphiaeschna grubaueri see *Indaeschna*.

Anaciaeschna huonensis sp. n. New Guinea p. 473, FRASER *Treubia* **8**.

Anacordulia gen. n. p. 161, *maccullochi* sp. n. Papua p. 162 figs., TILLYARD *Rec. Austr. Mus.* **15**.

Anax junius death-feigning pp. 8-10, ABBOTT *Psyche* **33**.—*A. nigrofasciatus* sp. n. Japan p. 78, key p. 79 fig., OGUMA *Ins. Matsum.* **1**.

Anisogomphus caudalis sp. n. Assam p. 423 fig., FRASER *J. Bombay N. H. Soc.* **31**.

Anotogaster nipalensis exuvia p. 423 figs., FRASER *Rec. Ind. Mus.* **27** 1925.

Argiolestes karnyi sp. n. Java p. 486, FRASER *Treubia* **8**.

Burmogomphus williamsoni Burma p. 410, *hasimarius* Bengal, *siamensis* Siam p. 411, *cauvericus* Coorg p. 413, *n-flavum* N. Shan States p. 414, spp. n. figs., FRASER *J. Bombay N. H. Soc.* **31**.

Caconeura salomonis subsp. n. *geminata* Kei Is. p. 492, FRASER Treubia 8.

Calilestes gen. n. p. 487, *pallidistigma* sp. n. Tonkin p. 489 figs., FRASER t.c.

Calopteryx splendens and other Odonata, biology pp. 134-144 figs., SCHMIDT Konowia 5.

Ceriagrion kordofanicum sp. n. Tonga p. 279 fig., RIS in ALFKEN Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 99 1924.

Chlorogomphus brevistigma, *brunneus* spp. n. Formosa p. 87, key p. 88 figs., OGUMA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*C.* see *Orogomphus*.

Cyclogomphus wilkinsoni Mysore p. 161, *gynostylus* Ceylon p. 162, spp. n. figs., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 31.—*C. verticalis* see *Microgomphus*.

Davidius zalloreensis subsp. n. *delineatus* p. 166; *aberrans* subsp. n. *senchalensis* p. 170 Darjeeling; *malloryi* Assam p. 167, *kumaonensis* Kumaon p. 170, spp. n. figs., FRASER t.c.

†*Ditaxineura* gen. n. p. 69, *anomalo-stigma* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 71 figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) 11.

†*Ditaxineuridae* fam. n. Kansas, Permian p. 69, TILLYARD t.c.

Drepanosticta siebersi Java p. 490, *robusta* Kei Is. p. 491, spp. n. figs., FRASER Treubia 8.

Echinopterogomphus gen. n. p. 355, *africanus* sp. n. Africa p. 356 figs., FRASER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Gomphus unifasciatus (Oguma) p. 92, *suzukii*, *hakiensis* p. 93, *flavolimbatus* Japan, *yayeyamensis* Riukiu Is. p. 94, spp. n., key p. 95 figs., MATSUMURA in OGUMA Ins. Matsum. 1.—*G. auricolor* sp. n. Tonkin p. 482 figs., FRASER Treubia 8.

Gynacantha fulvia New Guinea p. 477, *reticulata* Kei I. p. 478, *javica* Java p. 479, spp. n., FRASER t.c.

Heligomphus promelas Selys (= *pruinans* Fraser) p. 848; *walli* Ceylon p. 849, *selysi* Burma p. 850, spp. n. figs., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.

Hemicordulia toxopei sp. n. Buru I. p. 281 figs., LIEFTINCK Treubia 7.

Indaeschna gen. n. for *Amphiaeschna* Selys pars, *grubaueri* Först. type p. 474 fig., FRASER Treubia 8.

Ischnura elegans larva redescribed pp. 97-98 fig., PULKKINEN Not. ent. 6.

Leptogomphus formosanus Formosa, *yayeyamensis* Riukiu Is., spp. n. p. 91 figs., MATSUMURA in OGUMA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Libellula quadrimaculata, biology pp. 74-86 fig., BOLS Levende Natuur Amsterdam 27 1923.

Libyogomphus gen. n. p. 357, *tenaculatus* sp. n. Kamerun p. 358 figs., FRASER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74.

Lindenia viridicosta (Oguma) Japan p. 96, *formosana* Formosa p. 97, spp. n. figs., MATSUMURA in OGUMA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Lyriothemis pachygastra neuration p. 172, LACROIX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.

Metacnemis robusta wing venation p. 275 figs., RIS in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien 99 1924.

Microgomphus souteri distinct sp. p. 853; *burnicus* Upper Burma p. 854, *lilliputians* Tenasserim p. 855 spp. n.; *verticalis* Selys transferred from *Cyclogomphus* p. 857 figs., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 30 1925.

Nannophlebia buruensis sp. n. Buru I. p. 284 fig., LIEFTINCK Treubia 7.

Neurobasis anderssoni sp. n. China p. 247, SJÖSTEDT Ent. Tidskr. 47.

Neurothemis obscura sp. n. Java p. 472, FRASER Treubia 8.

Nihonogomphus gen. n., *viridis* sp. n. Japan p. 97 fig., OGUMA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Nothemis gen. n. (Libellulidae) p. 146, *apollinaris* sp. n. Colombia p. 147 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Onychogomphus tonkinicus sp. n. Tonkin p. 481, FRASER Treubia 8.

Orogomphus (= *Chlorogomphus*) *atkinsoni* p. 426, *campioni* p. 427 nymph figs., FRASER Rec. Ind. Mus. 27 1925.—*O. suzukii* sp. n. Japan p. 88 fig., OGUMA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Orthetrum signiferum sp. n. Buru I. p. 288 fig., LIEFTINCK Treubia 7.

Pacificagrion gen. n. (near *Ischnura*), *lachrymosa* sp. n. Samoa p. 505 figs., FRASER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Parathemis gen. n. p. 470, *metallica* sp. n. Java p. 471 fig., FRASER Treubia 8.

†*Platycnemis* (?) *cincuneguii* sp. n. Spain p. 101 figs., COLLADO Bol. Inst. Geol. Esp. 46.

Procordulia karnyi sp. n. Java p. 472, FRASER Treubia 8.

Protosticta annulata sp. n. Celebes p. 492, FRASER t.c.

Pseudagrion zumbense sp. n. Portuguese E. Africa p. 72 figs., NAVÁS Bro-téria Sér. zool. 15 1917.—*P. papuense* sp. n. Papua p. 159 figs., TILLYARD Rec. Austr. Mus. 15.

Rhinocypha heterostigma subsp. n. io Sumatra p. 485, FRASER Treubia 8.

Rhythemis hurleyi sp. n. Papua p. 165 figs., TILLYARD Rec. Austr. Mus. 15.

Rialla gen. n. (Libellulidae) p. 148, *membranata* sp. n. Chile p. 148 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Somatochlora bionomics and revision of N. American spp. p. 20; *georgiana* Georgia p. 98, *whitehousei* Alberta p. 154, spp. n. figs., WALKER Univ. Toronto Studies Biol. Ser. 26 1925.

Sympetrum flaveolum p. 98, *danae* p. 99 larvae redescribed fig., PULKKINEN Not. ent. 6.—*S. vicinum* survival not conditioned by temperature p. 185, CALVERT Ecology 7.

Sympycna distribution, notes pp. 56–64, SHORYGIN Rev. russe Ent. 20.—*S. paedisca* biology pp. 135–140 figs., PRENN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75.

Teinobasis gracillima sp. n. Java p. 494, FRASER Treubia 8.

List of Dermaptera of Siebenbürgen, MÜLLER Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt 72–74 1924 pp. 210–211.

Notes on Forficulidae, THIJSE Le-vende Natuur Amsterdam 18 1914 pp. 169–173.

Anisolabis maritima recorded in Br. Columbia pp. 183–184, SPENCER Can. Ent. 58.

Apachys australiae sp. n. New South Wales p. 112 figs., TILLYARD Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926.

Auchenomus intermedius sp. n. Dutch East Indies p. 265, BORELLI Treubia 8.

Chaetospania javana sp. n. Dutch East Indies p. 261, BORELLI Treubia 8.

Chelisoches variopictus, *rubriceps*, *fuscipennis* distinct spp. p. 11, *semi-rufus* sp. n. Mentawai Is. p. 7 figs., BORELLI Res biologicae 1.

Diplatys fallax sp. n. Sumatra p. 248, BORELLI Treubia 8.

Echinosoma siebersi sp. n. Kei Is. p. 251, BORELLI t.c.

Forficula auricularia life-history p. 138, WORTHINGTON Entomologist 59.

Gonolabis kirbyi (?) ♂, *minor* sp. n. Malabar p. 253, BORELLI Treubia 8.

Labia karnyi sp. n. Dutch East Indies p. 263, BORELLI t.c.

Nannisolabis dammermani sp. n. Dutch East Indies p. 257, BORELLI t.c.

Nesogaster venustus sp. n. Kei Is. p. 260, BORELLI t.c.

ORTHOPTERA.

On the phyto-ecological characteristics of the habitats of Orthoptera saltatoria in Altai, BARANOW & BEJ-BIENKO Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va 5 sep. pp. 1–20 2 figs.

Contributions to knowledge of Orthoptera of Altai, BEJ-BIENKO Trud. Sibirsk. S. Kh. Akad. 5 pp. 37–56.

Notes on Orthoptera of Br. Columbia, BUCKELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia 22 1925 pp. 35–36.

Notes on Orthoptera in N.E. Siberia, BURR Ent. Rec. 38 pp. 97–101.

DERMAPTERA.

Notes on Dermaptera of Br. Columbia, BUCKELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia 22 1925 pp. 35–36.

Records of Hawaiian Dermaptera, HEBARD Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6 pp. 299–300.

Dermaptera of Giglio, MENOZZI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50 pp. 236–239.

Dermaptera of Leningrad government, MIRAM Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 pp. 93–102.

Orthoptera of Corsica, CHOPARD Soc. Biogéog. 1926 pp. 209-214.

List of Orthoptera of Wingina, Virginia, DAVIS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 34 pp. 27-41.

Abdominal muscles of Orthoptera, FORD Trans. Canad. Inst. 14 1923 pp. 207-319.

Orthoptera of Deli, Sumatra, FULMEK Misc. zool. sumatrana 1 1926 pp. 1-4.

Orthoptera from the State of Sinaloa, Mexico, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925 pp. 265-310 2 pls.

Records of Hawaiian Orthoptera, HEBARD Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6 pp. 301-303.

Systematic observations on Orthoptera and Oothecaria, KARNY Treubia 1 1921 pp. 169-205 figs.

Orthoptera from Durian, KARNY in DAMMERMAN Treubia 8 pp. 311-314.

Ecology of the Orthoptera of the virgin forests of Bialowezh, Poland, KOZMINSKI Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1925 pp. 447-475.

Alimentary canal of Orthoptera, LINDEGG Natura 17 pp. 81-100 8 figs.

Orthoptera of Leningrad government, MIRAM Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 pp. 93-102.

Orthoptera of Maine, MORSE Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 296 1921 36 pp. 25 figs.

Origin and distribution of Orthoptera of Siebenbürgen with list, MÜLLER Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt 72-74 1924 pp. 194-247 1 map.

Supplement to Orthopterous fauna of Siebenbürgen, MÜLLER op.cit. 75-76 pp. 159-162.

Orthoptera of Bulgaria, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. 63 (pts. 5-6) 1907, pp. 411-436.

Oothecaria and Saltatoria of Cirenaica, SALEFI Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli 37 1925 pp. 90-94.

A contribution to the knowledge of Orthoptera of Libya, SALEFI Arch. Zool. ital. 11 pp. 65-104 6 figs. 5 pls.

List of Orthoptera of Altai, TARBINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 176-195 8 figs.

List of Orthoptera of Russian Turkestan, TARBINSKY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17 pp. 83-96 7 figs.

Contribution to the Orthopterous fauna of New Hebrides, WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925 pp. 513-529 1 pl. 5 figs.

BLATTIDAE.

Geographical distribution of Blattinae, CHOPARD C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 48 (1924) 1925 pp. 975-977.

Blattidae from Northern Sarawak, HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925 pp. 75-106 18 figs.

Revision of Blattidae of Fr. Guiana, HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78 pp. 135-244 6 pls.

Notes on Blattoidea, KARNY Tropische Natuur 1925 pp. 185-192 9 figs. 1 pl.

Blattidae collected by the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921, REHN Ark. Zool. 18a no. 18 pp. 1-24 9 figs.

Nematode parasites of Brazilian Blattidae, SCHWENK Scientia med. 4 pp. 491-504 20 figs.

Allacta microptera sp. n. Sarawak p. 89 fig., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Anaplecta cornea p. 79, *maculifera* p. 80, *transversa* p. 81, spp. n. Sarawak figs., HANITSCH t.c.—*A. subsignata* p. 139, *insignis* p. 140, *suffusa* p. 141, *pluto* p. 142, *poecila* p. 143, spp. n. Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Anisopygia decora sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 154 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Apteroblatta rutschuruensis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 14 fig., REHN Ark. Zool. 18a no. 18.

Arawakina gen. n. p. 174, *frontalis* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 175 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Blattella germanica from Pribilof Is. Alaska p. 193, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 11 1921; tracheal system pp. 61-92 figs., HABER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Chorisoneura stylata p. 222, *splendida* p. 231 Br. Guiana, *galibi* p. 223, *pusilla* p. 225, *wayana* p. 226, *elegantula* p. 227, *inversa* p. 229, *strigifrons* p. 230 Fr. Guiana, *spp. n. figs.*, HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Otenoneura *gen. n.* p. 100, *fulva* p. 101 *major* p. 102, *spp. n.* Sarawak figs., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Cutilia karnyi *sp. n.* Bali I. p. 420 fig., EBNER Treubia 6 1925.

Dendroblatta insignis p. 146, *cnephaia* p. 148, *spp. n.* Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Diploptera bicolor p. 102, *maculata* p. 104, *spp. n.* Sarawak figs., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Dorylaea atro-caput *sp. n.* Sarawak p. 94 fig., HANITSCH t.c.

Ectobius *status* discussed, *sjöstedti* Shelf. transferred from *Hololampra* p. 2, ♂ p. 5, *rammei* *n. n.* for *sjöstedti* Ramme nec Shelf. p. 2, REHN Ark. Zool. 18a no. 18.

Epilampra intermedia, *unicolor* *spp. n.* Sarawak p. 93, HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*E. guianae* p. 198, *cinnamomea* p. 202, *taira* p. 204, *egregia* p. 205, *spp. n.* Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Eudromiella chopardi p. 149, *maroni* p. 151, *spp. n.* Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD t.c.

Eulissosoma *gen. n.* p. 215, *stygia* *sp. n.* p. 216 Fr. Guiana fig., HEBARD t.c.

Eurycotis blattoides *sp. n.* Fr. Guiana p. 192 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Fulmekia *gen. n.* p. 152, *nodipennis* *sp. n.* Sumatra p. 158 fig., KARNY Treubia 9.

Galibia *gen. n.* p. 185, *insignis* *sp. n.* Fr. Guiana p. 186, HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Galiblatta *gen. n.* p. 236, *cribrosa* *sp. n.* Fr. Guiana p. 237 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Hololampra sjöstedti see *Ectobius*.

Homopteroidea shelfordi *sp. n.* Sarawak p. 99 fig., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Ischnoptera falcifera *sp. n.* Sarawak p. 81 fig., HANITSCH t.c.—*I. stygia* p. 176, *rehni* p. 177, *galibi* p. 180, *paramacca* p. 181, *spp. n.* Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Lissoblatta orientis p. 135, *distincta* p. 136, *stylata* p. 137, *spp. n.* Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD t.c.

Macrophyllodromia nigrigena *sp. n.* Fr. Guiana p. 152 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Maraca *gen. n.* p. 144, *fossata* *sp. n.* Fr. Guiana p. 145 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Morphna mjobergi *sp. n.* Sarawak p. 90 fig., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Neoblattella litosoma p. 159, *nodipennis* p. 161, *poecilops* p. 164, *binodosa* p. 165, *unifascia* p. 166, *longior* p. 167, *incompta* p. 169, *aristonice* p. 170, *callosoma* p. 172, *spp. n.* Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Nyctibora dichropoda *sp. n.* Fr. Guiana p. 195 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Opisthoplatia maculata notes pp. 89–92, TAKAHASHI Zool. Mag. 38.

Panchlora aurora p. 209, *regalis* p. 211, *spp. n.* Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Pelmatosilpha guianae *sp. n.* Fr. Guiana p. 191, HEBARD t.c.

Periplaneta nivei-palpis, *succinea* *spp. n.* Sarawak p. 96 figs., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Phyllodromia confluens, *crucifera* p. 85, *cunei-vittata* p. 86, *interrupta* p. 87, *luteo-maculata*, *nigro-vittata* p. 88, *spp. n.* Sarawak figs., HANITSCH t.c.

Protagonista fusca *sp. n.* Sarawak p. 97 fig., HANITSCH t.c.

Pseudophoraspis testudinaria *sp. n.* Sarawak p. 91, HANITSCH t.c.

Sciablatta galibi *sp. n.* Fr. Guiana p. 156 fig., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Symploce sudanica *sp. n.* Sudan p. 11, REHN Ark. Zool. 18a no. 18.

Tairella *gen. n.*, *carinatifrons* *sp. n.* Fr. Guiana p. 217 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 78.

Theganopteryx ituriensis *sp. n.* Congo p. 8 figs., REHN Ark. Zool. 18a no. 18.

Xestoblatta para Brazil, *castanea* Fr. Guiana, *spp. n.* p. 184, HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 78.

GRYLLOBLATTIDAE.

Grylloblatta head, appendages pp. 78-85 figs., CRAMPTON Psyche 33.—*G.* habits pp. 66-70 fig., FORD Can. Ent. 58.

MANTIDAE.

Notes on Mantids from Philippines, WERNER Konowia 5 pp. 227-232.

Amorphoscelis philippina sp. n. Philippines p. 227, WERNER t.c.

Calidomantis rouxi sp. n. W. Africa p. 17, WERNER Soc. ent. 41.

Cardioptera nigridentis sp. n. Colombia p. 390, WERNER Konowia 4.

Coptopteryx key p. 389, *pusilla* sp. n. Argentina p. 387, WERNER t.c.

Deiphobe longipes sp. n. E. India p. 18, WERNER Soc. ent. 41.

Empusa characters p. 286, UVAROV in ADAIR Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 18 (1925) 1926.

Hapalopeza key p. 1, *nigripes* Tonkin, *fulmeki* Sumatra p. 2, *ceylonica* Ceylon p. 3, spp. n., WERNER Misc. zool. sumatrana no. 9.

Hierodula maculisternum Kei Is. p. 481, *rufopatellata* Mentawai p. 483, spp. n., WERNER Treubia 6 1925.—*H. sarasinorum* Celebes, *fumipennis* Sumatra spp. n. p. 18, WERNER Soc. ent. 41.

Hypsicorypha characters p. 286, UVAROV in ADAIR Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo 18 (1925) 1926.

Idolomorpha characters p. 286, UVAROV t.c.

Mantis religiosa variation pp. 36-37, RABAUD C.R. Soc. Biol. 94; nourishment in early stages pp. 242-251, 270-276, ROLLINAT Rev. Hist. nat. appl. (1) 7; notes Kiev p. 329, KARAVAEV Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Parameles taurica notes Kiev p. 331, KARAVAEV t.c.

Paratenodera sinensis life-history pp. 169-174 figs., DIDLAKÉ Ent. News 37; polygamous and cannibal habits p. 145, RUMMEL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Stagmatoptera pumila sp. n. America p. 383, WERNER Konowia 4.

Stagmomantis carolina life-history pp. 169-174 figs., DIDLAKÉ Ent. News 37.

Toxodera integrifolia sp. n. Malaya p. 485 fig., WERNER Treubia 6 1925.

PHASMIDAE.

Notes on biology of some Phasmids, CAPPE DE BAILLON Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. 60 pp. 473-482 2 figs.

Apterrhidaeus gen. n. for *Arrhidaeus apterus* Redt. p. 238, KARNY Treubia, Buitenzorg 3 1923.

Arrhidaeus; *apteris* see *Apterrhidaeus*.

Aruanoidea ascepsmoidea see *Aschiphasmodes*, *lampetia* see *Necrosciodes*, *osmylus* see *Scionecra*.

Aschiphasmodes gen. n. for *Aruanoidea ascepsmoidea* Redt. p. 241, KARNY Treubia, Buitenzorg 3 1923.

Bactrododema fuscipennis see *Dematobactron*.

Carausius (*Dixippus*) *morosus* development xi + 414 pp. figs., LEUZINGER, WIESMANN & LEHMANN Jena 1926; paedogenesis p. 45, MEISSNER Ent. Rdsch. 43; melanism pp. 565-566, TOUMANOFF C.R. Soc. Biol. 94; transplantation of head pp. 948-950, ROSTAND C.R. Soc. Biol. 95; emergence p. 154, POLOVIN Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft 9 1924; regeneration of extremities pp. 207-209, DUSKOVA C.R. Soc. Biol. 95; notes pp. 136-140 fig., WILLEMSE Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 17 1913; colour and sex pp. 151-155, MANGELSDORF Psyche 33; tyrosinase content of organs pp. 372-374, TOUMANOFF C.R. Soc. Biol. 95; notes p. 17 figs., PARCOT Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise, Versailles (2) 7.

Ctenomorpha briareus see *Ctenomorphodes*.

Ctenomorphodes gen. n. for *Ctenomorpha briareus* Gray p. 240, KARNY Treubia, Buitenzorg 3 1923.

Dematobactron gen. n. for *Bactrododema fuscipennis* p. 239, KARNY t.c.

Dixippus see *Carausius*.

Hermarchus uvarovi sp. n. New Hebrides p. 525 fig., WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Leptynia attenuata see *Leptyniella*.

Leptyniella gen. n. for *Leptynia attenuata* Pantel Spain p. 101, BOLIVAR Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 26.

Lopaphodes gen. n. for *Lopaphus zeuxis* Westw. p. 241, KARNY Treubia, Buitenzorg 3 1923.

Lopaphus zeuxis see *Lopaphodes*.

Megacrania bakeri sp. n. New Hebrides p. 523, WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Necrosia terminalis see *Nescicroa*.

Necrosiodes gen. n. for *Aruanoidea lampetia* Westw. p. 241, KARNY Treubia, Buitenzorg 3 1923.

Nescicroa gen. n. for *Necrosia terminalis* Redt. p. 242, KARNY t.c.

Olcypoides spinicollis see *Pseudolcypoides*.

Pseudolcypoides gen. n. for *Olcypoides spinicollis* Burm. p. 234, KARNY t.c.

Scionecra gen. n. for *Aruanoidea osmylus* Westw. p. 241, KARNY t.c.

GRYLLIDAE.

Gryllidae collected by Swedish expeditions to Australia 1910-1913, CHOPARD Ark. Zool. 18a no. 6 pp. 1-57 110 figs.

Bionomics of tree-cricket of Oregon, FULTON Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 223 20 pp.

Anaxipha mjobergi, gracilipes spp. n. Australia p. 41 figs., CHOPARD Ark. Zool. 18a no. 6.

Aphonomorphus debilis p. 54, *angustissimus* p. 55, spp. n. Australia figs., CHOPARD t.c.

Arachnocephalus australicus sp. n. Australia p. 27, CHOPARD t.c.

Cephalogryllus gen. n., *laeviceps* sp. n. Australia p. 12, CHOPARD t.c.

Copholandrevus gen. n., *australicus* sp. n. Australia p. 15 figs., CHOPARD t.c.

Cycloptilum robustum sp. n. Mexico p. 303 fig., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.

Cyrtoxipha anaxiphoides sp. n. Australia p. 43 fig., CHOPARD Ark. Zool. 18a no. 6.

Endacusta pilipennis p. 28, *mjobergi* p. 29, spp. n. Australia figs., CHOPARD t.c.

Eneoptera alboatra see *Pteronemobius fascipes*.

Eupfepa mjobergi p. 44, *subaptera* p. 45, spp. n. Australia figs., CHOPARD t.c.

Euscirtus australicus sp. n. Australia p. 56, CHOPARD t.c.

Gryllotalpa biology pp. 139-142, BURAKOV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.—*G. spermatogenesis* pp. 1-4, BOWEN, pp. 55-56 VOINOV Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Notes & Rev. 65—*G. vulgaris* stridulation pp. 177-184 fig., MALENOTTI Atti Accad. Agric., Sci. e Lett. Verona (5) 3.

Gryllus chabanaudi sp. n. Liberia p. 443 fig., CHOPARD Bull. Mus. Paris 1925.

Gymnogryllus chabanaudi sp. n. Fr. Guinea p. 443, CHOPARD t.c.

Hemiphonus callosifrons p. 49, *tuberculifrons* p. 51, spp. n. Australia figs., CHOPARD Ark. Zool. 18a no. 6.

Hoplosphyrum mjobergi sp. n. Australia p. 21 figs., CHOPARD t.c.

Liphoplus nigromaculatus p. 22, *pallidus* p. 23, *parvithorax* p. 24, *griseus* p. 25, *australicus* p. 26, spp. n. Australia figs., CHOPARD t.c.

Litogryllus gen. n. for *Trigonidium tahitensis* Sauss., *flavipes* Sauss. (type), *haani* Sauss. p. 87, HEBARD in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Madasumma affinis p. 47, *obscura* p. 48, spp. n. Australia figs., CHOPARD Ark. Zool. 18a no. 6.

Metioche parinervis p. 34 (with var. n. *ornata*), *australiana* p. 36, *angusta, infuscata* p. 37, *areolata* p. 38, spp. n. Australia figs., CHOPARD t.c.

Mjobergella gen. n., *macrocephala* sp. n. Australia p. 18 fig., CHOPARD t.c.

Myrmecophila testacea p. 20, *mjobergi* p. 21, spp. n. Australia figs., CHOPARD t.c.

Nemobius nigrofasciatus see *Pteronemobius fascipes*, *yezoensis* see *P. nitidus*.

Oecanthus angustus sp. n. Australia p. 32, CHOPARD t.c.

Parentacustes amplipennis sp. n. Australia p. 30 fig., CHOPARD t.c.

Podoscirtus longifemur p. 51, *brevicauda* p. 52, spp. n. Australia figs., CHOPARD t.c.—*P. chopardi* sp. n. New Hebrides p. 521 figs., WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Pteronemobius csikii redescribed p. 285; *fascipes* Walk. (= *Eneoptera albobatra* Walk., *Nemobius nigrofasciatus* Mats.) p. 287; *Nitidus* Bol. (= *Nemobius jezoensis* Shir.) p. 289, new to E. Siberia, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*P. parallelus* p. 6, *ornaticeps* p. 7, *mjöbergi*, *unicolor* p. 9, spp. n. Australia figs., CHOPARD Ark. Zool. 18a no. 6.

Scapanonyx gen. n., *palpatus* sp. n. Australia p. 10 figs., CHOPARD t.c.

Trigonidium see *Litogryllus*.

Trigonidomorpha gen. n. p. 39, *sjöstedti* sp. n. Australia p. 40 figs., CHOPARD t.c.

TETTIGONIIDAE.

Classification, distribution, ecology of Pycnogastrinae, with keys, BOLIVAR Eos 2 pp. 423–463 figs.

Gryllacridae from China, KARNY Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12 pp. 357–394 15 figs.

List of some Tettigoniidae in the Sarawak Museum, KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925 pp. 35–53 8 figs.

Systematic notes on and distribution of Malaysian Tettigoniidae, KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13 pp. 69–157 2 pls. 48 figs.

Tettigoniids from Buru, KARNY Treubia 7 pp. 145–216 17 figs. 1 pl.

Anostostominae and Rhaphidophorinae from S. Sumatra, KARNY Treubia 9 pp. 11–12 1 fig.

Scaphurinae of the Buitenzorg Museum, KARNY t.c. pp. 12–151 63 figs.

Conocephalinae of the Buitenzorg Museum, KARNY t.c. pp. 162–254 22 figs.

First Orthoptera (Gryllacridae) from the Talaut Is., KARNY t.c. pp. 255–260 2 figs.

Phasgonurids collected by the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18a no. 16.

Agnapha lateralis p. 140, *mediovitata* p. 142, spp. n. New Guinea, KARNY Treubia 9.

Agraecia philippina sp. n. Philippines p. 194 fig., KARNY t.c.

Amytta subanalis Selangor p. 137, *triloba* p. 138, *tahanensis* p. 139 Pahang, spp. n. figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

(n-5030 j) q

Anabrus longipes life-history pp. 261–265 fig., CRIDDLE Can. Ent. 58.

Ancylecha fenestrata larva pp. 296–298 figs., KARNY Treubia 1 1921.

Atlanticus brunneri redescribed p. 274; *ussuriensis* sp. n. p. 276 E. Siberia; key to Asiatic spp. p. 278 figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Bakerella see *Luzoniella*.

Banza nihoa sp. n. Hawaiian Is. p. 83 fig., HEBARD in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. 31.

Belocephalus revision of N. American spp. pp. 147–186, key p. 149, *subapterus* subsp. n. *peninsularis* p. 162; *uncinatus* p. 165, *hesperus* p. 167 spp. n.; *sleighti* subsp. n. *simplex* p. 178; *hebardii* subsp. n. *proximus* p. 181 N. America figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Bradygaster subgen. n. see *Pycnogaster*.

Bucephaloptera gen. n. for *Pholidoptera bucephalus* Br.-W. p. 93, EBNER Wiener Ent. Ztg., Vienna 43.

Casigneta longipes p. 75, *bilobata* p. 77 Celebes, *bisinnuata* Borneo p. 78, spp. n. fig., KARNY Treubia 9.

Cecidophaga gen. n. p. 292, *leeuwenii* sp. n. Java p. 295 figs., KARNY op. cit. 1 1921.

Centrofera bimaculata Costa Rica p. lviii, POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926.

Ceuthophilus marshalli sp. n. Arkansas p. 95 fig., CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Characta kinabaluensis sp. n. Kina Balu, key p. 127 figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Conocephalus nigropleurus in Pennsylvania pp. 180–181, Fox Ent. News 37.—*C. cercorum* sp. n. Congo p. 4 figs., SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18a no. 16.

Cratidoma oculatum sp. n. Pahang p. 113 fig., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Deticus verrueivorus var. n. *longipennis* Bulgaria p. 434, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. 68 (pts. 5–6) 1907.

Deflorita unicolor sp. n. Dutch East Indies p. 40, KARNY Treubia 9.

Dichophaula gen. n. *longipes* (type) Sumatra p. 101, *leefmansii* Talaut Is. p. 100, *habroides* (?) Borneo p. 104, spp. n. fig., KARNY t.c.

Elbenia robinsoni Selangor p. 92, *smedleyi* Penang p. 93, *pendleburyi* Perak p. 94, spp. n. figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.—*E. javanica* p. 85 Java, *jacobsoni* p. 86, *digitata* p. 87 Sumatra, spp. n. fig., KARNY Treubia 9.

Elimaea key to Malayan spp. p. 19 (*Orthelimaea* subgen. n. p. 23) *leeuweni* Siam p. 24, (*Rhaebelimaea* subgen. n. p. 26) *kraussi* Java p. 31, *jacobsoni* p. 37, *willemsei* p. 263 Sumatra, spp. n. figs., KARNY t.c.—*E. signata* subsp. n. *siamensis* Siam p. 70 fig., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Enyalipsis guilielmi p. 6, *maculipes* p. 8, spp. n. C. Africa figs., SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 18a no. 16.

Estrinia gen. n., *decemspinosa* sp. n. Buru p. 195 fig., KARNY Treubia 7.

Glenophysis gen. n. p. 140, *pretiosa* sp. n. Perak p. 141 figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Glyphonotus key p. 98, *alaiensis* p. 100, *alactaga* p. 101, *uvarovi* p. 102, spp. n. Turkestan figs., MIRAM Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.

Gonatocanthus decipiens sp. n. New Guinea p. 198 fig., KARNY Treubia 9.

Gryllacris poultoni sp. n. New Hebrides p. 518, WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*G. appendiculata* biology pp. 438–441, JACOBSON Treubia 6 1925.—*G. teuthroides* sp. n. p. 54; *fasciculata* subsp. n. *rotundata* p. 56; *mjöbergi* p. 57, *pumila* p. 59, spp. n. Sarawak figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*G.*, key to Chinese & Japanese spp. p. 365, *mellii* p. 368, *elbenioides* p. 372, *cylindrigera* p. 381, *furcifera* p. 386, *fuscotessellata* p. 389, spp. n. China figs., KARNY Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12.—*G. isseli* Griff. (= *nigrogeniculata* subsp. *tristis* Karny) p. 515; *cyanipes* sp. n. p. 517; *recticauda* subsp. n. *ochropis* p. 521, *ochrocnemis* p. 522; *patellaris* p. 523, *longipennis* p. 526, spp. n., Philippines figs., KARNY Phil. J. Sci. 31.—*G. chopardi* p. 255, *uvarovi* p. 258, spp. n. Talaut Is. fig., KARNY Treubia 9.

Habra producta sp. n. Java p. 69 fig., KARNY t.c.

Hexacentrus brachypterus sp. n. Buru p. 197 fig., KARNY op. cit. 7.

Holochlora astyla p. 112, *pygmaea* p. 113 Java, *malayica* Riou Archipelago p. 115, *hebardei* Sumatra p. 119, *paradoxa* p. 122, spp. n.; *signata* subsp. n. *bogoriensis* p. 124 Java; *globosolaminata* p. 126, *ebneri* p. 270, spp. n., Sumatra fig., KARNY op. cit. 9.—*H. annulicornis* sp. n. no locality p. 104 fig., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Insara sinaloae sp. n. Mexico p. 293 fig., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.

Inscudderia key p. 322, *walkeri* sp. n. Florida p. 323, *taxodii* genitalia p. 326 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Isophya pyrenaea subsp. n. *altaica* Altai Mts. sep. p. 1 fig., BEJ-BRENKO Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va⁵ 5.—*I. medimontana* p. 426, *burmeyi* p. 427, *tschirpanensis* p. 428, spp. n. Bulgaria, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. 68 (pts. 5–6) 1907.

Isopsera astyla sp. n. Java p. 146, KARNY Treubia 9.—*I. chaseni* p. 105, *rotundata* p. 106, spp. n. Pahang figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Kuwayamoea sapporensis Mats. Shir. (= *yezoensis* Mats.) new to Siberia p. 274, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Liotrachela styliagera sp. n. Buru p. 164 fig., KARNY Treubia 7.—*L. lobata* subsp. n. *producta*, *luzonica*; *philippina* subsp. n. *mindanica* Philippines p. 130, *ceramica* Ceram p. 131; *emarginata* p. 131, *excisa* p. 132 Philippines spp. n. fig., KARNY op. cit. 9.

Luzoniella n. n. for *Bakerella* Karny nec Bolivar p. 185, KARNY Treubia 9.

Macroziphus diabolicus p. 217, *brachyurus* p. 223, spp. n. Borneo, KARNY t.c.—*M. varipes* sp. n. Sarawak p. 52 figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Markia hystrix Costa Ri a p. 1711, POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926.

Metrioptera insignita sp. n. Central Siberia sep. p. 3, BEJ-BIENKO Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va 5.—*M. bonneti* redescribed p. 279; *engelhardti* p. 281, *ussuriana* p. 282, spp. n. E. Siberia figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.—*M. parnassica* p. 284, *ebneri* p. 285, *dofleini* spp. n. Greece, *macedonica* ♂ p. 287 figs., RAMME D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*M. eversmanni* Kitt. (= *Platycleis dubia* Uv.) redescription p. 178 figs., TARBINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 19.

Mimetica protective resemblance p. 9, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1.

Mirollia luteipennis p. 35, *gracilis* p. 37, spp. n. Sarawak figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*M. carinata* var. n. *abnormis* (?) Borneo p. 43 fig., KARNY Treubia 9.

Montezumina gen. n. for *Turpilia oblongoculata* Brunner (type) p. 296, *sinaloea* sp. n. Mexico p. 297 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.

Mossula toxopei sp. n. Buru p. 178 fig., KARNY Treubia 7.

Nannia key to Malayan spp. p. 62, *borneensis* sp. n. Sarawak p. 60 figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Nannia laticeps sp. n. China p. 391 figs., KARNY Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12.

Nicsara personata p. 202, *emarginata* p. 204, *rotundata* p. 205 Ceram, *quadrimaculata* Moluccas p. 206, *excisa* New Guinea p. 208, spp. n., KARNY Treubia 9.

Olcinia pilifrons sp. n. Sarawak p. 42 figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*O. pallidifrons* sp. n. Perak p. 123 figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Olynthoscelis ornata sp. n. Bulgaria p. 432, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. 68 (pts. 5-6) 1907.

Orphanina denticauda abnormal outbreak France p. 20 figs., MANEVAL Bull. bi-mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 5.

Orthelimaea subgen. n. see *Elimaea*.

Pachyrhamma acanthocera sp. n. New Zealand p. 422 fig., MILLIGAN Trans. N. Z. Inst. 56.

Paraecidicia disjuncta sp. n. Schouten Is. (north of New Guinea) p. 62 fig., KARNY Treubia 9.

Paracrodonta subulicerca Java p. 190, *fulmeki* Sumatra p. 192, spp. n. fig., KARNY t.c.

Paranerota gen. n. for *Phaneroptera gracilis* Burm. p. 105, KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.—*P. neglecta* sp. n. Philippines p. 138 fig., KARNY Treubia 9.

Parapsyra hyalina no locality, *murice-tincta* p. 101, *laticauda* Malay Penin. p. 102, spp. n. figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Phaneroptera gracilis see *Paranerota*.

Phaula reticulata sp. n. Buru p. 160 fig., KARNY Treubia 7.—*P. ensigera* Philippines p. 94, *malayica* Riou Arch., *dammermani* Krakatau p. 97, spp. n. fig., KARNY op. cit. 9.

Phisis peregrina p. 172 Talaut Is., *holdhausi* p. 174 New Hebrides, spp. n., KARNY op. cit. 9.

Pholidoptera bucephalus see *Bucephaloptera*.

Phrictidea bruijni Griffini ♂ p. 176, KARNY op. cit. 7.

Phyllomimus boden-klossi sp. n. Singapore p. 118, KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Platyaecidicia dicranocerca sp. n. Buru p. 150 fig., KARNY Treubia 7.

Platycleis dubia see *Metrioptera eversmanni*.

Poecilimon elegans ♀ with male cercus p. 246 fig., RAMME D. ent. Zs. 1926. Also from p. 460.

Procoedicia nigrogeniculata sp. n. Buru p. 154 fig., KARNY Treubia 7.—*P. notata* Yule Is. p. 53, *signata* New Guinea p. 56, *timoriensis* Timor p. 58, spp. n. fig., KARNY Treubia 9.

Pseudophyllus pomposus sp. n. Siam p. 112 fig., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Pseudopsyra bilobata p. 96, *digitata* p. 97, spp. n. Selangor figs., KARNY t.c.

Pseudosubria gen. n., *decipiens* sp. n. Perak p. 147 figs., KARNY t.c.

Pterochroza maculata sp. n. S. America p. 450, VIGNON Bull. Mus. Paris 1925.

Pycnogaster, *Bradygaster* subgen. n. p. 435; *jinoti* subsp. n. *algecirensis* p. 440; *sanchez-gomezi* var. n. *constricta* Spain; *Pycnomus* subgen. n. p. 456 figs., BOLIVAR Eos 2.

Pycnomus subgen. n. see *Pycnogaster*.

Rhacocleis dernensis sp. n. Libya p. 87 figs., SALFI Arch. Zool. ital. 11.

Rhaebelimaecia subgen. n. see *Elimaecia*.

Salomona magnifica sp. n. New Hebrides p. 516 fig., WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*S. lambda* sp. n. New Guinea p. 229, KARNY Treubia 9.

Scambophyllum key p. 74, *basileus* Negri Sembilan p. 75, *pendleburyi* Perak p. 77, *rarofasciatum* Siam p. 79, spp. n. figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Scytocera laticauda sp. n. Perak p. 149 figs., KARNY t.c.—*S. kemneri* Java p. 211, *borneensis* Borneo p. 213, spp. n. figs., KARNY Treubia 9.

Stenopelmatus fuscus Hald. (= *longispina* Brunner) description p. 176, *intermedius* sp. n. California p. 178 figs., DAVIS & SMITH Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Stibiroptera parvula sp. n. Malay States p. 109 figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Stylomolpa gen. n. p. 82, *angustipennis* sp. n. Selangor p. 83 figs., KARNY t.c.

Tachycines rammei sp. n. China p. 363 fig., KARNY Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12.—*T. boldyrevi* sp. n. Vladivostok p. 284, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Tapiena javanica sp. n. Java p. 73 fig., KARNY Treubia 9.—*T. triangulata* sp. n. Selangor p. 91, KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Tettigonia (Locusta) viridissima var. n. *flava*; *caudata* var. n. *flava* Bulgaria p. 430, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. 68 (pts. 5-6) 1907.

Turpilia oblongoculata see *Montezumina*.

Typhoptera siamensis sp. n. Siam p. 126 figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Typophyllum inflatum p. 446, *gibbosum* p. 448 Bolivia, *deforme* Brazil p. 449, spp. n., VIGNON Bull. Mus. Paris 1925.

Xiphidion adustum ♂ p. 207 fig., KARNY Treubia 7.

Xiphidiopsis borneensis p. 45, *mjöbergi* p. 47, spp. n. Sarawak figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*X. chaseni* p. 130, *elaphocera* p. 132, *exigua* p. 131 Malay States, *siamensis* Siam p. 134, *denticulata* Selangor p. 135, spp. n. figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. 13.

Xyphidium ponticum sp. n. Bulgaria p. 429, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. 68 (pts. 5-6) 1907.

ACRIDIDAE.

Notes and keys to grasshopper nymphs, DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKY Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta. 2 pp. 153-172.

Key to N. American genera of Acridinae, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52 pp. 47-49.

Notes on Acrididae of Brazos County, Texas, LITTLE Ent. News 37 pp. 316-319.

Acrididae from N. Nigeria, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925 pp. 413-453 2 pls. 1 fig.

New or little-known Acrididae from Central Asia, UVAROV Eos 2 pp. 321-359.

Acinipe orientalis subsp. n. *cyrenaica* Cyrenaica p. 80 figs., SALFI Arch. Zool. ital. 11.

Acorypha Krauss (= *Caloptenopsis*) p. 452, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Acrocarac see *Pedioscirtetes*.

Acrotylus blondeli ab. n. *rosescens* N. Nigeria p. 439, UVAROV t.c.

Aiolopus affinis Bol. distinct sp. p. 345, *crassus* Karny redescription p. 346, *oxianus* sp. n. C. Asia p. 348, key p. 349, UVAROV Eos 2.—*A. maculatus* see *Hilethera*.

Apnorisa see *Eleutherotheca*.

Aulacobothrus (= *Phorenula* p. 430), (*Pnorisa*) *invenustus* Karsch (= *Stauroderus ypsilon* Karsch); *wernerianus* further description p. 431; *punctatus* sp. n. N. Nigeria p. 432 figs., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Aularches miliaris life-history pp. 36-44 figs., HUTSON Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon 1926.

Azareea gen. n. (near *Platypternodes*) *lloydi* sp. n. N. Nigeria p. 417 figs., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Boopedon flaviventris, *diabolica* see *Morseiella*.

Brachycrotaphus karschi p. 416; *lloydi* p. 417 spp. n. N. Nigeria, UVAROV t.c.

Bruneria McNeill (genotype *brunneus* Thomas) (= *Platybothrus* Scudd.) p. 56, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Bryodema gebleri var. *mongolica* further description p. 51 BEJ-BIENKO Trud. Sibirsk. S. Kh. Akad. 5.

Calliptamus italicus var. n. *albotibialis* Bulgaria p. 424 NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. 68 (pts. 5-6) 1907; biology p. 83, TOHORBADJIEW Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. Sofia 3.

Caloptenopsis see *Acorypha*.

Catantops praemonstrator Karsch (= *wernerellus* Karny) p. 446; *annulatus* p. 447, *plagiatus* p. 449, spp. n. N. Nigeria, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Chirista spp. see *Zacompso*.

Chorthippus restriction of genus p. 190, TARBINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 19.—*C. discussion* p. 334, (*Stauroderus*) *hemipterus* p. 334, *callosus* p. 339, spp. n., *jacobsoni* redescription p. 337 C. Asia, UVAROV Eos 2.—*C. labaumei* sp. n. Asia Minor p. 277 fig., RAMME D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*C. pulvinatus* see *Euchorthippus*, *wernerianus* see *Aulacobothrus*, *xanthus* see *Stenochippus*.

Chortoicetes acutangulus see *Heteropternis thoracica*.

Chrysochraon dispar biology Lorraine pp. 690-692, LIENHART C.R. Soc. Biol. 95; oviposition p. 127 figs., RAMME Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere 7.

Conalcaea poecila sp. n. Mexico p. 290 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.

Conophyma bogojavlenskii sp. n. Turkestan p. 94 fig., TARBINSKY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Dociostaurus albicornis subsp. n. *turcmenus* p. 342; *plotnikovi* f. n. *macroptera* p. 343, C. Asia, UVAROV Eos 2.—*D. gracilis* see *Stenochippus*.

Duroniella kalmyka redescription p. 328; *gracilis* sp. n. Transcaspiya p. 331, UVAROV t.c.

Egnatioides desertus sp. n. C. Asia p. 355, differences from *Egnatius* p. 357, UVAROV t.c.

Eleutherotheca Karny (= *Apnorisa* Bol.) p. 434, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*E. elegans* see *Pnorisa squatus*.

Eremippus gen. n. for *Stenobothrus simplex* Ev. p. 343, UVAROV Eos 2.

Euchorthippus gen. n. for *Chorthippus pulvinatus* F.-W. p. 192, TARBINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 19.—*E.*, characters p. 341, UVAROV Eos 2.

Gastrimargus volkensi subsp. n. *nigericus* N. Nigeria p. 437, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Gymnbothroides see *Zacompso*.

Hebridea gen. n. p. 527, *rufo-tibialis* sp. n. New Hebrides p. 529 fig., WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Heteracris punctipennis see *Homoxyrrhopes*.

Heteropternis thoracica Walk. (= *Chortoicetes acutangulus* Karny) p. 436, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Hilethera maculata (= *Lerina buxtoni*) p. 349, UVAROV Eos 2.

Homoxyrrhopes gen. n. for *Heteracris punctipennis* Walk. and *Oxyrrhopes virescens* St. p. 443, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Hyalorrhhipis clausi subsp. n. *insignis* p. 350; *turcmena* sp. n. p. 351 C. Asia, UVAROV Eos 2.

Hydrotetrix gen. n. p. 654, *cheesmanae* (type) p. 655, *aspera* p. 656, spp. n. Tahiti figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Lerina nigerica sp. n. N. Nigeria p. 434 figs., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*L. buxtoni* see *Hilethera*.

Locusta pardalina early stages pp. 247-258 figs., HARDENBERG S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*L. migratoria* variation pp. 352-359 figs., ALPATOV Défense des Plantes 3; physiological theory of migrations pp. 423-435, POSPELOV Défense des Plantes 2; ♀ reproductive organs p. 608 figs., SOKOLOV Zs. wiss. Zool. 127; influence of temperature on maturation and general health pp. 363-367 figs., POSPELOV Bull. Ent. Res. 16.

Morseiella gen. n. for *Boopedon flaviventris* Bruner (type), *diabolica* Bruner p. 273, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.

Oedalus nigeriensis sp. n. N. Nigeria p. 437 figs., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Ogmothela see *Zacompso*.

Omocestus tarbinskii sp. n. C. Asia p. 332, UVAROV Eos 2.—*O. moreanus* sp. n. Greece p. 274 fig., RAMME D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Oxya intricata Stål (= *universalis* Willem., *insularis* Willem.) p. 45, *nitidula* Wlk. (= *tridentata* Willem.), *bidentata* Willem. (= *nitidula* Willem. nec Wlk.) p. 47, *hyla* Ser. (= *viridivitta* Wlk.), *chinensis* Thnbg. (= *sinense* Wlk.) p. 48, UVAROV Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Oxyrrhepes virescens see *Homoxyrhepes*.

Paradrymadusa ornatipennis sp. n. Samos p. 282 figs., RAMME D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Paratraulia gen. n. for *Traulia obliquannulata* Br. v. W. p. 355, key p. 356, *bifasciata* Penang p. 357 (with var. n. *rufotibialis* Singapore p. 358), *karnyi* Malacca p. 359, spp. n. fig., WILLEMSE Treubia 6 1925.

Parga xanthoptera ab. n. *cyanoptera* N. Nigeria p. 415, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Pedioscirtetes Thomas (= *Acrocara* Scudd.) p. 50, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Phoremla see *Aulacobothrus*.

Platybothrus see *Bruneria*.

Platypterna hebetata sp. n. S. Transcaspia p. 322 (with subsp. n. *kazaka* (Tarbinsky) Uralsk) p. 326, UVAROV Eos 2.

Platypternodes savannae sp. n. N. Nigeria p. 419 fig., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Pnorisa squalus St. (= *Eleutherotheca elegans* Karny) p. 434, UVAROV t.c.—*P. invenusta* Karsch see *Aulacobothrus*.

Podisma uvarovi Caucasus p. 278, *emiliae* Italy p. 279, spp. n. figs., RAMME D. ent. Zs. 1926.

Poecilimon macedonicus sp. n. Macedonia p. 280; *berlandi* ♀ p. 281 figs., RAMME t.c.

Proctolabus cerciatus sp. n. Mexico p. 281 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.

Pseudochirista see *Zacompsa*.

Pyrgomorpha cognata description p. 439; *kraussi* sp. n. N. Nigeria p. 440 figs., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Schistocerca paranensis migration Mexico p. 191, HOFFMANN Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate 44 1925; nymphal colour change pp. 276–290 fig., DAMPF Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.—*S. gregaria* bionomics 14 pp., JOHNSTON Wellcome Trop. Res. Lab. Ent. Sect. Bull. 22.—*S. flaviventris*, gregaria theory of phases p. 10, JOHNSTON Nature 118.

Sherifuria gen. n. (near *Phlaeoba*) p. 421, *haningtoni* sp. n. N. Nigeria p. 422, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Sinaloa pulchella sp. n. Mexico p. 288 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 51 1925.

Sphingonotus coerulans var. n. *exornatus* Bulgaria p. 422, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. 68 (pts. 5–6) 1907.—*S. nebulosus* key to subspp. p. 354, subsp. n. *violascens* C. Asia p. 355, UVAROV Eos 2.

Stauroderus acroleucus redescribed p. 163 figs., EBNER Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 75–76.—*S.*, key to European-Asiatic Russian spp., differences from *Chorthippus* p. 190; *hammarstroemi* Miram (= *cognatus* var. *amurensis* Ikonnikov) redescription p. 183 (with f. n. *macroptera* Siberia p. 186); *fallax* Zub. (= *cognatus* var. *amurensis* Ikon.); *ehnbegi* Miram redescription p. 186; *longicornis* Latr. (= *hammarstroemi* Ikon. nec Miram) p. 188 figs., TARBINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 19.—*S. intermedius* sp. n. Altai Mts. p. 47, BEJBIENKO Trud. Sibirsk. S. Kh. Akad. 5.—*S. pulloides* p. 275, *crassiceps* Greece, *heymonsi* p. 276 Transcaspia, *daganus* Asia Minor p. 275, spp. n. figs., RAMME D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*S.* not distinct from *Chorthippus* p. 334, UVAROV Eos 2.—*S. exemplaris* see *Stenohippus*, *upsilon* see *Aulacobothrus*.

Stenobothrus graecus sp. n. Greece p. 273 fig., RAMME D. ent. Zs. 1926.—*S. mundus* Wlk., *epacromioides* Kr. with var. *nigrovittata* Kr., *epacromoides* Wlk. transferred to *Stenohippus* p. 425, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.—*S. simplex* see *Eremippus*, *bonneti* see *Stenohippus*.

Stenhippus gen. n. for *Chorthippus xanthus* Karny (type) p. 423; *Dociostaurus gracilis* Wern., *Stauroderus exemplaris* Bol., *Stenobothrus bonneti* transferred to, p. 425; *aequus* sp. n. N. Nigeria p. 426 fig., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

†*Taphacris*, *Eobanksia bittaciformis* Kll. transferred to, from Mecoptera, var. n. *tillyardi* Florissant p. 142, COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.

Thrinchus tuberculosus p. 88, *variegatus* p. 89, spp. n. Turkestan, key p. 91 figs., TARBINSKY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17.

Tmethis preliminary key to Central-Asiatic spp. p. 180, *jubatus* sp. n. Omsk p. 183; *karatavicus* a distinct sp. p. 185 figs., UVAROV Konowia 5.—*T. zacharjini* Lake Zaisan, Central Asia sep. p. 5 fig., BEJ-BIENKO Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va 5.—*T. cisti* subsp. n. *barcaeus* Libya p. 86 fig., SALFI Arch. Zool. ital. 11.

Traulia oblique-annulata see *Paratraulia*.

Tropidopola, classification, ecology, distribution, taxonomy and key pp. 149–177, *daurica* Transbaicalia p. 162, *turanica* Turkestan p. 168 spp. n.; *longicornis* subsp. n. *graeca* Greece p. 173 fig., UVAROV Eos 2.

Zacompso (= *Ogmothela* Karsch, *Pseudochirista* Bolivar p. 427, *Gymnobothroides* Karny); *festa* var. n. *bivittata* N. Nigeria p. 428; *temporalis* St. (= *Chirista virgata* Karsch, *flavolineata* Karsch, *manca* Karsch, *lacustris* Rehn) p. 429, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

EXTINCT ALLIED ORDERS AND FAMILIES.

†*Elcana argentina* sp. n. Rhaetic, Argentina p. 130 figs., COCKERELL in WIELAND Amer. J. Sci. 12 [family unknown].

†*Estadia tripunctata* sp. n. Kansas, Permian p. 443 figs., CARPENTER Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 67.

†Key to genera of Lemmatophoridae p. 442, CARPENTER t.c.

†*Mesotitan* transferred to Protohemiptera p. 375, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

THYSANURA.

Structure and development of genitalia of Thysanura, BEKKER Trud. n.-issle. Inst. Zool. 1 1925 pp. 156–184 figs.

Descriptions of Thysanura of the Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland, STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1919 1920 pp. 225–229.

Distribution of Machilidae as affecting zoogeographical problems, STACH op. cit. 1925 pp. 633–650 2 pls., also Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 296–301.

List of Thysanura of Somerset, WOMERSLEY Proc. Somerset Archaeol. Nat. Hist. Soc. 71 pp. lix–lx.

Atelura natalensis sp. n. Natal p. 34 figs., BROWN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Lepidospora neglecta sp. n. Natal p. 36 figs., BROWN t.c.

Lepismachilis notata sp. n. Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland p. 227, STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1919 1920.—*L. notata* var. n. *aureodorsata* Poland p. 648 figs., STACH op. cit. 1925.

Machilis africanus sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 40 figs., BROWN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

COLLEMBOLA.

Collembola of Derbyshire and Yorks, BROWN Naturalist no. 838 pp. 333–335.

Systematic notes on Collembola from Mesopotamia, BROWN J. Linn. Soc. 36 pp. 201–218 31 figs.

Notes on Apterygota of France, DENIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926 pp. 206–207.

Habitats of Collembola in Switzerland HANDSCHIN Arch. Natg. 91 A1 pp. 119–138 8 figs.

Criticism of v. Olfers' revision of Collembola of Baltic amber, HANDSCHIN Zool. Anz. 65 pp. 179–182.

Distribution of Collembola found in amber, HANDSCHIN Rev. suisse Zool. 33 pp. 375–378.

†Revision of Collembola from Baltic amber, HANDSCHIN Ent. Mitt. 15 pp. 161-185, 211-223, 330-342 2 pls. 25 figs.

Collembola of Morocco, HANDSCHIN Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 pp. 160-177 4 pls.

Collembola of the Sunda Islands, HANDSCHIN Treubia 6 1925 pp. 225-270 90 figs.

Collembola from Java and Sumatra, HANDSCHIN op. cit. 8 pp. 446-461 8 figs.

Biology of German Collembola, HANDSCHIN Biol. Tiere Deutsch. Teil 25 pp. 7-56 34 figs.

Revision of Rumanian Collembola, IONESCO Ann. Univ. Jassy 9 1915-1916 pp. 463-518 19 figs.

Cavernicolous Collembola of the Gold Coast, PARIS C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 49 (1925) pp. 449-450.

Collembola from Kamtchatka, SCHÖTT Ark. Zool. 17a no. 32 1925.

Collembola of Pomerania, STACH Rozpraw i Wiad. z Mus. Dzied. 7-8 1923 reprint 22 pp. 2 pls.

Systematic notes on Collembola of caves in Ojcow, Poland figs., STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. 1918 1919 pp. 204-211.

Synonymy and description of Collembola of Pieniny Mts., S.W. Poland STACH op. cit. 1919 1920 pp. 136-225 figs.

Marine Collembola, Wimereux WILLEM Trav. Sta. zool. Wimereux 9 1925 pp. 275-283 figs.

List of Apterygota of South-West England, WOMERSLEY Ann. Rept. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. 6 pts. pp. 217-221.

List of Apterygota of Somerset, WOMERSLEY Proc. Somerset. Archaeol. Nat. Hist. Soc. 71 pp. lx-lxiii.

Acanthurella amethystina sp. n. Java p. 243 fig., HANDSCHIN Treubia 6 1925. —*A. zonata* p. 112, *glauca* p. 113, spp. n. Sarawak figs., SCHÖTT Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Achorutes semilunaris p. 107, *bornensis* p. 109, spp. n. Sarawak figs., SCHÖTT t.c. —*A. bakeri* sp. n. Philippines p. 236 figs., HANDSCHIN Phil. J. Sci. 30. —*A. tigridis* p. 201, *buxtoni* p. 203, spp. n. Mesopotamia figs., BROWN J. Linn. Soc. 36. —*A. carolii* sp. n. p. 141; *phlegraeus* var. n. *albella* p. 144 Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland figs., STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1919 1920.

†*Allacma plumosetosa* p. 332, *plumosa* p. 333, *setosa* p. 334, spp. n. Baltic amber figs., HANDSCHIN Ent. Mitt. 15.

Anurophorus laricis var. n. *cuspidata* Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland p. 159 fig., STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1919 1920.

Aphysa gen. n. for *Paronella longicornis* Oud. p. 261, *villosa* sp. n. Java p. 262 fig., HANDSCHIN Treubia 6 1925. —*A. dubia* sp. n. Sarawak p. 121 figs., SCHÖTT Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Archisotoma besselsi ethology France p. 617 figs., WILLEM Bull. Acad. roy. Brux. (5) 11 1925; sexual dimorphism p. 16 fig., DENIS Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Astephanus gen. n. (near *Proctostephanus*) *linmaniemi* sp. n. Italy p. 12, DENIS Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Beckerella quadriocellata p. 377, *spelaea* p. 379, spp. n. Rumania figs., IONESCO Ann. Univ. Jassy 11 1923.

Bourletiella signata var. n. *viridescens* Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland p. 199, STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1919 1920.

Bromacanthus gen. n. p. 125, *handschini* sp. n. Sarawak p. 126 figs., SCHÖTT Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Ceratimeria longicornis sp. n. Dutch East Indies p. 451 figs., HANDSCHIN Treubia 8. —*C. pulchella* sp. n. Philippines p. 235 figs., HANDSCHIN Phil. J. Sci. 30.

Chaetoceras gen. n., *sarasini* sp. n. New Caledonia p. 238 figs., HANDSCHIN t.c.

Cremastocephalus cingulatus p. 248, *obscurus* p. 249, spp. n. Sumatra fig., HANDSCHIN Treubia 6 1925.

Cyphoderus amaranus sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 215 figs., BROWN J. Linn. Soc. 36.

Deuterosminthurus linnaniemii sp. n. (with var. n. *decolorata* p. 205) Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland p. 202 figs., STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1919 1920.

Dicranocentroides longiceps sp. n. Sumatra p. 263 fig., HANDSCHIN Treubia 6 1925.—*D. argentatus* sp. n. Sarawak p. 123 figs., SCHÖTT Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Dicranocentrus sundanensis sp. n. Sarawak p. 119 figs., SCHÖTT t.c.

Dicyrtomina minuta var. n. *signata* Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland p. 221, STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1919 1920.

Entomobrya nivalis ab. n. *atrata* p. 188; *puncteola* abb. n. *affinis* p. 192, *melanotera* p. 193 Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland, STACH t.c.—*E. multifasciata* var. n. *mauretanica* Morocco p. 166 fig., HANDSCHIN Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5.—*E. minima* sp. n. Natal p. 41 figs., BROWN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.—*E. obscurella* sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 206 figs., BROWN J. Linn. Soc. 36.

Epimetrrura gen. n. p. 117, *mirabilis* sp. n. Sarawak p. 118 figs., SCHÖTT Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Folsomia octoculata sp. n. Java p. 226 fig., HANDSCHIN Treubia 6 1925.—*F. fimetaria* ethology p. 626, WILLEM Bull. Acad. roy. Brux. (5) 11 1925.

Friesea duodecimoculata sp. n. Italy p. 10, DENIS Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Heteromurus sexoculatus sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 213 figs., BROWN J. Linn. Soc. 36

Hypogastrura luteospina sp. n. Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland p. 136, STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1919 1920.—†*H. protoviatica* p. 211, *intermedia* p. 212, spp. n. Baltic amber figs., HANDSCHIN Ent. Mitt. 15.

†*Isotoma protocinerea* (= *Palpigerida crassula* v. Olf.) p. 213, *crassicornis* p. 214, spp. n. Baltic amber figs., HANDSCHIN t.c.—*I. mauretanica* sp. n. Algeria p. 121 fig., HANDSCHIN N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.—*I. viridis* var. n. *decorata* Mesopotamia p. 205 fig., BROWN J. Linn. Soc. 36.

Isotomurus palustris ethology Holland p. 630 fig., WILLEM Bull. Acad. roy. Brux. (5) 11 1925.

Lepidocyrtinus dollfusi notes pp. 167–169, *incertus* sp. n. Morocco p. 170, HANDSCHIN Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5.—*L. taeniatus* sp. n. Sumatra p. 240 fig., HANDSCHIN Treubia 6 1925.—*L. incertus* sp. n. Algeria p. 124 fig., HANDSCHIN N. Beitr. syst. Ins. 3.

Lepidocyrtus discussion p. 110, SCHÖTT Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*L. parvidentatus* further description p. 237 figs., HANDSCHIN Phil. J. Sci. 30.—†*L. ambricus* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 220 fig., HANDSCHIN Ent. Mitt. 15.—*L. similis* sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 211 figs., BROWN J. Linn. Soc. 36.—*L. pulchellus* sp. n. Italy p. 12, DENIS Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.—*L. anglicanus* sp. n. England p. 105 figs., JACKSON Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*L. ruber* var. n. *albida* Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland p. 185, STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1919 1920.

Lepidosira gen. n. (near *Sira*), *montana* sp. n. Sarawak p. 116 figs., SCHÖTT Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Mesachorutes ojcoviensis sp. n. Poland p. 205 figs., STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1918 1919.

Microphysa gen. n. for *Paronella lineata* Par., *vestita* sp. n. Java p. 257 fig., HANDSCHIN Treubia 6 1925.

Neanura setosa sp. n. California p. 41 fig., CANBY J. Ent. & Zool. 18

Onychiurus carpenteri sp. n.; *tuberculatus* var. n. *clavipila* S.W. Poland p. 152 figs., STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1919 1920.—*O. submontanus* sp. n. p. 11, DENIS Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Orchesella jonescoi sp. n. Italy p. 13, DENIS t.c.—*O. lineata* sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 214 fig., BROWN J. Linn. Soc. 36.—*O. rufescens* var. n. *pontica* Moldavia p. 481; *maculosa* p. 486, *carpatica* p. 488 spp. n. Rumania figs., IONESCO Ann. Univ. Jassy 9 1915–1916.—†*O. eocaena* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 221 fig., HANDSCHIN Ent. Mitt. 15

Palpigerida crassula see *Isotoma protocinerea*.

Paronella discussion p. 120, SCHÖTT Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*P. appendiculata* see *Pseudoparonella*.—*P. lineata* see *Microphysa*.—*P. longicornis* see *Aphysa*.

Paronellides n. n. for *Pericrypta* Australian spp. p. 120, SCHÖTT Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.

Pericrypta see *Paronellides*.

Petrobius balticus sp. n. N. Poland sep. p. 17, STACH Rozpraw i Wiad. z Mus. Dzied. 7-8 1923.

Podura aquatica ethology p. 428, WILLEM Bull. Acad. roy. Brux. (5) 11 1925.

Polyacanthella afurcata sp. n. Italy p. 10, DENIS Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Proisotoma aeensis var. n. *mauretanica* Morocco p. 165 fig., HANDSCHIN Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5.

Protanurophorus pearmani further description p. 23, WOMERSLEY Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62.

Proxenyllodes gen. n. (near *Xenyllodes*) *folsomi* sp. n. Italy p. 9, DENIS Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Pseudachorutes falteronensis sp. n. Italy p. 11, DENIS t.c.

Pseudoparonella gen. n. for *Paronella appendiculata* Schött p. 254, *incerta* sp. n. Sumatra p. 255 fig., HANDSCHIN Treubia 6 1925.

Pseudosinella difficilis sp. n. Italy p. 13, DENIS Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

Pseudosira discussion p. 113, *fasciata* sp. n. Sarawak p. 115 fig., SCHÖTT Sarawak Mus. J. 3 1925.—*P. evansi* sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 210 figs., BROWN J. Linn. Soc. 36.

Ptenothrix atra var. n. *nigricornis* Rumania p. 512, IONESCO Ann. Univ. Jassy 9 1915-1916.—*P. fiscellata* sp. n. Sumatra p. 264 fig., HANDSCHIN Treubia 6 1925.

Seira pallida sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 209 figs., BROWN J. Linn. Soc. 36

Sinella humicola sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 208 figs., BROWN t.c.—*S. coeca* var. n. *edenticulata* Java p. 455 figs., HANDSCHIN Treubia 8.

Sminthurus key p. 58, †*succineus* sp. n. amber p. 55 fig., STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B 1922 1923.—*S. wahlgreni* p. 207, *guthriei* p. 211 (with ab. n. *aurantiaca* p. 214), spp. n. Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland figs., STACH op. cit. 1919 1920.—*S. viridis* var. n. *elegans* Rumania p. 502 figs., IONESCO Ann. Univ. Jassy 9 1915-1916.

Sphyrotheca lubbockii var. n. *pallida* Rumania p. 498, IONESCO t.c.

Triacanthella perfecta sp. n. Italy p. 9, DENIS Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58.

PROTURA.

Biology of German Protura, HANDSCHIN Biol. Tiere Deutsch. Teil 25 pp. 1-6 5 figs.

EXTINCT ORDERS.

†*Rhyniella* gen. n., *praecursor* sp. n. Rhynie, Aberdeen p. 71 figs., HIRST & MAULIK Geol. Mag. London 63.

THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD.

THE object of the ZOOLOGICAL RECORD is to give, by means of an annual Volume, complete lists of the Works and Publications relating to Zoology in all its branches that have appeared during the year preceding the issue of the Volume, together with a Subject and Systematic Index.

This volume of the "Zoological Record" can be obtained from the Society at the price of 60s. per volume.

The Society is unable to supply complete sets of the "Record" now, but can supply *separate* volumes on the following terms:—

Vols. 1 to 42 (except volumes 4, 6, 33, 37 and 38, which are out of print) at 10s. each.

Vols. 43 to 57, 40s. each.

Volume 64, dealing with the literature of 1927, is in preparation and will be printed and published if a sufficient support is obtained. The advance subscription price is 50s.; the price on publication will be £3. Forms of subscription can be obtained on application to The Secretary, Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, N.W. 8. The prices of the Separate Divisions are given on the other side of this page.

Index Zoologicus.—An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in Zoology, as recorded in the "Zoological Record," 1880–1900; together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. Compiled (for the Zoological Society of London) by CHARLES OWEN WATERHOUSE and edited by DAVID SHARP, Editor of the "Zoological Record." London, 1902. Price to Fellows, 16s. 8d.; price to the public, 20s., or if sold with a set of the "Zoological Record," 10s.

Index Zoologicus No. II.—An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in Zoology, as recorded in the "Zoological Record," Vols. 38–47 inclusive (1901–1910), and the Zoology volumes of the "International Catalogue of Scientific Literature," Annual Issues 1–10. Compiled (for the Zoological Society of London) by CHARLES OWEN WATERHOUSE, I.S.O., and edited by DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., editor of the "Zoological Record." London, 1912. Price to Fellows, 12s. 6d. net; price to the public, 15s. net, or if sold with a set of the "Zoological Record," 10s.

SEPARATE DIVISIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD.

The Complete Volumes consist of separately paged Divisions. These may be obtained singly, in paper covers, stitched and bound.

The following are the Divisions and their net prices, viz:—

	s.	d.
General Zoology	3	0
Protozoa	3	0
Porifera or Spongida	2	6
Coelenterata	2	6
Echinoderma	4	0
Vermes	3	6
Brachiopoda and Bryozoa	2	6
Mollusca	5	0
Crustacea	3	0
Trilobita, Arachnida, Myriopoda	4	0
Insecta	15	0
Section A.—Titles and Subject Index	4	0
Section B.—Coleoptera	6	0
Section C.—Lepidoptera	6	0
Section D.—Hymenoptera and Diptera	4	0
Section E.—Hemiptera, Orthoptera and remaining Orders	4	0
Prochordata	2	0
Pisces	3	6
Reptilia and Batrachia	3	0
Aves	7	6
Mammalia	3	0
List of New Genera	2	6

